

“Historia Nunc Vivat”

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

IN NEW ZEALAND

1840 to 1930

Rex Earl Wright-St Clair



Rex Earl Wright-St Clair

Historia Nunc Vivat: Medical Practitioners in New Zealand 1840-1930

First published in New Zealand by Rex Wright-St Clair in 2003 and published in digital form by the Cotter Medical History Trust in 2013.

Cotter Medical History Trust
University of Otago, Christchurch, PO Box 4345, Christchurch 8140

© Elizabeth Wright-St Clair

ISBN 978-0-473-24073-8

Introduction

In 1973, at the outset of my postgraduate research into Scottish Presbyterian missionaries, I bought numerous packs of 10" x 8" lined index cards and named one for each of the 1500+ individuals listed in the churches' staff lists from 1873 to 1929, the period to be covered by my thesis. Some weeks later I was puzzled when one of my supervisors commented that I was obviously adopting a Namierite approach to history. A considerable time elapsed before I made the connection with Sir Lewis Namier's innovative history of the eighteenth century British Parliament, based on detailed biographical information for every member, gathered from a wide range of sources.

When I arrived in New Zealand in 1989 I met a kindred spirit in the shape of Rex Wright-St Clair. Rex had spent more than three decades collecting data on more than 3000 men and women who had begun practising medicine in New Zealand between around 1840 and 1930.

We quickly established we had adopted similar methodologies, utilising what public health officials used to described as "shoe-leather detection" when they were in search of the locus of an outbreak of infection. In other words, we had to travel to the sources and tease out the information by means of painstaking and time-consuming attention to detail. It was not a pursuit for the faint-hearted or those without stamina and determination.

Rex continued to refine and expand his dataset until just before his death in 2005. His willingness freely to share this information was a hallmark of his generosity; many New Zealand medical historians and graduate students have already paid tribute to Rex's assistance with their researches.

As with all works of this nature, there can never be a definitive version. Rex's work has to be seen as a snapshot taken at a one point in time. Fresh evidence will always come to light, more especially following the exponential growth of genealogy and family history over the past two decades. Rex would be the first to admit that he never tapped into the internet as a source of additional data. There is now a wealth of information to be found online, but none of these searches would be accessible to researchers without Rex's original trail-blazing.

Derek A Dow
University of Auckland

In 2003, Rex Wright-St Clair completed this monumental work, "Historia Nunc Vivat", which he described as his "Magnum Opus". Although copies of this remarkable printed work can be found in a few libraries it has not been readily available for researchers throughout New Zealand. In 2012, I felt compelled to digitise the book to make it available for online research, retaining Rex's original format. Where errors of fact have been detected - they were scanty - they have been corrected: if I have introduced errors, I plead forgiveness.

Rex's wife, Elizabeth, graciously gave permission for his "Magnum Opus" to be made available as an online resource. I am grateful to Drs Derek Dow and Peter Rothwell for the willing assistance and guidance they gave me to make this come to fruition.

H Bramwell Cook
Cotter Medical History Trust
Christchurch

Rex Earl Wright-St Clair

Rex Wright-St Clair, who did so much to promote the study of medical history in New Zealand, died in his sleep at Auckland on 17 February 2005 after attending the opening session of the 9th Biennial Conference of the Australian Society of the History of Medicine.

This was the first occasion on which the Society had visited New Zealand and it is a source of deep regret that Rex died just hours before the AGM, when the members voted to change the name of the Society to the Australian and New Zealand Society of the History of Medicine.

Rex was born in Hamilton on 3 September 1922. The grandson of a Maori Land Court interpreter, he never lost his Waikato roots. Dux of Hamilton High School in 1940, he then entered the Otago Medical School, graduating MB ChB in 1947.

Other than a brief interlude as a locum in Auckland, Rex spent the whole of his professional career in his native Hamilton, working for two decades as a sole practitioner GP until a stroke encouraged him to embark on a new career as a medical administrator, initially as assistant medical superintendent of Waikato Hospital and then as medical superintendent of the Waikato Hospital Board Community Health Service from 1977–1988.

When Rex committed to any venture it was for the long term. Nowhere was this better exemplified than in his contribution to The Order of St John. Starting in the Cadet Division, he became a divisional surgeon in 1949 and was admitted to the Order as an officer in 1962. In 1977, he was promoted to be a Knight of Grace and in 1982 was reclassified as a Knight of Justice. In addition to his medical work for St John, Rex published a history of the Order's work in New Zealand (1977) and an extensively revised second edition in 1985.

Over the last 50 years of his life, Rex also had a second career—for it was far more than a hobby—as a medical historian. During this time, he produced in excess of 50 publications, ranging from short vignettes to his award-winning book, *Thoroughly a Man of the World: A Biography of Sir David Monro MD* (1971). The first of these publications, an article entitled *The beginnings of medical registration in New Zealand*, appeared in the NZMJ in 1955. The last, an essay on Dr AS Thomson for a forthcoming international dictionary of medical biography arrived on my desk in December 2004. As ever, it was carefully crafted and eloquently phrased, requiring a minimum of editorial interference.

Rex's contribution to medical history extended far beyond the written word. He organised New Zealand's first international medical conference in 1987, a bold move which inspired two sequels, in 1994 and 2005. Even a cursory glance through Rex's meticulously ordered correspondence files reveals how much assistance he offered freely to other medical historians, in New Zealand and overseas. He will be sadly missed, though his legacy of published work will ensure he will not be forgotten.

Dow DA. Obituary: Rex Earl Wright-St Clair. *NZ Med J.* 2005; 118: 1216.

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	2
Acknowledgements	2
Introduction	3
Advances in Medicine	3
Practice in New Zealand	3
The Doctors	4
Medical Reform	4
Provincial Registration	4
Colonial Registration	5
Qualifications	6
The Title "Doctor"	7
Archaic Place Names	7
Subject Index	8
Abbreviations	24
Format of Entries	28
Alphabetical List of Medical Practitioners	29
Bibliography	415
Provincial Registrations	420
First Colonial Registrations	424

PREFACE

History is made by people and the history of medicine in New Zealand was made by those who practised it here. By far the greatest number of those practitioners in the early days had learned their medicine in Great Britain: in Scotland, London or Dublin. The medicine which, in time, developed in New Zealand was a product of British medicine.

In this work are listed alphabetically all medical practitioners known to have been in New Zealand between 1 January 1840 and 31 December 1930, whether registered here or not, providing at least one forename is known. They include medical officers known to have served with the British armed forces in New Zealand.

Charlatans and quacks are not included, but those who practised as doctors and were generally so regarded by the general public are included, even if unqualified. They may have done an apprenticeship with a doctor, the traditional method of training which began to decline after the Apothecaries Act, 1815, but lingered on even after the Medical Act, 1858, which brought medical registration to the United Kingdom.

Some who were born in New Zealand, but qualified and practised overseas, are included if they represented New Zealand in some official capacity, if they gained a degree from the University of New Zealand in any subject before going overseas, or if they died before they could return to New Zealand. At the end point, the following are included:

Those who qualified MB ChB NZ in 1930, even if registered later; and

Those who gave notice of their intention to apply for registration in the New Zealand Gazette by 31 December 1930.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I thank the numerous people who have helped me with my researches, especially librarians. In the Royal Society of Medicine Library in London, I have spent many happy days seeking and often finding information. The historical librarian at the Royal Australasian College of Physicians in Sydney was a great help. I was given free access to the Provincial Gazettes in the General Assembly Library in Wellington. I acknowledge the courtesy and assistance I was given by former staff of the Medical Council of New Zealand and by two former Registrars-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

Fellow practitioners who have helped with specialized knowledge of early doctors in particular areas include: Barry Dallas of Greymouth, Alan Hayton of New Plymouth, Dick Rawstron of Palmerston North and Geoff Gordon of Kaikoura. Laurie Gluckman shared many findings from his searches of Auckland newspaper files. David Macmillan of Christchurch did the same for his searches of the informative "Lyttelton Times". Descendants of many of the practitioners have given me useful information. Such a work as this can never be complete and there are always further data to be added. I have not read local newspaper files, which would no doubt have been informative, but which would be a colossal undertaking. I have included such information when it has come to my notice.

I especially thank Peter Rothwell of Hamilton, who read the whole work and made a number of helpful suggestions.

Rex E. Wright-St Clair
18 Montrose Crescent
Huntington
HAMILTON

INTRODUCTION

Advances in Medicine

Just under a quarter of a century separated the end of the long-drawn-out Napoleonic Wars, with the final defeat of Napoleon in the Battle of Waterloo in June 1815, from the establishment of the Colony of New Zealand with the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi in February 1840. Sir Douglas Robb wrote:¹

“The years preceding 1840 had seen the beginning of great mental activity throughout Europe. Men’s spirits had revived after the great wars, and science and medicine were entering upon a century of amazing progress. The foundations of bio-chemistry were laid in this period with the demonstration of hydrochloric acid in the stomach (Prout 1823) and the preparation in the laboratory of urea (Wohler 1828), a substance thought hitherto to be peculiar to the activity of living things The beginnings of comparative anatomy (Cuvier), embryology (Von Baer), and histology or microscopic anatomy (Scheilden, Swann, and Kolliker) also belong to this period.”

The quarter century following 1840 saw great progress in the infant colony. The major settlements were all established by 1865, the wars against the Maori were almost at an end, gold had been discovered in Otago and New Zealand, especially the South Island, was on a great wave of prosperity.

That same period saw a revolution in fundamental beliefs in medicine and science. Anaesthesia was introduced in 1846. Rudolf Virchow’s book, *Cellular Pathology*, published in 1858, shifted the emphasis from diseased organs to their constituent cells. It was called by a standard authority, “one of the most important books in the history of medicine.”² Charles Darwin’s *Origin of Species*, credo of the biologist, was published in 1859. Louis Pasteur, founder of the science of microbiology, and Claude Bernard, pioneer in experimental physiology, were publishing their work at the same time.

Into that scientific ferment grew the roots of New Zealand medicine. The Otago Medical School had its beginnings in 1875, only eight years after Joseph Lister’s revolutionary work on antiseptics was published. The New Zealand Medical Association (NZMA), which later became, for 70 years, the New Zealand Branch of the British Medical Association, was founded in 1886. Its organ, the *New Zealand Medical Journal*, came into being in 1887, which year also saw the first medical graduate take his degree from the University of New Zealand. Thus was a distinctively New Zealand medicine founded.

Practice in New Zealand

Elsewhere I wrote:³

“The primitive society of the new colony had only a limited use for doctors. The population consisted of the indigenous Maoris who, although they had been afflicted with the white man’s bacteria, were on the whole suspicious of white man’s medicine, and immigrants, mostly of British stock, who had come through the rigours of five or six months under sail across stormy seas A young, healthy, impecunious, hard-working people imbued with Victorian fatalism towards child mortality gave little employment to doctors, and a population thinly scattered over the country in small settlements separated by mountainous and heavily forested terrain was not conducive to easy practice.

1. Robb D. Medicine and public health. In: Sewell A. 1840 and After: 227

2. Garrison and Morton’s Medical Bibliography (1965 ed): 201

3. Wright-St Clair R.E. The Edinburgh influence in New Zealand medicine. In: Proceedings of the 23rd International Congress of the History of Medicine, 1912: 748

“The immigrant doctor, however, had his sound classical education and usually a little money behind him. In the colonial community with no aristocracy of birth to form its ruling class and where the landed gentry were too busy with their sheep to form a leisured class, the doctor became a natural leader and many of them proved to be very able politicians.”

The Doctors

The doctor was frequently a justice of the peace and sometimes resident magistrate. He was often coroner until the law banned doctors in practice from that office. Quite often he was registrar of births, deaths and marriages. He might fill all those posts and perhaps also be a member of a provincial council or the General Assembly, as the colonial parliament was called.

Some qualified doctors were farmers or merchants, practising no medicine or merely a little on the side. Many came in the gold-rush, more interested perhaps in the possibility of making a fortune than in medical practice. When the gold failed to materialize and the adventure turned sour, some “put up their shingles” and eked out a precarious living caring for the sick and generally impecunious diggers. Others moved on to Australia, South Africa or California, or else they returned to the “Old Country” and settled down to a staid steady practice.

Some came for the sake of their health, especially those who were “consumptive” or “phthisical”. The long sea voyage, followed by the mild New Zealand climate, were sometimes helpful in promoting a return to good health. There were drunkards and opium addicts among the immigrant doctors, failures and misfits. Some flitted briefly across the New Zealand scene before going on elsewhere to obscurity or occasionally to eminence.

The bulk of the practitioners gave long, dedicated but unspectacular service to small communities in the back-country or the larger towns. All covered wide areas, travelling on horseback in all seasons over terrible roads or no roads at all, fording unbridged rivers and operating on kitchen tables by candlelight. The people may have loved them, but they received little public credit and few honours.

Unfortunately, some of the scalliwags of the profession have the longest entries herein, because they received the most publicity. That is the way of the world! On the other hand, an entry of two or three lines may represent a professional lifetime of unsung and dedicated service to the local community.

Medical Reform

Reform and regulation of the medical profession were major topics of political discussion in Britain and in the medical journals of the mid-nineteenth century. Bills for the registration of qualified medical practitioners were introduced to the House of Commons almost annually through the 1840s and early 1850s. Some were sponsored by Thomas Wakley, MP MRCS, a member of Parliament and also the fiery proprietor and editor of *The Lancet*, a leading medical journal then as now. The sixteenth such bill passed into law in 1858. It set up a General Medical Council (GMC) and the first British medical register was published in 1869. They must have had a busy day on 1 January 1859, judging from the number of names entered in the medical register on that date.

Provincial Registration in New Zealand

It was probably an unsuccessful, but widely publicized, bill in Britain which stimulated a successful move in New Zealand. Alfred Domett, an English lawyer and minor poet, friend of Robert Browning and literary dilettante, was colonial secretary for the Province of New Munster under New Zealand’s first constitution of 1846. The colony was then divided into two provinces, New Ulster in the north and New Munster, which comprised all of the country south of the mouth of the Patea River. At that time, the settlement of Nelson was the only one in the South Island.

In 1849, the Legislative Council of New Munster held its first session in Barrett's Hotel, Lambton Quay, Wellington, presided over by Lieutenant-Governor J.E. Eyre, former Australian explorer. The Council included two medical practitioners from Nelson, Drs David Monro and John Danforth Greenwood. Domett introduced a bill which passed into law as the Medical Practitioners Ordinance. It did not make registration compulsory, but the name of the first registered practitioner was gazetted in January 1850. Over the next 17 years, until the Ordinance was superseded by colonial legislation, more than 160 doctors were registered under its provisions. Unfortunately, there was no comparable legislation in the Province of New Ulster, though an attempt in Auckland Province came close to success.⁴

A new constitution for New Zealand was proclaimed in 1853. In place of the two provinces, it divided the country into six provinces: Auckland, Taranaki, Wellington, Nelson, Canterbury and Otago. The ordinances of New Ulster and New Munster continued to operate in their respective areas unless specifically repealed by new provincial laws. In the former New Munster area, only Wellington and Otago adopted acts governing medical registration.

Wellington's 1854 Act was the only provincial legislation which required publication of a medical register. The Otago Act had a chequered career, the original version being dis-allowed by the Governor. The Otago register itself exists in manuscript form in the Hocken Library, but it was mutilated by none other than Dr T.M. Hocken, historian and secretary of the Otago Medical Board, to form a personal press-cutting book. Pages were cut out and others were hidden under pasted press cuttings. Sacrilege!

Colonial Legislation

The first Medical Practitioners Bill was brought before the General Assembly in 1860. Opposition came largely from the numerous and vocal supporters of homoeopathy in the House of Representatives. After long debates, which make excellent reading in the Parliamentary Debates (Hansard), the Bill lapsed on a technicality. Nothing further happened until 1867, when a bill was passed making medical registration compulsory for all doctors in practice.⁵

One clause of the Medical Practitioners Act, 1867 laid down that anyone who was in medical practice in New Zealand prior to 1857 was entitled to registration, regardless of qualification. That roused great controversy since it seemed to condone quackery. Eleven men (there were no women in medicine in New Zealand at the time) registered under that clause. Two of them were actually qualified and the rest had had training and were accepted as doctors by their local communities.

The first medical register under the Act was published in the New Zealand Gazette in December 1868. It contained 181 names. The Medical Board established by the Act was abolished by an Act of 1869 which came into effect on 1 January 1870, putting registration into the hands of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages. The first Registrar-General, J.B. Bennett, who was still in office then, was a former medical practitioner who never registered. Although this was not required by the Act, Bennett re-registered all those already on the register as of 1 January 1870. That date remained on the register thereafter as their date of registration, which is erroneous, and herein I stick to the date of their actual registration under the 1867 Act.

In the absence of a medical board, the 1869 Act required candidates for registration to lodge evidence of their qualifications with the local registrar of births, deaths and marriages and to publish in the Gazette a notice of their intention to apply for registration one month before their application to be registered was made. That was to allow time for their evidence of qualification to be examined by the public and that requirement remained until 1950.

4. Wright-St Clair RE. Provincial registration in New Zealand. NZMJ 1985; 98: 440-43

5. Wright-St Clair RE. Medical registration in New Zealand. NZMJ 1977; 85: 153-56

A Medical Board was re-established by the Medical Practitioners Act, 1914, and was retitled Medical Council in 1924. Practitioners notified as dead were always deleted from the register, but for the first time the 1914 Act gave power to delete the names of persons whose addresses were unknown and who could not be contacted. There was, consequently, a great purge of the register in 1915 when many long obsolete entries were deleted.

The first extant medical register in the possession of the Medical Council of New Zealand was written up in November 1902. Before that time the only record is the copy of the register which was published annually in the New Zealand Gazette.

Qualifications

For persons who appear herein, all medical qualifications they are known to have held are given, even if obtained after registration and perhaps never registered in New Zealand. British qualifications are mostly abbreviated according to the custom of the period, but Oxford is called "Oxf" not "Oxon" and Cambridge is "Cam" not "Cantab".

In the Scottish Universities the original qualifying degree was Doctor of Medicine (MD). That was phased out after 1862 in favour of Bachelor of Medicine, Master of Surgery (MB CM) and MD then became a higher degree. The BM CM degree was in turn phased out after 1896 in favour of a double bachelor's degree (MB ChB). The Master of Surgery (mostly abbreviated ChM) then became also a higher degree. In Aberdeen, two degree-giving institutions, King's College and Marischal College, existed until 1860 when they were combined to form the University of Aberdeen. For Edinburgh graduates up to 1866 have included the titles of their graduation theses according to the official *List of Graduates in Medicine in the University of Edinburgh*, published in that year, since the book is extremely rare and the information is not otherwise easily available in New Zealand.

The Royal College of Surgeons of England (of London before 1844) had Members and Fellows. The Royal College of Physicians of London had Licentiates, Extra-Licentiates, Members and Fellows. The London conjoint examination, leading to the qualifications MRCS England, LRCP London, began in 1885.

The Society of Apothecaries, London, had only Licentiates (LSA London). When that was replaced by LMSSA (Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery of the Society of Apothecaries) that qualification was offered to those who held the LSA, so there are instances where both appear. The double qualifications, MRCS England, LSA London, were known as "College and Hall" (from the College of Surgeons and Apothecaries' Hall). They were the commonest joint qualifications for a general practitioner in the mid-nineteenth century.

In Edinburgh, the Royal College of Surgeons had Licentiates and Fellows. The Royal College of Physicians had Licentiates, Members (from 1861) and Fellows. There were Licentiates and Fellows of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, which became a Royal Faculty in 1909 and is now a Royal College. The Scottish Triple Qualification, LRCS Edinburgh, LRCP Edinburgh, LFPS Glasgow, was introduced in 1884.

The King and Queen's College of Physicians of Ireland (KQCPI), named after joint sovereigns, William III Mary II, had Licentiates and Fellows. It became a Royal College (RCPI) in 1890. The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland had Licentiates and Fellows. Apothecaries' Hall, Dublin, had only Licentiates (LAH). Apart from Trinity College, Dublin, which was the sole college in the University of Dublin, other universities in Ireland in Victorian times came and went. Queen's University (QUI) was ephemeral and the Royal University (RUI) became later the National University of Ireland (NUI).

The University of Melbourne established its medical school in 1862, the first in Australasia. The second was in the University of Otago, Dunedin, and began operations in 1875, teaching only the first two years of the then four-year course. Later it was expanded to a full course, so that students

could, from 1887, graduate in medicine from the University of New Zealand, the degree-giving institution until 1961. The medical degree given by the University of New Zealand was initially Bachelor of Medicine (MB). A few years later the degree of Bachelor of Surgery (ChB) was added and was then offered ab initio to those who had graduated MB, but not all those eligible took advantage of the offer, presumably because a second bachelor's degree called for a second fee.

The Title of "Doctor"

In the second half of the nineteenth century, medical journals in Great Britain were engaged in a losing battle to restrict the title "Doctor" to those who held a university doctorate. Those who held bachelor degrees or college qualifications only, it was thought, should be called "Mister". These days, "Doctor" is used for all those who are qualified in medicine, regardless of qualification and that has always been the custom in New Zealand. It is a little reminiscent of the fight of surgeons to be called "Mister", although for many years all have been qualified as so-called doctors. That battle is also slowly being lost.

Often in the mid-nineteenth century, certainly in New Zealand, medical practitioners who held college qualifications only, signed the initials "M.D." after their names in official documents. I believe that this was done, in many cases, with no intention to deceive, but because those initials were considered to mean simply "qualified medical practitioner". The custom still holds in the United States, where all doctors are, in fact, MDs.

ARCHAIC PLACE NAMES

Old Name	New Name	Old Name	New Name
Ahuriri	Napier	Albertland	Port Albert
Alexandra, Waipa	Pirongia	Birmingham	Kimbolton
Blacks	Ophir	Blueskin	Waitati
Brighton, Buller	Tiromoana	Brunnerton	Brunner
Campbelltown	Bluff	Carlyle	Patea
Clutha Ferry	Balclutha	Dunstan	Clyde
Fowlers	Kimbolton	McKenzie	Cheviot
Malvern	Annat	Manuherikia	Alexandra, Otago
Maxwelltown	Maxwell	Mount Benger	Teviot
Mount Ida	Naseby	Otepopo	Herbert
Oxford, Waikato	Tirau	Pembroke	Wanaka
Petane	Bay View	Petre	Wanganui
Port Victoria	Lyttelton	Renwicktown	Renwick
Switzers	Waikaia	Tokomairiro	Milton
Tuapeka	Lawrence	Waimea, Westland	Stafford
Wairoa, near Patea	Waverley	Whaingaroa	Raglan

SUBJECT INDEX

Abortion

FC Blundell	GB Isdale	GC Jackson	AH Orpen
CJ Russell			

**Active Service, Deaths on
In New Zealand**

WA Hope	JS Phelps		
---------	-----------	--	--

In Afghanistan

J Wallace			
-----------	--	--	--

In World War I

H Barr	CM Begg	JAT Bell	GV Bogle
J Davie	HD Eccles	NJH Gavin	TE Guthrie
R Harris	FNS Hitchcock	AA Howarth	FN Jones
AA Martin	WF Paterson	WD Reid	TC Savage
SL Serpell	WS Sinclair	HO Teague	BC Tennent
CE Thomas	StJAM Tolhurst	JK Venables	EJH Webb
GH Wood			

In World War II (Doctors registered by 1930 only)

PA Ardagh	W Bruce	EWB Griffiths	JLR Plimmer
C Russell	FM Spencer	JHH Wood	

Advertising

RH Bakewell	WW Elmslie	EFMcD Frikart	TWL Martyr
FMcB Stewart	GF Thomas	W Todd	JH Townend
GW Van Slyke	RP Welch	J Wilkins	TC Wright

Alcohol, Deaths related to (see also Cirrhosis of the Liver and Delirium Tremens)

AR Berndt	JM Best	A Butler	J Campbell
L Carey	GT Catling	W Chamberlain	J Cunninghame
KN Hisken	EL Humphries	WW Jones	E McShane
W Murch	JD Niven	JTB Torrance	R Urquhart
HJ Webber	G Wilkin	R Williams	

Amputees

C Chilton	A Clark	W Lee	JG Mackereth
WM Stenhouse	JS Turnbull	THA Valentine	

Antisepsis

D Macgregor	HW Maunsell	JR Ryley	AT Thomson
-------------	-------------	----------	------------

Apprenticeships and Pupillages, Medical, in New Zealand

FWE Dawson	H Goldstein	B Parkerson (jnr)	HH Spratt
------------	-------------	-------------------	-----------

Ashburn Hall, Dunedin

EH Alexander	EW Alexander	AR Falconer	HJ Tizard
WJ Will			

Assault

J Currie	AC De Renzie	JT Rennie
----------	--------------	-----------

Bacteriology

ST Champtaloup	R Donald	CH Frost	CM Hector
CE Hercus	JDP Leahy	MG Louisson	RH Makgill
WSW Roberts	EF Thomson	MN Watt	

Balneology

H Bertram	ATMcL Blair	JDC Duncan	A Ginders
GG Kenny	TH Lewis	CEdeL MacCarthy	GT Smith
JB Southam	AS Wohlmann	AF Wright	

Beheading

EWB Griffiths

Biology

C Chilton	JC Johnson
-----------	------------

Blood Transfusion

S Hodgkinson

Boards of Health, Central and Provincial

JP Frengley	CF Lethbridge	C Nedwill	L Powell
-------------	---------------	-----------	----------

Botanist Doctors

AC Barker	JD Hooker	C Knight	WL Lindsay
D Lyall	D Monro	A Sinclair	WI Spencer

British Army Surgeons, permanent commissions, served in NZ

WE Alston	J Anderson	AO Applin	GBF Arden
JTW Bacot	R Bannatine	AF Bartley	EW Bawtree
T Best	JH Bews	A Bruen	AT Carbery
JE Carte	E Chandler	JJ Clifford	O Codrington
JG Courtenay	J Davis	RFV De Lisle	CC Dempster
W Everet	T Fox	J Fraser	GT Galbraith
P Gammie	A Gibb	J Good	JK Goodwin
MS Grace	RAP Grant	JJ Henry	AD Home
WA Hope	JA Illingworth	W Jobson	MJ Jones
EY Kellett	W Lucas	AHF Lynch	W McAndrew
WA Mackinnon	AC Macnish	E McShane	WGN Manley
JF Matthew	GC Meikleham	HFL Melladew	AG Montgomery
J Mouat	JR Murray	AH Neill	B Nicholson
J Niven	E O'Connell	WK Park	GW Peake
TM Philson	C Pine	GB Poppelwell	RK Prendergast
HF Robertson	H Scott	JA Scott	A Shanks
GR Smith	JS Smith	W Snell	WI Spencer
B Stiles	R Storey	W Temple	AS Thomson
H Titterton	ED Tomlinson	R Turnbull	AF Turner

British Army Surgeons (continued)

B Tydd	J Wallace	J Watson	GM Webster
A West	TE White	GE Will	RJ Worthington
JE Young			

Caesarean Section

CMcI Marsall	WM Stenhouse	H Weekes	
--------------	--------------	----------	--

Cancer Society (formerly British Empire Cancer Campaign)

LA Bennett	JA Clarke	JK Davidson	JS Elliott
------------	-----------	-------------	------------

Cars, Early Use of

WH Borrie	HB Leatham	EE Porritt	WE Redman
S Skerman			

Cattle Breeders

CG Aickin	EHB Milsom	HO Washbourn	
-----------	------------	--------------	--

Centenarians

W Connolly	SM Curl (false)	FWW Dawson	AM Drennan
EE Gurr	WH Pettit	RG Shackleton	

Chief Health Officers

JP Frengley (acting)	JM Mason	THA Valentine	
----------------------	----------	---------------	--

Cirrhosis of the Liver, Deaths from

S Beswick	GH Brown	R Coom	JH Fahey
WK Farrelle	FCS Forbes	A Ginders	WE Herbert
WE Moore	CG Satchell	J Sorley	RV Zinzan

Clergyman Doctors

HF Butt	J Copland	CP Davies	JS Gundry
EH Howard	GML Lester	DW Maclagan	AG Purchas
J Wallis	HP Welchman	W Williams	

Colonial Surgeons

E Butler	WBC Christy	W Davies	W Donald
J Dorset	RC Earle	J Evans	JP Fitzgerald
GH Gibson	MS Grace	W Harsant	T Hitchings
E Hulme	J Johnson	A Johnston	WG McClure
A MacShane	FA Monckton	GD Monteith	TH Philson
TE Rawson	G Rees	JT Rouse	WB Tripe
JS Turnbull	R Williams	P Wilson	

Coroners (Coroners Act, 1885, banned doctors in practice)

BC Beale	S Beswick	LG Boor	JWS Coward
AC Croft	SM Curl	W Davies	CM Deane
JF Deck	W Donald	J Drysdale	C Dudley
AG Duff	CR English	JP Fitzgerald	JF Fletcher

Coroners (continued)

JD Frankish	J Giles	CF Goldsbro'	MS Grace
T Hitchings	TM Hocken	S Hodgkinson	CHJ Hovell
J Johnson	A Johnston	M Kebbell	TB Kenderdine
J Kilgour	FJ Knox	M McCaw	T McCheane
M Morris	SL Muller	WK Nesbitt	FF Ormond
D Pollen	TE Rawson	TO Rayner	G Rees
S Sam	WRG Samuels	WB Sealy	JG Smith
HI Spratt	HT Spratt	CE Tennant	JD Tripe
E Waddington	HW Watling	IN Watt	RP Welch
JGF Wilford	P Wilson		

Croquet

LE Whitaker

Delirium Tremens

D Cameron	ESD Groves	S Harris	K King
E Low	JH Malone	W Nelson	S Singleton

Dentist Doctors

W Bartlett	WK Carew	A Coleman	NK Cox
AR Daplyn	FCM Gabites	JH Gibbs	CE Hercus
TH Horrax	HP Pickerill	TN Usher	

Diabetes (See Insulin)**Directors-General of Health**

J Cairney	JP Frengley (Deputy)	TR Ritchie	RA Shore (Deputy)
HE Turbott	THA Valintine	MH Watt	

District Health Officers

H Chesson	FI de Lisle	HE Finch	JP Frengley
J Hudson	RH Makgill	HGH Monk	JS Purdy
THA Valintine	MH Watt		

Drownings

WH Bent	JT Bloor	D Campbell	W Chamberlain
CH Gould	CM Greenslade	FN Harvey	A Kenneth
K King	AJ McIlroy	JF Matthew	C Murray-Woods
HW Pigeon	LS Rogers	F Rohr	A Sinclair
S Thorpe			

Drug Abuse

JM Best	J Campbell	WG Carew	GT Catling
F Collins	GC Cory	H Dunn [Dunk]	EE Fooks
FH Halse-Francis	BH Humpage	RO Jones	G Lapraik
J M'Crystall	WH McLean	DDW Martin	HG Moser
KF Mulcock	T Pemberton	W A Perston	JR Ryley
WM Satchell	J Shirlaw	SRB Smith	WA Wheeler

Drug Abuse (continued)

CH Wilkins

Earthquake, Hawkes Bay

RC Begg ACB Biggs WP Purvis A Woodward

Edinburgh, HRH Prince Alfred, Duke of

WH Symes A Watson I Waugh

Erasures from Medical Register**New South Wales Register**

RKH Bennett ERStJ Caro J McLeod

New Zealand RegisterFC Blundell NF Boag HAH Claridge J Dalziel
WW Elmslie F Goold GB Isdale FW Mackenzie
HD Mackenzie LD Parry CJ Russell BS Share
C Theimer CD Wilkins**United Kingdom Register**

FW Axham EFMcD Frikart AE Gladstone JP Murray

Victorian Register

GF Thomas

Ettles Scholarship, Edinburgh (for top scholars)

WJ Barclay ST Champtaloup (2nd) FH Jeffcoat (2nd) FT King

Fitzroy, Governor Robert

J Johnson SMcD Martin A Sinclair

Flying

RC Begg FT Birkinshaw HK Christie MM Hockin

FootballGJ Adams WE Collins BE De Lautour DMcK Dickson
WR Fea EF Fookes JP Jones PF McEvedy
A Perry WSW Roberts RGB Sinclair**Forensic Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence**EF D'Ath W A Gilmour PP Lynch JO Mercer
F Ogston AB Pearson SA Smith**FRCS, First New Zealand-Born**

LE Barnett

Geologist DoctorsAC Barker E Dieffenbach C Forbes J Hector
WL Lindsay D Monro H Nelson

Golf

HD Gillies	G Gosset	K Ross
------------	----------	--------

Governors-General

AE Porritt	JH Zohrab (father-in-law)
------------	---------------------------

Haematologist

CJC Britton

Heart Operation, First in New Zealand

CG Aickin	N Quilliam	CH Robertson	GG Talbot
-----------	------------	--------------	-----------

Hobson, Governor-General

T Frazer	A Lane	SMcD Martin	GA Munro
E Shortland			

Homeopaths

W Chapman	CF Fischer	M Friessbourg	J Giles
EL Hughes	FW Irvine	JM Moore	W Purdie
WS Ross	GH Smith	RS Stephenson	HL Vail
JR Wanless	W Willson		

Horse Accidents

CC Clayworth	FWE Dawson	W Draper	J Galbraith
RG Johnston	PH Lowe	D McCambridge	J Martin
HW Maunsell	J Rodgers	JT Rouse	THA Valantine
TJT Williams	PJS Willis		

Horse Racing

PJ Connolly	RC Earle	P Gammie	AMcG Grant
EHB Milsom	MG Pezaro	HH Prins	

Hydrotherapy (See Balneology)**Immigrant Ships, Medical Conditions on**

RH Bakewell	M Coughtrey	JT Leigh
-------------	-------------	----------

Infamous Conduct or Grave Impropriety

JA Berry	WG Carew	PR Cross	EE Day
JJD Foley	FW Mackenzie	HD Mackenzie	UG Williams

**Influenza Deaths from
In 1918 Pandemic**

CM Begg	W Bey	AL Christie	WB Cruickshank
MFC Dowling	EAW Henley	M Holmes	CTW Little
HJ McCaw	P McNab	JM Matthews	AEW O'Sullivan
WF Paterson	H Pollen	JB Sale	AV Short

Other deaths from Influenza

TW Bell	CH Frost	FE Hunt	FW Innes
JA Laing	LS Lawry	LH McBride	HW Maunsell
MD Murphy	WH Overden	JA Sutherland	

Influenza, 1918 Pandemic, Work in

AEL Bennett	MT Féré	JL Gregg	TJF Hughes
EC Lowe	C Raymond		

Inspectors-General of Hospitals

GW Grabham	D Macgregor	FWA Skae	THA Valentine
------------	-------------	----------	---------------

Insulin

HB Ewen	TWJ Johnson		
---------	-------------	--	--

Jones, John (whaler of Waikouaiti and Dunedin)

W Chapman	J Crocome	A Eccles	H Nelson
-----------	-----------	----------	----------

Knights, Dame and Baronet

HTD Acland	RS Aitken	LE Barnett	FG Bell
W Blunden	FT Bowerbank	CR Burns	JL Campbell
CMAW Clarkson	JS Elliott	HL Ferguson	W Fitzherbert
A Gillies	J Hector	CE Hercus	CS Hicks
DMcC Hilston	AD Home	JD Hooker	FT King
DJ McGavin	AH McIndoe	WA Mackinnon	D Monro
J Mouat	MWPN Pomare	CD Read	GD Robb
CH Robertson	EG Sayers	SA Smith	JA Stallworthy
TDM Stout	Te Rangi Hiroa	JB Tuke	

Laparotomy

FC Batchelor	G Cleghorn	HW Maunsell	TC Moore
--------------	------------	-------------	----------

Lawyer Doctors

JM Mason	A Spong	RH Todd	
----------	---------	---------	--

Libel Cases

JP Millington	R von Mirbach	C Nedwill	FMcB Stewart
TB Whitton			

Lithotomy

HH Prins	SJ Stratford		
----------	--------------	--	--

Magistrate Doctors, Stipendiary

J Brittan	WG Brittan	W Donald	J Giles
W Harsant	SMcD Martin	SL Muller	WK Nesbitt
IN Watt			

Manslaughter

JC Collins	CH Hardy	TWQ Honeywill	GC Jackson
AH Orpen	LD Parry	J Wilkins	

Maori Doctors

EP Ellison	RFT Grace	MWPN Pomare	LH Potaka
Te Rangi Hiroa	T Wi-Repa		

Maori Health

TW Bell	CS Davis	WH Goldie	G Rees
S Sam	GMcC Smith	AS Thomson	G Topp
JB Tuke			

Maori Language

E Shortland	W Williams		
-------------	------------	--	--

Maxillo-Facial Surgery

CMAW Clarkson	HP Pickerill	SD Rhind	TN Usher
---------------	--------------	----------	----------

Medical Associations, Local

JWS Coward	JH Hooper	B Parkerson (snr)	L Powell
FH Richardson	GHF St George	P Wilson	

Medical Board, 1868-1869

LG Boor	SA Cusack	JF Deck	MS Grace
J Hector	T Hitchings	LK Horne	E Hulme
FW Irvine	A Johnston	C Knight	

Medical Officers of Health

J Boyd	MA Champtaloup	D Cook	JH Crawshaw
LS Davis	FWW Dawson	IE Faris	WF Findlay
CB Gilbert	WH Hornibrook	TJF Hughes	T McKibbin
FS Maclean	RJR Mecredy	WB Mercer	HGH Monk
TR Ritchie	RA Shore	SA Smith	TF Telford
HB Turbott	AS Wohlmann		

Members of Parliament**House of Commons, United Kingdom**

WA Chapple	JB Tuke		
------------	---------	--	--

House of Representatives, New Zealand

JTW Bacot	WG Brittan	JL Campbell	WA Chapple
IE Featherston	W Fitzherbert	JD Greenwood	J Henry
S Hodgkinson	DG McMillan	D Monro	AK Newman
MWPN Pomare	FH Richardson	Te Rangi Hiroa	HTJ Thacker
J Wallis	IN Watt		

Legislative Councils

A Buchanan	JL Campbell	WE Collins	W Fitzherbert
MS Grace	JD Greenwood	CF Marks	SMcD Martin

Legislative Councils (continued)

JAR Menzies	D Monro	AK Newman	D Pollen
T Renwick	R Richardson	A Sinclair	

Minister of Health

MWPN Pomare

Moa Bones

H Nelson	J Rule
----------	--------

Motor Vehicle Accidents

HK Christie	RL Christie	RE De Boissiere	FI De Lisle
J Ewart	RSJ Fitzgerald	WA Fleming	JA Fullarton
J Green	T Harrison	J Hudson	FA Morton
EGW Smyth	FE Webster		

Mountaineers

EA Huntley	E Teichelmann
------------	---------------

Murder Cases**George Dobson, Grey Valley**

C Foppoli

Gilfillan Family, Rangitikei

J Allison	TM Philson	G Rees
-----------	------------	--------

Thomas Hall, Timaru

P MacIntyre

Maungatapu Murders, Nelson

FL Vickerman

Robert Snow, Devonport

JJ Clifford	WB Fegen
-------------	----------

Native Medical Attendants, before 1870

S Beswick	GT Catting	SM Curl	SA Cusack
C Dudley	JP Fitzgerald	JF Fletcher	J Giles
W Harsant	T Hitchings	RR Hooper	LK Horne
TB Kenderdine	WK Nesbitt	JR Nicholson	W A Perston
G Rees	M Scott	HT Spratt	J Tilby
G Topp	TJ Trimmell	JD Tripe	HW Watling
JF Wilson			

Neglect of Duty and Incompetence

CCJ Allan	JHR Bond	F Collins	AC Croft
GG Gillon	CH Hardy	JT Leigh	TF McGauran
JA Moffat	JP Murray	LD Parry	

Negligence and Malpractice

FT Van Hemert	AF Wright
---------------	-----------

Neurologists

IMcD Allen	RH Baxter	JE Caughey	DE Denny-Brown
WO Jennings	WM Macdonald		

Neurosurgery

G Cleghorn	D Colquhoun	PS Foster	DD McKenzie
HW Maunsell	HH Prins		

New Zealand Cross, Medical Winners

IE Featherston	JM Gibbs (nominee)	S Walker	
----------------	--------------------	----------	--

New Zealand Medical Journal, Editors

LE Barnett	D Colquhoun	JS Elliott	W Fell
CM Hector	JM Mason	JO Mercer	SD Rhind

New Zealanders by Birth, Qualified before 1885

TW Bell	AG Buckland (1st)	WJ Darby	W Fell
G Hassell	H Macandrew	A Martin	BM Moorhouse (jnr)
AG Purchas	RS Reid	WJ Will	

New Zealanders by Residency, Qualified before 1885

JP Baker	FCM Brittin	JJ Brownlee	JO Closs
CE Cotterell (1st)	FWE Dawson	JF Deck	GG Gillon
JH Honeyman	J Macpherson	JAJ Murray	AK Newman
B Parkerson (jnr)	E Rawson	HH Spratt	

Nobel Prize

EH Wilkins (father)

Nursing Registration

D Macgregor	RH Makgill
-------------	------------

Nutrition

ME Bell	CS Hicks
---------	----------

Olympic Games

AE Porritt (bronze)

Ovariectomy

HG Button	WG Kemp	WA Mackinnon	FA Monckton
AG Purchas	WM Stenhouse	AT Thomson	

Paediatricians

AEL Bennett	I De Zouche	JT Harding	FT King
SL Ludbrook	FM Spencer	GB Sweet	EH Williams

Paediatric Surgeons

CM Begg	EL Button	JMcM Cole	W Newlands
TN Usher			

Pharmacist Doctors

EG Anderson	HA Branson	J Brown	GL Cawkwell
W Cotterell	JR Crawford	EJ Cronin	J Dalgleish
WJ Feltham	EW Giesen	EL Humphries	FO MacGibbon
JA Marshall	R Matthews	H Paterson	SA Smith
BS Story	W Todd	BE Wright	

Photography

AC Barker	D Monro
-----------	---------

Plague Scare of 1900

GP Baldwin	FI De Lisle	WK Fyffe	JP Frengley
JM Mason	CGF Morice	WSW Roberts	WH Symes
J Torrance			

Plastic Surgeons

JJ Brownlee (jnr)	CMAW Clarkson	HD Gillies	AH McIndoe
AR Mowlem	HP Pickerill	TH Usher	

Plunket Society

T Derrick	MH Easterfield	FT King	MBM Tweed
-----------	----------------	---------	-----------

Poisoning

A Baird	J Campbell	RHT Gilbert	A Grahame
MB Gunn	CH Huxtable	GE Martindale	AC Mathieson
G Percy			

Port Health Officers

FW Armitage	ED Aubin	HC Barclay	FAB Bett
WH Borrie	JW Browne	W Cairns	JMacN Christie
HAH Claridge	DS Coto	J Craig	J Cunninghame
FWW Dawson	FI De Lisle	W Donald	A Douglas
J Drysdale	RC Earle	WK Farrelle	A Ginders
HA Good	TO Guthrie	HR Hatherley	J Henry
G Hodges	JH Hooper	WH Horton	J Hudson
FB Hutchinson	FW Innes	JF Innes	DP James
JA Laing	AJ Leggat	TH Lewis	HS Lindsay
CEdeL MacCarthy	HA McClelland	H Macdonald	JA Macdonell
M Mackenzie	JM Matthews	FA Monckton	CGF Morice
CL Morice	JP Murray	JD Niven	PJ O'Carroll
D O'Donnoghue	TM Philson	HW Pigeon	H Pollen
FM Purchas	TE Rawson	WE Redman	RS Reid
EJ Roberts	W Rogers	WG Scott	EW Sharman
GB Sweet	TB Thebing	CE Thomas	J Torrance
JM Tweed	CH Upham	R Urquhart	HHE Vivian

Port Health Officers (continued)

DB Walshe	ABB Watts	CH Wheeler	JW Williams
A Wilson	JF Wilson	AF Wright	

Postgraduate Course, First in New Zealand

AS Brewis	ST Champtaloup
-----------	----------------

Potter, Mother Mary

HR Hatherley

Premier of New Zealand, Medical

D Pollen

Provincials Councils, Medical Members of

AC Barker	W Donald	J Dorset	W Fitzherbert
MS Gleeson	T Hitchings	S Hodgkinson	FW Irvine
W Lee	JW Mallock	JAR Menzies	D Monro
SL Muller	JR Nicholson	D Pollen	T Renwick
S Sam	SJ Stratford	IN Watt	GM Webster
RP Welch			

Radiology and Early X-Ray Equipment

CC Anderson	WH Barr	JHR Bond	PD Cameron
RA Cameron	WW Christie	A Clark	CD Costello
HA De Lautour	R Donald	PC Fenwick	EDG Gillies
RN Guthrie	FJ Gwynne	HE Harris	FN Harvey
WH Hastings	EAW Henley	WH Hosking	HB Leatham
JB McMiken	WW Main	AJ Mason	OC Mollar
W Newlands	WH Sheffield	W Sowerby	WRC Stowe
DC Suttie	BG Thompson	EJE Topham	CKJ Vautier

Radiotherapy

W Bates	PD Cameron	PC Fenwick	EG Lynch
FE Webster			

Red Cross Society

AB Bradford	EL Button	WE Collins	A Gillies
K MacCormick	RE Meyers		

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, First

JB Bennett

Registration, Declined

NK Cox	M Friessbourg	T Julian (snr)	JA McKinnon
AML Potts	AW Semmens	JGM Sloane	GF Thomas
W Todd	FT Turnbull		

Rhodes Scholars

RS Aitken	AE Porritt	WM Thomson (brother)
-----------	------------	----------------------

Rifle Shooting

GM Evans P Gow

Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, Master of

H Jellett

Royal Humane Society

J Davis (silver) EBW Griffiths (bronze) WGN Manley (bronze)

Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, Presidents ofAM Drennan RA Goodsir FH Jeffcoat EE Porritt
FWA Skae**Royal Navy Surgeons, Served in New Zealand**

WH Adam	T Austen	WH Bent	WBC Christy
W Connolly	WB Fegen	C Forbes	S Hamilton
R Harding	DMcC Hilston	JD Hooker	W Houghton
J Jolliffe	A Lane	AJ Little	D Lyall
FN Manning	AB Messer	GA Munro	GR Pickthorne
RD Pritchard	W Ross	H Slade	CH Upham
A Watson	I Waugh		

St John, Order of

LE Barnett	JO Closs	CEA Coldicutt	FWE Dawson
JS Elliott	AR Falconer	HE Hacon	CD Henry
HMcC Inglis	DJ McGavin	WGN Manley	N Manson
WH Parkes	A Perry	TH Pettit	DE Platts
AE Porritt	WG Rich	E Robertson	JHG Robertson
EG Sayers	JG Stewart	JR Thomas	FFA Ulrich
WJ Will			

Scarlet Fever

GP Brown	JF Gillies	M Kebbell	CF Lethbridge
TD Peirce	PPJ Stewart	AS Thomson	

Seddon, Rt Hon Richard John, Sons-in-law of

JFS Hay CGF Morice

Septicaemia, Deaths from

E Beck	GA Forrest	GA Harrison	J Lee
J Macky	PH Robertson	J Thomas	

Shipwrecks

D Campbell	J Crocome	WH Goldie	SH Harris
HW Maunsell	PCO'D Smith		

Shot

J Galbraith	PM Keller	GH Rowlands	
-------------	-----------	-------------	--

Singapore

R Buddle	JV Craven	EBW Griffiths	BM Johns
AF Mackay			

Skin Graft

AC Purchas			
------------	--	--	--

Slave Trade

JP Muray			
----------	--	--	--

Smallpox

TS Bulmer	GL Cawkwell	JML Davies	S Hammond
TA Leahy	TM Philson	W Purdie	

Speakers of Parliament or of Provincial Councils

W Fitzherbert	EL Humphries	D Monro	IN Watt
---------------	--------------	---------	---------

Suicides

EH Alexander	R Barnard	RN Campbell	JT Dale
H Fleetwood	M Friessbourg	EP Furkert	CJ Galbraith
JW Harper	HD Hayes	WR Hayne	JF Innes
HS Lindsay	M Mark	EH Marshall	GE Martindale
TH O'Reilly	BA Porritt	LH Potaka	EW Smyth
R Storey	JB Thomson	J Ward	

Superintendents, Provincial

JL Campbell	IE Featherston	W Fitzherbert	S Hodgkinson (declined)
EL Humphries (Deputy)		JAR Menzies	D Monro (defeated)
D Pollen (Deputy)	SJ Stratford (defeated)		RP Welch (defeated)
R Williams (withdrew)			

Surgery**Abdominal**

FC Batchelor	G Cleghorn	GG Gillon	HW Maunsell
TC Moore	AG Purchas		

Prostatic

JO Closs			
----------	--	--	--

Thoracic

EG Anderson	EL Button	EHM Luke	GD Robb
-------------	-----------	----------	---------

Thyroid

FS Batchelor	JO Closs	A Martin	CH Robertson
--------------	----------	----------	--------------

Temporary Advocates

WA Chapple	J Giles	JC Neild	JR Nicholson
W Purdie	H Weekes		

Tennis

WN Abbott	PE Allison		
-----------	------------	--	--

Tropical Medicine

TL Bancroft RW Felkin RH Ross

Tuberculosis, Deaths from

CCJ Allan	FL Atkinson	AA Baird	SF Beard
FFO Bode	EA Boxer	RC Brewster	FH Burdett
ST Champतालoup	C Charlton	CE Cotterell	AH Curtis
JA Day	J Dick	J Findlay	RE Fisher
GW Gipps	WH Goldie	JG Gow	SL Green
FA Hartmann	J Hayes	HA Hutt	FO Inglis
L'E Isdell	J Johnson	J Kinder	AE King
MWK Koehn	G Lapraik	GLL Lawson	AH Lucas
EJ McAra	J McCulloch	P McDonogh	J McLauchlan
ALN Maclean	D McLean	A MacShane	DG Matheson
FE Meade	HP Meredith	W Mill	KW Miller
EJ Moore	EM Morgan	TC Mourilyan	WSJH Munro
MD Murphy	RR Murray	H Nelson	W Nelson
H O'Callaghan	F O'Flaherty	GR Pickthorne	L Powell
AC Preston	EO Rowley	AT Scott	WJ Sinclair
RGC Spence	WW Squires	D Stalker	AM Stevenson
HS Thorpe	TJ Tighe	WM Turnbull	

Tutu Poisoning

WL Christie FWB Fitchett WL Lindsay

Typhoid Fever

WA Chapple	SJ Cook	P Doyle	WRC Erson
J Ewart	J Hudson	GA Merrett	AE Moore
B Parkerson (jnr)	WG Rogers	SS Stedman	R Tassell
AM Whitehead	JMcK Withers	R Wright	

Urethral Transplant

PC Fenwick JH Murray-Aynsley

Vaccination, Central Board of

JH Andrews	TJW Bacot	R Matthews	TM Philson
SJ Stratford			

Vesey Stewart Settlements (Katikati and Te Puke)

H Walker

Veterinarian Doctor

W Stapley

Victoria Cross

PA Ardagh (nominee)	AD Home	WA Mackinnon (offered)	WGN Manley
J Mouat	W Temple	CH Upham (uncle)	

Visitation of God, Deaths from

J Dorset

J Vaux

Waipu Settlement

J Elmsley

RG Macdonald

Women Doctors, Qualified Before 1901

AEL Bennett

MB Cruickshank

MHO De Courcy

EFMcD Frikart

CH Frost

EA Huntley

J Kinder

MMT Lamont

DE Platts

AML Potts

EH Siedeberg

AD White

E White

A Woodward

Women's Rights

SL Muller

J Wallis

Writers

GR Baldwin (novelist)

HE Hodge (playwright)

W Mill (poet)

ABBREVIATIONS

AAMC	Australian Army Medical Corps
abdo	abdominal
Aber	University of Aberdeen
Aberds	Aberdeenshire
actg	acting
AJHR	Appendix of the Journals of the House of Representatives
Akld	Auckland
AMG	Australasian Medical Gazette
AMJ	Australian Medical Journal
AMR	(British) Army Medical Reports
apptd	appointed
Assn	Association
asst / d	assistant / assisted
Austn	Australian
Austsn	Australasian
BAO	Bachelor of the Art of Obstetrics
Barts	St Bartholomew's Hospital, London
BCh / BChir	Bachelor of Surgery
BDM	Births, Deaths and Marriages
BEF	British Expeditionary Force
BHyg	Bachelor of Hygiene
BHS	Boys' High School
BM	Bachelor of Medicine (University of Oxford)
BMJ	British Medical Journal
Br	British
BS	Bachelor of Surgery
Bucks	Buckinghamshire
c	about
Cam	University of Cambridge
Cambs	Cambridgeshire
CB	Companion of the Order of the Bath
CBE	Commander of the Order of the British Empire
CCH	Charing Cross Hospital, London
cert / certd	certificate / certified
CGP	College of General Practitioners
ChB	Bachelor of Surgery
Chch	Christchurch
ChM / CM	Master of Surgery
CHO	Chief Health Officer
CIE	Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire
CMG	Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George
CMO	Chief Medical Officer
CO	Commanding Officer
commn/r	commission / commissioner
Coy	Company
CPS	College of Physicians and Surgeons
CRA	College of Radiologists of Australia
CStJ	Commander of the Order of St John
DA	Diploma in Anaesthetics
DADMS	Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services
DCL	Doctor of Civil Law
DCP	Diploma in Clinical Pathology
DDMS	Deputy Director of Medical Services

DDS	Doctor of Dental Surgery
DGH	Director-General of Health
DGMS	Director-General of Medical Services
DGO	Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics
DHO	District Health Officer
DHyg	Doctor of Hygiene
Dip	Diploma
DLitt	Doctor of Literature
DLO	Diploma in Laryngology and Otology
DM	Doctor of Medicine (University of Oxford)
DMRE	Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrology
DMS	Director of Medical Services
DNB	Dictionary of National Biography, United Kingdom
DNZB	Dictionary of New Zealand Biography
DO	Diploma in Ophthalmology
DOMS	Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery
DPhil	Doctor of Philosophy
DR	Diploma in Radiology
DSc	Doctor of Science
DTM	Diploma in Tropical Medicine
DTM&H	Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
DTRE	Diploma in Therapeutic Radiology & Electricity
DTs	delirium tremens
Dub	Dublin
Durh	University of Durham
ED	Efficiency Decoration
Ed / Edin	Edinburgh
EENT	Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat
ELRCP	Extra-Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of London
EMJ	Edinburgh Medical Journal
estd	established
FACOG	Fellow of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists
FACS	Fellow of the American College of Surgeons
FCOG	Fellow of the College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of South Africa
FCPS	Fellow of the College of Physicians and Surgeons
FCRA	Fellow of the College of Radiologists of Australia
FCS	Fellow of the Chemical Society
FFA	Fellow of the Faculty of Anaesthetics
FFPS	Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow
FFR	Fellow of the Faculty of Radiologists
FGS	Fellow of the Geological Society
FHA	Fellow of the Australian Institute of Hospitals
FLS	Fellow of the Linnean Society
FRACP	Fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians
FRAS	Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society
FRCGP	Fellow of the Royal College of General Practitioners
FRCP	Fellow of the College of Physicians, London
FRCPED	Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
FRCPI	Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Ireland
FRCs	Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons
FRCsI	Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland
FRES	Fellow of the Royal Entomological Society
FRGS	Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society
FRIC	Fellow of the Royal Institute of Chemistry
FRIPH	Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health

FRMetS	Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society
FRMS	Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society
FRNZCCGP	Fellow of the Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners
FRPS	Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society
FRS	Fellow of the Royal Society
FRSEd	Fellow of the Royal Society Edinburgh
FRSanI	Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute
FSS	Fellow of the Statistical Society of London
FZS	Fellow of the Zoological Society
GCMG	Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George
GCSI	Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India
GCVO	Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order
Gen	General
Glas	Glasgow
Glos	Gloucestershire
GM	George Medal
GMC	General Medical Council, United Kingdom
GMJ	Glasgow Medical Journal
GPI	general paralysis of the insane
Guys	Guy's Hospital, London
Hants	Hampshire
Herts	Hertfordshire
Hosp/s	Hospital/s
HS	House Surgeon
Htn	Hamilton
i / c	in charge
Intercol	Intercolonial
Is	Island / s
ISO	Imperial Service Order
JMB	Journal of Medical Biography
jnr	junior
JSS	Journal of the Statistical Society, London
KBE	Knight of the Order of the British Empire
KCVO	Knight Commander the Order of the British Empire
KCMG	Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order
KStJ	Knight Commander of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George
LAH	Knight of Grace of the Order of St John
Lancs	Licentiate of Apothecaries' Hall, Dublin
LCPS	Lancashire
LDS	Licentiate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons
LFPS	Licentiate in Dental Surgery
LicMed	Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow
LittD	Doctor of Literature
Liv	Licence in Medicine
LKQCPI	University of Liverpool
LLD	Licentiate of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland
LM	Doctor of Laws
LMG	Licentiate in Midwifery
LMSSA	London Medical Gazette
Lon	Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery, Society of Apothecaries, London
LRCS	Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons
LRCPEd	Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh
LRCSEd	Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh
LRFPS	Licentiate of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
LSA	Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries, London

LT	Lyttelton Times
MANZ	Medical Association
MANZCP	Member of the Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists
MAO	Master of the Art of Obstetrics
MB	Bachelor of Medicine
MBE	Member of the Order of the British Empire
MC	Military Cross
MCh	Master of Surgery
MCP	Medical College of Pennsylvania
MCPA	Member of the College of Pathologists of Australasia
MD	Doctor of Medicine
med	medical/medicine
Med-Chir	Medico-Chirurgical
Melb	Melbourne
MFA	Member of the Faculty of Anaesthetists
MHR	Member of the House of Representatives
MID	Mentioned in Despatches
Middx	Middlesex
MJA	Medical Journal of Australia
MKQCPI	Member of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland
MLC	Member of the Legislative Council
MOH	Medical Officer of Health
MPC	Member of the Provincial Council
MRCGP	Member of the Royal College of General Practitioners
MRCP	Member of the Royal College of Physicians London
MRCPEd	Member of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
MRCPI	Member of the Royal College of Physicians Ireland
MRCs	Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England
MRCsI	Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland
MRCVs	Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons
MTG	Medical Times and Gazette
NMO	Medical Practitioners Ordinance of the Province of New Munster
Northants	Northamptonshire
nr	near
Nthumbld	Northumberland
NUI	National University of Ireland
NY	New York
NZC	New Zealand Cross
NZEF	New Zealand Expeditionary Force
NZG	New Zealand Gazette
NZMA	New Zealand Medical Association
NZMC	New Zealand Medical Corps
NZMJ	New Zealand Medical Journal
NZPD	New Zealand Parliamentary Debates (Hansard)
OBE	Officer of the Order of the British Empire
ODT	Otago Daily Times
OSTj	Officer of the Order of St John
Oxf	University of Oxford
Oxfds	Oxfordshire
PG	postgraduate
PHO	Port Health Officer
PMO	Principal Medical Officer
practd	practised
Provl	Provincial
publd	published

quald / n	qualified / qualification
QUI	Queen's University in Ireland
RAMC	Royal Army Medical Corps
RCSI	Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland
regd	registered
Regt	Regiment
resgd	resigned
retd	retired
RI	Royal Infirmary
RMO	Resident / Regimental Medical Officer
RN	Royal Navy
RPA	Royal Prince Alfred Hospital
RSA	Returned Services Association
RSO	Resident Surgical Officer
RUI	Royal University of Ireland
San	Sanatorium
SBStJ	Serving Brother of the Order of St John
Sctd	Scotland
SMO	Senior Medical Officer
snr	senior
St And	University of St Andrews, Scotland
Sthld	Southland
supt	superintendent
Syd	Sydney
Tas	Tasmania
TB	tuberculosis
TCD	Trinity College, Dublin
TDD	Tuberculous Diseases Diploma
temp	temporary
Trop Dis	Tropical Diseases
UCH	University College Hospital, London
UNRRA	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
VD	Volunteer Decoration
Vic Man	Victoria University of Manchester
V-P	Vice-President
WA	Western Australia
Warks	Warwickshire
Wgtn	Wellington
WHO	World Health Organization
Wilts	Wiltshire
Worcs	Worcestershire
W-StC	Wright-St Clair, RE
WW1 / 2	World War One / Two
Yorks	Yorkshire

FORMAT OF ENTRIES

Entries in the alphabetical list of practitioners appear in the following order:

- 1 Surname and given names. All practitioners are dealt with under the surname by which they first registered in New Zealand with cross references to other names. That may cause confusion, particularly in the case of women well known by their married names but listed herein under maiden names. However, some convention had to be adopted and adhered to.
- 2 All known medical qualifications.

- 3 Date of registration in New Zealand. Unless otherwise stated, "Registered" (abbreviated to "Regd") means registered in New Zealand under the 1869 Act or subsequent statute.
- 4 Successive addresses on the medical register are separated by diagonal bars (/). Street addresses are usually ignored and towns or suburbs only are given. The address in the register was often wrong, if the practitioner had moved without notifying his or her change of address. Sometimes the address is replaced by the note "Left the colony" (rendered herein as "left NZ"). The year is given when that notation first appeared in the register. On other occasions, the address column is vacant and that appears herein as "no address".
- 5 Changes or variations in spelling of names. Nicknames by which the person was called, if other than routine, such as "Dick" for "Richard". If it is known that a second given name was the one used, that name is underlined in the main heading.
- 6 The advertised intention to apply for registration is given only when the town differs from the registered address, or if there was a long interval between advertisement and registration, usually due to the practitioner forgetting to make application for registration.
- 7 Biodata where known, career details and if relevant, information on registration in other countries. Gazetted appointments, such as those of public vaccinators or port health officers may give a clue to when people shifted their address or to the range of their practice.
- 8 The date of death if known or the date of removal from the medical register. Causes of death are mostly as given in death certificates, but "Consumption" and "Phthisis" or "Phthisis pulmonalis" are given as tuberculosis (TB).
- 9 References to obituaries or comments in medical journals or in books.
- 10 Known relationships to other registered or prominent people.

**ALPHABET LIST
OF MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**
who were in New Zealand between
1st January 1840 and 31st December 1930

Notes:

- 1 Names beginning with Mc- or M'- are listed alphabetically as though they began Mac-
- 2 When the name is written in capital letters:
 - a Names beginning with Mc- retain a small -c-: McKENZIE = McKenzie
 - b Names beginning with Mac- followed by a small letter are written entirely in capitals: MACKENZIE = Mackenzie
 - c Names beginning with Mac- followed by a capital letter are written with a small -ac- : MacKENZIE = MacKenzie
- 3 The name FitzHenry is the only one listed herein in which the prefix Fitz- is followed by a capital letter. That is capitalized as FitzHENRY
- 4 The name St George is listed alphabetically as though the first word was spelt out in full as Saint.
- 5 Herein, "educated" refers to schools or universities and "trained" means trained in medicine. "Retd" means retired and "resgd" means resigned.

A

ABBOTT Eleanor Kathleen, MB ChB NZ 1927, DMR Lon 1937. Regd 6 June 1927: Mt Eden, Akld / Invercargill / Sheffield, Yorks. Regd in UK 6 July 1937. Radiologist in Bristol and Sheffield. Deleted from NZ register 4 Aug 1959, not found. Died in Sheffield 5 May 1974 aged 73. Obit BMJ 1974; 2: 565.

ABBOTT William Norman, MB BS Melb 1911. Regd 8 July 1920: Epsom, Akld. Born in Bendigo, Vic 1888. NZ lawn tennis doubles champion 1912. Served in WW1: MC. GP / physician in Auckland. Died 4 Jan 1968 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1968; 67: 233. Father of Dr David Abbott (regd 1946).

ABBOTTS William, see SMITH William Abbotts.

ABERNETHY Duncan Roy, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 26 Nov 1924: Napier Hosp / Matamata / Onehunga. Teacher before studying medicine. Practd in Matamata 1925-45. Died in Green Lane Hosp 27 June 1958 aged 60. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 371.

ACHESON George Henry, LFPS 1851, LM Dub & Glas, FFPS 1854. Regd under NMO in Hokitika 28 Feb 1867; under 1869 Act 28 Jan 1871: Hokitika / Greymouth. Born in Co Down, Ireld. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Gilford, Co Down. Came to NZ from Victoria. Died Grey River Hosp from chronic bronchitis 28 Aug 1899 aged 67.

ACLAND Hugh Thomas Dyke, MRCS LRCP 1898, FRCS 1901, FRACS 1927. Regd 10 July 1903: Wellington / Christchurch. Born in Christchurch 10 Sept 1874, youngest of 11 children of JBA Acland, MLC. Educated at Christ's Coll, Chch, and then trained at Thomas's Hosp, London. Surgeon in Christchurch from 1903. Hon surgeon Christchurch Hosp 1904-29. Served in Sth African War and WW1 & 2: CMG 1917, CBE 1919. Knighted 1933. Died in Christchurch 15 April 1956 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 326. DNZB; 3: 1. Grandson of 10th Baronet of Columb-John, Devon, and of Bishop HJC Harper; nephew of Sir Henry Wentworth Acland, Bart, Regius Prof of Medicine, Oxford; father of Sir John Acland.

ADAM William Hogarth, MRCS 1853. Regd in UK 24 May 1861. Surgeon on HMS *Blanche* in Nelson 1874.

ADAMS Agatha Helena Jane, MB ChB NZ 1904. Regd 4 April 1904: Dunedin / Wellington. Married James Inch MONFRIES in Wellington 1909 and then changed regd surname to ADAMS-MONFRIES. Born in Dunedin. Died in Taumarunui from peritonitis 22 Feb 1911 aged 30. Sister of Dr RN Adams.

ADAMS George Basil Doyne, MRCS LRCP 1903, MB BCh Oxf 1903, DM Oxf 1911, DPH Oxf 1914. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Wellington. Trained at Barts. TB specialist in Wellington. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Med supt Nieuport San Bardsley, Herefs. Retd to Bussage, Briscoombe, Glos. Son of Dr GED'A Adams, Maida Vale, London.

ADAMS George Joseph, MB ChB Edin 1907, FRCSEd 1914, MRCPEd 1919, MD Edin 1919. Regd 25 Jan 1908: Foxton / Wanganui. Born in Darwen, Lancs. Practd in Foxton 1908-13 and in Wanganui from 1920. Served in WW1. President of NZ Rugby Football Union. Died in Wanganui 21 Jan 1952 aged 67. Obit NZMJ 1952; 51: 124. Father of Prof WE and Dr GP Adams (both regd 1936).

ADAMS Harry, MRCS LRCP 1889. Regd 25 Jan 1890. Auckland / Wellington / Silverstream. Born in Geelong, Vic 1858. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 16 May 1889: West Kensington, London. Ceased to practice by 1915. Died in Silverstream, nr Wellington, 9 Sept 1926 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1926; 25: 302.

ADAMS Robert Noble, MB ChB NZ 1901. Regd 6 May 1901: Auckland / Takaka / Blenheim. Born in Dunedin 1875 and educated at Otago BHS. Began practice in Takaka 1902. Surgeon-captain Takaka Mounted Rifles. Died In Wairau Hosp, Blenheim 4 Aug 1958 aged 82. Brother of Dr Agatha Adams-Monfries.

ADAMS Russell Gerald William, LRCPed LRCSEd LFPS 1903, MB ChB Edin 1904, FRCSEd 1905, MRCPed 1906, MD Edin 1906. Regd 2 April 1907: Blenheim. Born at Langley Dale, Wairau Valley, 13 April 1877, grandson of William Adams, 1st Supt of Marlborough Province. Served in Sth African War as student. Practd in Blenheim from 1907 and died there 12 Oct 1951 aged 75. Obit NZMJ 1952; 51: 193.

ADAMS-MONFRIES Agatha Helena Jane, see ADAMS Agatha Helena Jane.

ADAMSON George Perceval, LM Rotunda Dub 1890, MB BCh BAO Dub 1891. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Waitara. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 11 June 1923. Born in Ireland. Regd in UK 16 Feb 1891: Arden House, Birchfields, Birmingham. GP and police surgeon in Birmingham. Then practd in India before coming to NZ. Died in New Plymouth 26 Feb 1939 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 129-30.

ADDISON Arthur Stanley, MB BS Melb 1913. Regd 27 Feb 1915: Auckland / England. MO Auckland Hosp. Served in NZMC in WW1: MC 1917. Regd in UK 16 Dec 1924. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Later practd in North Harrow, London.

AGASSIZ Alfred, MRCS 1863. Regd under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868. Mercury Bay / Kawakawa / Cootamundra, NSW. Born in Devon and regd in UK 27 March 1863. Joined Br Army in NZ from Melbourne as actg asst surgeon 70th Regt. Apptd asst surgeon Auckland Militia 21 Jan 1864; superseded 14 March 1864, absent without leave. Schoolmaster / doctor in Mercury Bay 1869. Practising in Kawakawa by 1876. Med supt Mayview Hosp, Cook's River. Qld; then practd in Cootamundra, later in Sydney. Died in Randwick, NSW 6 Jan 1910 aged 70. Obit AMG 1910; 29: 48.

AICKIN Casement Gordon, MB ChB NZ 1905, FRCS 1911. FRACS FACS. Regd 12 May 1905: Auckland. Born in Auckland. BA NZ. RMO Auckland Hosp 1905-09, hon surgeon 1913-27, then hon consulting surgeon. Served in WW1. Assisted Carrick Robertson with 1st heart operation in NZ 1927. President NZ Branch BMA 1932-33. Jersey cattle breeder. Died in Auckland from lobar pneumonia 12 Nov 1936 aged 55. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 421-22. Grandson of Dr Thomas Aickin.

AICKIN Roland Thomas Graves, MB ChB Edin 1903, MD (Hons) Edin 1904, Cert Diseases of Tropical Climates, Edin 1903, DPH Dub 1906. Regd 22 May 1906: Auckland. Born in NZ. MD thesis on Pseudomyxoma Peritonei. Served in RAMC WW1 and later practd in Liverpool and Manchester. MA Edin 1928. Deleted from NZ register 17 Nov 1948, no reply letter.

AICKIN Thomas, LRCSI LM 1839, MD Berlin 1842, FRCSI 1844. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Auckland. Born in Ireland. Regd in UK 24 Dec 1858: Blackrock, Co Dublin. Arrived in Auckland 19 Oct 1859 on *Mermaid* with wife and 8 children. Apptd MO Auckland Asylum, Nov 1869. Died in Ponsonby, Akld 1 May 1897 aged 82. Grandfather of Dr Casement Aickin.

AIKEN Melville Huia, MB ChB NZ 1927, MRCS 1931, FRACP 1954, MANZCP 1963, FRANZCP 1986. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Wellington Hosp / Kaiapoi / Christchurch. Born in Palmerston North 25 Jan 1902. Served in WW2. Physician / psychiatrist in Christchurch. Deleted from NZ register 27 June 1991 at own request. Died 2000. Obit NZMJ 2000; 113: 236.

AIKEN Percy, MB Syd 1903. Regd 22 Sep 1905: Oamaru / Ngapara, Nth Otago. Deleted from NZ register 3 Aug 1916, no reply to letter.

AITKEN Pauline Catherine, see WITHEROW Pauline Catherine.

AITKEN Robert Findlay, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1926, MRCPEd 1926. Regd 10 April 1924: South Dunedin / Hokitika / Johnsonville / Wellington / Ohaupo, Waikato. Deleted from NZ register 8 June 1988 at own request. Died 23 Nov 1996. Husband of Dr Zealanda Marshall; father of Dr JF Aitken (regd 1952).

AITKEN Robert Stephenson, MB ChB NZ 1923, MRCP 1929, DPhil Oxf 1929, FRCP 1937, MD NZ 1939, MRCPEd 1943, FRCPEd 1947, FRACP 1950. Regd 3 Aug 1923: Dunedin. Born in Wyndham, Sthld 16 Apr 1901, son of the manse. Rhodes Scholar 1924. MO the London Hosp 1926-34, reader in medicine Univ of London; Regius Prof of Medicine, Aberdeen 1939-48; vice-chancellor Univ of Otago 1948-53 and Univ of Birmingham 1953-68. Deleted from NZ register 8 May 1959, not found. Knighted 1960. A "wise, broad-minded and far-sighted leader" (Morrell 2: 178). Died 10 April 1997 aged 95. Obit BMJ 1997; 314: 1766.

AITKEN William, MB ChB NZ 1918, MD NZ 1919, FRACP 1938. Regd 5 Nov 1919: Christchurch. (Called Peter) Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. MC. Physician in Christchurch. Died in Cashmere, Chch 4 Dec 1958 aged 66 from Parkinson's disease of 12 years' duration. Obit NZMJ 1959: 58: 674-75.

AITKEN Zealanda, see MARSHALL Zealanda.

AKERS Frederick John (or St John). Born at Bourton-on-the-Hill, Glos 28 Jan 1845. Not quald but practd in Palmerston North 1875-81. Died 1881 at sea off Isle of Wight while returning to UK.

ALCOCK Doris Elizabeth, see COLE Doris Elizabeth.

ALCOCK John Arnold Molony, MRCS LRCP 1916. Regd 1 Dec 1926: Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs. Deleted from NZ register 21 April 1933, dead.

ALDERSON-COTTON George Reginald Cope, see COTTON George Reginald Cope.

ALDRED Bertram Frederick, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 19 May 1916: Wellington Hosp / Hataitai, Wgtn / Lower Hutt. Notice of intention to apply for regn. Wellington 6 Oct 1915. Born in Alexandra, Central Otago 17 Jan 1893. Died in Lower Hutt 4 March 1973 aged 80.

ALEXANDER Edward Henry, MB CM Edin 1890, MRCS LRCP 1891. Regd 4 July 1892: Blenheim / Dunedin. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1890. Med supt Ashburn Hall, Dunedin. Died from suicidal shooting at Mornington, Dunedin 28 Oct 1916 aged 49. Son of Dr EW Alexander.

ALEXANDER Edward William, MRCS 1853, LRCP 1861. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 6 Oct 1863 and in Christchurch 4 July 1864; under 1867 Act 31 July 1868: Matura / Dunedin. Born on St Helena 1828 and trained at King's College Hosp, London. Apptd colonial surgeon St Helena 1857. Left there 1861 and arrived in Lyttelton 11 Feb 1862 on *Matoaka*. Practd in Christchurch. Apptd MO Dunedin Asylum 23 Dec 1868. "He is a smart little man who has travelled a great deal on the Continent and speaks several modern languages well" (Monro diaries 7 March 1873). 1st med supt Ashburn Hall, Dunedin 1882. FRGS. (Fulton: 290) Died in Dunedin 23 May 1907 aged 78. Father of Dr EH Alexander.

ALEXANDER Jessie, MB ChB NZ 1928, FFARACS 1966. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Auckland Hosp / Balclutha / Hunterville / Wadestown, Wgtn / Palmerston North. Married Dr LM BURNETT 1928. Died 6 March 1982.

ALEXANDER Walter Scott, MB BCh BAO Dub 1890. Regd 10 Aug 1921: Lincoln Agricultural College, Cant. Regd in UK 23 Dec 1890: The Knoll, Salcombe, Sth Devon. Practd in South Africa and came to NZ for his health. Went to Chatham Is 1922 and died there 24 Jan 1923.

ALEXANDER William Arthur, MRCS LRCP 1909. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Takapuna, Akld / Wairoa / New Lynn, Akld / Coromandel / Mangonui. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Tuakau 5 June 1925. Born in Watton, Norfolk. BA Cam. Trained at the London Hosp. Med supt Coromandel Hosp. Died in Auckland Hosp 16 Feb 1952 aged 72. Son of Dr TA Alexander of Watton, Norfolk.

ALEXANDER William Copland, MB CM Aber 1876. Regd 1 March 1880: Auckland / Hawera / Wellington. Born in Greenock, Sctd 2 Nov 1854. Regd in UK 3 July 1876: Crewe, Cheshire / Barrow-in-Furness. HS Greenock Infirmary, then ship's surgeon to North America. Arrived in Auckland 26 Dec 1879 on *Adamant* (Brett; 1: 152). Apptd public vaccinator in New Plymouth 9 Aug 1881, in Inglewood and Hawera 1883, in Stratford 11 May 1887. Practd in Wellington from 1891. Died 23 May 1907 aged 52. Father-in-law of Dr TC Fraser (snr).

ALLAN Christopher Charles James, MD Edin 1860, LRCSEd 1863. Regd 22 March 1875: Clyde / St Bathans, Otago. Second forename only on death cert. Born in Coldstream, Nthumbld. MD thesis On Diet. Regd in UK 15 Oct 1860. Practd in Stockton-on-Tees, Durham. Arrived in Port Chalmers 21 Nov 1874 on *Auckland*. Went to Clyde 1875 as locum for Dr AT Thomson, but said to have neglected his duties (Fulton: 251). Apptd public vaccinator for Clyde 6 April 1875, for Blackstone 1 Nov 1876 and for Mt Benger 5 Aug 1879. Died in Roxburgh from TB 6 Feb 1880: age given as 38 but probably older.

ALLAN Isabella Hislop, see CORKILL Isabella Hislop.

ALLAN Robert Findlay, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1925, MRCPed 1925. Regd 1 June 1923: Wanganui Hosp / Musselburgh, Dunedin. Born in Christchurch 1897 and educated Otago BHS. GP in South Dunedin. Died 23 Feb 1970 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1970; 71: 246.

ALLAN William, MB CM Edin 1887. Regd 28 April 1888: Mosgiel. Born in Otago 1862 and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Died in Dunedin 5 May 1920 aged 57 (Shaw & Farrant: 190).

ALLEN Ivan McDonald, MB ChB NZ 1919, MD NZ 1921, MRCP 1927, FRACP 1938, FRCP 1952. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Dunedin / Rangiora / Wellington. Born in Waikato 10 Nov 1895, farmer's son. Practd in Rangiora 1922-27. Trained in neurology at Queen Square, London. Neurologist in Wellington from 1932. V-P RACP 1952-54. V-P 5th International Neurological Congress, Lisbon 1953. "Publications under his name outnumber those of any other individual of his day in New Zealand" (Munk; 5: 10). Died in Wellington 31 Jul 1962 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 244-45 & BMJ 1962; 2: 614 & 1133.

ALLEN James Henry Leslie, MB Dub 1872, LRCSI 1872, MD Dub 1876. Regd 11 May 1885: Auckland / Napier. Regd in UK and NZ without third forename. Regd in UK 31 1872. Asst surgeon RN before coming to NZ. Died in Napier 4 Dec 1891 after long illness.

ALLEN Marcus, LRCSEd 1868, LRCPEd 1870. Regd in UK 27 July 1868: Kingstown, Dublin. In Dunedin briefly (Fulton: 194). Apptd asst surgeon RN 12 Nov 1870. Promoted to surgeon 1878 and resgd 14 Jan 1879. Died 8 Feb 1909.

ALLEN Sydney Chalmers, MB ChB NZ 1902, LRCP 1905, FRCS 1905, MD NZ 1905. Regd 16 Sept 1902: Dunedin / Auckland / New Plymouth. Born in Port Chalmers 1877. BSc NZ 1899. Apptd asst MO Seacliff Asylum 10 Feb 1902. PG study in England and Paris. Served in WW1. Died in Westown Hosp, New Plymouth 10 June 1960 aged 82. Father of Drs EP Allen (regd 1935), DN Allen (regd 1940) and Chalmers (Chum) Allen (regd 1945); father-in-law of Dr Barbara Allen (regd 1948, wife of Dr Chum Allen).

ALLEN William Hamilton, LRCSI 1881, Lic Med Dub 1882, LM RCSI 1883, MB Dub 1883, MD Dub 1889. Regd 14 Jan 1911: Rotorua / Wellington. Trained at TCD. Regd in UK 21 Feb 1882: Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

ALLEYNE Haynes Gibbes, MD Edin 1836, LRCSEd. Born in Barbados. MD thesis On the Eye and on Vision. Served in 1st NZ war 1845-46 as civilian actg surgeon to detachment of 58th Regt based in Wanganui (Downes: 235). Then went to Sydney. PHO for Port Jackson, NSW for 30 yrs and an Austn pioneer of chloroform anaesthesia (Ford 3: 5). CMO to NSW Govt and president NSW Med Bd. Died suddenly from apoplexy in Sydney 9 Sept 1882 aged 69. Obit AMG 1882; 4: 431.

ALLISON Hazel Rebecca Bryan, MB ChB NZ 1923, DA Lon 1926. Regd 5 March 1923: Waitara / Christchurch. Née PATTERSON. Born at Manaia, Taranaki, farmer's daughter. Married 1923 to Dr PE Allison. Anaesthetist in Christchurch from 1927; senior anaesthetist until 1944. Died 12 Aug 1969. Obit NZMJ 1969; 70: 348-9. Mother of Dr AJC Allison (regd 1948) and mother-in-law of Dr DHA Blackley.

ALLISON James, MRCS 1844. Born 1817. Farmed at Lamb Hill, Wanganui and did not practise in NZ (Smart & Bates: 200). Married daughter of JA Gilfillan; one son killed in Gilfillan murders 1847. Moved to Wairau Valley 1848; crown grant of Avondale run, Wairau 1850, 4000 acres. On 1853 electoral roll, occupn: grazier. Sold out 1855 and returned to Wanganui. MPC for Wanganui and Rangitikei 1861-67. Died at St Peter's, West Indies 30 May 1867 on his way to UK.

ALLISON Percy Errol, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 8 July 1920: Wellington Hosp / Waitara / Christchurch. (Called Peter) Born in Christchurch 1891. Played Davis Cup tennis. Dermatologist in Christchurch 1927-52 and radiologist St George's Hosp, Chch. 1st President NZ Dermatological Soc. Died suddenly in Christchurch 1 Aug 1954. Obit NZMJ 1955; 54: 88-9 & 219. Husband of Dr Hazel Allison, father of Dr AJC Allison (regd 1948) and father-in-law of Dr DHA Blackley.

ALSTON William Evelyn, MRCS LM 1858, MD Edin 1859. Born at Clontarf, Ireld 29 Oct 1835. Address on RCS list 1858, Studland, Dorset. MD thesis On Excision of the Knee Joint. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 11 Oct 1859 and served in NZ 1863-64. Retd on half-pay 23 Oct 1879 and died in Folkestone, Kent 19 Oct 1896 aged 60 (Drew; 1: 426). Father of Dr WE Alston (jnr), Wheathampstead, Herts.

AMYES Herbert Westley, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1921. Regd 6 June 1927: Christchurch. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found.

ANDERSON Alan Douglas, MRCS LRCP 1914. Regd 19 May 1916: Christchurch. Born in Christchurch and trained at UCH. Served in WW1 with RAMC 1914-15, then MO on troopship *Ulimaroa* and with NZMC at Walton-on-Thames. GP in Christchurch 1919-63 where he died 15 Jan 1972 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1972; 75: 117-18 & BMJ 1972; 1: 698. Son of Dr CM Anderson; father of Dr Robin Anderson (killed on Mt Egmont).

ANDERSON Arthur Leonard, MB CM Edin 1898, MD Edin 1903. Regd 30 July 1904: Wellington / Whangarei. Born in Wellington. Served in WW1. Gave up medicine and moved to Whangarei. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter. Died in Whangarei Hosp from pneumonia 9 Feb 1936 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 135.

ANDERSON Catherine Ellen Wappener, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 May 1926: Dunedin / School MO, Napier / Palmerston North. Deleted from NZ register 20 June 1985 at own request.

ANDERSON Charles Morton, MRCS LSA 1876. Regd 4 Feb 1880: Sydenham, Chch. Born in Donegal, Ireld 1853. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 11 July 1876: Merville, Co Donegal. EENT specialist in Christchurch. President NZMA 1889-90; President NZ Branch BMA 1906-07. Died in Christchurch 10 April 1927 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1927; 26: 142. Brother of Dr RW Anderson; father of Dr AD Anderson.

ANDERSON Colin Campbell, MB ChB NZ 1919, DMRE Liv 1921, FFR 1937, FCRA 1951. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Christchurch Hosp / Dunedin / Invercargill. Born in Gisborne 1896. Radiologist in Dunedin and lecturer Otago Med School 1924-32. Radiologist in Invercargill 1932-65. Foundation FFR. President CRA 1953. Died in Auckland 18 Nov 1969 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1970; 71: 169-70. Father of Dr CG Anderson (regd 1949).

ANDERSON Ewart Gordon, MRCS LRCP 1917, MB BS Durh 1918, FRCSEd 1920, FRACS. Regd 11 March 1921: Wellington. Born in Wellington 1891. Quald pharmacist before studying medicine at Newcastle and the London Hosp. Served in WW1. Hon surgeon Wellington Hosp 1921-38. Pioneered chest surgery at Pukeora San. Retd because of ill-health and died 3 Sept 1942 aged 51. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 223-25. Father of Dr Alan Anderson (regd 1949).

ANDERSON John, MB Marischal Coll Aber 1857, LRCSI 1857. Born at Old Machar, Aberds 24 May 1833. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 10 March 1858. Died at Otahuhu camp, Akld 12 Feb 1865 aged 31 (Drew; 1: 408).

ANDERSON John William, MB CM Edin 1894, MD Edin 1902. Regd 27 May 1896: Clinton. Otago / Wanganui. Born in Christchurch. Apptd public vaccinator for Popotonua, Otago 6 April 1897. Med supt Wanganui Hosp 1898-1902 (WStC 16: 24-5). Later practd in Wanganui. Died 8 Oct 1949 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 58.

ANDERSON Moana Maru, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 19 Oct 1921: Winton / Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Karitane, Otago. Married Dr Peter GOW 1923. Born at Stirling, Sth Otago. Died 4 Jan 1983 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1983; 96: 65.

ANDERSON Richard Walker, MRCS LRCP LSA 1890. Regd 26 Feb 1891: Sydenham, Chch. Born in Ireland and trained at UCH. Died in Christchurch 14 Nov 1941 aged 81. Younger brother of Dr CM Anderson.

ANDERSON Walter Henry, LRCPEd LRSCEd LRFPS LM 1893, MD Constantinople 1894. Regd 26 May 1926: Waipawa. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 6 Jan 1926. Regd in UK 6 April 1893: Stapenhill, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffs. Served with med mission in Safed, Galilee, Palestine. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Later in Worthing, Sussex.

ANDERSON William, MB CM Edin 1896, MD Edin 1906. Regd 16 March 1897: Blenheim / Christchurch / Rotorua. Apptd public vaccinator for Wairau 24 Feb 1900. Died Samoa 1911.

ANDERSON William Arthur, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 8 July 1920: Dunedin / Queenstown. Born in Grays, Essex 1888. Came to NZ 1905. GP and med supt Lake County Hosp, Frankton, Otago. Mayor of Queenstown 10 yrs. OBE 1954; Ostj 1970. Author of *Doctor in the Mountains* (1964). Died in Invercargill 19 Aug 1978. Obit NZMJ 1978; 88: 209-10.

ANDREW Philip Oswald, MRCS LRCP 1896. Regd 21 March 1898: Nelson / Takapuna, Akld. Born in Masterton and trained at Barts. Served in WW1: OBE 1919. Died suddenly 27 Nov 1947. Obit NZMJ 1948; 47: 40.

ANDREW William Bale, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 4 Sept 1929: Christchurch Hosp / Collingwood / Motueka / Te Aroha. Died 19 Jan 1981.

ANDREWS John Henry (or Henry John). Arrived in Auckland 6 Sept 1849 with wife and 6 children on brig *Maukin* from Sydney. Apptd coroner for Auckland 18 Jan 1855, resident vaccinator and secretary Central Bd of Vaccination, Akld 15 Feb 1855. Died 1858.

ANDREWS Robert Fleetwood, LFPS 1853. Regd 22 Dec 1879: Thames / left NZ 1881. Born in King's County, Ireland 21 March 1830. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 30 Sep 1853; with Dragoon Guards in Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. Promoted surgeon-major 3 March 1863 and served with 5th Lancers. Retd on half-pay 19 Dec 1873 (Drew; 1: 362) Died in Ramsgate, Kent 27 Oct 1894 aged 64.

ANGELL Harold, MB ChB NZ 1922. Regd 12 Aug 1922: Gisborne. Born in Dannevirke 1893, accountant's son. Orphaned in childhood and brought up by Dr Charles Scott in Gisborne where he died 21 March 1942 aged 49 from coronary heart disease. "Though he was handicapped by lameness due to an attack of osteomyelitis in childhood, Dr Angell was indefatigable in carrying on his work" Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 139.

ANGUS Henry, MB CM Aber 1886, MD Aber 1898. Regd 7 Sept 1886: Palmerston, Otago / left NZ 1892 / Burry House, Bingley, Yorks. Born in Sunderland, Co Durham 9 Jan 1864, son of the manse. Regd in UK 16 June 1886: Palmerston. Apptd public vaccinator in Waikouaiti and Palmerston 4 Nov 1886, hon surgeon Palmerston (South) Rifle Volunteers 11 April 1888. Later MO Bingley, Yorks. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1925, ceased to practise. Died in Bingley 14 Feb 1938. Obit BMJ 1938; 1: 490.

ANSON George Edward, MRCS LRCP 1889, MD BChir Cam 1889. Regd 12 Nov 1891: Wellington / Lower Hutt. Born in Sudbury, Derbs, vicar's son and grandson of 5th Lord Vernon of Sudbury Hall. Educated at Eton and Trinity Coll, Cambridge. MA Cam 1878. Arrived in Melbourne 1874 on *Sabraon* and came to Wellington on steamer *Albion*. Bought a farm nr Marton and later taught at Wanganui Collegiate. Then studied medicine at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 May 1889: Westminster Hosp. Ship's doctor on colonial liners. Began practice in The Terrace, Wgtn 1891. CMO to AMP Society in NZ and hon physician Wellington Hosp. Died in Lower Hutt 15 July 1934 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 246-47. Father of Dr Eric Anson.

ANSON George Frederick Vernon, MRCS LRCP 1916, DA Eng 1935, FFARCS, FFARACS. Regd 21 June 1919: Lower Hutt/ Wellington / Auckland. (Called Eric) Born in Wellington 22 Nov 1892. BA Cam (Hons in Science). Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Served in WW1 and 2: OBE 1946. 1st senior anaesthetist Birmingham Children's Hosp. Apptd anaesthetist Wellington Hosp 1921, 1st specialist anaesthetist in NZ. Hon gen secretary NZ Branch BMA 1928-36; Chairman of Council 1936-38. Director of anaesthetic services Auckland Hosp Bd 1945-58. Foundation FFA RCS and RACS. Founder and 1st President NZ Soc of Anaesthetists. Died 5 June 1969 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1969; 70: 128. Son of Dr GE Anson.

APPLEBY Frederick John, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 15 May 1918: Dunedin / Whakatane. Born in Palmerston, Otago 1892. GP in Whakatane 1919-50, then in Bay of Islands. Died 16 Jan 1973 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1973; 77: 263.

APPLEGATE Emma Gertrude, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 8 July 1920: Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Otaki. Married CF ATMORE in Coromandel 1922. Born at Ngaere, Taranaki 1895. GP in Otaki from 1922 where she died 24 Feb 1959 aged 64 from breast cancer. Obit NZMJ 1959; 58: 399-400. Mother-in-law of Dr RT Bush (regd 1953).

APPLIN Augustin Oliver, MRCS 1857. Born in Devonport, Eng 20 Aug 1836. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 3 Oct 1857. Served in NZ with 68th Regt 1864-65. In action at Te Ranga nr Tauranga 21 June 1864. Promoted surgeon-major 19 Oct 1872. Died 20 June 1874 aged 37 (Drew; 1: 403)

ARDAGH Patrick Augustine, MB ChB NZ 1911, FRACS 1930. Regd 5 May 1911: Merivale, Chch. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland Hosp 5 April 1911. Born at Ngapara, Nth Otago 30 Aug 1888. Practd in Christchurch. Served in WW1: MC, VC recommended, but awarded DSO 1919. From 1930 specialized in surgery. Volunteered WW2 though over age; CO 1NZ Casualty Clearing Station in Middle East; then ADMS Division, DDMS 30th Corps 1943 with rank of brigadier. CBE 1943. Died 16 April 1944 on service in England planning Normandy landings. Obit NZMJ 1944; 43: 151-52. Father of JW Ardagh (regd 1945).

ARDEN George Bankes Floyer, MRCS 1854. Born in Weymouth, Dorset 6 Jan 1832. Apptd asst surgeon 12th Regt Br Army 7 June 1854 and served in Australia 1854-60 and NZ 1863-66 (Drew; 1: 373 and Bowden: 77). Promoted surgeon-major 9 March 1866. Retd on half-pay 8 July 1879 with hon rank of Dep Surgeon-Gen. Died suddenly at sea returning from Madeira 2 April 1903 aged 71. Obit BMJ 1903; 1: 944.

ARKLE James Vere, MRCS LRCP 1902, FRCS 1907, MD Durh 1917. Regd 2 Feb 1905: Wellington / Palmerston, Otago / Kalgoorlie, WA. Served in WW1. Practd at Mt Lawley, WA. Deleted from NZ register 1925 at own request. Died in Perth 20 March 1952.

ARMITAGE Frederick William, MRCS 1865. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Tauranga. Born in South Lincolnshire and trained at Guys. Apptd med referee for Tauranga under Govt Annuities Act 12 Dec 1871, PHO 17 Dec 1880. Died in Tauranga 3 June 1884 aged 41.

ARMSTRONG Denis Frank, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Napier Hosp/ Hikurangi. Born in Dunedin, dentist's son. Died in Mt Eden, Akld 28 Oct 1956 aged 53 from cancer of kidney.

ARMSTRONG Florence, see KELLER Nettie Florence.

ARMSTRONG John Scaife, MB ChB Edin 1915, DTM&H Eng 1920. Regd 26 May 1926: Mt Eden, Akld / Taupo. Born in Yorkshire. Served with RAMC in India and Mesopotamia. Then MO in Samoa. Entomologist. Died in Taupo 7 Feb 1977 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1977; 85: 344-45.

ARTHUR Sidney Harcourt, MB ChB Edin 1912. Regd 29 Oct 1912: Wellington. Born in Invercargill. Bank clerk before studying medicine. Died in Little Company of Mary Hosp, Wgtn 11 Oct 1941 aged 60. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 411-12.

ASHCROFT Dudley Walker, MB ChB NZ 1929, DLO Eng 1933, FRCS 1936. Regd 4 Sept 1929: Dunedin Hosp. Born in Napier 21 Nov 1904. Regd in UK 20 Aug 1931. Studied ENT surgery at Golden Square Hosp, London. Served in WW2. Then ENT specialist at Westminster Hosp. Died 7 May 1963 aged 58. Obit BMJ 1963; 1: 1349 & 1486.

ATKINSON Frank Lockwood, MB ChB Edin 1903. Regd 27 July 1908: Auckland. Born in Manchester. Died in Auckland Hosp from TB 29 June 1930 aged 55.

ATKINSON Reginald Cyril Everitt, MB ChB Edin 1906, DPH Cam 1907, MD Melb 1915. Regd 11 Feb 1908: Christchurch / Perth, WA. MA NZ (Hons) 1901. Regd in UK 27 July 1906: Harrogate, Yorks. Commissioner of Public Health in Perth. Deleted from NZ register 5 March 1926, no reply to letter. Died in Perth 20 June 1960.

ATMORE Emma Gertrude, see APPLGATE Emma Gertrude.

ATTERBURY Walter, LSA 1880, MRCS 1881, MD RUI 1883. Regd 4 June 1884: Coromandel / left NZ 1892 / Catherine Hill Bay, NSW. Regd in UK 12 Oct 1880: Primrose Hill, London NW. MO to Hillgrove Hosp, NSW 1892. Said to have moved from Akaroa to NSW 1895. In Catherine Hill Bay 1896. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

AUBIN Emile Dupont, MRCS LRCP 1895, MB BS Lon 1896, MD Lon 1905. Regd 11 Oct 1897: Thames / Auckland. Born at Pirongia, Waipa 1869. BA NZ 1890. Apptd resident surgeon Thames Hosp 1899; PHO for Thames 20 April 1904, resgd 1907. Died 7 March 1957 aged 87.

AUSTEN Thomas, MRCS LRCP 1888. Regd in UK 26 May 1888. Was in NZ 1891 as asst surgeon HMS *Ringarooma*.

AUSTIN Leslie Gordon, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 5 May 1924: Kawakawa Hosp / Wellington. Born in Lyttelton 1888. Headmaster South Loburn School, Cant before studying medicine. GP in Wellington from 1926. Died 19 Aug 1963 aged 75. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 628.

AUSTIN Robert Erwin, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1929. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Wellington Hosp / Cromwell / Dunedin. GP and med supt Cromwell Hosp 1930-58. Moved to Dunedin. MO Dept of Health Rotorua 1967-71. Died in Timaru 17 April 1974 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1974; 79: 924.

AVERILL Isabel Mary Wilkie, see ROBERTON Isabel Mary Wilkie.

AVERILL Leslie Cecil Lloyd, MB ChB Edin 1922, MD Edin 1924, FRCSEd 1925, MRCOG 1933, FRCOG 1942. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Christchurch. Born in Christchurch 25 March 1897, son of later Archbishop of NZ. Served in WW1: MC 1918. O&G specialist in Christchurch and med supt St Helen's Hosp 1929-62. President NZ Branch BMA 1951-52. Chairman North Canterbury Hosp Bd 1956-74. CMG 1961. Died in Christchurch 4 June 1981 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1981; 94: 60. DNZB; 5: 22-24. Husband of Dr Isabel Robertson; father of Dr TLF Averill (regd 1955).

AXFORD Morris, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCS 1929, FRACS 1956. Regd 8 Dec 1925: Auckland. Born in England 1902. Orthopaedic surgeon. President NZ Orthopaedic Assn. Died in Auckland 12 Feb 1968 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1968; 67: 435. Son of Dr SB Axford.

AXFORD Sidney Bertram, MRCS LRCP 1894. Regd 1 Oct 1907: Te Aroha. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 14 Aug 1907. Born in London and trained at CCH. Regd in UK 22 June 1894: Rushdon, Northants. Died in Mt Pleasant Hosp, Akld 3 Sept 1912 aged 50, 3 days after operation for malignant duodenal ulcer. Father of Dr Morris Axford.

AXHAM Frederick William, MRCS 1861, LRCPEd 1867. Came from Bideford, Devon. Trained at St George's Hosp, London, and regd in UK 16 July 1863. Address in Med Directory: Auckland 1864-69, London from 1870, but had returned to UK by 1867. Served in China as surgeon-in-chief Franco-Chinese forces and in British Honduras. Later practd in Golden Square, London. Erased from UK register 24 May 1911 for giving anaesthetics for unregd practitioner, bone-setter Herbert Barker (knighted 1922, see JRSM 2002; 95: 41-45.) Erased from lists of RCS 13 July 1911 and RCPEd 7 May 1912. On 14 May 1925 RCS refused his application to be restored to membership, but on 19 Jan 1926 RCPEd restored licentiateship. Lord Dawson of Penn then led a move to have him re-regd (Watson, F: 184) On agenda for next meeting of GMC when Axham died 8 April 1926 aged 86. Obit BMJ 1926; 1: 725 & Lancet 1926; 1: 836; see JMB 1995; 3: 119-23.

AYLWARD Bernard Hugh Stanley, MB ChB Edin 1900. Regd 11 March 1931: Coalgate, Cant / Blackball, Westld. Notice of intention to apply for regn 27 Oct 1930. Born in England, doctor's son. Served in WW1. Died in Blackball 9 Feb 1952 aged 73.

AYNSLEY John Henry Murray, see MURRAY-AYNSLEY John Henry.

B

BABER John James Yarrow, MRCS LSA 1882, MD Brussels 1883. Regd 25 June 1894: Rangiora, Cant / Auckland. Born in London. Died in Ellerslie, Akld 30 July 1925 aged 66. Son of Dr John Baber of London; brother of Dr E. Cresswell Baber, Brighton, Sussex; father of Dr WS Baber (regd 1936).

BABINGTON Phyllis Maude, see MOIR Phyllis Maude.

BACHOUÉ Felix Jacques de Lostalot, MD Paris 1876. Regd 27 July 1891: Wellington. Previously French vice-consul in Aden. Apptd actg vice-consul in Wellington 1889, Queen's consent received 8 May 1890. Elected hon member Wellington Branch NZMA March 1889. Died 30 Jan 1894 from malaria contracted on west coast of Africa.

BACK Alexander, MRCS 1841, LSA 1842. Came from Bloxham, Oxfs. Arrived in Lyttelton 8 Oct 1851 as surgeon supt on *Midlothian*. Practd from Holmwood Road, Fendalton, Chch. Apptd dep postmaster 1 April 1858; postmaster 1860; sheriff 29 Nov 1861; JP 24 Feb 1863. Immigration officer, resgd Jan 1864. Manager provl railways (Macmillan: 315). Left NZ for England 1883 and died in Bickey, Kent 13 March 1885 aged 65.

BACOT John Thomas Watson, MRCS 1843. Born 25 April 1821. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 10 May 1844 and served in India. Promoted surgeon 3 Dec 1852 and posted to NZ. Elected 13 Aug 1853 MHR for Auckland Pensioner Settlements in 1st Parliament. Voted against representative govt which lost him the 1855 election. Apptd member NZ Central Bd of Vaccination 12 Jan 1859. Posted to 89th Regt 29 July 1862 and went to India. Retd on half-pay with hon rank of Dep Inspector-Gen 18 May 1870 (Drew; 1: 327). Died in England 10 Oct 1888 aged 67.

BAGLEY Richard Amor, MB ChB NZ 1907. Regd 9 April 1907: Port Chalmers / St Bathans, Otago / Oxford, Cant / Cashmere, Chch. Educated at Otago BHS. Died in Christchurch 19 Aug 1969 aged 90.

BAHNSON Valdemar, MD ChD Copenhagen 1888. Regd 15 Oct 1888: Auckland. Moved to Melbourne 1890. Died at Albert Park South Melbourne 6 June 1891 aged 27.

BAIGENT Cyril Victor Atmore, MB ChB NZ 1913. Regd 15 May 1913: Dunedin / Ashburton. Born in Nelson 1899, timber merchant's son, mother an Atmore. Served in WW1 as RMO to Otago Battalion, wounded on Gallipoli: OBE. Dr Carbery quoted from Baigent's diary (Carbery: 53, 62, 84-85 & 92). Died in Ashburton 9 Jan 1923 aged 33 from Bright's disease of the kidneys.

BAILLIE James Hamilton Hall, MB ChB NZ 1902, MRCS LRCP 1903, DPH Cam. Came from Wellington. BSc NZ 1899. Died in North-West Fever Hosp, Kentish Town, London 26 Feb 1909 aged 31.

BAIRD Alexander, LFPS 1859. Regd in UK 3 Nov 1859: Balgray Hill, Springburn, Glasgow. Practd in Tokomairiro where he died 28 Nov 1860 aged 24 from accidental poisoning, "some say corrosive sublimate, others arsenic, which he picked up on the landing stage at the Taieri Ferry. He died in a few weeks" (Fulton: 158).

BAIRD Annie Agnes, MB ChB Glas 1905. Regd 1 Oct 1907: Invercargill / Pembroke, Otago. Born in Hampden, Otago, daughter of the manse. Died in Wyndham, Sthld 24 June 1920 aged 42 from TB. Sister of Drs WS, JH, JB Baird and Helen Cowie.

BAIRD Helen Stephen, MB ChB Glas 1903, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1903. Regd 23 Nov 1903: Invercargill / Masterton. Married Dr JA COWIE 10 Jan 1908. Born in Hampden, Otago, 29 Sept 1895. BA NZ 1897. Practd in Invercargill 1903-08 and later in Masterton. Died 8 July 1956. DNZB; 3: 122. Sister of Drs WS, JH, JB and Agnes Baird; mother of Dr GBA Cowie (regd 1935).

BAIRD James Bruce, MB ChB NZ 1922, DOMS Eng 1925, DLO 1927. Regd 15 May 1922: Wellington Hosp / Wanganui. EENT specialist in Wanganui. Died 26 Feb 1985. Son WS Baird.

BAIRD James Henderson, MB ChB Glas 1905. Regd 23 Dec 1905: Invercargill / Wyndham, Sthld. BA Glas. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1905. Died in Wyndham 27 April 1958. Brother WS, JB, Agnes Baird and Helen Cowie.

BAIRD John Bruce, MB ChB Glas 1910, MRCS LRCP 1910, FRCS 1919. Regd 3 June 1912: Masterton / Kaitangata / Taumarunui / Hokitika / Wellington / Selly Oaks, Birmingham. Born in Winton, Sthld 1885. BSc NZ 1907. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Glasgow. Regd in UK 20 April 1910. Served in WW1 with Black Watch: MC. Surgeon Selly Oaks Hosp. Retd 1951 and became industrial MO. Died 6 Oct 1970 aged 85. Obit BMJ 1970; 4: 372. Brother of Drs WS, JH, Agnes Baird and Helen Cowie.

BAIRD William Stephen, MB CM Glas 1895. Regd 1 March 1897: Otautau, Sthld / Wanganui. Born in Hampden, Otago 1873. EENT specialist in Wanganui (W-StC 16: 81). Died in Wanganui 22 July 1948 aged 75. Obit NZMJ 1948; 47: 639-40. Brother of Drs JH, JB, Agnes Baird and Helen Cowie; father of Dr James B Baird.

BAKER Eleanor Southey, MB ChB NZ 1903, LM Coombe Hosp, Dub. Regd 5 Aug 1904: Dunedin / Christchurch. Name changed to BAKER-McLAGLAN by marriage in London 29 Dec 1923 to Sydney, brother of Victor McLaglan, film actor. Married name on NZ register BAKER-McLAGHLAN. Born at French Farm, Banks Peninsula 13 Sept 1879, daughter of school headmaster. Practd at Te Kopuru, Nth Akld. School MO in Christchurch from 1914. Died in Auckland 20 Sept 1969 aged 90. Obit NZMJ 1969; 70: 272. DNZB; 3: 28-29.

BAKER James Payne, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1876, FRCSEd 1879. Regd 6 Feb 1891: Havelock, Marl / Eketahuna / Tauranga. Born in London. School teacher and unqualified doctor at Waipori, Otago, 1866-70 (Mayhew: 172). Went to Edinburgh and qualified. Practd in Adelaide, Balaclava and Strangways, Sth Aust. MO Hergott and Strangways railway extension works. Began practice in Eketahuna 1892. Adcock (p 198) said he was "an elderly man", but he was only in his fifties. Died in Tauranga 2 Nov 1904 aged 65. Obit AMG 1905; 24: 46 & BMJ 1905; 1: 803.

BAKER Thomas Franklyn, MRCS 1863. Came from Doncaster. Apptd asst surgeon Napier Militia 2 Sept 1865; member of military pensions med bd 28 Nov 1867; asst surgeon Armed Constabulary in Opotiki 1870. Died in Auckland from jaundice 14 Feb 1871 aged 31.

BAKER-McLAGLAN Eleanor Southey, see BAKER Eleanor Southey.

BAKEWELL Beatrix Helen, MB ChB NZ 1920, DPH Lon 1937, DObstRCOG 1938. Regd 8 July 1920: Whangarei Hosp / Wellington. (Called Tui) Born in NZ 26 Feb 1898. RMO Palmerston North Hosp, then school MO, Dept of Health, Wellington. Regd in UK 15 Oct 1934. Asst MO London Borough of Lewisham 1938-63, living in Blackheath. Died in CCH 7 May 1968 aged 71. Obit BMJ 1969; 2: 519. Sister of Dr RF Bakewell; granddaughter of Dr RH Bakewell.

BAKEWELL Robert Frescheville, MB ChB NZ 1922. Regd 11 May 1922: Christchurch / c/o Wellington Education Bd / Pongaroa, Wairarapa / Sumner, Chch. Died 2 Feb 1957. Brother of Dr Beatrix Bakewell; grandson of Dr RH Bakewell.

BAKEWELL Robert Hall, MRCS LSA 1854, LM RCS 1856, MD St And 1856, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1877. Regd 31 July 1873: Dunedin / Motueka / Ross, Westld / Hokitika / Auckland. Born in Manchester 1831. Apprenticed to Dr Arthur Priest, Waltham Abbey, Essex. MO Staffordshire Gen Infirmary. Actg asst surgeon Scutari Hosp in Crimean War. Wrote to the Times of London "describing the unprovided state of the hospitals and the want of care shown by the military surgeons to the wounded" (Calthorpe: 240). Dismissed from the army 3 Aug 1855 (Lancet 1855; 2: 533). Practd in Deptford and surgeon Royal Kent Dispensary. Later in Trinidad; MOH and President Med Bd. Arrived in Port Chalmers 16 Feb 1873 as surgeon supt on *Charlotte Gladstone*. Wrote letters to British med press from Capetown criticising conditions on ship (MTG 1873; 1: 606-07 & BMJ 1873; 1: 621-22). In Dunedin 1873-76. Surgeon supt Totara District Hosp, Ross 1878-80. Apptd public vaccinator for Ross 26 Oct 1878 and for Lyell 16 Dec 1881. In Hokitika 1880-82. Physician Christchurch Hosp 1883-86. Criticised for advertising in LT (AMG 1883; 3: 20). Settled in Auckland 1888. "A gentleman very well known in this city because his name appears on every tramcar and in every newspaper, though he has not yet employed a sandwich man" (NZMJ 1888/89; 2: 254). MO in Sth African War aged 70; landed ill at Durban and never reached the front (NZPD 1903; 125: 496). Died in Onehunga from apoplexy 26 Dec 1908 aged 77. Obit Lancet 1909; 1: 1083-84. WStC 13 & 18. JMB 2002; 10: 100-104. Grandfather of Drs BH, RF and RA Bakewell.

BAKEWELL Roger Anker, MB ChB NZ 1927, MRACP 1945, FRACP 1958. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Petone. Educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Petone 1928-40, physician Wellington Hosp 1940-44 and foundation physician Hutt Hosp 1944-63. Died suddenly in Petone 16 Dec 1967 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1968; 67: 435-36. Grandson of Dr RH Bakewell.

BALDERSTON Henry Frederick, MRCS 1859. Regd in UK 30 April 1859: Stonehouse, Glos. Died in Auckland Hosp from abscess of liver 6 April 1864.

BALDWIN George Pearce, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1881. Regd 31 Dec 1895: Auckland / Rarotonga / Christchurch / Takapuna, Akld. Born in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, Eng 1856. Regd in NSW 1885: Practd in Neutral Bay, Nth Sydney, and in Charters Towers, Qld. Med supt Auckland Hosp 1895-1900 at salary of £500/yr plus £150 in lieu of residence (chosen from 62 applicants). Apptd sanitary commissioner for Auckland 1 May 1900 in plague scare; CMO and health officer for Cook Islands 1 Nov 1911. Died in Auckland 22 May 1930 aged 73.

BALDWIN Gerald Robert, MRCS LRCP 1893, FRCS 1894. Regd 2 April 1898: Wellington / left NZ 1909. Born in Dunedin 1868. Trained at St George's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 22 Nov 1893: Bayswater, London. Regd in Victoria 1898. Novelist under pseudonym "Cecil Bramley". Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Glen Iris, Melbourne, where he died 8 July 1942.

BANCROFT Thomas Lane, MB CM Edin 1883. Regd 10 June 1887: Auckland / Brisbane / Stanway Hills / Alderley / Eidsvold, Qld. Born in Nottingham, England 2 Jan 1860, son of Dr Joseph Bancroft who moved to Brisbane 1864. Med supt Christchurch Hosp 1887-1888. Returned to Brisbane 1889 as public health specialist. Authority on the pharmacology of Australian plants and parasitology of birds and mammals. Researched filariasis, dengue and other tropical diseases. Apptd MO Eidsvold District Hosp 1910. MO aboriginal settlement Palm Is 1930-32 and wrote critical reports. Deleted from NZ register 30 June 1925 at own request. Died in Wallaceville, Qld from brain haemorrhage 12 Nov 1933 aged 73. "The large number of organisms to which the specific name bancrofti is attached are a monument to his industry as a collector" Obit MJA 1934; 1: 512.

BANKS Charles, MB ChB Glas 1886, DPH FPS 1890, MD Glas 1895 (Commended). Regd 27 May 1919: Kaikoura / St Kilda, Dunedin / Barnes, London. Provisional regn in NZ 3 Oct 1917. Born in Kilmamock, Sctd 1860, miner's son. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1886 and served in Bengal Med Dept, Calcutta before coming to NZ: VD and Kaisar-i-Hind Medal. Med supt Kaikoura Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 1925 at own request. Later practd in Castelnau, Barnes, London. Died 14 April 1940. Obit BMJ 1940; 1: 749 & GMJ 1940; 15: 212.

BANNATINE Richard. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 17 Sept 1839 and served in NZ 1845-47 with 58th Regt. Promoted surgeon 19 Oct 1849. Retd on half-pay 23 June 1854. Died at Tonbridge, Kent 26 Oct 1867 (Drew; 1: 308).

BANNERMAN Walter Biggar, MRCS LRCP 1900, DPH Dub 1910. Regd 17 April 1907: Wellington / Takapau, Hawkes Bay. Trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 23 Nov 1900: High Wycombe, Bucks. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later in Kirkwall, Orkney.

BARBER Alexander, LRCSI 1870, LAH 1871. Regd 12 Sept 1879: Foxton / left NZ 1882 / Penrith, NSW. Regd in UK 13 Dec 1870: Waterside, Coleraine, Co Derry, Irel. Apptd public vaccinator in Foxton 3 June 1880. In Penrith, NSW, by 1892. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

BARCLAY Herbert Clifford, MB ChB NZ 1889, MD NZ 1891, MRCS LRCP 1896, FRCSEd 1896. Regd 1 May 1889: Dunedin Hosp / Waimate / Maidstone, Kent. Born in Timaru 1866, son of the manse. HS Dunedin Hosp 1889; he and Dr GA Copland were 1st wholly NZ-trained doctors apptd to hosp service. Surgeon supt Waimate Hosp 1890-1917. Apptd public vaccinator for Waimate 11 Dec 1891. Mayor of Waimate 1898-1900 and surgeon-captain Waimate Rifle Volunteers. Apptd temp PHO for Oamaru 9 Feb 1904, resgd 1905. Author of *Lectures on Elementary Anatomy and Physiology*. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Father of Dr Marjorie Barclay.

BARCLAY Robert Leslie Grosvenor, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Millerton, Buller / Waitara. Notice of intention apply for regn, New Plymouth 12 July 1923. Born in Wellington, publican's son. Died in New Plymouth Hosp 4 Aug 1947 aged 51 from cerebral haemorrhage and chronic nephritis.

BARCLAY Ruth Marjorie Cruickshank, MB ChB NZ 1923, DR Edin 1927. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Dunedin. Born in Waimate. Radiologist Dunedin Hosp 1931-42, later in private practice. Died in Dunedin 8 Nov 1978. Obit NZMJ 1978; 88: 502-03. Daughter of Dr HC Barclay.

BARCLAY William John, MB ChB Edin 1899, MD Edin 1902, FRCSEd 1902, DPH Edin 1902, FRACS 1930. Regd 28 Nov 1903: Auckland / Thames / Invercargill. Born in Papakura Valley, Akld 5 March 1874. BA NZ 1895. Ettles and Buchanan scholar. MD thesis highly commended. Med supt Queen Victoria Hosp, Invercargill 1904-14; Wellington Hosp 1914-16. Served in WW1. Visiting surgeon Southland Hosp. Retd 1947. Died 25 April 1967 aged 93. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 403. Father of Dr Stephen Barclay (regd 1942).

BARCROFT Alfred Ernest Jaffray, LRCSI 1884, LRCPI 1885, LM Rotunda Dub. Regd 11 Sept 1902: Auckland / Hastings / left NZ 1908 / Canada. Practd at Moss Vale, NSW before coming to NZ. Later at Bury, Co Wicklow, Irel. Deleted from NZ register 5 March 1926, no reply to letter. Brother of Dr PJ Barcroft.

BARCROFT Penrose John, LRCSI 1874, LKQCPI LM 1876, MKQCPI 1888, FRCSI 1889. Regd 6 April 1906: Hastings. Asst surgeon RN. Then practd in Amesbury. Wilts. Served In WW1. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1924, no reply to letter. Died in England 1929. Obit NZMJ 1929; 28: 389. Elder brother of Dr AEJ Barcroft.

BARDSLEY George Percy, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Dunedin Hosp / Duntroon / Pleasant Valley San, Otago. Regd in UK 1 July 1953. MO chest clinic Selly Park Hosp, Birmingham. Deleted from NZ register 30 Sept 1965, died overseas.

BARKER Alfred Charles, MRCS 1842, LSA 1844. Regd in Lyttelton under NMO 27 Jan 1851; under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1869: Christchurch. Born in Hackney, London 5 Jan 1819, linen merchant's son. Trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Arrived in Lyttelton 16 Dec 1850 as surgeon supt on *Charlotte Jane*. Apptd registrar of BDM for Christchurch 1 April 1854, resgd 1866. MPC for Christchurch 1855-57. Owned Lake Coleridge sheep run. Gave up practice by 1859 (Macmillan: 348-52 & Acland: 210). Noted photographer (Knight: 23-32). Died in Christchurch 20 March 1873 from meningitis aged 54. "Dr Barker was versatile in his talents, an artist and an architect, and an enthusiastic amateur in geology, botany and science generally, corresponding with such men as Owen and Huxley" (Haast: 142). DNZB; 1: 14.

BARNARD Richard, MRCS LRCP 1890, BChir Cam 1899. Regd 9 Feb 1900: Timaru. Born in Essex. Regd in UK 15 Feb 1890. Asst surgeon RN. Died in Wanganui from suicidal shooting 6 Dec 1903 aged 43.

BARNES Joseph Marshall, MB CM Aber 1886, MD Aber 1896. Regd 30 Aug 1895: Nelson / Kuaotunu, Coromandel. Born at Cheetham Hill, Lancs 29 April 1864. Regd in UK 4 May 1886. Workhouse Hosp, Manchester. Practd in Fiji before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator for Kuaotunu 22 May 1897. In Kuaotunu 1897-1901, then moved to Whitianga. Later practd in Oldham Lancs. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

BARNETT Ernest Cuthbert, MRCS LRCP 1907. Regd 4 June 1907: Dunedin / Taihae / Palmerston North. Born at Leeston, Cant 1880. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at Middx Hosp, London. Hon MO Palmerston North Hosp. Refused to treat a farmer's daughter in public hosp 1924, because he thought the father could afford private treatment: investigated by commn of inquiry which produced neutral report (W-StC 15: 104). Died in Lewisham Hosp, Wellington 20 Jan 1953 aged 72.

BARNETT Geoffrey Michael Fulton, MB ChB NZ 1920, MRCS LRCP 1921, FRCS 1925, FRACS 1936. Regd 8 July 1920: Christchurch Hosp / Dunedin. Born in Dunedin. PG study at Middx Hosp, London. Asst surgeon Dunedin Hosp and tutor in clinical surgery, Otago Med School. "Geoffrey was a most popular man and had many friends to miss his genial presence and kindly nature" (Hercus & Bell: 299). Died suddenly 13 July 1950. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 602-03. Eldest son of Sir Louis Barnett, nephew of Dr RV Fulton.

BARNETT Harold Havelock, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1927. Regd 4 Sept 1924: Dunedin / Napier. GP / obstetrician and physician Napier Hosp. OSTJ 1952. Died in Wellington 1994 aged 94. Obit NZMJ 1994; 107: 321.

BARNETT Louis Edward, MB CM Edin (Hons) 1888, MRCS LRCP 1889, FRCS 1890, FRACS 1927. Regd 27 Oct 1890: Wellington / Dunedin / Hampden, Otago. Born in Wellington 24 March 1865. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. 1st NZ-born to qualify FRCS. Apptd lecturer in surgery Otago Med School 1894; raised to Prof 1909; retd 1924 (Hercus & Bell: 288-89). Pioneer in hydatid research. 1st NZ surg to wear rubber gloves and mask while operating. Editor NZMJ 1893-96. President NZ Branch BMA 1907-08. Served in WW1. Endowed Ralph Barnett Chair of Surgery, Univ of Otago, for son killed in WW1. 2nd President RACS. Surgeon-in-Chief, St John Amb Brigade 1939-46. CMG 1918; knighted 1927; KStJ 1935. Died 28 Oct 1946 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 48-49, 135 & 347; MJA 1947; 1: 447; Lancet 1946; 2: 773. Thompson GE: 172-73. DNZD 3: 32. "He was a most kindly, cheery, humble person, with a deeply ingrained love of humanity" (Hercus, Encyclo of NZ; 1: 158-59). Brother-in-law of Dr RV Fulton; father of Dr GMF Barnett.

BARNICOAT Humphrey James, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Napier Hosp / Kimbolton, Manawatu / Wellington. Born in Greymouth, bank manager's son. Died in Wellington 17 July 1961 aged 73.

BARON Robert Walter, MB ChB NZ 1907. Regd 19 March 1907: Dunedin / Golders Green, London. Educated at Otago BHS. Left NZ 1907 and practd in Golders Green. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 15 Nov 1950, no reply to letter.

BARR Hugh, MB ChB Glas 1905, DPH Lon 1909, MD Glas 1915. Regd 27 Feb 1911: Auckland / Alexandra. Born in Paisley, Sctd 13 Jan 1883, builder's son. Died in WW1 in Katerini, Greece 21 Feb 1917. Obit BMJ 1917; 1: 375; Lancet 1917; 1: 551 & GMJ 1917; 87: 217.

BARR Valentine Herbert, LSA 1892, MRCS LRCP 1894. Regd 5 July 1895: Auckland / Te Ahuahu, Nth Akld / Nelson. Born in Portsmouth and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 19 March 1892: Brockley, London. Apptd public vaccinator for Ohaeawai 11 July 1896. Practd in Nelson from 1902. Served in WW1. Radiologist. Died suddenly on board his launch in Torrents Bay, Tasman Bay 2 Aug 1931 aged 62. Obit NMZJ 1931; 30: 346.

BARRACLOUGH Herbert, MB CM Aber 1894. Regd 8 Nov 1900: Porirua / Takapau, Hawkes Bay / Duntroun, Otago / Ophir / City Mission, Akld. Born in Guiseley, Yorks 21 Aug 1869. Regd in UK 12 April 1894: Burnside, Yeadon, Leeds. Apptd asst MO Porirua Asylum 17 Sept 1900. Died in Auckland 14 Nov 1934 aged 65.

BARRETT Henry Campbell, MB ChB NZ 1929, FRCS 1933, FRACS 1948. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Grey River Hosp, Greymouth / New Plymouth. Born in Timaru 1903. Dux of Hamilton High School 1921. Surgeon supt Grey Hosp 1934-38. Senior surgeon New Plymouth Hosp from 1938 and med supt 1942-49. Died in Taranaki Base Hosp 28 Feb 1989 aged 85. Father of Dr JC Barrett (regd 1957).

BARRON Richard Dunlop, MRCS LRCP 1906. Regd 12 Jan 1907: Wellington / Opunake / Lower Hutt. Trained at Guys. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 3 March 1960, no reply to letter.

BARROWCLOUGH Frederick Gault, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Karamea, Buller / Waihi / Palmerston North. Died 11 Jan 1972.

BARTHOLOMEW George Galen, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1904, MB ChB Edin 1905. Regd 31 May 1921: Reefton. Served in RAMC in WW1: MC. Deleted from NZ register 1925 at own request. Later Dep Regional MO Ministry of Health, Birmingham. Then in Stoke-on-Trent.

BARTHOLOMEW John Young, MD Hahnemann Med Coll of Pacific, San Francisco 1909. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Feilding 31 Aug 1910; not regd. Later practd in San Francisco.

BARTLETT William, MRCS 1873. Regd 1 March 1897: Opotiki / Eketahuna. LDS 1870. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 25 June 1887: Bideford, Nth Devon. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

BARTLEY Alexander Fisher, LRCSI 1852. Born in Quebec 10 Jan 1830. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 23 Dec 1852; surgeon 25 Sept 1860. In NZ 1862. Promoted surgeon-major 23 Dec 1872. Retd with hon rank of Dep Surgeon-Gen 14 May 1878. Died 9 Sept 1900 (Drew; 1: 359).

BASIRE Frederick Daniel. Born in London 25 June 1823. Trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Migrated to NZ for his health without qualn. Arrived in Otago 11 April 1849 on *Mary*. Practd in Dunedin for a year. Moved to Port Chalmers as 1st doctor and 1st postmaster (Fulton: 36-37, 1st name wrongly given as Thomas). Apptd registrar of BDM 26 Feb 1866. Died in Port Chalmers from anaemia 27 July 1870 aged 47.

BATCHELOR Ferdinand Champion, MRCS LSA 1871, LRCPEd 1871, MD Durh 1885. Regd 2 April 1875: Dunedin. Born on Norfolk Is, clergyman's son. Educated in England. Apprenticed In South Ockendon, Essex, to Dr RB Jordison, whose daughter he married. Then trained at Guys. Regd in UK 26 Jan 1872: Stratford St Mary, Suffolk. Arrived in Port Chalmers 2 Feb 1875 as surgeon supt on *Margaret Galbraith*. Pioneer abdominal surgeon with interest in gynaecology. Lecturer in midwifery Otago Med School 1883-1909. Stated 1890 that Dunedin Hosp was insanitary and cases

of septicaemia had resulted: Royal Commn investigated and gave neutral report (Lancet 1890; 2: 848 & 1891; 1: 52 & 227; AJHR 1891: H1: 1-269). Not reapptd to hosp staff and taught students in private hosps. Reported 29 laparotomies in one year (Lancet 1892; 1: 170). President 4th Intercol Med Congress, Dunedin Feb 1896 (Lancet 1896; 1: 912-14). Fellow London Obstetrical Soc and V-P British Gynaecological Soc. "He was an outspoken critic, sometimes in the wrong, but nothing could restrain his enthusiasm for reform. He was a man of tremendous energy, full of new ideas which he advocated with sometimes impetuous ardour" (Hercus & Bell: 318). At age 65 served in WW1 in Egypt and led campaign against venereal disease. Invalided home and died suddenly in Dunedin from heart failure 31 Aug 1915. (Fulton: 290, Jones: 87-88) Obit NZMJ 1915; 14: 258, MJA 1915: 2: 331 & BMJ 1915; 2: 458. Father of Dr Stanley Batchelor.

BATCHELOR Ferdinand Stanley, MRCS LRCP 1897, FRCS 1901, FRACS. Regd 28 Sept 1901: Dunedin. Born in London 1873 and educated at Otago BHS. Trained at Guys. RMO Kasr-el-Aini Hosp, Cairo. GP / surgeon in Dunedin with interest in thyroid surgery. Lecturer in surgery Otago Med School. "Here was a personality: his staccato, explosive speech; his dark saturnine countenance strongly recalling Charles II; his tall, thin figure, and his preference for getting full value out of one suit of clothes at a time Possessing that enviable gift of being able to make a rapid assessment of surgical literature, he was always highly knowledgeable and ready to try things new" (Hercus & Bell: 295). President NZ Branch BMA 1927-28. Died 11 March 1942 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 103-04. Son of Dr FC Batchelor, father of Dr JS Batchelor, Guy's Hosp, London.

BATES William, LRCPed LRCSEd LFPS 1902, DPH Birm 1913. Regd 5 Nov 1919: Christchurch. Born in Glasgow 1876. Practd in the Midlands 1903-13. Served in WW1. Radiotherapist in Christchurch where he died 13 Sept 1953 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 502-03.

BATHGATE David Alfred, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 8 July 1920: Dunedin / Hastings. Born in Dunedin 1895 and educated at Otago BHS. GP in Hastings from 1930 and died there 9 Sept 1973. Obit NZMJ 1973; 78: 319.

BATHGATE Winifrede Ismay, MB ChB NZ 1904. Regd 4 April 1904: Dunedin. BSc NZ 1896. Returned to Dunedin 1906 after 2 yrs' PG study in UK and apptd ophthalmic surgeon Dunedin Hosp, 1st woman on hosp med staff in Dunedin. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, no reply to letter. Retd in Dunedin.

BATT Charles Dorrington, MRCS LSA 1867. Born in Witney, Oxfds. Arrived in Lyttelton 23 Dec 1870 as surgeon on *Zealandia*. Later practd in Witney. Younger brother of Dr Edwin Batt; father of Dr BEA Batt, Bury St Edmonds, Suffolk.

BATT Edward, MRCS 1848, LSA 1849, MD Aber 1865. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 11 Feb 1862. Born 18 Sept 1826 at Witney, Oxfds where his ancestors for generations had been doctors. Trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Witney. Apptd surgeon Canterbury Rifle Volunteers 7 June 1862, resgd 3 May 1864. Returned to UK and practd in Upper Norwood, London. Died 27 Dec 1896 aged 70. Brother of Dr CD Batt.

BAUCHOP William Forsaith, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1891. Regd 20 Jan 1892: Port Chalmers / Lumsden / address unknown. Born in Port Chalmers and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 11 Sept 1891. Apptd public vaccinator for Lumsden 12 Dec 1894. Served in Sth African War. Shifted to Ophir, Otago 1906 and died there from pneumonia 15 May 1907 aged 39. Obit AMG 1907; 26: 359.

BAWTREE Edward William, MD Edin 1842, LRCSEd 1842. Born in England 28 May 1818. MD thesis *On Delirium Tremens*. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 24 Nov 1843. Staff surgeon-major at Otahuhu camp hosp, NZ 1864-65. Retd on half-pay with hon rank of Dep Inspector-Gen 24 Feb 1872. Died at Mistley Hall, Essex 13 Aug 1898 aged 80 (Drew; 1: 325)

BAXTER Robert Hector, MB ChB NZ 1916, MRCP 1925, FRACP 1938, FRCP 1952. Regd 19 May 1916: Wellington Hosp / Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs / Christchurch. Name changed to QUENTIN-BAXTER. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 11 Oct 1915. Born in Waimate, Cant 26 Jan 1892 and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1: MC in field at Passchendaele 1917. Trained in neurology in London. Physician / neurologist in Christchurch from 1926. V-P RACP 1951-52. Died in Christchurch 30 Aug 1979 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1979; 90: 350-51 & BMJ 1979; 2: 1230. (Munk; 7: 483) Father of Prof Quentin Baxter.

BAXTER William Whittington, MRCS 1883, LRCPEd LM 1883. Regd 30 Jan 1906: Auckland / Whangarei / Ohaeawai / Milford, Akld. Born in Neath, Wales. Trained at UCH. Practd in Manningtree, Essex before coming to NZ. In Whangarei 9 yrs. Med supt Whangarei Hosp. Practd in Milford 10 yrs and died there 10 June 1931 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1931; 30: 350.

BAXTER-GOW William, see GOW William Baxter.

BAYLIE William Hingston, MRCS 1838. Regd in Geelong, Vic 1849. Began practice in Invercargill 1 Jan 1862 (Fulton: 264). Returned to Geelong where he died 14 Sept 1867. Obit AMJ 1867; 12: 288.

BAYNTUN Francis Thomas, MRCS 1858. Regd under 1867 Act 7 March 1868: Auckland. Born in Bath, Somerset 1833, doctor's son and grandson of a Baronet. Began med course at Royal United Hosp, Bath, then visited NZ and Australia for his health. Served in Crimean War before qualn. Regd in UK 30 June 1859. Asst surgeon 1st Dragoon Guards in China War and in India. Invalided out after attack of cholera and came to Auckland 1865. Returned to Bath. Died in Brighton, Sussex 26 Oct 1904 aged 71. Obit NZ Herald 29 Nov 1904.

BEALE Alfred George, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1885, FRCSI 1901. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Nelson. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Mathew's Hotel, Green Island, Otago 16 Dec 1925. Regd in UK 5 Sept 1885: Hackney Downs / Manchester Square, London. Deleted from NZ register 23 Aug 1950, not found.

BEALE Bernard Charles, MRCS 1852, LSA 1854. Regd under NMO in Nelson 14 Sept 1861; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Hamilton / Auckland. Born in London 10 Sept 1830. Trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Cleobury, Mortimer, Salop. Arrived in Nelson as surgeon on *Sir George Pollock* 31 Aug 1861. MO Nelson Hosp 1861-64. Apptd asst surgeon 4th Regt, Waikato

Militia 5 April 1864; joined regt in Hamilton 11 March 1865, 1st doctor in the town. Apptd registrar of BDM Cambridge 16 March 1868; coroner 27 June 1868, resgd 10 March 1886. Mayor of Hamilton March-Dec 1880: "eccentric, difficult to work with, antipathetic to almost everything" (Gibbons: 79). Apptd registrar of BDM Hamilton 30 July 1883. Died in Avondale, Akld 16 Jan 1910 aged 79. DNZB; 2: 30. Son of Dr Thomas Beale of London.

BEALE Thomas Miles, MCS 1885. Regd 6 Jan 1913: Wellington / Auckland / Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Chch. Born in London, son of doctor of same name in Shepherd's Bush, London. Trained at Barts and practd in Richmond, Surrey before coming to NZ. Died in Christchurch 19 May 1938 aged 75.

BEARD Spencer Francis, MRCS LSA 1877. Regd 20 Feb 1879: Greytown / Pahiatua / Havelock / Masterton. Born in Essex. Regd in UK 15 May 1877: Norwich. Arrived in Port Chalmers on *Wanganui* 30 Dec 1878. Hon surgeon Masterton Rifle Volunteers. Died in Masterton from TB 7 Oct 1917 aged 64.

BEARDMORE Frederick Joshua, MRCS. Surgeon on *Coromandel*, arrived in Wellington 29 Aug 1840 after a voyage of 260 days (Brett; 2: 24). Died in West Maitland, NSW 8 Dec 1953 aged 39.

BEATTIE Robert Martin, MB CM Edin 1890. BSc (public Health) 1892. Regd 9 April 1894: Avondale, Akld. Born in Melbourne 1861 and educated in Otago. Began med course Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 22 Dec 1890: Mesonby, Darlington, Co Durham. Apptd asst MO Auckland Asylum 1 April 1897. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Died 15 July 1946. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 571. Father-in-law of Dr W A Blomfield.

BEAUMONT James Henry, MB ChB NZ 1925, DOMS Eng 1930. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Wellington / London / Auckland. Eye specialist in New York, later in Auckland. Died 5 Aug 1983.

BEAVER Henry Bibergiel, MD Berlin 1835, MD Wilna, LFPS 1860. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Dunedin. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Strangeways, Manchester. Died in Dunedin 17 July 1871 aged 64 (Fulton: 194).

BECK Edward, MB CM Glas 1892. Regd 7 Sept 1908: Inglewood. Regd in UK 25 Aug 1892: Croft House, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland. Died in New Plymouth Hosp 4 Sept 1909 aged 46 from diabetes, abscess and septicaemia.

BEDBOROUGH Henry, MRCS 1840. Came from Windsor, England. Served as actg surgeon 16th Lancers. In Wairau Valley by 1848; received crown grant Upton Downs run 1850. By 1853 had 9000 acres. Occupn on electora1 roll: sheep farmer.

BEDFORD Robert, MRCS LRCP 1873. Regd 25 July 1882: Kaikoura / Mercury Bay / Auckland. Born in Cornwall. Regd in UK 7 Aug 1873: Bayswater, London. In Mercury Bay 1889-94. Died in Epsom, Akld 2 Oct 1934 aged 88.

BEEDIE John Stott, MB ChB Aber 1907, FRCSEd 1911. Regd 25 March 1912: Kimbolton / Manawatu / Dannevirke. Born in Banff, Sctd. Served in WW1. Died in Dannevirke 3 Aug 1951 aged 66 from coronary thrombosis. Younger brother of Dr William Beedie; father of Dr JS Beedie (jnr) (regd 1945).

BEEDE William, MB ChB Aber 1904, MD Aber 1914. Regd 5 Sept 1905: Wellington / Kimbolton, Manawatu / Dannevirke. Born in Banff, Sctd. Made two trips to NZ as surgeon on *Turakina*. GP in Kimbolton 1907-15. Then med supt Dannevirke Hosp until his death in Maitland Hosp, Palmerston North from acute aplastic anaemia 3 Oct 1941 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 411. Brother of Dr JS Beedie; father of Dr Margaret Buxton (regd 1942).

BEGG Alexander Clark, MB ChB Edin 1901, MB Lon 1902, MD Edin 1906. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Dunedin 19 Sept 1928; not regd. Born in Dunedin, accountant's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Swansea, Wales from 1920. Senior physician Swansea Gen Hosp 1931-38. OBE. Twice revisited NZ and on one visit 1st wife drowned. Died in Ruthin, Denbigh, North Wales 1941 aged 69. Obit BMJ 1942; 1: 57. Brother of Drs CM and Robert C Begg.

BEGG Andrew Muir, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 8 July 1920: Dunedin / Timaru / Medical School, Dunedin / Bushey, Herts. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served in RAMC in WW1. Director, Cancer Research Lab, Otago Med School 1930-48. Then worked for Cancer Research Fund, Mill Hill, London. Died in England 12 Oct 1977.

BEGG Arama Thomas, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Dunedin / Pukekohe. Born in Anderson's Bay, Dunedin 16 Oct 1893 and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 as student. GP in Pukekohe 1923-71. Died 5 Aug 1976 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1976; 84: 413-14.

BEGG Charles Mackie, LCRPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1903, MB ChB Edin (Distinc) 1903, MD Edin 1905, MRCPed 1905, FRCSEd 1906, FRCSEd 1916. Regd 28 Aug 1906: Wellington. Born in Dunedin 13 Sept 1879 and educated at Otago BHS. GP in Wellington and hon surgeon children's ward, Wellington Hosp. Served in WW1 in Gallipoli and France; apptd DDMS 2nd ANZAC 20 Oct 1916, DMS NZEF 1 Dec 1918: CMG 1915, CB 1918 and Croix de Guerre 1918. About to return to NZ as DGMS when he died in London 2 Feb 1919 aged 39 from influenza and pneumonia. Obit NZMJ 1919; 18: 650 & BMJ 1919; 1: 327. DNZB; 3: 44. Brother of Drs AC and RC Begg; father of Dr AC Begg (regd 1936) and Sir Neil Begg (regd 1941).

BEGG Robert Campbell, MRCS LRCP 1911, MB ChB Edin 1912, FRCSEd 1923, MD Edin (Gold Medal) 1924, FACS 1926, FRACS 1938. Regd 27 May 1919: Roslyn, Dunedin / Wellington / Johannesburg. Born in Dunedin 11 April 1886 and educated at Otago BHS. BA NZ 1905, MA NZ (Hons) 1906, MSc NZ 1907. Served in WW1: MC; MID. Hon gen secretary NZ Branch BMA 1923-25. Assisted in Napier after earthquake 1931 (NZMJ 1931; 30: 93). A pilot and a political agitator. Urologist in Wellington and from 1936 at Krugersdorf Hosp, Johannesburg. Died there 26 July 1971. Obit BMJ 1971; 3: 538. DNZB; 4: 44-45. Son-in-law of Dr HWM Kendall; brother of Drs AC and CM Begg; father of Dr Richard Campbell Begg (regd 1953).

BEGG William, MB ChB Aber 1906, DPH Aber 1908. Regd 21 March 1910: Auckland. Regd in UK 1 Dec 1906: Bishop Auckland, Co Durham. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Govt MO at Wauchope, NSW. Died in Beecroft, NSW 10 Nov 1958.

BEHEIM-SCHWARZBACH Bruno, see SCHWARZBACH Bruno Beheim.

BELL Charles Cameron, MB Toronto 1900, MRCS LRCP 1902. Regd 3 Jan 1907: Levin. Regd in UK 22 Jan 1906. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Chatham, Ontario.

BELL Charles Newton, MRCS 1867. Regd 2 Sept 1872: Waimate, Bay of Islands. Died overseas 9 Feb 1875 but not deleted from NZ register until 1900.

BELL Francis Gordon, MB ChB Edin (1st Class Hons) 1910, MD Edin (Commend) 1913, MRCS LRCP 1913, FRCS 1913, FRCSEd 1924, FRACS 1927. Regd 8 Oct 1925: Dunedin. Born in Wairau Valley, Marl 13 Sept 1887, sheepfarmer's son. Ettles Scholar in Edinburgh. MD thesis on cytoarchitecture of cerebral cortex. Fellow, Mayo Clinic, USA. Served with RAMC in WW1: MC 1916. Surgeon in Edinburgh. Prof of Surgery, Univ of Otago 1925-52. Foundation FRACS and President 1947-49. Hon Fellow Royal Society of Med, London 1952. KBE 1953. Author of *A Surgeon's Saga*. Died in Dunedin 28 Feb 1970 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1970; 71: 243-46 & BMJ 1970; 2: 242. DNZB; 5: 50. Father-in-law of Dr Keith Simcock (regd 1951).

BELL James, LRCSEd LM 1857, LRCPEd 1860. Regd under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Kaipara. Regd in UK 14 May 1860: Broad Clyst, nr Exeter, Devon. Apptd coroner for Kaipara 29 Dec 1862. Died in Albertland, Nth Akld from peritonitis 9 Aug 1871 aged 34.

BELL James Alexander Terras, MB CM Edin 1895, MD Edin (Hons) 1902. Regd 17 July 1903: Christchurch. Came from Sydenham, London. In Capetown, Sth Africa before coming to NZ. Died 29 Dec 1914 from cerebral haemorrhage while with NZMC in Egypt in WW1 (Carbery: 22); Obit BMJ 1915; 1: 312.

BELL Leslie George, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 26 April 1920: Kawhia / Millerton, Buller / Greymouth / Lumsden. Born in Richmond, Nelson 17 Feb 1892. Served in WW1 as student, in Egypt and Gallipoli. In Kawhia 1920-23, then in Waiapu before settling in Lumsden. Died in Coronation Hosp, Cashmere, Chch 24 June 1963 aged 71. Brother of Dr Muriel Bell.

BELL Muriel Emma, MB ChB NZ 1922, MD NZ 1926, FRACP 1959. Regd 15 Feb 1923: Dunedin. Married James SAUNDERS 1928 and AE HEFFORD 1942, but did not change her name on register. Born in Murchison 4 Jan 1898, farmer's daughter. 1st woman MD of Univ of NZ, thesis on basal metabolism in goitre. Lecturer in physiology, Otago Med School 1935-40. Nutrition researcher and adviser Dept of Health 1940-64. FNZIC 1941; FRSNZ 1952; CBE 1959; Hon DSc Otago 1968. Died in Dunedin 2 May 1974 aged 75. Obit NZMJ 1974; 79: 1082-83. DNZB; 4: 47. Sister of Dr LG Bell; step-mother of Dr JEH Hefford (regd 1961).

BELL Thomas Watt, MB CM Edin 1884, MD NZ 1890. Regd 16 March 1886: Wanganui / Whangarei. Born in Wanganui and educated at Wellington Coll. Univ Junior Scholar 1876 with distinction in mathematics and natural science. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. MO Wanganui Hosp 1886. RMO Auckland Hosp 1887-90. Apptd public vaccinator in Whangarei 8 Dec 1890. MD thesis: Medical Notes on NZ (NZMJ 1889/90; 3: 67-83 & 129-45). Died from influenza in Wanganui 2 Sept 1894 aged 32. Obit Lancet 1894; 2: 948.

BELLRINGER Raymond Ward, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 23 May 1929: Christchurch. Born in New in Plymouth 20 Jan 1905, son and grandson of chairmen of Taranaki Hosp Bd. Dux, New Plymouth BHS 1922. MO Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Chch. Apptd med supt Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago 1941; Auckland Mental Hosp 1943-45. Then GP in Christchurch where he died 23 June 1986 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1986; 99: 689.

BENHAM Philip Blaxland, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Trentham Military Camp / Ohura / Pleasant Point, Sth Cant / Lower Hutt. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 27 Nov 1975, no reply to letter.

BENNETT Agnes Elizabeth Lloyd, MB CM Edin 1899, MD Edin 1911. Regd 24 Aug 1905: Wellington. Born at Shell Cove, Neutral Bay, NSW 24 June 1872. BSc Syd, 1st woman graduate in science with hons, Univ of Sydney. Med supt St Helen's Hosp, Wellington 1908-36; hon physician, children's wards, Wellington Hosp 1910-37. MD thesis on breast feeding in NZ. Served in WW1; 1st woman Captain in RAMC; MO Scottish Women's Hosp, Greece: Serbian Order of St Sava 1916. Invalided out with malaria. RMO Glasgow RI in influenza epidemic 1918. MO on Chatham Is 1947. OBE 1948. Died 27 Nov 1960 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60: 42-43 & BMJ 1961; 1: 58. Encyclo of NZ; 1: 195-96. Manson & DNZB; 3: 48-49.

BENNETT Francis Oswald, MB ChB NZ 1926, MD NZ 1945, FRACP 1950. Regd 1 Sept 1926: New Plymouth Hosp / Blackball / Christchurch. (Called Ossie) Born in Christchurch 19 Feb 1898. Served in WW1 and WW2 in Pacific and on hosp ship *Maunganui* 1944-45: OBE 1946. Practd in Christchurch from 1933. Gold medal, Hunterian Society 1935 for essay on midwifery in gen practice. Visiting physician Christchurch Hosp. MD thesis on anaemia in pregnancy. Author of *Hospital on the Avon* and *A Canterbury Tale*. Died in Christchurch 4 Aug 1976 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1976; 84: 498-99. DNZB; 5: 54-55.

BENNETT Harry Charles Plant, MRCS LRCP 1897, MB Lon 1897. Regd 14 Feb 1901: Wellington / Devonport, Akld. Born in Cheltenham, Glos. Trained at Barts. GP in Aberystwith, Wales before coming to NZ. Died in Devonport 26 Sept 1953 aged 80.

BENNETT James Freeborn, MB ChB Glas (Distinction) 1900, FRCSEd 1901. Regd 2 Feb 1903: New Plymouth / Blenheim. Born in Bathgate, Linlithgowshire, Sctd 1879. HS to Sir William Macewen in Glasgow 6 mths, then in Burma. Served in Sth African War. Moved to Blenheim Jan 1905. Med supt Wairau Hosp 1905-21. Died in Blenheim 12 Feb 1936 aged 56. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 185-86. Brother of Dr Thomas Bennett, Swanage, Dorset.

BENNETT John Boyle. Born in Co Cork, Ireld 1808. Practd medicine, then journalism. Editor of *The New Zealander* in Auckland 1849-55. Stood in 1st Auckland council election 1851, but heavily defeated. Apptd registrar of BDM for Auckland Province 15 June 1853; 1st Registrar-Gen 10 Oct 1854. Also registrar of joint stock companies. Retd 1872. Died in Wellington 15 June 1880. Grandfather of Bishop FA Bennett; great-grandfather of Dr Henry Bennett (regd 1944), Bishop Manu Bennett and Sir Charles Bennett.

BENNETT Louis Amos, MB ChB NZ 1919, MD NZ 1921, FRCS 1930, FRACS 1930. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Christchurch. (Called Jock or Puffy) Born in Nelson 16 Oct 1896. Surgeon Christchurch Hosp 1926-57. Served in WW2. President NZ Cancer Society 1958-59. OBE 1968. Died in Christchurch 19 June 1979 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1979; 90: 162-63.

BENNETT Reginald Henry Kemp, LRCSI 1862, Lic Med RCSI 1863, LM Coombe Hosp Dub 1863. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 10 July 1863; under 1869 Act 23 April 1878: Lyttelton. 1st notice of intention to apply for regn from Wellington 4 Feb 1878; 2nd, from Kumara 18 March 1878. Trained in Ledwich School of Medicine, Dublin. 1st MO Gulgong Hosp, NSW. Regd in Melbourne 1872. Erased from NZ register 28 July 1888 because of felony conviction in NSW 13 March 1880. Died in Gulgong 21 April 1902 from congestion of lungs.

BENNETT Thomas, LRCSI 1857. Regd 4 Feb 1884: Johnsonville / Bulls / Foxton / Marton. Born at Templemore, Ireld 10 Nov 1835 and studied at TCD. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1858. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 22 Jan 1858. Promoted surgeon-major 1 April 1873. Retd with hon rank of brigade surgeon 17 April 1883 (Drew; 1: 407). Apptd coroner for Johnsonville 23 Feb 1884, resgd 5 Jan 1885. Apptd public vaccinator for Bulls, Sanson and Rangitikei 1887. Chairman Bulls Town Bd. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1915, ceased to practice. Died in Bulls 28 March 1926 aged 90.

BENNETT William. Arrived in Port Chalmers 8 Jan 1849 on *Ajax*, "as medical attendant to Mr William Valpy and family" (Fulton: 23). Probably the one, born in Ireland who graduated MD Edin 1825 with thesis *De Auscultatione Mediata*; later practd in Harrogate, Yorks and died 10 Nov 1881.

BENT William Henry, MRCS 1840. Apptd asst surgeon RN 1 May 1840. Promoted surgeon 12 Dec 1850. While serving on HM Brig *Fantome*, drowned in Wellington 11 Nov 1852 aged 34.

BENTHAM Robert, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1868. In NZ 1891 as surgeon RN on HMS *Cordelia*. Died 1917. Obit BMJ 1917; 1: 859.

BERNARDI Stanislao Silvio, MD ChD Genoa 1901, DPH Turin 1902. Regd 5 Nov 1910: Devonport, Akld / Redfern, Sydney. Deleted from NZ register 18 June 1941, no reply to letter.

BERNAU Henry Ferdinand, MRCS LRCP 1890. Regd 20 March 1894: Napier. Born in London 1867. Trained at UCH and St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 May 1890. Practd 3 yrs in East Finchley, Nth London. Surgeon-captain Napier Guards, Wellington Rifle Volunteers. Served in WW1 as OC NZ Officers' Convalescent Home, England. OBE 1919. OC Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer 1918. Med supt King George Hosp, Rotorua. An asthmatic. Died in Napier 12 Sept 1939 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 350.

BERNDT Adolphus Robert, MD Melb (ad eundem). Regd under NMO in Invercargill 11 Oct 1862; in Hokitika 15 July 1864. On Victorian register 1859. MO North Melbourne Benevolent Asylum. Advertised in Invercargill 20 Sept 1862 as "physician, surgeon and accoucheur" (Fulton: 264). Died in Hokitika from "congestion of the brain" (probably alcoholic) 21 March 1868 aged 44. Obit West Coast Times, 23 March 1868.

BERNEY Hugh Barton, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 May 1926: Wanganui Hosp / Greytown / Masterton. Died 23 Nov 1977.

BERNSTEIN Alfred, LMSSA 1908, MB BS Lon 1909. Regd 11 July 1914: Cambridge / Morrinsville / Rotherfield, Sussex. Name changed to BURNFORD after departure from NZ; not changed on NZ register. Regd in UK 31 July 1908. Med supt of Brompton Chest Hosp, London 1910-12 and of Te Waikato San, Cambridge 1913-19. Arrived in Wellington on SS *Tainui* 23 Dec 1913. Later had private san in Morrinsville. Returned to England 1934 and practd at Rotherfield. Deleted from NZ register 27 Aug 1954 at own request. Died in England 15 March 1957. Obit NZMJ 1957; 56: 140. Son-in-law of Dr James Walls; brother of Dr Julius Burnford of London.

BERRY Eric Harold John, MRCS LRCP 1924, MB BS Lon 1926, MRCP 1927. Regd 29 Aug 1928: Napier. Born in Napier 1900. Trained at Guys. Practd in Napier. Died July 1977 on holiday in Denver, Colorado. Obit NZMJ 1977; 86: 395. Younger brother of Dr JA Berry; husband of Dr Doris Berry née Durie (regd 1934); father of Dr Paul Berry (regd 1964).

BERRY James Allen, MRCS LRCP 1916, MB BS Durh 1918, MD Durh (1st Class Hons) 1921, FRCSEd 1922. Regd 18 Dec 1922: Napier. Born in Hawkes Bay. Trained in Newcastle and at Guys. Served with NZMC in WW1; wounded in France 25 June 1917 (Carbery: 531). Geologist. Apptd med supt Napier Hospital 1921, later hon surgeon. Censured by Med Council 6 Oct 1937 for using pyrotherapy treatment on a child who later died (NZMJ 1937; 36: 401). Died 8 Dec 1962. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 192. Brother of Dr Eric Berry.

BERTRAM Herbert, MB ChB Glas 1907. Regd 28 Oct 1907: Devonport, Akld / Rotorua. Born in Halcombe, Manawatu. MO Rotorua San and later GP in Rotorua. Member of 1st Rotorua Borough Council 1922. Died suddenly in Rotorua 15 April 1953 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 426.

BEST John Maitland, MRCS 1842. Came from Worcester. In Foxton by Feb 1846 and died there 3 Nov 1850 aged 32 from overdose of laudanum while intoxicated. Said by Rev. Richard Taylor to be "a young man of good family, fortune and ability, but a confirmed drunkard and very obscene mind."

BEST Thomas, MRCS 1841. Born 2 Nov 1819. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 22 April 1842. Served in Kaffir wars 1852-53. Promoted surgeon-major 68th Regt 22 April 1862. Served in NZ 1864-65. SMO at engagement at Te Ranga nr Tauranga 21 June 1864 and "performed his duty assiduously under fire, playing the greatest attention and care to the wounded" (Col HH Greer 27 June 1864, quoted in Mair: 42; see Alexander: 221). Promoted Surgeon-Gen 26 June 1877 and retd on half-pay 2 Nov 1879 (Drew; 1: 320). Died 28 July 1880 aged 60.

BESTIE John Scott, LKQCPI LRCSI. Apptd member of med bd under NZ Military Pensions Act 25 March 1871.

BESWICK Samuel, MRCS 1850. Regd under NMO in Lyttelton 18 Jan 1854; under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Hokitika. Address in College list 1850: Australia. Practd in Kaiapoi from 1854. Apptd native med attendant in Kaiapoi 1 Nov 1861; surgeon Kaiapoi Coy, Canterbury Rifle Volunteers 4 Sept 1861; registrar of BDM in Kaiapoi 1 April 1864; coroner Hokitika 28 Aug 1865 and registrar of BDM 1 Feb 1867. Died in Hokitika from cirrhosis of the liver 31 Oct 1869 aged 46.

BETT Douglas Home Blackader, MB ChB NZ 1900, MRCS LRCP 1902, FRCSEd 1919. Regd 24 April 1900: Auckland Hosp / Timaru / Palmerston North / Brelade, Jersey. Born in Tapanui 6 Feb 1876. Regd in UK 29 Aug 1902. Practd in Ashburton, then med supt Timaru Hosp. Practd in Palmerston North from 1911; hon surgeon Palmerston North Hosp. Served in WW1. Retd to Jersey 1935. Returned to NZ early in WW2. Later practd in Malvern, Worcs 1942-45. Went back to Jersey 1945. Deleted from NZ register 1 June 1949, no reply to letter. Died in Jersey 23 April 1962 aged 86. Obit BMJ 1962; 1: 1632. Younger brother of Dr FAB Bett; father of Dr DCG Bett, London (see Munk; 7: 38).

BETT Francis Arnot Blackader, MB ChB NZ 1901. Regd 27 April 1901: Dunedin / Nelson. Regd without 3rd forename. Born in Tapanui 1873, clergyman's son. Apptd PHO for Thames 7 June 1905 and for Nelson 30 March 1907. Served on hospital ship in WW1. Made large collection of early Nelson historical material. Died in Nelson Hosp 13 July 1957 aged 83. Brother of Dr DHB Bett.

BEVAN-BROWN Charles Maurice, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 10 Aug 1921: Christchurch. Born in Christchurch, son of headmaster Christchurch BHS. BA NZ (Cant) 1909, MA Cam 1912. Teacher at Wanganui Collegiate. Served in NZMC in WW1. Regd in UK 10 Aug 1923. Psychiatrist in London 1926-40, then in Christchurch. NZ pioneer of analytical psychotherapy. 1st president NZ Assn of Psychotherapists. Died in Christchurch 27 Feb 1967 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 329. Elder brother of Drs FV and RE Bevan-Brown.

BEVAN-BROWN Frederic Vivian, MRCS LRCP 1913, MB BS Lon 1916, MRCP 1920, MD Lon 1920. Regd 9 Dec 1920: Christchurch. (Called Fritz) Notice of intention to apply for regn gave name as FV Bevan BROWN. Born in Christchurch 1888. BA NZ 1909, MA Cam 1912. Trained at Guys. Served in RAMC in WW1. Physician in Christchurch; hon physician Christchurch Hosp and Karitane Hosp. Founder of local Clinical Soc. Died 5 Oct 1934 aged 46. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 404-05 & Lancet 1934; 2: 1016. Brother of Drs CM and RE Bevan-Brown.

BEVAN-BROWN Robert Eldred, MB ChB NZ 1926, MD NZ 1935. Regd 26 May 1926: Dunedin / Oamaru Hosp. Born in Christchurch. BA NZ 1909. Served in RAMC in WW1. Med supt Oamaru Hosp 1934-55. Died in Christchurch 15 Jan 1958 after long illness. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 299. Youngest brother of Drs CM and FV Bevan-Brown.

BEVERIDGE Alexander Watt, MB ChB Edin 1904, FRCSEd 1909, FRACS 1928. Regd 9 Sept 1912: Nelson / Hamilton / Auckland. Born in Edinburgh, son of army MO of same name. Eye specialist in Hamilton. Died at Oratia, Akld 23 Feb 1954 aged 74. Cousin of Lord Beveridge, author of 1942 report on social insurance in UK.

BEWES Edward Anstis, LRCPEd 1882, MRCS 1883. Regd 1 June 1885: Otahuhu / Tauranga / Papatoetoe. Born at Yealmpton, Devon 1858, son of army colonel. Trained at Barts. Apptd public vaccinator in Drury 8 Dec 1890. In Tauranga 1908-15. Died in Papatoetoe 7 Sept 1925 aged 67.

BEWS James Hamilton. Born at Athlone, Sctd 18 April 1825. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 1 Dec 1848; surgeon 29 Jan 1861. Served in Crimean War. In NZ 1862. Died in Jersey May 1864 (Drew; 1: 345).

BEY William, MB CM Aber 1876. Regd 15 Aug 1881: Greytown, Wairarapa. Born in Tarland, Aberds 24 Aug 1851. Regd in UK 27 Sept 1876: Donhead St Andrew, nr Salisbury. Arrived in Wellington 12 Jan 1881 on *Hurunui*. Surgeon Greytown Hosp and hon surgeon Greytown Rifle Volunteers. Apptd public vaccinator for Greytown and Carterton March 1883. Died in Greytown 13 Nov 1918 aged 67 from influenza and pneumonia.

BIGGS Arthur Cecil Barker, MRCS LRCP 1908, DPH Cam 1919, FRCS 1925. Regd 8 Dec 1925: Balclutha Hosp / Napier. Trained at UCH. Served in WW1: MC. Med supt Balclutha Hosp, then Napier Hosp at time of 1931 earthquake (NZMJ 1931; 30: 84). Retd to Ongaonga, Hawkes Bay and died 17 Dec 1975.

BIGHAM Christina Grant, see FINDLATER Christina Grant.

BILLCLIFF Harold Shaw, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCSEd 1929, FRCS 1929, FRACS 1930. Regd 1 June 1923: Dunedin Hosp / Ashburton. Born in Christchurch, grocer's son. Died in Princess Margaret Hosp, Chch 22 Aug 1966 aged 70.

BINDON John Vereker, LRCSI LM 1840, LM Lying-in Hosp Dub 1840, FRCSI 1844. Regd 4 June 1870: Bushy Park, Kawakawa. Often called VEREKER-BINDON. Regd in UK 28 Dec 1858: Tower Hill, Coal Is, Dungannon, Ireld. Died in Cumberland, Eng 31 March 1875 aged 60.

BIRCH Edward Alfred, MD Brussels 1859, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1861, FRCSI 1866, DPH Cam 1878, MRCP 1886, FRCP 1892. Notice of intention to apply for regn dated from Christchurch May 1871; not in publ register. Born 24 Sept 1840 in Roscrea, Co Tipperary, Ireld. Trained in Dublin. Regd in UK 23 Sept 1861. Apptd asst surgeon RN 1861 and served in China War. Resgd 1865 and joined Indian Med Service. Principal, Calcutta Med Coll 1890-92; Inspector-Gen of civil hosps in Bengal 1892-93. Retd 1893 and died in London 27 Nov 1912 aged 72. Munk; 4: 353.

BIRD William Anderson, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 May 1926: Christchurch Hosp / Greymouth. From 1928 GP / ophthalmologist in Greymouth where he died 23 March 1972. Obit NZMJ 1972; 75: 308. Father of Drs JM Bird (regd 1955), WH Bird (regd 1956) and BG Bird (regd 1961).

BIRKINSHAW Edna Florence, MB BS Syd 1928, MRCS 1939. Regd 5 July 1939: Coromandel / Auckland. Née MACKENZIE. Said to have arrived in NZ 1930. On staff of Waikato Diocesan School. Later MO to Dept of Health. After husband's death went to UK and ret'd to Lechlade, Glos. 2nd wife of Dr FT Birkinshaw.

BIRKINSHAW Frank Thornton, LMSSA 1925, MRCS LRCP 1939. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Christchurch / Napier / Coromandel / Auckland. Born in Ovingham-on-Tyne, Nthumbld 1899. Served in WW1 with RAF in Middle East; piloted Lawrence of Arabia. Went for PG study to London 1937. Hon physician Napier Hosp. Med supt Coromandel Hosp 1940-43. Then chest physician in Auckland where he died suddenly 2 Oct 1949 aged 50. Obit NZMJ 1949; 48: 631 & BMJ 1949; 2: 1476. Father of Fay Weldon, writer; married as 2nd wife Dr Edna Mackenzie.

BIRMINGHAM Herbert Joseph, LRCSI 1880, LRCPI LM 1881. Regd 2 Sept 1905: Wellington / Norsewood / address unknown. Trained at Catholic Univ of Dublin. In Charters Towers, Qld before coming to NZ. Later practd in Ballinrobe, Co Mayo, Ireld. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Narooma, NSW 11 April 1928.

BISSET-SNELL William, see SNELL William Bisset.

BLACK George, MB CM Glas 1878. Regd 15 Jan 1900: Dunedin. Born in Airdrie, Lanarkshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 25 May 1880: Culipool, Luing, Oban, Sctd. Died suddenly in Westport, NZ from heart disease 4 July 1901 aged 45.

BLACKLEY David, MB ChB Glas 1904, MD Glas 1913. Regd 24 Feb 1906: New Plymouth. Born in Glencairn, Dumfriesshire, Sctd. Died in New Plymouth from chronic lymphatic leukaemia 19 March 1935 aged 53. Father of Dr Don Blackley.

BLACKMORE George John, MB CM Edin 1895, DPH Oxf 1901, MD Edin 1907. Regd 15 April 1910: Christchurch / Cashmere San. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1895: High Barnet, Herts. MD thesis on Rats, Fleas and Plague. Authority on TB. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Returned to UK.

BLACKWELL Richard Fortune, MD Edin 1862. Born in NSW. MD thesis On Preventive Measures to be Taken against Epidemic Disease. Regd in UK 13 May 1863: Somerville Cottage, Leith Walk, Edin / c/o Royal Mail NZ&P Coy, Wellington, NZ. Settled in West Maitland, NSW and died there 12 May 1896 aged 55 from kidney disease.

BLAIR Archibald Turner McLeod, MB ChB NZ 1906, DPH Cam 1912. Regd 22 March 1906: Auckland / Porirua / Rotorua San / Gisborne. Born in Glasgow and educated in Nelson. Balneologist in Rotorua. OBE 1957. Died in Rotorua Hosp 4 April 1961 aged 80.

BLAIR David, MD Glas 1861. Regd 8 May 1876: Dunedin / Lawrence. Born on Islay, Hebrides. Regd in UK 10 Aug 1861: Glencoe, Sctd. Apptd public vaccinator in Port Chalmers 14 May 1877 and in Gabriel's Gully 2 Dec 1877. Moved to Invercargill 1881, but soon returned to Dunedin (Fulton: 272). Died in Dunedin Hosp from heart disease 25 Aug 1893 aged 56.

BLAIR Mary Alice, MB BS Lon 1907, MD Lon 1910. BSc NZ 1902 (Vic, Wgtn). Regd in UK 20 June 1907. Trained at London School of Med for Women and practd in Belgrave Road, London.

BLAIKIE James Landells, MRCS LRCP 1903. Regd 17 April 1906: Ryal Bush, Sthld / Surrey Hills, Melbourne. Trained at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 18 May 1903: Blackheath, London. Deleted from NZ register 23 Aug 1950, no reply to letter. Practd in Collins St, Melbourne.

BLAUBAUM Ivan, MB ChB NZ 1915. Not regd in NZ. HS Napier Hosp. Then went to Melbourne. Served in AAMC. Hon physician, out-patients, Children's Hosp, Melbourne.

BLIGH John William, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1867, LM Edin, MD CM Montreal. Regd 7 April 1875: Nelson. Born in Quebec. Regd in UK 20 July 1867. MO Kidderminster Infirmary, Worcs. Died suddenly in Nelson 19 Sept 1877 aged 34.

BLOMFIELD Edward Eldridge, MRCS LRCP 1891, MB BS Lon 1891, MD Lon 1895. Regd 12 Oct 1899: Dunedin. Born in Hastings, Sussex. Regd in UK 19 Aug 1891: Horsefair, Pontefract, Yorks. Apptd lecturer in materia medica Otago Med School 1901. Died in Dunedin from pneumonia 2 Oct 1910 aged 47 (Hercus & Bell: 278).

BLOMFIELD William Alan, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1927. Regd 25 March 1924: Takapuna, Akld / West London Hosp, Hammersmith / Auckland. Born in Takapuna. ENT surgeon at Waikato Hosp, Htn, later in Auckland 20 yrs. Died in RPA, Sydney, while on holiday 16 May 1949 aged 51. Obit NZMJ 1949; 48: 313. Son-in-law of Dr RM Beattie.

BLOOR John Tabberer, LSA 1860. Came from Tutbury, Staffs. Trained at Barts. Drowned in Wairau River, Marl, Feb 1864 aged 30.

BLUETT Peter Frederick William, LRCPEd LM LFPS 1881. Regd 19 May 1902: Rakaia. Born in Halcombe, Devon. Trained in Glasgow. Regd in UK 16 Dec 1881: Kenfield, Portishead, Somerset. In Wellington before moving to Rakaia early 1902. Died at Rakaia 23 Dec 1902 aged 52.

BLUNDELL Francis Clough, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 20 May 1918: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Te Awamutu. Born in Kawakawa. Erased from register by order of Supreme Court 13 April 1951 for making false declaration on death cert of woman who died after illegal abortion (which he had performed). Died at Te Poi nr Matamata 23 Dec 1952 aged 57 from sudden cerebral haemorrhage.

BLUNDEN William, MB Dub 1876, LRCSI 1876, LM KQCPI 1877. Regd 8 Dec 1877: Te Awamutu / Waitara / Temuka / address unknown. Regd in UK 31 Jan 1877: Castle Blunden, Kilkenny, Ireld. Apptd public vaccinator for Te Awamutu 5 Nov 1880. Succeeded his father as 4th Baronet of Castle Blunden. Continued practice in NZ for a time before returning to Ireland. Apptd High Sheriff, Co Kilkenny 1904. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died 25 Oct 1923. Son died 3 days later and grandson became 6th Baronet aged four.

BOAG Norman Francis, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Trentham Military Hosp / Blenheim. Born in Leeston, Cant 13 Aug 1897. Served in WW2 as CO Convalescent Depot, Trentham (McKinney: 9). SBStj 1946. Erased from register by order of Supreme Court 1 Dec 1965. Died 1973.

BOASE William Francis Fookes, MRCS LRCP 1874. Regd 19 Jan 1880: Kawakawa / left NZ 1881. Regd in UK 8 May 1875: Plymouth, Devon. In Tambo, Qld before coming to NZ. Died in Plymouth 22 Oct 1883.

BODDY Ellen Gough, see HEYCOCK Ellen Gough.

BODE Frederick Francis Ormond, MB Syd 1896. Regd 6 Sept 1896: Motueka / Takaka / Pahiatua. Born in NSW. Apptd public vaccinator for Takaka 1 Sept 1897 and for Pahiatua 27 March 1900. Died in Pahiatua from TB 27 June 1901 aged 36. NZMJ 1901/02; 2: 173.

BODLE George Edward, LRCPed LRCSEd 1866. Regd 14 Dec 1874: Papakura Valley / left NZ 1878 / Papakura / Grey Lynn, Akld. Regd in UK 13 July 1867: Burlington Road, Westbourne Park, Notting Hill, London. 1st settler in Manurewa. Renamed Papakura Valley as Alfriston: Reed (p 9) said that was his birthplace in Sussex, but death cert gave birthplace as Sydney (perhaps Alfriston was parents' birthplace). Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Manurewa 22 May 1916 aged 71.

BOGLE Gilbert Vere, MB ChB Edin 1912. Regd 3 March 1913: Waipukurau. Educated in Napier. Killed on the Somme while serving with NZMC in WW1 17 Sept 1916 aged 32 (Carbery: 212). Obit BMJ 1916; 2: 503 & 663. Son-in-law of Dr Walter Fell.

BOGLE James Herring, MB CM LM Edin 1872. Regd 18 July 1876: Kuriwao nr Clinton, Otago / left NZ 1878. Regd in UK 8 Oct 1873: Bebington, Birkenhead, Cheshire. 1st doctor in Clinton, but stayed only c 18 months and returned to UK (Waite: 79). Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed; said to have been dead some years. Not in UK register 1895.

BOHRDT Paul Reinhold Oscar. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Dunedin 21 July 1873: "Member of the Royal Universities of Berlin and Kiel, late Surgeon of the Medical Staff of the Germany Army"; not in publ register.

BOLGER Patrick Thomas, LKQCPI LRCSI 1886, FRCSI 1894. Regd 21 April 1888: Akaroa / left NZ 1895 / Christchurch / left NZ 1909. Regd in UK 25 May 1887. Practd in Sydney and MO Lewisham Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Ireland c 1934.

BOLT Francis Eastham, MB ChB NZ 1924, MRCPed 1929. Regd 13 Jan 1925: Napier / Lower Hutt. Educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Lower Hutt from 1930. Physician i/c Wellington Fever Hosp and physician Hutt Hosp where he died 18 Aug 1963 after long illness. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 430-31. Son-in-law of Dr CC Choyce.

BOND John Henry Richard, MB CM Edin 1882. Regd 2 April 1883: Auckland / Winnipeg, Canada. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Lyttelton 29 Dec 1882. Born in England. Apptd public vaccinator in Te Aroha 20 Aug 1883; RMO Auckland Hosp 12 Sept 1883. Wrote to Auckland Hosp Bd 1886 alleging neglect of patients by hon med staff. Strong supporter of formation of NZMA (W-StC 15: 23-24). Resgd 1887 and married the matron, Miss AA Crisp (Scott: 21). Moved to Chicago 1889, then practd radiology in Winnipeg. Deleted from register 26 Jan 1934, no reply to letter. Died in Winnipeg 22 Aug 1945 aged 86. Obit Can Med Assn J 1945; 53: 408 & 512.

BOND Joseph Francis, LAH 1858. Regd under 1856 Act 11 April 1868: Motueka / left NZ 1878. Regd in UK 8 March 1860: Kingston, Dublin. Regd in Victoria 1971: South Yarra. Settled in NSW c 1874. Govt MO in Penrith, NSW, where he died 17 Nov 1894 aged 57. Obit AMG 1894; 13: 430.

BOND Joseph Henry, LRCSI 1879. LKQCPI LM 1882. Regd 16 Sept 1891: Auckland / Thames / left NZ 1907. Born in Dublin 1856. Regd in UK 26 May 1879: Victoria Villa, Rathgar, Co Dublin. Practd in Brighton, Sussex 5 yrs. GP in Khyber Pass, Akld. Moved to Thames 1896. Died in Maida Vale, London 30 Nov 1910 aged 54.

BONNINGTON Reginald Charles, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Kawhia / Otorohanga. Born in Christchurch, son of pharmacist who produced Bonnington's Irish Moss. Suffered from rheumatoid arthritis. Died in Takapuna, Akld 8 May 1966 aged 69.

BOOR Leonard George, LSA 1851, MRCS 1852. Regd under Wellington Act at Hutt 28 June 1859; under 1867 Act 9 Jan 1868: Wellington / Greytown North, Wairarapa / Nelson. Born at Warminster, Wilts. Apptd surgeon Hutt Rifle Volunteers 25 March 1862, resgd 14 Feb 1866. Apptd coroner for Hutt 31 March 1862, resgd and appd coroner for Wellington 7 Feb 1865. Member Ist NZ Med Bd 1868-69. President NZMA 1891-92. MO Nelson Asylum, resgd 1897. MO NZ Volunteer Force over 24 yrs. Died in Nelson 11 Feb 1917 aged 91.

BOOTH Dorothy Jane, MB ChB BAO Dub 1924. Regd 18 May 1925: Kumara / Christchurch. Name changed to SIMPSON by marriage 29 Oct 1931. Born in Dublin. Regd in UK 17 Dec 1924. School MO with Dept of Health in Hokitika and Christchurch, then GP in Sumner, Chch. Died in Christchurch 1991 aged 91. Obit NZMJ 1991; 104: 172.

BOOTH Leonard Hugh, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 28 May 1919: Rotorua / Auckland / Pleasant Valley San, Otago. Educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 2 March 1920. Med supt Pleasant Valley San. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Later med supt Oldchurch Hosp, Romford, Middx. Then practd at Bishopston, Bristol and ret'd to Bere Regis, Wareham, Dorset. An artist in oils.

BORGHETTI Emilio, MD Padua 1891. Regd 29 May 1905: Wellington. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

BORRIE David Forbes, MB ChB Edin. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. MO in Persian Gulf 22 yrs. Director, Maude Memorial Hosp, Basra, Iraq. Served in WW1: OBE. Died in Basra 1933. Obit NZMJ 1933; 32: 110. Brother of Dr WG Borrie; cousin of Drs WH and FJ Borrie.

BORRIE Frederick John, MRCS LRCP 1902. Regd 22 Feb 1904: Dunedin / Christchurch. Born in Dunedin. Served in WW1. OSTJ 1930. Died in Dunedin Hosp 16 Jan 1945 aged 72. Brother of Dr WH Borrie: cousin of Drs DF and WG Borrie.

BORRIE William Gillies, MB ChB NZ 1911, FRCSEd 1920, FRACS 1930. Regd 5 May 1911: Auckland. Born in Dunedin, clergyman's son and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1: MC 1918. EENT specialist in Auckland where he died 2 June 1955 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1955; 54: 486. Brother of Dr DF Borrie; cousin of Drs WH and FJ Borrie.

BORRIE William Henry, MB CM Edin 1894. Regd 28 Feb 1899: Dunedin / Port Chalmers. Born in Roslyn, Dunedin 7 Jan 1871. Regd in UK 27 Aug 1894: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. GP in Port Chalmers 1899-1925 and in Dunedin 1925-45. Owned 1st motor car in Port Chalmers (Bowman: 215). Apptd temp PHO for Port Chalmers 22 Feb 1907. Hon physician Dunedin Hosp and physician Talboys Hosp. External examiner in materia medica Univ of Otago. SBStJ 1929.

Died at Waitati, Otago 12 March 1953 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 214-16. Brother of Dr FJ Borrie; cousin of Drs DF and WG Borrie; father of Drs John and Alex Borrie.

BORROWS Robert, LFPS 1853, MD St And 1861, LRCP 1865, FFPS 1876. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Tokomairiro / Dunedin. (Called Burrers or Little Borrowes) Born in Glasgow. Asst surgeon RN before coming to NZ. He "did not like horse-riding at all and did not shine as an equestrian" (Fulton: 158-59). Died in Dunedin 22 Nov 1881 aged 49 from compound fracture of pelvis (Fulton: 195).

BOURKE Una Doris, MB BS Lon 1914, DPH Eng 1917. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Remuera, Akld. Née GRIFFIN. Trained at London School of Med for Women. Served in RAMC in WW1. School MO in Auckland. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Later in Hampstead, London, then in Dibden Purlieu, Southampton. Retd to Hythe, Hants.

BOWE Francis, MRCS LSA 1879, MB Lon 1880. Regd 27 May 1893: Waimate / Timaru / London. Born in Durham 1855 and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 7 July 1880: Rosse House, Shipley, Yorks. Came to NZ from Queensland. In Timaru by 1895. Gave up practice 1908 because of his health and took up sheep-farming. Returned to UK 1920. In Lausanne, Switzerland 1925-33, then came back to NZ. Died in Timaru 12 March 1936 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1936: 35: 187.

BOWELL Horace Laurenson, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Auckland Hosp / Waitati Mental Hosp. Born in Auckland, son of univ lecturer. Radiologist. Served in WW2. Died in Auckland Hosp 21 Feb 1959 aged 56 from prostatic cancer.

BOWERBANK Fred Thompson, MB ChB Edin 1904, MD Edin 1917, MRCPed 1925, FRCPEd 1929, FRACP 1938. Regd 8 June 1907: Wellington. Born in Penrith, Cumbld 30 April 1880. Served in WW1: OBE. Hon physician Wellington Hosp 1912-25; 1st cardiologist in Wellington 1925-39. DMS NZ Army 1934-39. Chairman of Council NZ Branch BMA 1938-40. Served in WW2 as DGMS with rank of Major-Gen. KStJ 1945; KBE 1946; Grand Officer, Order of Orange-Nassau, Netherlands. Author of *A Doctor's Story* (1958). Died 25 Aug 1960 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 441-43. DNZB; 4: 73-74.

BOWIE Alan Murison, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 29 Aug 1928: Christchurch Hosp / London. Regd in UK 12 March 1930. Practd at Birchington, Kent. Retd to Templecombe, Somerset. Deleted from NZ register 10 Aug 1972, no reply to letter.

BOWIE John Tait, MB ChB Glas 1896, DTM Liv 1912, DPH NZ 1914. Regd 25 Feb 1915: Dunedin. Born in Orkneys. Med missionary in New Hebrides, evacuated after volcanic eruption. Lecturer in clinical med Otago Med School 1919-21. "He was interesting and a good teacher, but very serious-minded and he did not appreciate student humour" (Preston: 29). Practd in Dunedin (Hercus & Bell: 270). Died at Edievale, Tapanui 9 June 1950 aged 78.

BOWIE Thomas, MB CM Glas 1877. Regd 24 Nov 1879: Otepopo, Otago. Born in Coatbridge, Sctd. Regd in UK 16 July 1878: Pontypridd, Glamorgs. Hon surgeon Otepopo Rifle Volunteers. Died in Herbert, Otago from alcoholism 27 Dec 1881 aged 28.

BOWIE William Alexander, MB ChB Edin 1912. Regd 19 May 1916: Auckland / Gisborne. Radiologist, developed cancer of hands. Deleted from NZ register 16 Nov 1945, had died in Edinburgh after operation.

BOXER Ernest Augustus, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1899. Regd 2 June 1911: Wellington / Hastings. Born in London 1875, son of paymaster-in-chief RN. Served in WW1. President RSA 1917-20. CMG 1923 for services in repatriation. Radiologist Napier Hosp. Died in Waipiata San, Otago 13 July 1927 from TB. Obit NZMJ 1927; 26: 199.

BOYD Alexander Brooke, MRCS LRCP 1892, BM BCh Oxf 1892. Regd 22 July 1895: Christchurch / Richmond, Nelson / Ashburton / left NZ 1909. Born 16 May 1863. Trained at Barts. MA Oxf 1892. Regd in UK 18 May 1892: The Lawn, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. Apptd public vaccinator in Nelson 30 May 1898. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later in Godalming, Surrey. Died 22 Jan 1941 aged 77.

BOYD Edwin Ford, MB ChB Edin 1923. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Hokitika / Nuie Is / Dannevirke. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 8 March 1924. Born in Hokitika, builder's son. PMO on Nuie. Died in Te Awamutu 7 Jan 1968 from ruptured aortic aneurysm.

BOYD James, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1893, MRCS 1893, FRCSEd 1895. Regd 4 April 1916: Auckland. Born in Scotland. Trained at St Mungo's Coll, Glasgow. Gold medallist in clinical med, Glasgow RI. Regd in UK 11 Aug 1893: Pollokshields, Glasgow. Practd in South Africa, married in Sydney. Came to NZ from Moree, NSW. Served in WW1. Died in Auckland from interstitial hepatitis 6 April 1918 aged 55.

BOYD James Roberts, MB ChB Edin 1911, MD Edin 1914, MRCPEd 1924, FRACP 1939, FRCPEd 1940. Regd 12 Dec 1914: Oamaru / Matura / Kaponga, Taranaki / Lower Hutt / Wellington. Born at Innerleithen, Sctd 6 Sept 1886. Served in WW1: MC and WW2. Physician in Wellington. External examiner in medicine Univ of Otago. CBE 1945. Died in Wellington 29 Jan 1960 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 164-66.

BOYD John, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1918. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Auckland / Wellington / Nelson / Auckland. Born in Holywood, Irel. Served in WW1 as student. MOH in Auckland, Wellington and Nelson. Died in Mt Eden, Akld 24 Dec 1942 aged 65.

BOYD John McNeil. Asst surgeon Hawkes Bay Military settlers. NZ War Medal for services before 31 Dec 1866.

BOYD Reynold Harold, MB ChBNZ 1924, FRCSEd 1930, FICS 1952. Regd 18 May 1925: Whangarei Hosp / Remuera, Akld / London NW11. Born in NZ 1902. Practd in Auckland 1930-34, then in UK as venereologist and fertility specialist in Essex. Died in UK 22 Oct 1991. Obit NZMJ 1992; 105: 67 & BMJ 1992; 304: 250.

BOYD Robert James, MDMCh RUI 1886, BAO RUI 1889. Regd 4 Dec 1905: Wellington / Whangarei / Raetihi. Born in Ireland, farmer's son. GP in Stockport, Manchester and in Stewartstown, Co Tyrone before coming to NZ. MO Taihape Hosp when it opened 1911. Died in Bowen Street Hosp, Wellington 24 Dec 1934 aged 72.

BRADDE Gerald Francis, MB Syd 1899. Regd 8 Aug 1904: Christchurch / address unknown. MO Newcastle Hosp, NSW then practd at Nanning, WA. Moved to Victoria 1902. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died at Kallangur, Qld 13 April 1957.

BRADFORD Anthony Bouchier, MRCS LRCP 1902, MB BS Durh 1902. MD Durh 1905. Regd 21 Dec 1903: Wellington. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Surgeon i/c Br Red Cross expedition to Montenegro in Balkans War 1912-18. Capt RAF 1914-18. Later DMS Ministry of Pensions and med advisor in London to Australian Govt.

BRADFORD William Arthur, MB CM Glas 1870. Regd 20 Sept 1875: Wellington / left 1877 / Nelson, Vic / address unknown. Regd in UK 1 July 1870: Hoxton House Asylum, London. RSO Melbourne Hosp, then practd at Warrnambool, Vic. Eloped to NZ with heiress ward of Victorian Supreme Court. In Ballarat by 1886; in Nelson, Vic 1892-96 (Austsn Med Directory). Later practised in Spencer Hill, Wimbledon and in Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, Sth London. Deleted from NZ register 1915.

BRANSGROVE William Stephen Vincent, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 5 Nov 1919: Dunedin / Palmerston North. Born in Dunedin 31 Aug 1888, farmer's son. Died in Awapuni Hosp, Palmerston North 9 Feb 1974 aged 85.

BRANSON Henry Albert. Had no med qualn but Fulton (p 182) called him "Dr Branson". Born in Devon and came to NZ about 1873. Prospected for gold in Wanaka (Roxburgh: 122). Drowned in Big Bay, Westld 18 June 1878 aged 42. Occupn on death cert: druggist. Buried on North Head, Big Bay.

BRANTING Karl Gustaf Teodor, Member Caroline Med & Surg Institute [Carolinska], Stockholm. Regd 9 June 1886: Woodville / Otaki. Born 2 April 1859 at Nysund, Varmland, Sweden. Married in Dannevirke 10 Nov 1886. Apptd public vaccinator in Otaki 29 June 1889. Later inmate of Wellington Asylum. Found dead in Tramway Hotel. Wellington 18 Sept 1895 aged 35 from hydrothorax (coroner).

BRASS Alister James, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Samoa / Nuie Is / Invercargill / Opotiki / Auckland. Notice of intention to apply for July 1923. Born in Invercargill 1896. Served in WW1. Died 22 Sept 1946 aged 50 after long illness. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 573.

BRATHWAITE Frederick Gretton, MD CPS New York 1890. Regd 14 Dec 1901: Wellington / Sydney / New York. Address in Polk's Med Register (USA) 1902: Lakewood New Jersey. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1915, ceased to practise.

BRAUCHT Frederick Elmer, MD Lake Forest, Chicago 1894. Regd 25 Sept 1899: Napier. Born 1868. Returned to USA 1901. Practd at Wichita, Kansas 1906-14 and in Elkader, Iowa 1929-42. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

BREMNER Gladys Murison, see MACALISTER Gladys.

BREMNER Walter Howarth, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1927. Regd 30 April 1924: Christchurch. Born in Dunedin 28 March 1902 and educated at Otago BHS. Surgeon in Christchurch from 1931 and director of surgery Christchurch Hosp 1960-62. Died 29 May 1965 aged 63. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 464. Husband of Dr Gladys Macalister; father of Dr James Bremner (regd 1954).

BREKETON John Parker, LAH 1875, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1875. Born in Ireland. Practd in Shoalhaven, NSW for 23 yrs. Died in Rotorua 11 Feb 1898 aged 48 while visiting NZ.

BRETT Edward Seymour, MB ChB NZ 1901, BSc (Public Health) Edin 1904. Regd 16 Feb 1905: Dunedin / Napier / left NZ 1908. Apptd asst MO Seacliff Asylum, Otago 8 Dec 1904: Porirua Asylum (relieving) 1906. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

BREWIS Andrew Seymour, MB BS Durh 1887, MRCS LSA 1887, MD Durh 1889. Regd 11 July 1892: Hamilton. Born in Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1865. Regd in UK 20 June 1887: Monkwearmouth, Co Durham. Apptd public vaccinator for Huntly 17 April 1899. Sole North Island attender at 1st NZ PG course in Dunedin 1911. Died in Hamilton 3 Nov 1933 aged 68. "He was aesthetic and dilettante in his tastes, fond of his garden, his pictures, and of his curios, and fond of travel" Obit NZMJ 1933; 32: 367. Brother of Dr EJ Brewis.

BREWIS Edward Cecil, MB BS Durh 1923, MD Durh 1933. Regd 26 May 1926: Ngaruawahia / Hamilton. Born in Durham 26 Sept 1899. GP in Hamilton from 1927 to the day of his death. MD thesis on use of X-rays in abnormal pregnancy. CStJ 1958; Died 9 May 1972 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1972; 76: 369-70 & BMJ 1972; 4: 369. Son of Dr EJ Brewis.

BREWIS Edward James, MB BS (Hons) Durh 1894, MD Durh 1897. Regd 24 Dec 1897: Hamilton / Eskdale, Willingdon, Co Durh. Regd in UK 15 March 1895: Curriemyre, Willingdon. Did not stay long in NZ. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Brother of Dr Seymour Brewis; father of Dr Cecil Brewis.

BREWSTER Rex Carrington, MRCS LRCP 1909, FRCSEd 1913. Regd 14 May 1914: New Plymouth. Born in New Plymouth 1883, banker's son, descended from Carrington family, Taranaki pioneers. Trained at the London Hosp. Served in WW1: MC. PG study in Vienna. EENT specialist in New Plymouth where he died 23 Jan 1952 aged 68 from chronic TB of lungs. Bequest with his wife, née Govett, set up Govett-Brewster Art Gallery, New Plymouth.

BREWSTER Robert Grey, see OLDHAM Thomas.

BRIDGE Keith Buchanan, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCS 1931, FRACS 1941. Regd 26 May 1926: Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Cook Hosp, Gisborne 28 March 1926. Born in Gisborne 4 July 1903. Surgeon in Wellington. Served in WW2: OBE 1945. Died 1997.

BRIDGE Raymond Edward, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRCSEd 1931. Regd 6 June 1927: Dunedin Hosp. 1st obstetric scholar 1928 (Butterfield LJH in W-StC 20: 86-89 & NZMJ 1929; 28: 379). Regd in UK 1 July 1931. Hon surgeon Chesterfield Hosp, Derbs. Later in Rochford, Essex. Deleted from NZ register 4 Aug 1959, not found.

BRIDGMAN Eric Hattaway, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Dargaville / Te Puia / Waikato Hosp, Htn / Rotorua. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Epsom, Akld 18 May 1925. Born in Auckland 25 Jan 1898. District MO and med supt Levuka Hosp, Fiji 1926. RSO Royal Salop Infirmary and Chester RI, then at Waikato Hosp. Med supt Rotorua 1939-69. OBE 1949. Volunteer, leper hosps, French Pacific Is. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur 1956. Died 1 Aug 1980 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1981; 94: 153. Cousin of Dr WG Bridgman.

BRIDGMAN William George, MB ChB NZ 1926, DLO Eng 1934, FRACS 1936. Regd 6 June 1927: Timaru Hosp / Papakura / Auckland. Born in Auckland, draper's son. ENT surgeon in Auckland from 1934. Died suddenly in Remuera, Akld 4 Aug 1961 aged 61 from heart attack. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60: 431. Cousin of Dr Eric Bridgman.

BRIFFAULT Robert, MB NZ 1901, ChB NZ 1905. Regd 9 May 1901: Christchurch / Auckland / London. In Denniston, Westld 1902 and in Auckland by 1908. Expelled from MBA 1909 for consulting with unregd practitioner (an osteopath) but restored to membership 1913. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed; restored 23 Nov 1924 and deleted again 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Retd to Rue Cambon, Paris.

BRIGNON John Morris, LSA. Regd under NMO in Port Chalmers 5 Nov 1861.

BRITTAN Joseph, LSA 1830, MRCS. Arrived in Lyttelton 5 Feb 1852 on *William Hyde* from London and took up land at Linwood. Apptd JP 4 July 1856. MPC for Christchurch 1855-57 and 1861-62. Temp resident magistrate 1858; apptd permanently 23 July 1863. On electoral roll 1853, occupn: surgeon, but did little practice. Died at Avonside, Chch 27 Oct 1867 aged 62. Elder brother of Dr WG Brittan.

BRITTAN William Guise. Born in Gloucester 3 Dec 1809. Travelled to India and China as ship's surgeon. Owned Dorset newspaper, *Sherborne Mercury* and knew EG Wakefield. Vice-chairman Canterbury Assn. Arrived in Lyttelton with family 17 Dec 1850 on *Sir George Seymour*; surgeon supt was inefficient and Brittan took over. In Canterbury he supervised allotment of land and chose 100 acres of Papanui Bush for himself (Godley: 210). Defeated for Parliament in 1st election 1853. Apptd Commissioner of Crown Lands for Cant 1853; resident magistrate 1856. Did not practise in NZ (Macmillan: 345). Died 18 June 1876 aged 66. Brother of Dr Joseph Brittan; father of Rev FG Brittan, last survivor of first four ships.

BRITTIN Frederick George Morris, LSA 1871, MRCS 1872. Regd 20 April 1875: Papanui, Chch / Ross, Westld / Papanui. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1872: Victoria Park Grove, Hackney, London. Apptd public vaccinator for Ross 3 Aug 1887. Began practice in Te Puke Oct 1909. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

BRITTON Cedric John Charles, MB ChB NZ 1929, DPH NZ 1934, MD NZ 1936, FCPATH 1964. Regd 23 May 1929: Auckland Hosp / Bacteriology Dept, Otago Med School / Harley Street, London. Born in Wellington 5 Nov 1904. Regd in UK 4 Feb 1937. Asst pathol Middx Hosp, London 10 yrs. Haematologist in private practice. Representative of NZ Branch on Council BMA 1951-67. Died 2 Feb 1984 aged 79. Obit BMJ 1984; 288: 723.

BROCKWAY Walter Scott, MD Rush Med Coll, Chicago 1903. Regd 27 June 1904: Auckland. Born in Minneapolis. Died in Auckland 1 Aug 1958 aged 79.

BROKENSHIRE Kenneth Rex, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Auckland Hosp / Dunstan Hosp, Clyde / Waiutu, Inangahua / Dunedin. Born in New Plymouth. Med supt Dunstan Hosp 1925-39. In Dunedin 1946-52, then in Bluff. Died suddenly in Clyde while attending centenary of Dunstan Hosp 6 Sept 1963. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 486.

BRONTÉ Alexander, LRCSEd 1890, LRCPEd LFPS LM 1893. Regd 24 Oct 1893: Wanganui / Levin / Buenos Aires / Huntly / Pukekohe / Auckland. Born in Ulster. Practd at Ashurst and in Wanganui from 1895. Apptd public vaccinator in Shannon 25 Jan 1898. Died in Rotorua 2 Jan 1947 aged 80.

BROOKES (or BROOKS) Alfred, LSA 1846, MRCS 1848. Regd under NMO in Nelson 30 March 1857. Died in Nelson 19 Aug 1857 aged 40, cause certd by Dr JF Wilson (coroner) as epileptic fits. Estate £41.10 (NZG 8 Feb 1859).

BROOKES Robert, LMSSA 1900. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Nelson Mental Hosp. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Rutland Private Hotel, Wellington 6 Nov 1929. UK address Clapham, London SW. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found.

BROOKFIELD Athol William Purchas, MB ChB NZ 1912. Regd 21 Aug 1912: Dunedin / Papakura / Auckland. Born in Auckland where he died 31 Jan 1922 aged 36 after operation for nasal polyps. Husband of Dr Catherine Brookfield.

BROOKFIELD Catherine Louisa, see WILL Catherine Louisa.

BROOKS Alfred, see BROOKES Alfred.

BROOM Charles, MRCS LSA 1865. Regd 24 Dec 1891: Huntly / Winchelsea, Vic / address unknown. Regd in UK 8 Sept 1865: Cheriton Fitzpane, Nth Devon / Llanelly, Wales. In NSW 1895-1900. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

BROWN Donald Eadie, MB ChB Glas 1920. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Wellington / New Plymouth. Born in Ibrox, Glasgow. Served in WW1: MBE. KStJ 1950. Died in New Plymouth 27 July 1956 aged 64.

BROWN Douglas James, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRCSEd 1930. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Kurow, Nth Otago 10 July 1926. Surgeon in Wellington and retd to Main Beach, Qld.

BROWN Edith Cochrane, see COCHRANE-BROWN Edith.

BROWN Edmund Ewart, MB ChB NZ 1910, FRCSEd 1914. Regd 25 Aug 1910: Dunedin / Wellington / Waihi / Gisborne. Born in Naseby, Otago and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Med supt Waihi Hosp. Then practd in Gisborne where he died 12 Sept 1961 aged 73.

BROWN Edward, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 4 Sept 1924: Kurow / Edendale / Lumsden / Grey River Hosp, Greymouth / Methven / Timaru. Surname changed to CRAIG-BROWN June 1936. Deleted from register 9 Aug 1981, no reply to letter.

BROWN Frederick Vivian Bevan, see BEVAN-BROWN Frederick Vivian.

BROWN George Herbert, MD Columbia, NY 1889. Regd 30 Sept 1902: Hawera. Born in Rhode Is, USA. Died in Hawera from cirrhosis of liver 18 June 1911 aged 46.

BROWN George Patrick, MB ChB NZ 1898. Regd 25 July 1898: Dunedin. Born at Waikiwi, Otago. Senior HS Dunedin Hosp where he died from scarlet fever 24 May 1903 aged 29. Obit AMG 1903; 22: 378.

BROWN John, MD Glas 1845. Regd in UK 27 Dec 1858: Paisley, Sctd. Surgeon Dunedin 1866 and later dispenser. Collector of old med books. Returned to Scotland c 1890 and died 1897.

BROWN John Ebenezer Kelly, MB ChB NZ 1912, MRCS LRCP 1912. Regd 4 April 1912: Dunedin / Gisborne / Kaitangata / Balclutha / Christchurch. Born in Dunedin Oct 1887. Served in WW1. GP in Balclutha and moved to Christchurch 1929. Died suddenly in Christchurch 24 Feb 1945 aged 57. Obit NZMJ 1945; 44: 152.

BROWN John Falconer, MB ChB Edin (1st Class Hons) 1910, MD Edin 1913. Regd 22 Dec 1913: Remuera, Akld. Born in Auckland. Served in WW1: OBE 1919. Veneorologist Auckland Hosp. Died in Remuera, Akld 23 May 1963 aged 81.

BROWN Malcolm, MB ChB Glas 1921. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Chch / Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago. Born in Glasgow, chemist's son. Med supt Seacliff, then Tokanui Mental Hosp, Te Awamutu. Died in San Michele Hosp, Te Awamutu 27 March 1958 aged 59 from cancer of bladder.

BROWN Stanley Eric Vincent, MB ChB NZ 1908, MRCS LRCP 1910, FRCS 1913. Regd 29 May 1908: Wellington / Invercargill. Born in Temuka. Med supt Dee Street Hosp, Invercargill. Served in WW1 as MO on hosp ship. Orthopaedic surgeon Chalmers Hosp, Chch. Later in Invercargill where he died from chronic nephritis and gout 21 Jan 1945 aged 58. Obit NZMJ 1945: 44: 151.

BROWN William, LM RCSEd 1849, LRCSEd 1851, LRCPEd 1871. Practd in Wigton, Cumbl. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: North Sunderland, Nthumbld. In NZ by 1861. Apptd asst surgeon Poverty Bay Mounted Rifle Volunteers 4 July 1867; coroner at Turanganui, Hawkes Bay 31 Aug 1867; asst surgeon Armed Constabulary 4 Dec 1868, resgd 29 Nov 1869. Went to Fiji and then to NSW. Died 27 June 1879.

BROWN William, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1870. Regd 19 Feb 1872: Tapanui / Palmerston, Otago. Born in Forfar, Angus, Sctd. Apptd med referee for Waikouaiti under Govt Annuities Act 21 Nov 1872; hon asst surgeon Palmerston (South) Rifle Volunteers 27 May 1876; public vaccinator for Waikouaiti 15 Sept 1881. "He was a good doctor, but he had his failings He bled and blistered, leeches and used the key. He was greatly in favour of setons, he had no stethoscope, never used a thermometer or a hypodermic syringe" (Fulton: 187-88). Died at Palmerston from alcoholic liver disease 9 Dec 1886 aged 39. Obit AMG 1886/87; 6: 109.

BROWN William, MB CM Edin 1870. Regd 13 Sept 1874: Dunedin. Born in Marnoch, Banffshire, Sctd 12 Aug 1845. MA Aber 1868. Regd in UK 13 May 1873: Chefoo, China, where he was med missionary. Arrived in Dunedin 1874 after shipwreck on Queensland coast. 1st lecturer in surgery

Otago Med School 1878-89 (trip to UK 1882-83) and 1892-93 (Hercus & Bell: 286-87). Retd to Tauranga 1903, visited Scotland 1906 and returned to Dunedin where he died 1 July 1916 aged 70 from angina pectoris. "As a teacher he was clear and accurate and quickly gained the confidence of his pupils" Obit NZMJ 1916; 15: 223. Brother-in-law of Dr Duncan Macgregor.

BROWN William Mark, MRCS LRCP 1920, MB BS Lon 1921, MD Lon 1930, FRCSEd 1930, FRACS 1932. Regd 1 June 1923: Christchurch. Born in Lyttelton 8 July 1895. Trained at Guys. Served in WW1 and 2. Gynaecologist in Christchurch from 1931. External examiner in O&G Otago Med School. Died in Christchurch 6 June 1967 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 892-93.

BROWNE David Grahame, MD MCh QUI 1871. Regd 13 July 1896: Gisborne / Western Australia. Regd in UK 15 July 1871: Pinxton nr Alfreton, Derbs. In Queensland and NSW before coming to NZ. In Ballin, Vic 1900. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

BROWNE John Walter, MB BCh BAO RUI 1900, MB BS Adel 1908. Regd 1 July 1903: Rawene / Adelaide. Trained at Queen's Coll, Belfast. Practd in Kohukohu, Hokianga. Apptd public vaccinator and PHO for Hokianga 3 July 1903; resgd 1902. Med supt Kalyra San, Belair, Sth Aust; then in Adelaide. Deleted from NZ register 17 Nov 1948, no reply to letter.

BROWNE William Frederick, MB ChB NZ 1903, MRCS LRCP. Regd 10 April 1903: Dunedin / Christchurch. Born in Dunedin. Apptd public vaccinator for Brunner 1 Feb 1905. Died in Christchurch 26 Nov 1933 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 72.

BROWNLEE Joseph John, MD RUI 1883, MCh RUI 1884, MAO RUI 1888, Dip State Med RCPI 1898. Regd 31 Jan 1885: Christchurch. Born in Ireland 9 Aug 1852. Arrived in Canterbury c 1874 as schoolteacher. Returned to Ireland to study medicine. Med assessor for Govt Life Insurance Office. Died in Christchurch 13 Oct 1928 aged 76 (Macmillan: 366-68). Father of Drs JJ Brownlee (jnr) and JH Brownlee of Nottingham.

BROWNLEE Joseph John, MB ChB NZ 1927, FRCS 1934, FRACS 1940. Regd 6 June 1927; Auckland Hosp / Christchurch. Born in Christchurch. Plastic surgeon. Estd 1st plastic unit at Burwood Hosp 1942. Served in WW2. Died 1 Nov 1972 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1972; 76: 446-47. Son of Dr JJ Brownlee (snr); father of Dr JJ Brownlee III (regd 1956).

BROWNLESS Anthony Colling, MB BS Melb 1881. Regd 22 July 1912: Auckland / Karangahake, Ohinemuri. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

BRUCE William, MB ChB Edin 1911. Regd 8 Aug 1913: Auckland / Dunedin. Born in Edinburgh 12 July 1887. Served in NZMC in WW1 in Egypt and France 1915-20. Then joined RAMC 19 Aug 1920 and served in India (Drew; 2: 222). OBE. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. With BEF in France in WW2. Died in North Africa 22 Dec 1942 on active service.

BRUEN Austin. Born at Ardcam, Roscommon, Ireld 6 Sept 1834. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 19 Jan 1860. Served in NZ 1862. Died in London 23 July 1870 aged 35 (Drew; 1: 427).

BRUEN Patrick Joseph, LRCSI 1863. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Westport. Born in Ireland. Med supt Charleston Hosp July 1869 (Faris: 162). Died in Westport from chronic Bright's disease 19 April 1904 aged 64.

BRUGH James, MB ChB NZ 1902, LRCSEd 1903. Regd 11 April 1902: St Bathans, Otago / Gore / Balclutha / St Kilda, Dunedin. Born at Port Molyneux, Sth Otago and educated at Otago BHS. Apptd public vaccinator for Blacks and Blackstone, Otago 23 Dec 1902. Med supt Tapanui Hosp. Died in Dunedin Hosp 21 Dec 1953 aged 86.

BRUNETTE Percy Charles Edward, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1930, MRCPEd 1931. Regd 26 May 1926: Whangarei Hosp / Nelson Hosp. Born in Blenheim. Asst med supt Whangarei Hosp. Med supt Nelson Hosp 1935-61. Served in WW2: US Legion of Merit. OBE 1965. Developed cancer of hand from X-rays. Died 21 July 1969 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1969; 70: 199.

BRYDON Adam Gibson, MB ChB Edin 1900. Regd 2 June 1904: Wellington / Marton. Came from Jedburgh, Sctd. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Armidale, NSW. Died in Urunga, NSW 25 July 1953.

BRYDON Elizabeth Horne Bain, see MACDONALD Elizabeth Horne Bain.

BRYSON Robert, MB ChB Glas 1903. Regd 25 March 1913: Wellington / Levin. Born Inverness, Sctd. Anaesthetist. Died in Levin 6 Oct 1934 aged 56 from aortic valvular disease present since youth. Obit NZMJ 1935; 34: 71. Husband of Dr Elizabeth Macdonald; father of Dr WK Bryson (regd 1946).

BUCHANAN Andrew, MRCS 1830, FRCS 1853, MD St And 1856. Regd under Otago under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1869: Chingford, Dunedin. Born in Jamaica 1806. Studied medicine in Paris. Volunteer surgeon Polish Army in 1830 revolution. Practd in London 1833-56; governor of St George's Hosp with country estate at Chingford, Essex. Arrived in Auckland 1857. Moved to Dunedin 1862. MLC 1862-74. Led campaign in Parliament to have quald inspector of asylums apptd. Owned Patearoa sheep run of 75,000 acres in Central Otago FRGS. Returned to UK 1874. Died in Dijon, France 4 Sept 1877 aged 68 (Fulton: 82-89).

BUCHANAN Henry Meredith, MB ChB Edin 1911. Regd 8 July 1920: Waitati, Otago / Hokitika / Auckland. (Called Buck) Born in Edinburgh 6 March 1887, pharmacist's son. Served in NZMC in WW1, including Gallipoli and France: OBE 1919. Med supt Seaview Mental Hosp, Hokitika 1921-29, then Avondale Mental Hosp, Akld where he pioneered occupational therapy training in NZ and married 1st occupational therapist brought from UK. Died at Laingholm, Akld 15 July 1974 aged 87.

BUCK Benjamin. Regd under Wellington Act in Hutt 31 May 1855. Apptd coroner for Hutt 26 Sept 1855. Died 18 July 1859. Intestate estate gazetted 30 Jan 1868.

BUCK Sir Peter Henry, see TE RANGI HIROA.

BUCKBY Arthur Grey Heselrige, LFPS 1876. Regd 22 Feb 1884: Patea / Brunner / Gisborne / Paeroa / Kamo, Whangarei. Born in Sutton-on-Trent, Newark, Notts, son of doctor of same name. Regd in UK 14 June 1876: Stoke Newington, Nth London. Arrived in Auckland 14 Oct 1883 as

surgeon on *Hermione*. 1st surgeon supt Hawera Hosp. Apptd public vaccinator for Patea and Waverley 24 Sept 1884, for Mercury Bay 1 Oct 1887, for Grey district 16 Oct 1888, for Bay of Islands and Ohaeawai 1 June 1904. Died in Whangarei 6 Sept 1925 aged 71.

BUCKINGHAM Susan Annie, see ROBERTSON-BUCKINGHAM Susan Annie.

BUCKLAND Alfred George, MB ChB Aber 1875, MD Aber 1877. Born in Auckland 5 March 1850. 1st NZ-born quald med practitioner. Demonstrator in anatomy, London Hosp Med School. Practd in Nukualofa, Tonga and died there 30 March 1890 aged 40.

BUCKLEY Howard Francis, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Wellington Hosp / Whangarei. Born in Dunedin. Died suddenly in Whangarei 22 April 1957 aged 61.

BUCKLEY-TURKINGTON Emma Albani, MB Syd 1911. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Auckland. Née BUCKLEY, married Dr Samuel TURKINGTON 1922. Served at Lister Institute, London and at English military hosps in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 23 Aug 1950, not found.

BUCKNILL Charles Edward Reading, LMSSA 1894. Regd 25 June 1909: Tauranga / Mount Maunganui. Born at sea, doctor's son. Regd in UK 20 Oct 1894: Hammersmith, London / Rawenstall, Manchester. Died in Tauranga Hosp 13 Sept 1929 aged 64 from bleeding duodenal ulcer.

BUDD Henry Mayall, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 7 April 1920: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Opotiki / Martinborough. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Dunedin 2 Sept 1919. Born at Dry Bread, Central Otago 1888. MSc NZ 1911 (Double 1st Class Hons). GP in Martinborough 1941-69. Died 23 Dec 1971 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1972; 75: 384-85. Father of Dr HA Budd (regd 1948).

BUDDLE Roger, MB ChB NZ 1913, MRCS LRCP 1921. Regd 14 May 1913: Auckland. Born in Auckland. PG study at CCH. Joined RN 1914 on outbreak of WW1. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed. In Singapore and then with HMS *Philomel* in Auckland. OBE. Retd for health reasons 29 Sept 1939 with rank of Surgeon-Captain. Died in Bournemouth, Dorset 23 Jan 1940 aged 49. "His work, directed towards the eradication of the mosquito, and his investigations into other tropical diseases, had much to do with the successful building of the Singapore naval base, situated as it is on low swampy ground near the equator" Obit NZMJ 1940; 39: 109 & BMJ 1940; 1: 284.

BUIST William Frederick, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1909, MB ChB Edin 1909, FRCSEd 1912, FRACS 1932. Regd 1 March 1913: Christchurch / Kaponga, Taranaki / Hawera. Born in Buenos Aires 1883 of Scottish parentage. Practd in Hawera from 1918 and hon surgeon Hawera Hosp. President NZ Branch BMA 1943-44. Died in Hawera 2 July 1953 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 297-98. Father of Dr AG Buist (regd 1945).

BULL Leslie James Forman, MRCS LRCP 1916, MB BS Lon 1920. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Pukekohe / Nukualofa, Tonga. Trained at Barts. CMO Tonga, then practd in Llanfyllin, Wales. Deleted from NZ register 6 Oct 1965, died overseas.

BULL Stanley Arthur, MRCS LRCP 1892, MB Lon 1895, MD Lon 1901, MRCP 1918. Regd 1 May 1893: Auckland / Coromandel / Auckland. Born in Brighton, Sussex 1869 and educated in NZ.

Trained at Westminster Hosp. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1892: Upper Addison Gardens, Kensington, London. Apptd public vaccinator in Coromandel 26 May 1896. Served in WW1: MC. Hon physician Auckland Hosp. Died in Auckland 7 Dec 1948 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1949; 48: 71.

BULL William Henry Blinman, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1926, FRACS 1955. Regd 6 May 1924: Wellington. (Called Blin) Born in Napier 19 May 1897. GP surgeon in Wellington from 1927. Served in WW2; captured on Crete and imprisoned in Colditz. OBE 1946, CBE 1950. DGMS 1947-54 with rank of Brigadier. Then director Police Med Services, retd 1972. Died in Wellington 15 March 1976 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1976; 83: 283-84 & 334-35. Father-in-law of Dr KJ Fox.

BULLEID Edgar George, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1883. Regd 25 Nov 1884: Helensville / Hyde Park Square, London. Trained at St George's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 3 Jan 1884: Edgware Road, London. Deleted from NZ register 5 Aug 1916, no reply to letter.

BULMER Thomas Sanderson, LCPS Lower Canada 1865, MD Victoria, BC 1867, LSA 1868, LM RCS 1869. Regd 9 Oct 1871: Akaroa / Reefton / left NZ 1878 / Victoria, BC / Richmond, Utah / Casas Grandes Estado de Chihuahua, Mexico. Practd in Montreal 1865-67. Regd in UK 6 Nov 1868. Apptd MO quarantine station, Somes Is, Wellington 10 March 1872 for smallpox cases from ship, *England* (Maclean: 38 & 223-24). Public vaccinator for Reefton, resgd 26 June 1875. Regd in Melbourne 1 Oct 1877. Left Australia after 1886 (Ford 3: 54). Later practd in Soda Springs, Idaho, USA. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, reported dead.

BURDETT Francis Henry, LSA 1863, LFPS LM 1865. In Mangonui by 1866. Address in Med Directory 1867: Auckland. Died in Otahuhu, Akld from TB 15 June 1869 aged 38.

BURNETT Jessie, see ALEXANDER Jessie.

BURNETT Leslie Burton, MRCS LRCP 1895, MB BChir Cam 1896. Regd 15 April 1905: Christchurch / Oxford, Cant / Little River, Cant / Sumner, Chch. Middle name in Cambridge Univ records Barton. Notice of intention to apply for regn from Ashburton. MA Cam 1896. Born in Southampton 14 June 1874, stockbroker's son. Practd in Christchurch, England before coming to NZ. Died in Christchurch, NZ 28 June 1957.

BURNETT Leslie Melville, MB ChB NZ 1928, FRCSEd 1933. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Wanganui Hosp / Balclutha / Hunterville. Born in Wanganui 1902. Cerebral embolus 1941 from mitral stenosis caused aphasia but continued giving anaesthetics. Died in Auckland 14 Oct 1963 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 111 & 165. Husband of Dr Jessie Alexander.

BURNFORD Alfred, see BERNSTEIN Alfred.

BURNS Charles Ritchie, MB ChB NZ 1922, MD 1924, MRCP 1925, FRACP 1938, FRCP 1943. Regd 18 Dec 1922: Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Blenheim 27 May 1898, draughtman's son. Travelling fellow in medicine from Otago 1922. Tutor in medicine Otago Med School. Director of medicine Auckland Hosp 1938-40. Then physician / cardiologist in Wellington. Served in WW2. OBE 1948; KBE 1958. Adviser to National Soc on Alcohol and Drug Dependence. Hon DSc Otago 1975; Knight of St Gregory the Great 1977. Died in Auckland 8 Feb 1985 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1985; 98: 405. DNZB; 5: 77-78. Grandson of Dr Robert Burns.

BURNS Robert, LRCSEd LM 1856, FRCSEd 1875. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 26 July 1858; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Dunedin. Born in Edinburgh 2 Feb 1834. HS Leith Infirmary 2 yrs. Arrived in Port Chalmers 13 July 1858 on *Three Bells* from Glasgow. Surgeon Dunedin Hosp until 1876. Foundation member Otago Univ Council. Apptd surgeon to Dunedin gaol 1876 (Fulton: 58-61 & Thompson, GE: 23). Died suddenly in Dunedin 7 April 1907 aged 73. Obit AMG 1907; 26: 308. Grandfather of Sir Charles Burns.

BURNS Thomas, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1888. Regd 16 Aug 1893: Dunedin / Riverton / Seddonville, Westld / North-East Harbour, Dunedin. Born in Dunedin, son of AJ Burns MPC MHR, grand-nephew of poet, Robert Burns. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1888, Riccarton Asylum, Paisley, Sctd. Apptd asst MO Seacliff Asylum, Otago 13 Nov 1893; med supt Auckland Asylum 18 June 1894; Porirua Asylum 20 April 1895, resgd 5 Jan 1896. Served in Sth African War: MID, and WW1. SMO in Samoa, then retd to Dunedin where he died 22 Feb 1932 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 142.

BURNS William Cochran, MB ChB Glas 1897, MD Glas 1905. Regd 20 March 1906: Wellington / Timaru. Born in Kilmarnock, Sctd, draper's son. RMO Rochdale Infirmary, Manchester before coming to NZ. Died in Timaru 29 Nov 1960 aged 84.

BURRELL Adam Guthrie, MB CM Glas 1892. Regd 24 July 1902: Dunedin. Born in Scotland. Apptd public vaccinator for Oxford, Cant 1 Feb 1905. Died in Christchurch Hosp from septic pleurisy and cardiac failure 15 Feb 1907 aged 47.

BURRELL Henry, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 29 Aug 1928: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Grey Lynn, Akld. Psychiatrist in private practice. Died in Auckland 2 May 1972.

BURROUGHS Thomas John, MRCS LRCP LSA 1867. Regd in UK 1 July 1867: Crandall, Hants. Died at sea 23 Dec 1892 while returning from NZ to UK.

BURROWS William Adcock, LSA 1852, MRCS 1859. Regd under 1867 Act 9 Dec 1868: Wellington / Rangiora. Born in Islington, London 1829, doctor's son. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Islington (Macmillan: 406). Died in Rangiora 27 Sept 1882 after carriage accident.

BURT David John Stewart, MB CM Edin 1894. Regd 22 Aug 1898: Dunedin / Nth Sydney. Born in Dunedin 1871, son of Alexander Burt of A&T Burt Ltd, engineers. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in NSW 1910. Practd in Sydney where he died 8 Feb 1928 aged 56.

BURTON George Lewis, MB CM Syd 1927. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Wellington Hosp/ Wanganui Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed.

BURTON Leonard Lamming, LSA 1894, MRCS LRCP 1895, MD Brussels 1898, FRCSEd 1900. Regd 16 Dec 1916: Dargaville / Russell. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 19 Sept 1916. Born in Lincolnshire, clergyman's son. Trained in Brussels and the London Hosp. Regd in UK 28 March 1894: Leytonstone, London NE. Ship's surgeon, then practd in Scarborough, Yorks. Died in Auckland 31 March 1955 aged 82.

BUSH George Frederick, LSA 1825, MRCS 1835. Regd under NMO in Nelson 4 Nov 1850. Practd in Bath, Somerset. One of the planners of the Nelson settlement where he arrived 15 Feb 1842 as surgeon supt on *Lloyds*. During the voyage 65 children died and Bush "proved quite unsuited to his responsibilities" (Allan: 88). MPC for Nelson 1853-57. Died suddenly from heart disease 5 Dec 1863 aged 59.

BUTCHART John Elder, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1893. Regd 16 June 1903: Wellington / Stratford / Carterton / address unknown. Regd in UK 26 April 1893: Yarram Yarram, Gippsland, Vic. Later in Oatlands, Tas. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

BUTEMENT William, MB ChB NZ 1891, MRCS LRCP 1893. Regd 4 May 1891: Wellington / Masterton / West Hampstead, London. Born in Dunedin 1866; educated in Christchurch. HS Dunedin Hosp 1891. PG study at the London Hosp. GP in Masterton 1893-1905. Apptd public vaccinator in Dunedin 27 Nov 1905. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Later in Pinner, Middx.

BUTLER Alfred, MRCS 1848, LSA 1855, MD St And 1863. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 28 June 1877, not in publ register. Trained at St George's Hosp, London and CCH. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Hackney, London, where he practd for 20 yrs. Died in Wellington from alcoholism and bronchitis 24 Dec 1877 aged 60.

BUTLER Edward, MRCS. Regd under NMO in Timaru 12 Aug 1862; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Timaru. Began practice in Wellington 1848. In 1855 moved to The Levels run of George Rhodes, South Canterbury. Apptd provl surgeon in Timaru 1 Dec 1862; hon surgeon Timaru Artillery Volunteers 18 April 1867; MO under Vaccination Act 1869. Died in 1870.

BUTLER Ernest Edward, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Dunedin Hosp / Oamaru. Born in Wellington Oct 1895 and educated at Palmerston North BHS. Served in WW1. GP in Oamaru and hon surgeon Oamaru Hosp from 1930. OStJ 1950. Died 2 July 1957 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1957; 56: 584-85.

BUTLER Frederick Thomas, MRCS LRCP 1899. Regd 15 June 1903: Auckland / Cambridge. Trained at Owen's Coll, Manchester. Practd in Weaste, Salford, Manchester before coming to NZ. Died 6 Jan 1907.

BUTLER Matthias, LRCSI 1875. Regd 23 Aug 1884: Christchurch / Kaitangata / left NZ 1890 / Adaminiby, NSW. Apptd public vaccinator for Kaitangata 16 Oct 1888. Died at Adaminiby 1 June 1892.

BUTLER William Huntington, see BUTTLER William Huntington.

BUTLER William Stevans, MRCS 1841. Middle name sometimes spelt Stephen. Arrived in Wellington 3 June 1841 as surgeon supt on *Arab*. On Wellington burgess roll 1843. Practd in Akaroa 1845-46, then returned to Wellington (Macmillan: 307). Regd in UK 17 June 1859; Ingatestone, Essex, where he died 3 Feb 1864.

BUTT Henry Francis, MRCS 1840. Born at Oddingly, Worcs 1815. Came to NZ as catechist with Bishop Selwyn in 1842. Ordained deacon by Selwyn in 1843 at St John's Coll, Waimate, Nth Akld. Served in Nelson and the Wairau, and ordained priest in 1847. At that stage had spiritual charge of most of South Island and practd medicine when required. Apptd 1st Archdeacon of Wairau in 1868. Died in Blenheim 20 Dec 1886 aged 71.

BUTTNER William Huntington, LSA 1828, MRCS 1829. Regd 21 April 1881: Ryal Bush. Born in London 1807 and regd in UK with surname BUTLER 1 Jan 1859: Guildford, Surrey. Came to Invercargill "in the late seventies a very bright, polite old gentleman" (Fulton: 269). Settled in Ryal Bush, Sthld and did not practise much. Died in Ryal Bush 12 April 1900 aged 92. Father of Dr TM Butler of Guildford, Surrey.

BUTTON Eardley Lorimer, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1928, FRCS 1931, FRACS 1937. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Wellington. Born in London 9 March 1903 and educated in NZ. General and thoracic surgeon in Wellington; surgeon i/c children's wards Wellington Hosp 1936-40. Served in WW2: OBE 1944. President NZ Red Cross 1964-72. CBE 1969. Apptd Councillor of Honour RACS Feb 1982. Died 6 May 1982 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1982; 95: 394.

BUTTON Horace Gooch, MRCS LSA 1870. Regd 2 May 1876: Invercargill / Junee, NSW. Notice of intention to apply for regn Oct 1875. Regd in UK 28 Feb 1872: Bermondsey, London. Apptd public vaccinator for Clyde 19 Sept 1876. Performed 2nd ovariectomy in Invercargill 1878. Hon surgeon NZ Volunteer Forces: commn cancelled 1883, absent without leave. Left NZ 1882 (Fulton: 268). Went to Queensland. Regd in Victoria 1891 and served as MO Blackball Hosp, Carlton; then Junee Hosp, NSW. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

BYDDER Edward Coventry, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 4 Sept 1924: Porirua / Pongaroa, Wairarapa / Takaka. GP in Takaka and Collingwood. MBE 1967. Died in Takaka 16 July 1976. Obit NZMJ 1976; 84: 414.

BYRES George, MB ChB Aber 1901, MD Aber 1916. Regd 14 Sept 1909: Waipiata, Otago / Ranfurly, Central Otago. Born in Aberdeen. MA Aber 1892. Founder and 1st med supt of Waipiata San, opened Jan 1914 (Cowan: 92, surname given wrongly as BYERS). Died in Dunedin 16 Sep 1953 aged 84.

C

CAHILL Thomas, MD MCh RUI 1882, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1884. Regd 29 May 1883: Wellington. Born in Dublin. Came to NZ via Melbourne. Apptd hon surgeon Wellington Hosp 1 Feb 1885. External examiner in surgery Univ of Otago 1892; in dispute with other examiners over 3 candidates whom he refused to pass; new examiners passed them all (NZMJ 1893; 6: 204 & W-StC 15: 34-35). CMO Govt Life Insurance Dept. Apptd consular agent in Wellington for USA 1894. President and Chairman of Council NZ Branch BMA 1908-09. Died in Wellington 13 Oct 1918 aged 60. Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 190.

CAIRNEY John, MB ChB NZ 1922, MD NZ 1925, FRACS 1943, DSc NZ 1948. Regd 6 June 1927: Otago Med School / Lower Hutt / Wellington. Born in Greymouth 8 Oct 1898, jeweller's son. Lecturer and Assoc Prof of Anatomy Univ of Otago 1922-27. Co-author of Gowland and Cairney *Anatomy for Nurses*. Apptd med supt Hawera Hosp 1927; director of clinical services Wellington Hosp 1936; med supt 1940; supt-in-chief Wellington Hosp Bd 1944. Sub-dean Wellington branch faculty Univ of Otago 1937-44. 1st president Med Sup Assn. DGH and chairman Med Research Council 1950-59. CMG 1960. Died in Wellington 5 Aug 1966 aged 67. Obit NZMJ 1966; 65: 623. DNZB; 5: 85-86. Father of Dr John Cairney (jnr) (regd 1956); uncle of Dr Murray McGeorge (regd 1933).

CAIRNS William, MB CM Glas 1889. Regd 22 April 1898: Auckland / Huntly. Born at Gatehouse of Fleet, Sctd. Regd in UK 31 July 1889. Aptd PHO for Whitianga 29 June 1904, resgd 1905. Died in Waikato Hosp, Htn 26 Sept 1925 aged 58 from cancer of oesophagus.

CALDWELL James Addington, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1882. Regd 10 April 1883: Kawakawa / address unknown. Moved from Onehunga to Kawakawa where he was apptd public vaccinator on 21 Nov 1883. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

CALLAN Patrick, LRCSI LKQCPI LM 1869. Regd 1 April 1880: Thames / Sydney. Born in Co Louth, Ireld 1842. Regd in UK 18 May 1869: Monasterboice, Drogheda, Co Louth. Arrived in Auckland 11 Jan 1880 on *Ben Nevis* from Glasgow (Brett; 1: 169). Apptd public vaccinator for Thames 7 Dec 1900. Deleted from NZ register 10 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

CAMERON Daniel, LFPS 1859. Regd under NMO in Tokomairiro 1 March 1864. Came from Clackmannan, Sctd. Died in Milton 23 March 1865 aged 30 from "congestion of the brain from delirium tremens".

CAMERON Elspeth Mary, see FITZGERALD Elspeth Mary.

CAMERON Frederick, MB ChB NZ 1914. Regd 8 June 1914: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Feilding / Levin. Born at Goodwood, Otago 17 Feb 1890. Served in WW1: DSO 1918. OBE 1962. Died in Palmerston North Hosp 4 April 1973 aged 83.

CAMERON Harold Douglas, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1926. Regd 18 Sept 1924: Wanganui Hosp / Hawera / Mangonui / Glendowie, Akld. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 22 Jan 1925. Died 30 June 1984.

CAMERON Joseph Pirie, MB ChB Aber 1910. Regd 5 Aug 1912: Martinborough / Stratford / Nuie Is. MO on Nuie apptd by NZ Govt. Died there suddenly 13 March 1915 aged 29, cause unknown. Obit Lancet 1915; 1: 1309.

CAMERON Malcolm Leslie, MB Trinity, Toronto 1881, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1881. Regd 6 Nov 1885: Auckland / Grafton, NSW / Brisbane. Born in London, Ontario, Canada and practd there before coming to NZ. Regd in UK 13 Feb 1882: Tranent, Lothian, Sctd. Regd in NSW 1885. Moved 1907 to Brisbane where he died 27 April 1925. Obit MJA 1925; 1: 526.

CAMERON Marion King Bennie, see WHYTE Marion King Bennie.

CAMERON Percival Douglas, MB ChB Edin 1907, MD Edin 1908. Regd 14 July 1909: Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Dunedin 31 Jan 1883, sea captain's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Radiologist Dunedin Hosp 1910-23. Radiotherapist Wellington Hosp 1926-45. OBE 1959. Died in Wellington 19 July 1971 aged 88, blind for last 12 yrs. Obit NZMJ 1971; 74: 207.

CAMERON Robert Allan, MB ChB Edin 1901, LM Rotunda Dub 1902. Regd 6 May 1901: Wellington / Rotunda Hosp, Dublin / Paraparaumu. Born in Tinui, Wairarapa. Radiologist Wellington Hosp 1912-21. Died in Wellington Hosp 14 June 1954 aged 77.

CAMPBELL Alfred, MRCS LRCP 1897, FRCSEd 1900. Regd 9 June 1904: New Plymouth / address unknown. Came to NZ from Young, NSW. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed Later practd in Adelong, NSW.

CAMPBELL Charles Archibald, LFPS 1835, MD Glas 1836. Regd under NMO in Tokomairiro 14 July 1864; under Otago Act. Practising in Bendigo, Vic 1853 and in Ballarat 1855. Regd in Victoria 1854 (Bowden: 27 & 109). Regd in UK 10 Jan 1864: Montreal, Canada. Apptd MO under Vaccination Act at Waipori 20 Dec 1867. Deleted from UK register 1909, no reply to letter.

CAMPBELL Colin Graham, MB CM Edin 1886. Regd 6 April 1895: Christchurch / left NZ 1909. Came to NZ from Pretoria, Sth Africa. Surgeon in Christchurch, probably 1st in NZ to practise surgery exclusively. Hon gen secretary NZ Branch BMA 1897-1902. Resgd to return to UK. Later practd in Toronto, Canada. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Revisited NZ 1923.

CAMPBELL Colin James, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 31 May 1921: Christchurch Hosp / Waikari, Nth Cant. Born in Hunterville, railwayman's son. Died in Christchurch Hosp 3 Oct 1925 aged 28 from cancer of pancreas.

CAMPBELL Donald, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1865. Regd under 1867 Act 7 Dec 1869: Lyttelton / Christchurch. Born in Lochearnhead, Sctd. Father's merchant business failed and family migrated to Canterbury, Cant, while he was a student. Regd in UK 28 Aug 1866: Fort Augustus, Inverness. Began practice in Lyttelton 10 July 1869 and moved to Christchurch 1872. Apptd hon asst surgeon Canterbury Engineer Volunteers 1872. MO Addington Prison. Surgeon supt Christchurch Hosp 1875, "sleeping in the institution every night. This lasted for 25 days for which the Government paid him two guineas a day" (Bennett 1: 37). Royal commn apptd to investigate alleged unethical conduct in regard to legacy from patient. When commn reported he resgd from Hosp and was

ostracized by colleagues (Bennett 2). Drowned at age 37 with wife, 5 children and maid in wreck of SS *Tararua* on Waipapa Reef off Sthld coast 29 April 1881. Had sailed from Port Chalmers previous day for UK expecting to return within a year.

CAMPBELL Dugald, MD Glas 1862, LRCSEd 1862, FRCSEd 1882. Regd in UK 12 July 1862. Address in Med Directory 1864-67: NZ Govt Emigration Service; 1868: Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire, Wales; later: Ironville House, nr Alfreton, Derbs; then Lochgilphead, Argyll.

CAMPBELL Frederick William, MD Pennsylvania. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Ahaura, Grey Valley 1 Aug 1877 and again in NZG 13 Sept 1877: not in publ'd register.

CAMPBELL Gordon Bertram, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1932. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Wellington Hosp / Apia, Samoa / Nelson. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Greytown, Wairarapa 28 July 1925. Regd in UK 18 July 1929. Died 1987.

CAMPBELL Henry William, MRCS LSA 1880. Regd 18 Aug 1881: Temuka / Auckland. Regd in UK 14 Dec 1880: St Brendon's, Wimbledon, Surrey. Hon surgeon Temuka Rifle Volunteers. Died 14 June 1896 aged 62.

CAMPBELL James, MD CM McGill, Montreal 1871. Regd 6 June 1882: Lyell, Buller / Warkworth. Born in Scotland. Practd in San Francisco, Singapore and Hong Kong. Apptd public vaccinator for Lyell 27 Dec 1882, for Grey district 9 Jan 1884 and for Mahurangi, Nth Akld 24 Aug 1885. Committed suicide in Warkworth 5 Sept 1888 aged 46 with chloroform "administered by himself while in an unsound mind produced by excessive drinking" (coroner).

CAMPBELL John George, MB BS Durh 1909, MD Durh 1912. Regd 1 Sept 1911: Whangarei. MA Durh 1912. Regd in UK 1 Nov 1909. Served in WW1. GP in Whangarei. Died 21 Jan 1959. Father of Dr Gordon Campbell (regd 1948).

CAMPBELL John Logan, LRCSEd 1838, MD Edin 1839. Born in Edinburgh 3 Nov 1817, son of Dr John Campbell who married a Logan, and grandson of 4th baronet of Aberuchill. MD thesis On the Organ of Taste. Arrived in Sydney 14 Dec 1839 as surgeon supt on *Palmyra*. Came to NZ on *Lady Lilford*, arriving at Coromandel 13 April 1840, but did not practise in NZ. Moved 13 Aug 1840 with William Brown to Brown's Is, Waitemata Harbour. When Akld was estd 1841 they set up as merchants. Supt Auckland Province 1855-56; MHR 1855-56 and 1860-61. Apptd Captain 1st Battalion Auckland Militia 3 July 1860. Mayor of Auckland 1901. Knighted 1902. Gave Cornwall Park to city. Died in Auckland 22 June 1912. W-StC 14. DNZB; 1: 67-68.

CAMPBELL John Melvin, LSA 1876. Regd 18 Nov 1879: Carterton / address unknown. Regd in UK 19 Sept 1878: Notting Hill, London / Stainland, Halifax, Yorks. Deleted NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

CAMPBELL Matthew, MB ChB NZ 1894. Regd 14 March 1895: Patea / Wellington / New Plymouth. Born in Ayr, Sctd. Practd in Patea 1895-97. HS Christchurch Hosp 1899. Died in New Plymouth 18 Sept 1931. Obit NZMJ 1931; 30: 444.

CAMPBELL Raeburn Neil, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Wellington Hosp / Carterton. Born in Wellington, son of post office engineer. Committed suicide in Onehunga, Akld 14 May 1949 aged 45 by barbiturate poisoning.

CAMPBELL Thomas Graham, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1904. Notice of intention to apply for regn: "The Manse", Ellerslie, Akld 10 March 1930; not regd. Practd in Sydney. Returned to UK and practd in Leasowe, Cheshire and then in Fairfield, Liverpool.

CAMPBELL-SMITH Alexander, see SMITH Alexander Campbell.

CAMPBELL-WILKINSON Ernest William, see WILKINSON Ernest William Campbell.

CANDY Eric, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 8 Dec 1925: Opotiki / Rakaia. Died 14 Feb 1961.

CANTRELL Charles Seaward, MB CM Edin 1894. Regd 22 March 1897: Invercargill / Akaroa / Christchurch / Havelock, Marl. Born in Dunedin. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 19 Oct 1894: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. Died in Fendalton, Chch 7 Sept 1956 aged 87. Son of RS Cantrell MHR MPC.

CARBERY Andrew Robert Dillon, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1891, FRCSI 1914. Regd 24 Jan 1899: Stratford / Wellington. Born in Co Waterford, Ireld 17 Feb 1868. Served in WW1 with RAMC in France; transferred to NZMC: CBE 1919. Apptd CO Military Hosp, Trentham 1920. MO Pensions Dept. Author of *The New Zealand Medical Services in the Great War* (1924). Retd from NZMC 1942. Died in Stratford 28 Sept 1948 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1948; 47: 638. Son of Dr AT Carbery.

CARBERY Andrew Thomas, MRCS 1858. Born in Queenstown, Co Cork, Ireld 28 Feb 1836. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 16 Nov 1858. Regd in UK 14 Feb 1859. Served in NZ including Rangiriri and Gate Pa with 2nd Battalion 14th Regt. Resgd 14 Aug 1866 (Drew, 1: , 418). Deleted from UK register 1878, no reply to letter. Father of Dr Dillon Carbery.

CAREW Walter Granville, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1921. Regd 1 Dec 1926: Auckland / Papakura / Avondale, Akld. Born in Dunedin, lawyer's son. Fined by Med Council and licence to prescribe narcotics cancelled 1946. Died in Titirangi 8 Dec 1952 aged 61 from overdose of drugs, probably morphine (coroner).

CAREW William King, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1913. Regd 8 July 1920: Maungatoroto, Nth Akld / New Lynn, Akld / Hamilton. LDS RCSI 1896. Practd dentistry at Thornhill, Monkstown, Ireld before studying medicine. MO Fiji Med Service. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Later practd in St Clement's, Jersey, Channel Is.

CAREY John, MRCS 1853. LRCPEd 1859. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Hamilton. Born nr London. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Lyme Regis, Dorset. Apptd asst surgeon 4th Regt Waikato Militia 23 July 1863; promoted surgeon 5 April 1864. Arrived in Hamilton early 1865. Apptd asst surgeon Armed Constabulary 31 Oct 1867. Surgeon i/c military hosp at Ngaruawahia, but returned to Hamilton where he died 8 Dec 1889 aged 70. Obit AMG 1890; 9: 107.

CAREY Langer, MRCS 1856, MB Dub 1858, LM Rotunda Dub, MD McGill, Montreal. Regd 15 Dec 1880: Pungarehu, Taranaki. Born 23 April 1831 in Newport, Co Tipperary, Irel, son of doctor of same name. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 13 Oct 1858; promoted surgeon-major 28 May 1873. Served with 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers. Retd on half-pay 15 Aug 1876 and resgd 15 Aug 1879 (Drew; 1: 416). Apptd surgeon NZ Armed Constabulary 1 Sept 1880. Died in Wellington from alcoholism 26 May 1882 aged 51.

CARMALT JONES Dudley William, see JONES Dudley William Carmalt.

CARO Edgar Robert St John, MD Michigan 1894. Regd 27 Jan 1898: Napier / Springwood, NSW. Born in Nelson, NZ. Med supt Sumner Hill San, NSW 1900. Name erased from register 1916, following erasure in NSW for touting for patients at Sydney railway station. NZ Med Bd had no authority to erase without order of Supreme Court; therefore restored; deleted 10 Nov 1919, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Katoomba, NSW 18 March 1959. Son of Dr JS Caro.

CARO Jacob Selig, MD Berlin 1862, MD Melb (ad eundem). Regd under NMO in Dunedin 1 June 1863 and in Christchurch 5 April 1866; under 1867 Act 21 May 1868: Waihi, Cant / Stafford, Westld / Havelock, Marl / Pungarehu, Taranaki / Napier. Born in Sierpc, Poland 26 Sept 1832. Berlin MD thesis, De Myatrophia Progressiva ac Myoparalysi. From Dunedin "he went to Oamaru and thence to Napier" (Fulton: 131 & 215). Naturalized in Havelock 16 Nov 1875. Apptd public vaccinator for Pelorus district 6 April 1875 and for Napier 1878. Died in Napier 25 Oct 1902 aged 70. Father of Drs ERStJ Caro and Percy HM Caro (died from a brain tumour on board ship returning to NZ 1894).

CAROLAN James Frederick, MRCS 1872. Regd 7 Nov 1885: Waipu, Nth Akld / Bombay, Sth Akld / Pukekohe / Kawakawa / Rotorua / Matamata / Hamilton. Born in Surrey 1851, customs officer's son. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Practd in London. Then ship's surgeon on voyages to China, East Indies and Queensland. Apptd public vaccinator for Waipu 23 March 1886, for Mahurangi, Nth Akld 8 Oct 1888, for Albertland, Mangawai and Matakana 19 Nov 1888, for Waiwera 19 Oct 1889, for Drury 25 Aug 1890, for Kawakawa and Bay of Islands 20 Nov 1895, for Paparoa and Tokatoka 29 April 1899 and for Auckland 18 March 1903. Began practice at Bombay, Sth Akld 1890. Apptd surgeon Waiuku Cavalry Volunteers Dec 1890. Moved to Kawakawa 1895 and to Matakoko, Nth Akld in March 1899. Died in Hamilton 4 Oct 1930 aged 79.

CARROLL Alan, see CURL Samuel Matthias.

CARROLL Patrick Joseph, see O'CARROLL Patrick Joseph Felix Valentine O'Neill.

CARSWELL William Elliott, MB ChB NZ 1906, MRCS LRCP 1906, FRCS 1908, FRACS 1927. Regd 24 July 1909: Gore / Dunedin. Born in Arrowtown, Central Otago and educated at Otago BHS. EENT specialist in Dunedin from 1922. Lecturer on ophthalmology Otago Med School. President Ophthalmological Soc. Died in Dunedin 19 Sept 1958 aged 76. NZMJ 1958; 51: 638 & 1959; 58: 110.

CARTE John Elliott, LM Lying-in Hosp, Dub 1836, MB Dub 1838, MRCS 1839, MD Dub 1859. Born in Limerick Irel 4 May 1816. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 31 Dec 1841. Promoted surgeon 14th Regt 26 Jan 1858, surgeon-major 31 Dec 1861. MA Dub 1859. Served with regt in Canada,

then in NZ 1860-64 (Drew; 1: 318). As SMO in field at Koheroa, Waikato 17 July 1863 commended by Gen Duncan Cameron " for prompt assistance to the wounded, many of whom he attended under fire." CB 1865 for services in NZ. Regd in Melbourne 1867. Promoted Dep Inspector-Gen 22 June 1870. Retd on half-pay 17 Feb 1872 with hon rank of Inspector-Gen. Died in Brighton, Sussex 19 April 1876 aged 60. Obit Lancet 1876; 1: 725.

CARTER Gerald Bayley, MB BCh BAO Dub 1896. Regd 4 April 1912: Takapau, Hawkes Bay / Sydney. Born at Moy, Ireld 1 Jan 1871. Apptd surgeon lieutenant Br Army 28 Jan 1898, one of last intake before formation of RAMC. Resgd with rank of major 8 Nov 1911 (Drew; 1: 579). Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

CARTER Matthew, MD LRCP. Formed partnership in Auckland with Dr William Davies 17 Oct 1848 (New Ulster Gazette; 1: 128). Apptd JP 1 Sept 1849. Daughter born in Auckland 16 Dec 1849.

CARTER William Henry, MRCS 1855. Came from Billericay, Essex. Address in Med Directory 1856-74: Auckland. Regd in UK 25 Nov 1864. Deleted from UK register 1889, no reply to letter. Died at Waotu, Lichfield, NZ 14 June 1896 aged 62.

CASELBERG Alexander Lionel, MB ChBNZ 1921. Regd 24 Nov 1921: Waitati, Otago / Collingwood / Wakefield, Nelson. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 3 March 1921. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed.

CASHMORE Rowland, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 1 June 1923: Kawhia / Hastings. Born in Auckland 1897. Served in WW1 as orderly on hosp ship *Marama*. GP / surgeon in Hastings from 1930. Died suddenly while operating in Hastings 28 July 1957 aged 60. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 89. Father of Dr John Cashmore.

CATLING George Taylor, MB, MRCS LM 1857. Came from Highbury, Somerset. Address in College list 1857: Islington, London. Apptd native med attendant for Banks Peninsula 1 Nov 1861. MO Akaroa Hosp. Convicted in Akaroa of being a habitual drunkard; also used opium (LT 15 Aug 1863). Died in Akaroa 23 Nov 1863 aged 32 from "intemperance" (certd by Dr D Watkins).

CATTAN William James, MB CM Edin 1888. Regd 3 Dec 1888: Outram, Otago. Born in Carlisle, Cumbld and educated in West Taieri, Otago. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Died in Dunedin from cancer of stomach 1 Jan 1912 aged 52 (Shaw & Farrant: 188).

CATTELL Sydney Rivers, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 5 Nov 1919: Wellington Hosp / Tauranga / Newtown, Wgtn / Leeston, Cant. Born in Wellington. Died in Leeston 24 Jan 1959 aged 67.

CAUGHEY John Egerton, MB ChB NZ 1930, MRCP 1932, FRACP 1938, MD NZ 1939, FRCP 1948. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Auckland / Pahlavi Univ, Shiraz, Iran / Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Wanaka. (Called Jock) Born in Auckland 8 Aug 1904. Regd in UK 15 April 1931. Physician / neurologist in Auckland, then Prof of Medicine in Shiraz. Physician Southland Hosp 1981. Anti-alcohol campaigner. Deleted from NZ register 16 June 1995 at own request. Died in Dunedin Hosp 29 Feb 2000 aged 95. Obit NZMJ 2000; 113: 299. Father of Dr David Caughey (regd 1958).

CAWKWELL George Law, MB ChB Edin 1909, DPH. Regd 1 April 1912: Auckland. Born in Auckland 1870. Quald pharmacist with own shop before studying medicine. Apptd med inspector of schools 1913 and dealt with smallpox epidemic in Kaikohe. Began practice in Remuera, Akld 1914. Hon physician Auckland Hosp. Died in Auckland 11 Sept 1932 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 382.

CAYLEY Cyril Henry, MRCS LRCP 1889, MB BChir Cam 1891. Regd 4 Jan 1892: Christchurch / left NZ 1893. Born in 1865, descended from Baronets of Brompton, Yorks. Regd in UK 13 Feb 1890: The Towers, Woolston, Southampton. Apptd public vaccinator for Temuka 23 May 1892. Later practd in Bombay, India. Died 31 July 1905 aged 40. Son of Dep Surgeon-Gen Henry Cayley, Indian Army.

CHADWICK George Frederick, LRCPed LRCSEd 1882. Regd 6 April 1903: Wellington / Eketahuna. Born in Dewsbury, Yorks 1858. Regd in UK 20 Nov 1882: Codford St Mary, Wilts. Practd in Moseley, Birmingham before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator for Eketahuna 20 May 1903. Died in Eketahuna from cerebral haemorrhage 4 June 1929 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1929; 28: 276.

CHAMBERLAIN William. Living nr Rangitikei River mouth by June 1848. Drowned while intoxicated 21 Sept 1853. Occupn on death cert: med practitioner.

CHAMBERLYN-CORY Guy, see CORY Guy Chamberlyn.

CHAMPTALOUP Mary Anderson, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 17 Dec 1924: Dunedin / Wellington / Dept of Health, New Plymouth. Born in Auckland 1887. School MO, Dept of Health in various centres and MOH in Taranaki. Retd 1939 because of ill-health. Died in Nelson Dec 1940 aged 53. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 71. Younger sister of Prof Sydney Champtaloup.

CHAMPTALOUP Sydney Taylor, MB ChB Edin (1st Class Hons) 1906, BSc (Public Health) Edin 1909, MD Edin 1920, DSc (Public Health) Edin 1920. Regd 26 July 1910: Dunedin. Born in Auckland 10 Aug 1880. Runner-up to Ettles Scholar in Edinburgh. Asst for a year to John Chiene, Prof of Surgery, Edinburgh. Apptd lecturer in bacteriology and public health Univ of Otago 1910; raised to Prof 1911. Arranged 1st PG course in NZ 1911. "He was a man of most attractive personality, whose zeal and ability for teaching as well as research and administration had a profound influence in the Medical School" (Sir Charles in Encyclo of NZ; 1: 332-33). "He worshipped no false gods and no fetishes, had no fads and abhorred shibboleths. He had a clear, clean, open, receptive and discriminating mind" (FW Fitchett in Hercus & Bell: 363). Died in Dunedin from TB 11 Dec 1921 aged 41. Obit MJA 1922; 1: 26. (See also NZMJ 1952; 51: 252 & 424). Brother of Dr Mary Champtaloup.

CHANDLER Edward, LRCP 1862, MRCS 1863. Born at Alston, Cumbld 14 Oct 1841. Trained at CCH. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 14 April 1863. Served in NZ 1864-66. Retd on half-pay 4 Feb 1875. Then MO military prison, Gosport, Hants (Drew; 1: 439). Died at Aberstoke 14 June 1930 aged 88. Obit BMJ 1930; 2: 584.

CHANG Kathleen Annuei, see PIH Kathleen Annuei.

CHAPMAN Eileen Norah, MB ChB Liv 1924. Regd 6 Dec 1929: Wellington / Dunedin / Lawrence, Otago. Née DEANE. Regd in UK 10 July 1924. Asst pathologist Univ of Otago. Died 10 Nov 1972.

CHAPMAN Henry Thomas Hugh, MRCS 1868, LRCPEd LM 1872. Regd 9 Dec 1874: Leeston, Cant / Lyttelton. Born in Bedfordshire. Regd in UK 18 May 1870: Portman Square, London. Apptd public vaccinator for Ellesmere, Cant 29 Sept 1875. Hon surgeon Canterbury Cavalry Volunteers. Gave lectures on first aid to military volunteers and St John Ambulance personnel. Died in Dampier's Bay, Lyttelton from "perityphlitis" (appendicitis) 30 Jan 1886 aged 42. Obit AMG 1885/86; 5: 158.

CHAPMAN Sylvia Gytha de Lancey, MB ChB NZ 1921, DGO Dub 1924, LM Rotunda Dub 1924, MD NZ 1934. Hon FRCGP 1967. Regd 18 July 1921: Cook Hosp, Gisborne / Wellington / Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. Born in Dunedin 27 Nov 1896, daughter and granddaughter of judges of Supreme Court. Regd in UK 7 June 1923. National president YWCA 1929-39. 1st woman member of Senate Univ of NZ 1937-46. Med supt St Helen's Hosp, Wellington 1936-46. Went to Greece as director of CORSO relief team. Apptd resident obstetrician Dulwich Hosp, London 1948. Foundation hon registrar RCGP, London 1953-62. Died at Bexhill-on-Sea 1 Sept 1995 aged 98. DNZB; 4: 95-96. Younger sister of Dr GM Chapman, killed in action with RAMC 1915.

CHAPMAN William, MRCS. Son of doctor in Darlington, Co Durham. Homoeopathist who came to Christchurch 1852 and moved to Waikouaiti. His eldest daughter married son of Johnny Jones, whaler. Apptd MO under Vaccination Act for Hawkesbury, Goodwood and Shag River, Otago 13 Sept 1864. Died in Waikouaiti 20 Nov 1867 aged 70 (Fulton: 185 & Moore: 218)

CHAPPLE William Allan, MB ChB NZ 1890, MRCS 1897, Dip State Med Dub 1897, MD NZ 1899. Regd 10 May 1890: Motueka / Wellington / Westminster, London. Born in Alexandra, Otago 14 July 1864. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at King's Coll Hosp, London, returning to Dunedin to graduate. Practd in Wellington from 1892. Reported to Wellington City Council 1892 on typhoid fever epidemic (Maclean: 71, Lancet 1892; 1: 1329 & 2: 749). Member Victoria Univ Coll Council, Wellington 1898-1906. Author of *The Fertility of the Unfit* (1903). Unsuccessfully stood for Parliament for Newtown, Wgtn 1902 and 1905. Elected MHR for Tuapeka in by-election June 1908; defeated Nov 1908. Moved to UK. MP for Stirlingshire 1910-18 and for Dumfriesshire 1922-24, defeated 1924. Teetotaler and advocate of prohibition. Died in London 19 Oct 1936 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 422 & BMJ 1936; 2: 901. Brother-in-law of Sir Donald McGavin.

CHARLTON Clifton, MB CM Edin 1885. Regd 12 Nov 1887: Tinui, Wairarapa / Feilding. Born in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Regd in UK 29 Jan 1886: Northern Hosp, Liverpool. Apptd public vaccinator for Halcombe, Manawatu 13 Feb 1889 and for Feilding 13 July 1889. Died in Palmerston North from TB 20 May 1905 aged 42. Obit NZMJ 1905; 4: 194.

CHEESMAN Herbert Hilton, MRCS LRCP 1897. Regd 5 Oct 1898: Coromandel / Tuakau / Clevedon. Born at Boughton Malherbe, Kent 1874 and trained at Westminster Hosp. In Coromandel until 1906, then in Mackaytown nr Paeroa, in Tuakau, in Ohura, in Hikurangi and in Clevedon. Served in WW1. Died 9 Nov 1953 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 81.

CHESSON Herbert, MRCS LRCP 1894, DPH Eng 1906. Regd 25 Sept 1902: Pleasant Point / Rakaia / Hanmer / Christchurch / Whangarei / Wellington / Dept of Health, Akld / Mosman, Sydney. Changed name 1935 to Herbert Chesson LARNDER. Born in England. Trained at Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 16 May 1894: North Lonsdale Hosp, Barrow-in-Furness. MO Toowoomba Asylum, Qld; apptd asst med supt Goodna Asylum, Qld 1898. Apptd public vaccinator for Rakaia 28 April 1903; RMO to Dept of Agriculture, Commerce and Tourists 6 Feb 1909; CMO and CHO Cook Is 4 June 1910; DHO in Christchurch 1911 (Maclean: 21). Retd to Boomer Bay, Woy Woy, NSW. Died 11 July 1952.

CHILCOT James, LSA 1871, MRCS 1872. Regd 9 Sept 1882: Dunedin / address unknown. Regd in UK 1 Nov 1873: Southsea, Hants. Regd in NSW 1884. Died in Wardell, NSW 11 Sept 1884.

CHILD Norman Rix, MRCS 1899, LRCP 1900. Regd 11 July 1910: Dunedin. Born in Deptford, London and married in Natal, Sth Africa. Died in Wallsend, Brunnerton, Westld from perforated gastric ulcer 14 Feb 1911 aged 38.

CHILD Sophia Ruth, MB Syd 1909. Regd 17 May 1912: Dunedin / Hamilton. Born in Stoke Newington, Nth London. Married in NSW 1914 to FA DE LA MARE, solicitor in Hamilton and member of senate Univ of NZ. GP and 1st woman doctor in Hamilton. Deleted from NZ register 4 Dec 1968, no reply to letter. Died in Middlemore Hosp, Auckland 20 Sept 1975 aged 93. Mother of Peter de la Mare, Prof of Chemistry, London and Auckland.

CHILDS Cecil Roy, MB ChB NZ 1921, FRCSEd 1925. Regd 2 March 1922: Dunedin Hosp / Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn, 2 March 1921. Regn approved by Med Bd 19 May 1921. Died 7 Dec 1978.

CHILDS Tom William James, MB ChB Edin 1913. Regd 8 June 1914: Auckland / Collingwood / Kumara / Tokanui Mental Hosp, Te Awamutu / Seaview Mental Hosp, Hokitika / Wellington. Born in Ashburton. Regd in UK 14 July 1913. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed; restored 22 Feb 1928. Med supt Seaview Mental Hosp 1934-41 & 1943-53. Died in Henderson, Akld 19 July 1964 aged 76. Father of Dr TDC Childs (regd 1942).

CHILTON Charles, MB CM Edin (Hons) 1898. Regd 9 March 1901: Christchurch. Born at Pencombe, Herefs 27 Sept 1860. Brought to North Canterbury 1861. As a boy had leg amputated. MA NZ (1st Class Hons in zoology) 1881, 1st BSc NZ 1887 and 1st DSc 1893. A teacher who studied marine biology, specially crustacea. Rector, Port Chalmers DHS 1888-95. Graduated in medicine and studied ophthalmology in Edinburgh, London and Heidelberg. Eye specialist in Christchurch 1901-02. Prof of Biology, Canterbury Univ Coll 1903-28. President NZ Institute 1921. Apptd Rector, Canterbury Univ Coll 1921, 1st such position in Australasia. "Chilton was much more than a mere learned man, a storehouse of facts. The warmth of his nature made him an inspired teacher of youth" (Encyclo of NZ; 1: 339-40). Died in Christchurch from lobar pneumonia 25 Oct 1929 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1929; 28: 387-88. DNZB; 3: 97-98. Fleming 137-38. His only child, 2nd-year med student in Edinburgh, killed on Gallipoli 1915.

CHILTON Maurice Alfred Suckling, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1878. Regd 12 Dec 1878: Christchurch / Waimate, Cant / Kaiapoi / Wellington / Manaia, Taranaki. Regd in NZ and UK without 3rd forename. Born in Somerset. Regd in UK 8 June 1878: The Vicarage, High Wycombe, Bucks. Med supt Christchurch Hosp 1878-79. Went to UK 1880 and returned to practise in Waimate. Moved to Kaiapoi 1883 (Bennett 1: 44). Apptd RMO Wellington Hosp 1 Aug 1884, resgd 1885. Apptd public vaccinator for Opunake, Taranaki 21 May 1888. Died in Havelock, Marlborough from peritonitis 18 April 1890 aged 39.

CHISHOLM Frederick Russell, MB ChB NZ 1929, MRCP 1931, MD Melb 1932, FRACP 1939, FRCP 1968. Regd 23 May 1929: Auckland Hosp / Palmerston North / Auckland. Born in Christchurch 1 Dec 1904. Regd in UK 24 November 1930. Med tutor Otago Med School 1932-33. Physician in Palmerston North and in Auckland. Served in RNZAF in WW1: OBE 1946. Introduced term "Area Health Board" to NZ 1945 (NZMJ 1945; 44: 185-92). Deleted from NZ register 15 June 1989 at own request. Died in Auckland 2 March 1990 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1990; 103: 384.

CHISHOLM Percy, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1915. Regd 30 March 1920: Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs. Born in NZ. Served in NZMC in WW1: MBE 1919. Apptd CO, NZ Officers' convalescent hosp, Hanmer Springs, and remained as med supt when it became civilian rehabilitation hosp 1922-43. Died in Christchurch 12 Feb 1943. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 79. Uncle of Dr Geoffrey Chisholm, Prof of Surgery, Edinburgh.

CHOYCE Charles Coley, LRCSEd 1901, MB ChB Edin 1901, MD Edin 1904, FRCS 1905. Born in Auckland 1875, son of partner in Milne and Choyce dept store. BSc NZ 1896. Med supt Dreadnought Seaman's Hosp, Greenwich 1905-08. Served in WW1: CBE CMG. Apptd director of surgical unit UCH 1919; Prof of Surgery 1924. Diabetic from 1926. Nominated 1927 as rep of NZ Branch on BMA central council but declined appt. Died in UCH 2 April 1937. Obit Lancet 1937; 1: 912. Merrington: 129.

CHRISTIE Alan Leslie. Passed final exams in Dunedin and joined NZMC in WW1 without graduating. Born in Patea, bank manager's son. Served overseas and returned to NZ Aug 1917, continuing army duties. Died in Greytown 9 Nov 1918 aged 31 from influenza and pneumonia while stationed at Featherston Military Camp. Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 227. Younger brother of Dr HH Christie.

CHRISTIE Harry Kenrick, MB ChB NZ 1920, MRCS LRCP 1923, FRCS 1925, ChM NZ 1929, FRACS 1930. Regd 8 July 1920: Dunedin / Wanganui. Born in Invercargill 13 July 1894 and educated at Otago BHS. BSc NZ 1916. PG studies at Guys and National Orthopaedic Hosp, Eng. Orthopaedic surgeon in Wanganui 1929-56. One of 1st doctors in NZ with pilot's licence. Served in WW2, including Greece and Crete where he was CO NZMC surg team; CO 2NZ General Hosp 1943-44: ED 1942, CBE 1945. Died in Wanganui 23 April 1981 aged 86 from accident while riding his motor-cycle. Obit NZMJ 1981; 94: 107. Husband of Dr Mollie Fisher; father of Drs RHK Christie (regd 1955) and Charlotte Robertson (regd 1956).

CHRISTIE Henry Howard, MB ChB Glas 1906, MD Glas 1910, FRCSEd 1917. Regd 12 Nov 1912: Wanganui. Born in Patea 1883, bank manager's son. Trained in Edinburgh and Glasgow. Served in WW1. Visiting surgeon Wanganui Hosp, later genito-urinary surgeon. Died suddenly in Wanganui 18 March 1943 aged 59. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 79-80. Brother of C Dr AL Christie.

CHRISTIE Joseph MacNaughton, MB CM Glas 1893, LM Rotunda Dub 1894, MD Glas 1897, FRCSEd 1898, FRFPS 1920. Regd 19 April 1895: Christchurch/Wanganui / Wellington / South Kensington, London. Born in Glasgow 1871. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1893. Apptd surgeon-captain 2nd Battalion, West Coast Rifle Volunteers 1899. Hon surgeon Wanganui Hosp. Apptd temp PHO for Wanganui 1 March 1907, permanent PHO 1 April 1909, resd 1911. Practd in London from 1914. Served in WW1: CBE 1919. President NZ War Pensions Med Appeal Bd 1921. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1934, no reply to letter. Died suddenly in London 31 March 1936 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 186-87 & Lancet 1936; 1: 870. Younger brother of Dr WW Christie.

CHRISTIE Mabel Aileen, see HANRON Mabel Aileen.

CHRISTIE Margaret Meridon Traill, see LAMONT Margaret Meridon Traill.

CHRISTIE Mollie, see FISHER Mollie.

CHRISTIE Robert Lyall, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 27 Nov 1917: Ohakune / Kawakawa Hosp / Apia, Samoa / Porirua Mental Hosp. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 30 Aug 1917. Born in Invercargill. Served in WW1 on Gallipoli as a student, returned to qualify, then served in NZMC. Killed in car accident, Ngakauranga Gorge, Wellington 13 July 1932 aged 38. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 310. Husband of Dr Mabel Hanron.

CHRISTIE William Ledingham, MB NZ 1887, MD NZ 1890, MRCS 1893, FRCS 1894. Regd 4 July 1887: Outram, Otago / Milton / address unknown. Born in Dunedin 1860, 1st med graduate Univ of NZ. Practd in Milton 1887-92. MD thesis on physiological action of tutu poisoning (NZMJ 1889/90; 3: 211-24 & 1890/91; 4: 1-15). Regd in UK 27 July 1893: The London Hosp. HS Hosp for Sick Children, Bristol 1894-95 (BMJ 1894; 2: 1072). Later practd in Clifton, Bristol and did charitable work in children's welfare; founder of Bristol Maternity and Nursing Aid Soc to advise the poor on child care (BMJ 1896; 1: 564). Went to Sarawak 1912 as MO Borneo Company. Served in WW1 as surgeon to army hosps in England, then returned to Malaya. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died 22 July 1920 at sea nr Suez returning to England. Obit BMJ 1920; 2: 414 & Erlam. Brother-in-law of Dr Kenneth McAdam.

CHRISTIE William Walls, MB CM Glas 1885, MD Glas (commend) 1889. Regd 17 Feb 1890: Woodville / New Plymouth / Glasgow. Regd in UK 20 Aug 1885: Belvidere Fever Hosp, Glasgow. Apptd hon MO New Plymouth Hosp 1891. Imported 1st X-ray machine in Taranaki 1897. Returned to Glasgow as ENT surgeon. Deleted from NZ register 1 June 1949, no reply to letter. Brother of Dr JMacN Christie.

CHRISTY William Beresford Chambers, MRCS 1845, LSA 1846, MD St And 1862. Regd under NMO in Timaru 28 March 1865; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Leeston, Cant / left NZ 1875. Apptd asst surgeon RN 1846. Came to NZ as surgeon on HMS *Esk*. Provl surgeon for Timaru 1865-66, then practd in Christchurch. Apptd coroner for Leeston 11 Nov 1869, resgd 19 March 1875. Apptd registrar of BDM for Ellesmore 15 July 1871. Died in London 27 April 1902 aged 77.

CHURCH James Stuart, MB ChB NZ 1923, MD NZ 1932, FFARACS 1955. Regd 27 July 1923: Gore / Opunake, Taranaki / New Plymouth. Born in Naseby, Otago. Practd in New Plymouth from 1928. Visiting anaesthetist New Plymouth Hosp. Died in New Plymouth 15 May 1986. Obit NZMJ 1987; 100: 301. Son of Dr Robert Church; brother of Dr RAH Church and father of Dr Jim Church (regd 1948).

CHURCH Robert, MB ChB NZ 1892, Regd 10 Feb 1893: Naseby / Dunedin / Port Chalmers / Portobello, Otago Peninsula. Born in Birkenhead, Cheshire 26 Jan 1866 and brought to Dunedin aged 5. Educated at Otago BHS. Med supt Mt Ida Hosp, Naseby 1893-1903. Study leave in London and Edinburgh 1900. In Dunedin from Oct 1903. Member of Otago Univ Council. Died in Portobello 2 July 1937 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1937; 36: 336. Father of Drs RAH and JS Church.

CHURCH Robert Alan Harry, MB ChB NZ 1922. Regd 18 Dec 1922: London / Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago / Reefton / Marton. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 7 July 1922. Died 7 May 1974. Son of Dr Robert Church; brother of Dr JS Church.

CLARE Ronald Frederick, MB ChB NZ 1929. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland Hosp 30 Aug 1929, not regd.

CLARIDGE Henry Arthur Herbert, MB BS Durh 1892. Regd 2 Nov 1900: Picton / Carterton / Greytown / Te Karaka, Nth Akld / Wellington. Came from Norton Canes, Staffs. PHO in Picton, resgd 1902. Apptd public vaccinator for Waihi 13 Nov 1905. Med supt Picton and Waihi Hosps. Erased from register by order of Supreme Court in Wellington 27 Oct 1920 for grave impropriety in professional respect, by conniving with Dr FW Mackenzie to remove an 18-yr-old girl from Brougham Street private hosp, Wellington with her consent in pursuit of a love affair but against parental wishes. Moved to Malvern, Melbourne, Vic. Notice of intention to apply for restoration to register, Wellington 18 June 1925. Med Council refused application since he was not resident in NZ.

CLARK Alfred, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS LM 1892, FRCSEd 1898. Regd 30 July 1908: Ashburton / Auckland / Napier. Born at Cerne Abbas, Dorset. Trained at UCH and Middx Hosp. Regd in UK 24 Nov 1892: Leicester. Then in Bitterne, Southampton. Apptd public vaccinator for Ashburton 12 April 1905. Served in WW1. Radiologist Auckland Hosp 1909-16, then school MO for Dept of Health in Auckland and Napier. Nutritional research in Trinidad from 1928. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Died 1 Feb 1947 aged 84 from effects of X-ray injuries of 40 yrs before which had caused amputation of right arm. Obit Lancet 1947; 1: 351.

CLARK Arthur Gruchy, MB ChB Edin 1915, FRCSEd 1921, FRACS 1933. Regd 19 Nov 1914: Epsom, Akld / Napier. Born in Napier 6 Nov 1891. Served in RAMC in WW1: MC. Practd in Shanghai 1923-26 and in Napier from 1926. Surgeon Napier Hosp 1929-56. Served with NZMC in WW2: OBE 1945. Died 7 May 1971 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1971; 74: 409. Father of Dr Stephen Clark (regd 1962).

CLARK Charles, LAH 1834, MRCS 1836, LKQCPI 1860, FRCS 1862. Regd under NMO in Nelson 31 July 1858. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Notting Hill, London. Regd in Brighton, Vic 14 Nov 1870 and died there 23 Dec 1872.

CLARKE Alexander, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1864. Regd 7 Nov 1884: Whangarei. Born in Scotland. Regd in UK 20 Dec 1864: Padiham, Lancs. Apptd public vaccinator in Whangarei 29 Sept 1885 and for Manaia, Taranaki 18 Nov 1885. Died in Wanganui 1 Feb 1892 aged 52.

CLARKE John Maxwell, MB ChB NZ 1920, MRCS LRCP 1923, FRCS 1930, FRACS 1931, ChM NZ 1932. Regd 8 July 1920: Dunedin / New Plymouth / Auckland. (Called Marcus) Born in South Otago 13 May 1899. Med supt New Plymouth Hosp 1926-30. Director of surgery Auckland Hosp from 1938. Served in WW2. Later surgeon at Green Lane and Middlemore Hosps. President Cancer Soc 1961-62. Died in Auckland 11 April 1971. Obit NMZJ 1971; 73: 372-74. Father of Prof Alan Clarke.

CLARKE William Hughes, MRCS 1854, LSA 1865. Regd 22 Sept 1879: Hokitika / Christchurch / address unknown. Born in England. Asst surgeon RN. Regd in UK 21 May 1861. Apptd public vaccinator for Hokitika and Waimea 12 Nov 1884. Address on UK register 1895: Auckland. Died in Wellington 21 Oct 1901 aged 80.

CLARKSON Cecily Mary Aroha Wise, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 May 1926 without last two forenames: Sydney / Wellington / Silverstream. Surname changed by marriage to Dr HP PICKERILL 1934. Born in Taihape 9 Feb 1903, clergyman's daughter. Assisted husband in children's plastic surgery especially for cleft palate and hare lip, and continued after his death. OBE 1958, DBE 1977. Died in Bloomfield Hosp, Lower Hutt 21 July 1988 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 646. DNZB; 4: 406-07.

CLAY David Lloyd, MRCS LRCP 1895. Regd 1 March 1901: Otaki / Wellington. Born in Holyhead, Wales Oct 1872, mariner's son. Trained at Victoria Coll, Manchester and St Thomas's Hosp, London. Served as ship's surgeon and came to NZ on *Gothic*. Moved from Otaki to Wellington 1907. GP with interest in obstetrics and abdo surgery. Served in WW1. Died 2 Oct 1935 aged 63. Obit NZMJ 1935; 34: 404. Father of Dr DCL Clay (regd 1935).

CLAYTON Geoffrey Sherborne, LSA 1883, MRCS 1884. Regd 10 Nov 1885: Rangiora / Christchurch. Born in Sherborne, Dorset. Educated at Harrow and Balliol Coll, Oxford. MA Oxf 1880. Regd in UK 5 Nov 1883: Fairfax Road, London NW. "He was attracted to Canterbury by the name Oxford on the map but it is said that he got a shock when he saw the place" (Macmillan: 407). Served on Chatham Is 1922. Died in Oriental Bay, Wellington 2 Oct 1929 aged 74 after long illness. Obit NZMJ 1929; 28: 388.

CLAYWORTH Charles Creasy, MRCS 1865, LRCPEd LM 1866. Apptd asst surgeon Auckland Rifle Volunteers 17 Dec 1866. Regd in Melbourne 1867. Apptd RMO Sydney Hosp 1882. In Penrith, NSW by 1883. In Queensland 1889-90. Died at Bear Hill, Glen Innes, NSW 19 July 1891 aged 48, from injuries when thrown from horse. Obit AMG 1891; 10: 345.

CLEGHORN George, MRCS LSA 1872, MD Durh 1891. Regd 4 Sept 1877: Blenheim / Wanganui. Born in Calcutta 1 Sept 1850, harbour pilot's son. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. A pioneer neurosurgeon in NZ (Intercol Med Congress 1892: 368). Operated on John Ballance, Premier of NZ, dying from cancer of colon 1893 and publ'd the case, naming patient (NZMJ 1893; 6: 199-203). The Lancet considered such breach of confidentiality unjustified "even in the case of a premier" (Lancet 1893; 2: 750). Reported 4 cases of immunological treatment of inoperable cancer

by injection of bacterial toxins as advocated by WB Coley, Connecticut (Intercol Med Congress 1896: 211). President NZ Branch BMA 1897-98. Left Blenheim 1900; visited UK and then began surgical practice in Wanganui where he died from Bright's disease and cerebral haemorrhage 11 June 1902 aged 51. Obit NZMJ 1901/02; 2: 416. Buick: 365 & W-StC 12: 15. DNZB; 2: 90.

CLIFFORD John James, LRCSI 1842, MD Edin 1843. Born at Sligo, Ireld 8 Sept 1821. MD thesis On the Liver. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 7 Aug 1846 and served in NZ. Assisted at autopsy on Snow family, murdered on North Shore, Akld in Oct 1847 (Dyne: 18). Retd on half-pay 2 Dec 1871 with rank of Dep Inspector-Gen. Died at Slough, Berks 3 Sept 1889 aged 67 (Drew; 1: 335).

CLOSE Richard, MRCS 1849. Came from Dublin. On Victorian register 1859. Died at Tuapeka, Otago 1862: "it is possible his was the tent and drugs advertised for sale in the centre of Gabriel's Gully" (Fulton: 220). Death not regd.

CLOSE-ERSON William Robert, see ERSON William Robert Close.

CLOSS James Robert, MB ChB NZ 1907. Regd 19 March 1907: Auckland / Te Kopuru, Nth Akld / New Lynn, Akld / Wakefield, Nelson. Born at Lovell's Flat, Otago and educated at Otago BHS. Died at Wakefield from cancer of pancreas 3 July 1942 aged 59.

CLOSS Joseph Osborne, MB CM Edin 1882, MD Edin 1892. Regd 5 March 1883: Invercargill / Dunedin. Born in Glasgow and educated in NZ. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Lecturer in clinical surgery Otago Med School. A pioneer in NZ of thyroid and prostatic surgery; reported 1896 4 thyroid lobectomies with one death and 2 successful prostatectomies, one perineal, one suprapubic (Intercol Med Congress 1896: 160 & 191. Also Hercus & Bell: 290). 1st hon surgeon Dunedin Division, St John Amb Brigade 1892. 1st chief surgeon NZ District of Brigade 1906-12 (W-StC 9: 40). Died while on holiday at Pigeon Bush, Featherston 5 Feb 1912. Obit NZMJ 1912; 11: 93.

CLOUSTON John, MB CM Edin (Hons) 1879. Regd 30 Sept 1893: Waiuku. Born at Sheerness, Orkney Is 1854. Regd in UK 5 Sept 1879: Smithfield, Sandwich, Orkneys, Practd in Orkneys 4 yrs, then in Fife. In NZ lived at Carbery Hill, Waiuku. Died in Waiuku 20 April 1907 aged 52.

CLUTTERBUCK James Bennett, LSA 1830, MD Erlangen 1841. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 30 Jan 1864. Arrived in Victoria 1841 and began practice in Melbourne. Moved to Kilmore, Vic and later returned to UK. Author of *The Climate of Port Phillip* (1850). Practd in Dunedin (Fulton: 191 & 197). Returned to Australia 1867 and practd in Egerton, Vic, then in Stanley, Vic by 1871 and in Blinman, Sth Aust by 1878 (Ford 3: 64). Regd in UK 21 Aug 1874. Later settled in Taunton and then in Shepton Mallet, Somerset where he died in 1896.

COATES Frederick William, MD Edin 1863, MRCS LSA 1863. Regd 17 Dec 1892: Blackbridge, Hutt / Thorness Bay, Waiheke Is / Mt Eden, Akld / address unknown. Born in England. MD thesis On Amaurosis [blindness]. Regd in UK 5 Aug 1864: Malvern, Worcs / Salisbury, Wilts. Hon physician, Auckland Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

COATES Violet Rapson Harding, see RAINS Violet Rapson Harding.

COATS George William, MB ChB Glas 1897, Cert in Gynaecology, Rotunda Dub 1899. Regd 8 Feb 1910: Rakaia / Waipukurau / Ashburton. Born in Paisley, Sctd 1872 and practd there before coming to NZ. Died in Christchurch 4 Oct 1939 aged 67.

COBB John Frederic, MRCS 1862. Trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Regd in 4 Sept 1862: Russell Square, London. Apptd asst surgeon Auckland Militia 20 Jan 1864, resgd 19 Nov 1864. Regd in Victoria 1866 and practd in Beaufort, Vic. RSO Ararat Hosp 1868. In Drouin, Vic 1883, in Fitzroy, Melbourne 1895 and in Lucknow, NSW 1901. Deleted from UK register 1914, no reply to letter.

COBBETT Charles Newberry, MB CM Edin 1883, MD Edin 1890. Regd 8 Aug 1884: Auckland / Edmonton, Canada / address unknown. Physician Auckland Hosp. Left NZ 1889 for north of England, "where he intends to take up Gynaecology as a specialty" (NZMJ 1888/89; 2: 253). Settled in Hampstead, London. Deleted from NZ register 5 Aug 1916, no reply letter. Died 7 Oct 1919. Obit BMJ 1919; 2: 514.

COCHRANE John, LFPS 1858. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1858: Strathavon, Avondale, Sctd. Described as surgeon on board ship to NZ in Med Directory 1860-61. Died 19 May 1886.

COCHRANE-BROWN Edith, MB ChB Edin 1903. Regd 29 Feb 1904: Christchurch / Waimate. Changed surname on register to Edith Cochrane PITTS after marriage to Dr AG Pitts. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter. Continued living in Waimate.

COCKERTON Henry Herbert, LSA 1871, LRCPEd 1871, LRCSEd 1876. Regd 5 March 1889: Stratford / left NZ 1894. Regd in UK 17 Aug 1871: Islington, London. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

COCKLE Austin John, MB Dub 1880, BCh Dub 1881. Notice of intention to apply for regn Wellington 15 May 1891; not in publd register. Regn was complete; not known why name did not appear. Regd in UK 9 March 1881: Dublin / Wellington, NZ. Regd in Queensland 1886 and in NSW 1887.

CODRINGTON Oliver, MRCS 1858, LSA 1859, MD St And 1878. Born in Wroughton, Swindon 5 May 1837. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Falcon Square, London. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 13 June 1859 and served in NZ, arriving in Auckland from Calcutta 17 Jan 1864 on ship *Light Brigade*. Retd 27 March 1886 with hon rank of Dep Surgeon-Gen (Drew; 1:424). Lived in Clapham, London. Died 3 Jan 1921 aged 83.

COHEN Louis David, MRCS LRCP 1913, FRCSEd 1919. Regd 18 Dec 1919: Palmerston North / Wellington. Born in Palmerston North and trained at the London Hosp. Served in WW1 in "Old Contemptibles", later in Palestine. Spent 6 months in India studying eye diseases. EENT specialist in Wellington from 1920. Died in Karori, Wgtn 26 Sept 1946 aged 59. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 571.

COKER Alfred Philip, LSA 1895, MRCS LRCP 1904. Regd 16 June 1897: Ohingaiti, Rangitikei / Wellington Asylum / Auckland. Born in Devon. Apptd asst MO Wellington 11 March 1898; dismissed 1902 because he had pulmonary TB. Died in Mt Eden, Akld from angina pectoris 24 Jan 1931 aged 62.

COLDICUTT Claude Ernest Addison, MB ChB Edin 1907, MD Edin 1909, DPH Cam 1910. Regd 26 Aug 1911: Auckland. Born in Auckland where he lived and practd in Symonds Street. Died in St David's Hosp, Epsom, Akld 3 April 1962 aged 83.

COLE Doris Elizabeth, MRCS LRCP 1921, MB BS Lon 1921. Regd 1 June 1923: Waihi / Auckland. Née ALCOCK. Regd in UK 10 Feb 1921. Deleted from NZ register 18 June 1979 at own request. Wife of Dr JM Cole; mother of Prof David Cole (regd 1949).

COLE George William, LRCPEd LFPS LM 1872. Regd 14 April 1874: Dunedin / Wanganui / Wellington / Cambridge / Gisborne / Auckland. Born in London. Hon member of Anderson's Univ Med Society, Glasgow. Regd in UK 6 Nov 1872: Singleton, Chichester. Arrived in Port Chalmers 6 Nov 1873 as surgeon supt on *Lady Jocelyn*. MO Dunedin City Council 1875 (Fulton: 194 & Maclean: 122). Moved to Wanganui 1878. Apptd public vaccinator for Kawakawa 28 Oct 1879 and for Napier 7 Feb 1880. Hon surgeon Wellington City Rifle Volunteers. Moved to Gisborne Dec 1895. Died in Auckland 20 June 1929 aged 82.

COLE James McMurray, MB ChB Edin 1918, FRCSEd 1921, FRACS 1937. Regd 5 March 1923: Onehunga, Akld / Waihi / Auckland. Born in Auckland. Med supt Waihi Hosp 1923-30. GP in Auckland specializing in children's surgery. Died in Auckland 18 Dec 1946 aged 55. Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 49. Husband of Dr Doris Cole; father of Prof David Cole (regd 1949).

COLEMAN Alfred, MRCS LM LDS 1860, LRCP 1866, FRCS 1868. Regd 20 Dec 1884: Nelson / left NZ 1892. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1860. Practd in West End of London before coming to NZ. Later settled in Streatham, London, then in Tooting Common. Senior dental surgeon and lecturer at Barts. President Odontological Soc and examiner in dental surgery RCS. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

COLLIE Maysie Alice Marianne, MRCS LRCP 1911. Regd 28 Nov 1911: Wellington / Levin. Surname changed by marriage to GOW. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter.

COLLIER Bettina Maltraves, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Wellington Hosp / St Clair, Dunedin. Regd in UK 25 Oct 1932. Surname changed by marriage to HAMILTON, but not changed on NZ or UK registers. Deleted from NZ register 28 March 1945, not found. Later in Badger's Mount, Sevenoaks, Kent.

COLLIER Frederic Leonidas. Regd in Melbourne 1863 under Victorian Act 1862, Section 14: had taken regular course of med instruction without qualifying and had practd in Victoria since 1853. Began practice in Invercargill 1864 but left after a few months (Fulton: 264-65). Practd in Dunedin. Regd again in Victoria 1869: Spring Creek, Vic. In Grayburn, Vic 1871.

COLLIER Joseph Henry Newton, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1893, MB CM Aber 1894. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Day's Bay, Wgtn / Gate Pa, Tauranga. Regd in NZ and UK without third forename. Born in Demarara, West Indies, sugar planter's son. Regd in UK 10 Jan 1894: Firvale Infirmary, Sheffield. SMO in West Africa and retd to Tauranga. Died at Taupo 9 Aug 1939 aged 69 from coronary heart disease.

COLLIER Rosa, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1905. Regd 29 Jan 1906: Dunedin / Clinton / Blaclutha / Milton / Christchurch / School MO, Invercargill / Ranfurly / Karamea. MA NZ (Cant) 1899. Practd in Strath Taieri 1907-09 (Thompson, H: 166). Died at Foxton Beach 30 June 1953 aged 76.

COLLINS Floyd, MRCS 1874, LRCP 1876. Regd 12 June 1877: Christchurch / Ross, Westld / Auckland / left NZ 1895 / Taumarunui. Born in Bangalore, India. Regd in UK 30 Nov 1874: Ware, Herts. Apptd public vaccinator for Ross 15 June 1883 and for Hokitika 28 May 1886. Med supt Auckland Hosp 1890. Charged with neglect of duties 1891 but exonerated by commn of enquiry (Scott: 22 & NZMJ 1890/91; 4: 207). Resgd 1895. Died at Wakefield, Nelson from morphine poisoning 24 April 1915 aged 63.

COLLINS James Aloysius, MB ChB NZ 1910. Regd 18 March 1910: Invercargill / Patea / Rarotonga, Cook Is / Coromandel / Wellington. Regd without middle name. Born in Invercargill. On recommendation of Med Council prohibited by Minister of Health from prescribing dangerous drugs 18 April 1941. Died in Wellington 19 Dec 1954 aged 68.

COLLINS James Clive, MB BCh BAO Dub 1893, LM Royal Hosp Dub 1893. Regd 17 Feb 1902: Auckland / Gisborne. Born in Newbridge, Irel. Regd in UK 4 July 1893: Russell Square, London. Med supt Auckland Hosp 1902-04 but proved unsuitable (Scott: 23). Resgd after commn of enquiry. Charged with manslaughter of patient from commn's findings; grand jury rejected charge by majority vote. Then apptd surgeon Northern Wairoa Hosp and resgd from BMA which disputed appt. Moved to Gisborne 1906. Died in Cook Hosp, Gisborne 27 June 1941 aged 79. Son of Surgeon-Major Francis Collins, Br Army.

COLLINS William Edward, MRCS 1876, MB Lon 1877. Regd 10 June 1878: Wellington. Born in Darjeeling, India 1853, son of East India Army surgeon. Trained at St George's Hosp, London and played rugby for England 1874-76. Regd in UK 12 Feb 1878: Woburn Place, London WC. MO Brompton Chest Hosp, London. Apptd hon MO Wellington Hosp 23 May 1883. President NZ Branch BMA 1904-05 and 1916-17; chairman of council 1901-04 and 1905-07. MLC 1907-death. Member Senate Univ of NZ 1904-30. Served in WW1 on hospital ships. CMG 1917. Chairman NZ Red Cross Soc. Died 1 Aug 1934 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 328-31 & Lancet 1934; 2: 387. Son-in-law of Dr David Collins, Melbourne.

COLQUHOUN Daniel, LSA 1876, MRCS 1877, MRCP 1880, MD Lon 1880, FRCP 1907. Regd 13 June 1884: Dunedin. Born in Glasgow Dec 1849. Trained at CCH. Regd in UK 24 Aug 1876: Kennington Lane, London SE. Senior asst physician CCH. Apptd lecturer in practice of medicine Univ of Otago 1884; Prof 1909. 1st editor NZMJ 1887-93. Reported brain operation for tumour 1890 (BMJ 1890; 2: 810). President NZ Branch BMA 1902-03. "Always faultlessly dressed, always driven by a chauffeur, always dignified and pontifical and frequently in a minority of one in professional discussions" (Sir Charles Hercus, Encyclo of NZ; 1: 379). Retd 1918 and returned to London. Presented address on behalf of Univ of Otago to President RCP on tercentenary of William Harvey's *De Motu Cordis* 1928. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, no reply to letter. Came on a visit to Dunedin 1933, but became ill on voyage and died in Dunedin 27 Feb 1935 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1935; 34: 136-37 & Lancet 1935; 1: 464. Munk; 4: 483; Jones: 86 & Hercus & Bell: 262.

COLVIN Herbert John Anderson, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 25 March 1924: Dunedin / St Luke's Hosp, Lowestoft, Suffolk / Mangere East, Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn given by

father 6 Dec 1923 as he was "now residing in London". Born in Dunedin 28 Sept 1897, accountant's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Med supt in London County Council Hosp Service. Later med supt Middlemore Hosp, Akld where he died 12 March 1975 aged 77.

COMBE Charles John Rennie. Said he had studied medicine in Edinburgh for 4 yrs and was MD LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1862. Did not have Edinburgh degree and is not on Colleges' lists for 1862. MO to expedition exploring West coast of NZ 1863. Later resident surgeon Wakatipu District Hosp. In Nelson 1868. Then had unregd practice at Cootamundra, NSW (Austsn Med Directory 1886).

COMRIE Ernest Young, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1925, FRACS 1940. Regd 18 June 1923: Christchurch Hosp / Hastings. Born 12 April 1900 at Pukekohe East, Akld. Regd in UK 5 May 1924. Surgeon Hastings Memorial Hosp 1930-65. Served in WW2 in Pacific and Italy. Died in Hastings 6 Dec 1989 aged 89.

COMYN George, MB Durh 1876. Regd 23 April 1878: Kawakawa / Brisbane. Regd in UK 11 Dec 1876: Spiddal Lodge, Co Galway, Irel. Died in Brisbane 29 April 1932.

COMYN Henry Edward, MB MCh Dub 1871, LM Coombe Hosp Dub 1872. Regd 8 Dec 1880: Christchurch. Regd in UK 5 Feb 1872: Callington, Sth Aust. Died in Gladstone, Sth Aust 1913.

CONLON William Aloysius, MB Syd 1896. Regd 22 March 1898: Kumara, Westld / Reefton. Born in Sydney. BA Syd 1890. RSO Sydney Hosp for Sick Children, Glebe Point 1897. Apptd public vaccinator for Reefton 23 Dec 1902. Died in Reefton 22 Nov 1936 aged 76.

CONNOLLY Ella, see LANGLEY Ella.

CONNOLLY Joseph Roger De Witte, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCSEd 1924, FRACS. Regd 11 March 1921: Auckland. Born in Wanganui 23 July 1895. Hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Died 15 April 1946 aged 50. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 236. Son of Dr PJ Connolly.

CONNOLLY Patrick Joseph, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1868. Regd 25 Sept 1880: Wanganui. Regd in NZ and UK without middle name. Born at Deringtany, Co Meath, Irel 10 July 1848. Gold medal of Carmichael Med School, Dublin. Practd at Dushaughlin, Co Meath, and Multyfarnham, Co Westmeath. Came to NZ for his health. Hon surgeon Wanganui Hosp. Huntsman, racehorse owner and racing administrator. Hon surgeon Wanganui Naval Artillery Volunteers. Died from apoplexy at sea aboard *Rimutaka* 16 April 1903 aged 54 going to UK. Obit NZMJ 1903/04; 3: 212. Father of Dr JRDeW Connolly.

CONNOLLY William, LRCSI 1856, MD St And 1862. Born April 1831. Apptd asst surgeon RN 25 Sept 1856. Served in China War and in NZ 1860. SMO to naval brigade in Taranaki. Promoted staff surgeon 27 July 1867 and fleet surgeon 25 Dec 1878. Served in Zulu War 1879. Retd with hon rank of Dep Inspector-Gen. Lived in Kingstown, Co Dublin. Died 16 March 1934 aged 102. Obit Lancet 1934; 1: 657.

CONNOLLY William James, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1907. Regd 17 Jan 1912: Reefton. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

CONNOR John, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 1 May 1918: Dunedin / Waikari, Cant/ Ashburton. Served in WW1: MC. Practd in Ashburton 1922-65. Mayor 1940-44. SBStJ 1962. Died in Ashburton 5 Jan 1974. Obit NZMJ 1974; 79: 667.

CONWAY Thomas Simpson. Advertised in Auckland Times 12 Sept 1842 as surgeon accoucheur, Wyndham Street, Akld (Gluckman 2: 62). Died in Auckland 1847 aged 35.

COOK Alfred Bramwell, MB ChB NZ 1928, FRCSEd 1930, MRCP 1930, DTM&H Eng 1930, FRACS 1941, MD NZ 1947. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Wellington Hosp / Clapham Junction, London / Emery Hosp, Anand, Gujerat, India / Christchurch. Born in Gisborne 7 Mar 1903. BANZ 1924. Travelling scholar in medicine from Otago 1928. Med missionary work for Salvation Army: Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (India) 1935. Chief secretary NZ Salvation Army 1954-63; territorial commander, Australia Eastern and Papua New Guinea 1963-68. Then in Christchurch. CBE 1982. Order of the Founder (Salvation Army) 1983. Died in Christchurch 1 June 1994 aged 91. Obit NZMJ 1994; 107: 321. DNZB; 5: 111-12. Father of Dr HB Cook (regd 1960).

COOK Duncan, MB ChB Edin 1917, MD Edin 1920, MRCPEd 1920. Regd 26 Nov 1920: St Leonards, Dunedin / Temuka / Naseby / Dunedin / Palmerston North / Wellington / Whangarei. Born in Port Chalmers and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Married in Moffat, Sctd. MOH in Dunedin, Palmerston North and Whangarei. Died in Masonic Village, Roskill, Akld 25 July 1971 aged 80.

COOK Leslie Gordon, MB ChB NZ 1929, DPH NZ 1937, FCPATH 1963, MCPA 1965. Regd 23 May 1929: Auckland Hosp / Te Aroha / Napier Hosp / Auckland. Regd in UK 10 May 1938. Lecturer in pathology Univ of Liverpool and area pathologist in Sheffield before returning to NZ. Died 20 Feb 1970.

COOK Percival Robert, MB NZ 1890, ChB NZ 1891. Regd 29 May 1890: Roxburgh / Waimate / Rangiora / Amberley / Masterton. Born in Wellington Dec 1867, son of later chief postmaster in Dunedin. Apptd public vaccinator for Mt Benger, Otago 23 June 1890, for Pelorus district 14 July 1897, for Oxford, Cant 16 Feb 1898 and for Masterton 27 Nov 1905. Practd in Roxburgh 3 yrs. Rangiora 3 yrs and Amberley 6 yrs. Hon surgeon Masterton Hosp. Served in WW1: CBE. Died in Masterton 31 Jan 1939 aged 71.

COOK Sydney John, MB ChB NZ 1901. Regd 27 April 1901: Fairlie. Cant. Born in Thames, NZ. Died in Fairlie from enteric fever 24 April 1911 aged 34.

COOKE Ernest James, MRCS LRCP 1915. Regd 1 May 1918: Lincoln, Cant / Christchurch. Born in Lincoln, Cant and trained at Guys. Served in RN in WW1. Practd in Lincoln until c 1935. Moved to Christchurch where he died 23 Dec 1941 from cancer of pharynx. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 139. Son of Dr James Cooke.

COOKE Herbert William. MRCS LRCP 1913. Regd 23 May 1929: Gonville, Wanganui. Born in Cardiff. Trained at Bristol and UCH. Served in WW1. Died in Green Lane Hosp, Akld 24 Dec 1952 aged 68.

COOKE James, MD RUI 1882, LRCSEd 1884. Regd 27 May 1886: Lincoln, Cant. Born in Belfast. Died in Lincoln from mitral valve disease and hemiplegia 2 Feb 1918 aged 55. Father of Dr EJ Cooke.

COOM Richard, MRCS 1875. Regd 8 Jan 1883: Auckland. Born in Cornwall. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 22 March 1876: Clay Cross Colliery Hosp, Derbs. Died in Auckland from cirrhosis of liver 20 June 1906 aged 51.

COOPER Charles Alfred. Unquald practitioner. Apptd public vaccinator in Te Aroha 1888 causing protests by NZMA.

COOPER Harold Alexander, MB BS Durh 1909, MRCS LRCP 1911. Regd 31 May 1912: Wellington / Eltham / Remuera, Akld. Born in Auckland. HS Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne before returning to NZ as MO on SS *Marathon*. GP in Eltham and ret'd to Auckland 1926. Died in Auckland Hosp 31 Jan 1948 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1948; 47: 157. Son of Sir Theophilus Cooper, judge.

COOPER Samuel John, MRCS 1858. Regd under Wellington Act 27 June 1866; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Chatham Is / Hunterville. Born in England. Regd in Victoria Nov 1859; deleted from Victorian register 1866, no reply to letter. In Chathams until 1885. Died in Jubilee Home, Wanganui 24 April 1900 aged 73.

COPLAND Frank, MRCS LM 1861. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 21 Sept 1863, name spelt COPELAND. Trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 5 Sept 1861: Brenchley, Kent. Regd in Victoria 1864: Smythesdale, Vic. Deleted from Victorian register 1867 and from UK register 22 Jan 1880, no reply to letters.

COPLAND George Anderson, MB ChB NZ 1889, MD NZ 1891, MRCS LRCP 1893. Regd 25 May 1889: Dunedin / Gore / Lumsden. Born in Lawrence, Otago, and educated at Otago BHS. HS Dunedin Hosp 1889; with HC Barclay 1st doctors wholly trained in NZ apptd to NZ hosp service. GP in Gore in partnership with his father, Dr James Copland. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Dunedin Hosp 13 June 1927 from cancer of tongue.

COPLAND James, MD CM Aber 1864, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1875. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Tuapeka / Gore. Born in Edinburgh 3 Feb 1834. MA Edin 1854, PhD Heidelberg 1858. Arrived in Otago Nov 1864 as surgeon on *EP Bouverie*. Ordained 1865 and 1st Presbyterian minister in Lawrence 1865-71, then in North Dunedin. Editor church journal, *Evangelist*, 1869-74. Resgd from church 1881 to practise medicine. Wrote rebuttal of Darwinian evolution, *The Origin and Spiritual Nature of Man* (1885). Moved to Gore 1888 and served as mayor. Died 9 Nov 1902 aged 68. DNZB; 2: 98-99. 2nd wife daughter of Dr JF Gillies; father of Dr GA Copland.

CORBAN Corban Assid, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Henderson / Hokitika Mental Hosp / Auckland. Born in Auckland to Lebanese family of winemakers. MO Tokanui Mental Hosp 15 yrs, then Seaview, Hokitika 1941-43. GP at Whataroa, Sth Westld, then in Newmarket, Akld. Astronomer. Died 21 June 1974 after long illness. Obit NZMJ 1975; 81: 567.

CORBET-SINGLETON Francis Elliott, see SINGLETON Francis Elliott Corbet.

CORBETT Evalina Isabel, see DAVIES Evalina Isabel.

CORBETT Robert Telfer, MD Glas 1841, LFPS 1841, FFPS 1850. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Tuakau. Born in Glasgow, son of a surgeon. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1858, name spelt CORBET: West Regent Street, Glasgow. Senior surgeon Glasgow RI before coming to NZ. In Tuakau by 1865 and died there 14 Oct 1875 aged 57. Uncle of 1st Lord Rowallan.

CORDERY Lionel Hildreth, MB ChB NZ 1929, FRCGP 1867. Regd 23 May 1929: Christchurch. Born in Christchurch 4 May 1904. GP there 1934-72. Served in WW2. Hon Secretary NZ Council CGP 1957-59. Retd from practice because of ill-health 1972. Died in Christchurch 28 Feb 1981 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1981; 93: 279 & NZ Family Phys 1981; 8: 72.

CORDNER Louis Maxwell, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1866. Regd 4 April 1888: Rakaia. Born in Armagh, Irel 1845. Regd in UK 5 Jan 1867: Belvidere Place, Dublin. Died suddenly Rakaia 11 Oct 1901 aged 56. Obit NZMJ 1901/02; 2: 173.

CORKILL Harold Keith, MB ChB Edin (1st Class Hons) 1923, FRCSEd 1925, FRACS 1932. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Wellington. Born in Wellington 1898. Served in WW1 as student. Ship's surgeon 1923-24. Surgeon in Wellington from 1926. Served in WW2 as DMS RNZN: OBE 1945. OSTJ 1945. Died 8 Aug 1954 aged 56. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 530-31 & BMJ 1954; 2: 473 & 543. Brother of Dr TF Corkill; husband of Dr Isabella Corkill.

CORKILL Isabella Hislop, MB ChB Edin 1922. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Wellington. (Called Ella) Née ALLAN. Regd in UK 28 Dec 1922. Deleted from NZ register at own request 1926. Wife of Dr HK Corkill.

CORKILL Thomas Frederick, MB ChB Edin 1915, MD Edin 1920, MRCPEd 1920, MCOG 1934, FRCOG 1937, FRCPEd 1952. Regd 11 March 1921: Wellington. (Called Eric) Born in Sydney 1893. Served in WW1: MC and Bar, Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Order of Leopold. Practd paediatrics and obstetrics in Wellington 1921-38, then obstetrics only. Chairman Council NZ Branch BMA 1934-36. President NZ O&G Society 1936-37. CMG 1964. Died 4 Dec 1965 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1966; 65: 47-9. Elder brother of Dr HK Corkill; father of Dr Brian Corkill (regd 1946).

CORRY Eric Vere, MRCS LRCP 1918, MB BS Lon 1921. Regd 16 March 1922: Huntly / Northcote, Akld. Trained at UCR. Regd in UK 26 April 1918. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Practd in Binnaway, NSW.

CORSE James, Licence Reformed Med Coll, New York 1852, MCP New York. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 27 March 1863; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Cromwell. Born in London. Coroner for Cromwell, resgd 1 Feb 1876. Died suddenly in Cromwell from heart disease 18 Feb 1881 aged 52 (Fulton: 220 & 260).

CORY Guy Chamberlyn, LSA 1886, MRCS 1888. Regd 24 April 1903: Ross, Westld. Notice of intention to apply for regn had surname CHAMBERLYN-CORY. Born in France; mother a Chamberlyn. Trained at Westminster Hosp, London. Regd in UK 5 May 1887: Kemp Town, Brighton, Sussex. Practd in NSW before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator for Ross 28 April 1903.

Died in Ross 26 July 1903 aged 39, from "taking a dose of Laudanum as a sleeping draught and acting on a heart enfeebled by excessive use of Chloral" (coroner's jury).

COSTELLO Charles Desmond, MB ChB NZ 1927, DMR RCPS Eng 1933, DMR Lon 1933. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Kaiapoi / New Plymouth / Auckland Hosp / Hastings. Born in Otaki 1902. GP in Whangarei. Regd in UK 28 Dec 1932. Radiologist New Plymouth Hosp; Auckland Hosp from 1938 and in Hastings from 1943. President CRA 1959. Hon FFR, Hon FCRA. Retd 1962 and died 3 Oct 1964 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 804.

COSTELLO John Winferton, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1926, MD NZ 1927. Regd 14 March 1923: Napier / Ranfurly / Ngaio, Wgtn. (Called Joe) Born 1899. Served with NZMC in WW1. Practd in Napier, then went to UK for sanatorium treatment. Began practice in Ranfurly 1936. Served in WW2 as SMO Burnham Camp. Moved to Ngaio 1949. Died 8 Sept 1952 aged 53. Obit NZMJ 1952; 51: 422.

COTO Daniel Samuel, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1900. Regd 19 Oct 1905: Rawene / Koroit, Vic. Began med course in Melbourne and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1900: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. Apptd PHO for Hokianga 13 Nov 1905. Regd in NSW 1906. Died in Koroit, Vic 10 Aug 1936.

COTTER William Makuri, MB ChBNZ 1918, FRCS 1925, FRACS 1939. Regd 20 May 1918: Auckland Hosp / Runanga / Christchurch. Born in Makuri, Manawatu 1894. Surgeon in Christchurch, retd 1955. Med supt Mary Potter Hospice, Chch until 1978. Died in Christchurch 10 May 1980 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1980; 92: 65. Father of Dr Pat Cotter (regd 1944).

COTTERELL Charles Edward, MRCS 1855. Regd under NMO in Nelson 22 Oct 1860; under 1867 Act 20 Feb 1868: Nelson. Born in Naples and educated in Nelson. 1st NZ resident to qualify in medicine. Address on College list 1855: Ryde, Isle of Wight. Apptd vaccination officer for Motueka 1864. Died in Nelson from TB 28 May 1877 aged 43.

COTTERELL William, LSA 1850, LRCPEd LM 1871, MRCPEd 1882. Regd 6 Dec 1872: Invercargill / left NZ 1882. Pharmacist in Dunedin, left c 1860. Then practd medicine in Greymouth and later in Westport; surgeon to hosp and gaol. Went back to England: house physician and asst pathological surgeon CCH. Returned to NZ on *Hydaspes*, arriving Port Chalmers 19 Sept 1872. Began practice in Invercargill (Fulton: 266-67). Regd in Victoria 1886: St Kilda, Melb. Retd to Launceston, Tas 1892 and died there after 1900.

COTTON Arthur Atwood, LRCSI 1882, LRCPEd 1884. Regd 2 April 1886: Gore / left NZ 1888. Regd in UK 27 Dec 1882 with middle name Atwool: Kingstown, Co Dublin. Hon surgeon Riversdale Rifle Volunteers, commn revoked 1888, absent from colony without leave. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

COTTON George Reginald Cope, MB Syd 1908, MS Syd 1928. Regd 12 Dec 1928: Wellington. Changed surname by deed poll to ALDERSON-COTTON. Born in Christchurch, son of stonemason. Died in Wellington Hosp 12 March 1950 aged 72 from diabetes and kidney failure.

COTTON Newell Raine, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRCSEd 1929. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Christchurch Hosp / Clayhill, Beckley Rye. Sussex. Regd in UK 22 Jan 1930. Practd in Maidstone, Kent and visiting surgeon West Kent Gen Hosp. Died overseas 1975.

COTTRELL Arthur John, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 15 May 1918: Dunedin. Born in Oamaru. MA NZ 1906. MSc NZ 1907. Science master at Auckland Training Coll before studying medicine. Died 20 March 1952 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1952; 51: 344.

COUGHTREY Millen, MB CM Edin (Hons) 1871. Regd 11 Dec 1875: Dunedin. Born in Lancashire. MO Liverpool RI. Arrived in Auckland 24 Nov 1873 as surgeon supt on *Chile*. Charged in Auckland police court 19 Dec 1873 with cruelty to woman passenger whom he restrained because of her violence, but he was acquitted (AMJ 1874; 19: 31). Wrote to BMJ 13 Jan 1874 complaining of "unfair persecution" (BMJ 1874; 1: 669-70). Apptd 1st Prof of Anatomy and Physiology, Univ of Otago 18 Aug 1874 (Thompson, GE: 102). Went to UK trying unsuccessfully to gain recognition for 1st 2 yrs of course in Dunedin. On return gave inaugural address 31 May 1875 (AMJ 1875; 20: 261-62). Circularized doctors suggesting foundation of NZMA (AMJ 1876; 21: 207-09). 1st secretary Otago Med Assn formed as a result 1876. Resgd his chair Dec 1876 having taught 4 students, only one of whom (Charles Low) later quald in medicine. At 1st Otago med graduation ceremony 19 Aug 1887 gave the address (NZMJ 1887/88; 1: 139-46). Surgeon Otago Hussars. "One gets the impression of a bluff personality, not without vanity and fond of display, of a man with something of a 'waltzing gait' and full of chaff. He was a good horseman and showed to advantage on horesback" (Jones: 68). Died in St Clair. Dunedin 17 Oct 1908 aged 60. (Jones: 53, Hercus & Bell: 220 & Morrell 2: 43).

COURTENAY John Garnett, Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 10 April 1835; promoted surgeon 8 Dec 1845 and served in NZ as PMO based in Auckland. Died at sea 28 Nov 1850 whill returning to England (Drew; 1: 295).

COUTTS Mary, MB ChB Aber 1924, LM Rotunda Dub 1932, DPH Liv 1933. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Wellington. RMO Lake Hosp, Ashton-under-Lyne, nr Manchester. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Practd in Edinburgh.

COUZENS Albert Ebenezer, MRCS LRCP 1894. Regd 2 July 1906: Wellington / Paeroa / Ohura. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1894: Westbury, Wilts / Nottingham. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed.

COVERDALE Howard Vincent, BChir Cam 1925, MB Cam 1927, DOMS Eng 1927, MD Cam 1931, FRACS 1932. Regd 23 May 1929: Auckland. Born in Christchurch 1897. Trained in Cambridge and at St Thomas's Hosp, London. MA Cam 1927. Ophthalmologist in Auckland from 1930. Foundation member Ophthalmological Soc of NZ. President 1953. Editor Transactions of Soc. Died 16 Jan 1971. Obit NZMJ 1971; 73: 170.

COWAN Alister Forbes, MB ChB Edin 1912, FRCSEd 1923. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Akaroa. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch 1 May 1923. Born in Edinburgh. Practd in Hove, Sussex before WW1 in which he served with RAMC. Moved from Akaroa to Wellington. After an illness returned to UK and settled in Lincoln. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Lincoln, England 9 June 1949 aged 62 Obit BMJ 1949; 2: 180.

COWAN Andrew Hunter, MB CM Aber 1885. Regd 20 June 1913: Christchurch / Auckland. Regd in UK 24 July 1885. Practd in Woodside, Aberds before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed.

COWAN Charles, LM RCSEd 1848, LRCSEd 1851, LRCPEd 1860. Regd in UK 15 Dec 1858: Melrose, Sctd. Apptd hon asst surgeon Auckland Troop, Royal Cavalry Volunteers 4 Oct 1866. Died in Auckland from bronchitis 25 Feb 1867 aged 38.

COWARD James Eyres, LSA 1848, MRCS 1853. Came to NZ as surgeon supt on *Poictiers*, arriving in New Plymouth 30 June 1850 and Port Chalmers 6 Sept 1850. Served as actg asst surgeon 65th Regt in NZ. In Foleshill, Warks 1854. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Tiverton, Devon. In Middelburg, Sth Africa 1866. Later practd in Huddersfield Yorks where he died 14 Sept 1879 aged 54.

COWARD John William Smith, LSA 1838. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 27 Dec 1866; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Christchurch. Born in Canada 1815, son of Br Army officer. Then lived in Sherborne, Dorset and arrived in Canterbury 1857. Apptd coroner for Christchurch 15 July 1861. Medico-Chirurgical Society formed at a meeting in his house in Oxford Terrace 30 Nov 1865 (Macmillan: 346). Apptd surgeon to immigration barracks, asylum, gaol and police 1866. Died 8 July 1888 in Christchurch aged 73. Obit AMG 1888; 7: 292. Father of Sir Cecil Coward, President Law Society of England (Bennett 1: 35).

COWEN Henry Morris, MD London, Ontario 1899, MCPS Ontario 1899. Regd 1 March 1912: Auckland / Nukualofa, Tonga / Wellington / Temuka. Notice of intention to apply for regn gave address, c/o RMS *Makura*, Auckland Harbour 24 Nov 1911. Born in Canada, doctor's son, and married in Sydney. Died in Temuka 7 June 1928 aged 63.

COWIE George, MD Edin 1860, LM Edin. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 27 April 1864. Born in England. Commended for MD thesis On Infanticide. Died in Airdrie, Sctd 15 May 1867 aged 27.

COWIE Helen Stephen, see BAIRD Helen Stephen.

COWIE James Alexander, MB ChB Glas 1904, MRCS LRCP 1904, MD Glas 1913, FRCSEd 1915. Regd 19 Dec 1905: Auckland / Masterton. Born in Winton, Sthld July 1874. BA NZ 1894, BSc NZ 1897. MO Royal Devon and Exeter Hosp. Practd in Masterton from 1906. Served in WW1. Died 11 June 1941 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 254. Husband of Dr Helen Cowie; father of Dr GBA Cowie (regd 1935).

COWIE Robert, LRCSEd 1851. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 27 Oct 1862; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Dunedin. Born in Shetland Is. Practd in Melbourne before coming to NZ. Unsuccessful in practice at Port Molyneux, Otago. In Tapanui by 1861, then moved to Dunedin (Fulton: 191 & 255), where he died 22 Oct 1880 aged 64.

COX James Wharton, MB CM Edin 1881. Regd 1 June 1885: Gore. Fulton (p 210) called him WHARTON-COX. Apptd public vaccinator for Switzers and Nokomai 28 Aug 1885, for Matura 14 Jan 1888 and for Gore 23 May 1888. Hon surgeon Gore Rifle Volunteers; commn revoked 11 April 1894, absent from NZ without leave. Practd at Cobar, NSW. Died in Waverley, Sydney

25 Aug 1911 aged 50. Obit AMG 1911; 30: 542. Son of Dr James Cox, lecturer in medicine Univ of Sydney.

COX Norman Kershaw, MD Michigan 1892. Regd 17 Aug 1893: Timaru. Born in Preston, Lancs 1 Dec 1869, dentist's son. Brought to Auckland 1880. Educated in Birmingham and studied in Michigan 3 yrs, graduating DDS and MD. Regn opposed by NZMA and initially refused by NZ Registrar-Gen because he did not have "a qualification entitling him to be placed on the Imperial Register" (NZMJ 1893; 6: 214). That was not a disqualn under NZ Act and regn was granted after confirmation that course of study was not less than 3 yrs. Regd as a dentist 25 July 1898. Oculist and dentist in Timaru. Advocate of socialized dentistry. President NZ Dental Assn 1913 (Brooking: 45 & 83). Died in Christchurch 28 Dec 1949 aged 80. DNZB; 3: 124. Brother of 1st woman dentist in NZ.

COX Winifred Ethel, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 15 Sept 1924: Porirua / London / Kelburn, Wgtn / Carterton. Surname changed by marriage to Dr FA MORTON; after his death married 1938 Douglas Lacy TAVERNER, mayor of Carterton. Born in Auckland 1898. Died 27 Aug 1987 aged 89. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 94.

CRAIG George, MB CM Edin 1890. Regd 7 Feb 1894: Dunedin / Seacliff, Otago / Rarotonga, Cook Is / Waihi / Morrinsville. Born in Scotland 1868. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1890: Eastfield, Musselburgh, Sctd. Apptd asst MO Seacliff Asylum 15 April 1895; Auckland Asylum 1 April 1896, resgd Dec 1896. Served in Sth African War and WW1 in Egypt, Gallipoli and France: DSO 1919. Died in Auckland 17 June 1947 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 347-48. Son-in-law of TW Gudgeon, NZ historian, and father of Elsdon Craig, also NZ historian; brother of Dr WB Craig.

CRAIG John, LRCSI 1882, LRCPI 1884, LM Rotunda Dub, FRCSI 1908. Regd 6 Feb 1892: Geraldine / Whitianga / Gisborne. Born in Co Down, Ireld 6 Feb 1859. Regd in UK 30 Jan 1883: Bangor, Wales. Med supt Ross Hosp, Westld; Mercury Bay and Coromandel Hosp; and Cook Hosp, Gisborne. Apptd PHO for Whitianga 11 May 1906. Later MO Auckland Hosp. Died in Gisborne 31 March 1924 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 523-24.

CRAIG William Bannerman, MB CM Edin 1894. Regd 17 April 1897: Auckland / Dunmore, Vic. Born in Scotland 1869. MA Edin 1889. Regd in UK 3 Sept 1894: Eastfield, Musselburgh, Sctd. Served in WW1: DSO 1917, MC. Govt MO Cook Is. Later practd in Armadale, Melbourne. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Melbourne 22 June 1961 aged 91. Younger brother of Dr George Craig.

CRAIG-BROWN Edward, see BROWN Edward Craig.

CRAN William James, MB ChB NZ 1900. Regd 26 April 1900: Auckland / Te Aroha. Born in Hokitika. Died in Te Aroha 18 Jan 1917 aged 45 from pneumonia after burns.

CRAVEN Joseph Wilfrid, MB BS Durh 1912, MD Durh 1921. Regd 26 May 1926: Auckland. Born in Gosforth, Nthumbld 22 Nov 1888, son of skin and hide merchant. Served in RAMC in WW1: MC and Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; in WW2, captured in Singapore, PoW Changi Prison. Med supt Auckland Hosp 1932-49. Retd because of ill-health to Rotorua where he died 19 July 1961 aged 72. Obit BMJ 1961; 2: 1030.

CRAWFORD Alexander Francis Ritchie, MB ChB NZ 1905. Regd 26 May 1905: Dunedin / Invercargill. Born in Timaru and educated at Otago BHS. MBE 1946. Died in Invercargill 3 Jan 1962 aged 80. Elder brother of Dr JG Crawford.

CRAWFORD Andrew John, MB ChB NZ 1902, FRCS 1908. Regd 21 July 1902: Christchurch / Wanganui. Born in Dunedin 1877. BA NZ 1898. Med supt Wanganui Hosp 1902-07, later visiting surgeon (W-StC 16: 25-26). Died in Wanganui 21 Dec 1957 aged 80.

CRAWFORD James Garfield, MB ChB NZ 1908, MRCS LRCP 1911. Regd 6 April 1908: Dunedin / Invercargill. Born in Timaru. Served in WW1: MC. Died in Invercargill 5 Sept 1948 aged 64. Brother of Dr AFR Crawford.

CRAWFORD James Robert, LFPS 1855. Regd under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Dunedin / left NZ 1872. Born at Cumnock, Ayrshire 17 March 1833. Apptd asst surgeon 69th Regt 2 April 1855, serving in Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. Regd in UK 7 Jan 1859: Maybole, Ayrshire. Retd on half-pay 6 May 1868 (Drew; 1: 390). Surgeon to Court Pride lodge, Dunedin and also had a chemist's shop: "he wore remarkable buff waistcoats [and] took snuff on every possible occasion" (Fulton: 194). Died in Eythorne, Kent 10 Nov 1876 aged 43.

CRAWFORD John, MB CM Glas 1897, MD Glas 1904. Regd 20 Dec 1911: Wellington / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Practd in Eating, London.

CRAWFORD Stephen Estridge, MRCS LRCP 1905. Regd 26 Feb 1906: Wellington / Marton / Foxton. Born in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. Trained at Barts. Died in Northcote Hosp, Palmerston North from ruptured abdo aortic aneurysm 11 Sept 1952 aged 76.

CRAWFORD Stewart White, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Eltham. Asst med supt Waikato Hosp 1926-27. Served in WW2. Regn lapsed 31 Dec 1964 as he was a patient in mental hosp. Died 29 July 1968.

CRAWLEY Rosina Dorothy, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 28 Oct 1921: Auckland. Surname changed 1930 by marriage to Dr JFG RICHARDS. Born 1896. GP / anaesthetist in Auckland where she died 1985 aged 89. Obit NZMJ 1986; 99: 431. Mother of Dr John Richards (regd 1956).

CRAWSHAW James Henry, LSA 1896, MRCS LRCP 1905, DPH NZ 1924. Regd 30 April 1906: Christchurch / Temuka / Kaiapoi / Dunedin. Born in Yorkshire. Trained in Leeds and at UCH. Practd in Elsecar, Yorks. Then in Temuka, later in Kaiapoi with Dr JW Crawshaw (no relation). MOH in Dunedin 1924-30. Later ship's surgeon on England-West Indies run 3 yrs, then MO RAF. Returned to NZ 1936 because of diabetes. Died in Napier 22 April 1937 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1937; 36: 205. Father of Dr Jack Crawshaw.

CRAWSHAW James Jackson, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Seacliff Mental Hosp / Ngawhata, Nelson / Kingseat Mental Hosp / Lake Okareka, Rotorua. (Called Jack) Med supt Kingseat Mental Hosp, Papakura. Died in Rotorua 14 Nov 1990 aged 90. Son of Dr JH Crawshaw.

CRAWSHAW John William, MB ChB Vic Man (1st Class Hons) 1892. Regd 15 June 1903: Kaiapoi / Christchurch. Born in Leigh, Lancs. Trained at Owens Coll, Manchester. Regd in UK 15 Sept 1892: Ashton-under-Lyne, nr Manchester. Practd in Weaste, Manchester, then ship's surgeon before coming to NZ. President NZ Branch BMA 1917-18. Died in Christchurch 12 Jan 1939 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 220.

CREMONINI John, MRCS 1865, LSA 1866, Hon Cert in Materia Medica. Regd 7 Nov 1885: Auckland / left NZ 1892 / London. Regd in UK 17 Feb 1868: Ixworth, Suffolk. Apptd med supt Auckland Lunatic Asylum 1 Nov 1886, resgd 1889. "He has displayed conspicuous ability as an administrator and has transformed the institution completely. His reforms and improvements remain as a lasting testimonial to the energy with which he devoted himself to the true welfare of the institution, in spite of ignorant and frequently unjust and malignant criticism" (NZMJ 1888/89; 2: 187). Later med supt Hoxton House Asylum, Nth London. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise.

CRESSY George Henry, MRCS LRCP 1877. Regd 15 March 1886: Nelson / Torquay, Devon. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 22 Dec 1877: General Infirmary Hertford, surname spelt correctly as CRESSEY: Left Nelson 1896 for UK and practd in Torquay. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1916, letter returned unclaimed.

CROCOME Joseph, MRCS 1833. Regd under NMO in Waikouaiti 27 Jan 1851; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Waikouaiti. Born in Bath 1811. Surgeon on whaling ship 2 yrs; shipwrecked and landed in Sydney by rescue vessel. Arrived in NZ 1836 to be surgeon to Otakau whaling station, 1st doctor in Otago. Went back to Sydney but persuaded 1838 by Johnny Jones of Waikouaiti to return. 1st postmaster and registrar of BDM in Waikouaiti where he died 23 Feb 1874 (Fulton: 7-10, Roche 2: 29 & Macmillan: 219).

CROFT Archer Charles, MRCS 1846. Regd 24 Oct 1870: Grahamstown, Thames / Carlyle, Taranaki. Collateral of baronetcy of Croft Castle, Herefs. Arrived in Lyttelton 21 Oct 1852 on *Duke of Portland*. Had a brewery in Christchurch and speculated on Otago goldfields. Apptd coroner for Ashburton 17 May 1865; registrar of BDM 10 July 1867. Moved from Thames to Carlyle c 1874. Apptd JP 14 June 1876; public vaccinator for Patea 28 March 1877. "Mounted on his white charger and immaculately dressed, he was a familiar figure traversing the country between Hawera and Waverley, riding hither and thither on his medical rounds" (Skinner: 106). Surgeon Patea Hosp; criticised for not being always available to patients and dismissed Feb 1880. Died at Whenuakura, Patea April 1886 aged 61.

CROFT Henry Marshall. Practd in Queenstown where he married 20 Dec 1863 (Fulton: 166).

CROLY Henry, MB BCh BAO Dub 1891, LM Rotunda Dub 1891, MD Dub 1895. Regd 6 April 1914: Palmerston North. Regd in UK 12 Jan 1892: Merrion Square, Dublin. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Practd in Portmandoc, Wales. Son of Dr H Gray Croly, President of RCSI 1891-93 and grandson of Dr Henry Croly, publisher of 1st Irish Med Directory 1846.

CRONIN Edward John, MB ChB NZ 1919, MRCP 1930, FRACP 1938. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Whakatane / Auckland. (Called Barney) Born in Auckland 1890. Quald pharmacist

before studying medicine. MSc NZ 1914. Practd in Whakatane 8 yrs and 1st med supt Whakatane Hosp. Physician in Auckland 1934-64 and died there 5 March 1973 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1973; 77: 263-64.

CROOKE Robert Warren, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1893. Regd 12 Aug 1904: Woodside, Otago / Dargaville / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

CROOKE Thomas Leslie, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1883, MD Durh 1906. Regd 22 June 1899: Christchurch. Born in Sheffield, Yorks 1861. Trained at Queen's Coll, Cork and Edinburgh. Regd in UK 28 April 1883: Riverstown, Parsonstown, Ireld. Then ship's surgeon. Med supt Christchurch Hosp 1899-1910. Died in Cashmere, Chch 1 Nov 1943 aged 82.

CROSBY Arthur Henry Pascal, MRCS LRCP 1895. Regd 15 July 1896: Christchurch / Sunnyside Asylum, Chch / Tokanui Mental Hosp / Havelock North. Born in Leithfield, Cant. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in London. Apptd asst MO Sunnyside Asylum 24 July 1896; med supt Wellington Asylum 25 July 1905, resgd 1910. Married Dr Isabella Watson in Wellington 2 Aug 1905. 1st med supt Tokanui Hosp 1911. Died in Hastings 2 May 1943 aged 74.

CROSBY Isabella Anne, see WATSON Isabella Anne.

CROSS Philip Richard, LMSSA 1913, MD Brussels 1913. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Auckland / Piopio, King Country / Papakura / Howick / Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 26 April 1915. Born in Hamilton, Bermuda, son of doctor of same name. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Found guilty by NZ Med Council 1945 of grave impropriety or infamous conduct in a professional respect in claiming fees under Society Security Act 1938 for services not rendered; action suspended for 12 months on condition he did not practise. Died in Epsom, Akld 1 March 1948 aged 75.

CROW Leonard Kerr, MB ChB NZ 1925, MRCP 1955. Regd 15 Feb 1926: London / Dunedin / Scunthorpe, Lincs. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch Mental Hosp 15 Jan 1926. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1928 and practd in Scunthorpe. Deleted from NZ register 22 Sept 1978, died overseas.

CRUICKSHANK Margaret Barnett (or Barnet), MB ChB NZ 1897, MD NZ 1903. Regd 3 May 1897: Waimate, Cant. Born in Palmerston, Otago 1 Jan 1873. Joint dux with her twin of Otago Girls' High School. 2nd woman med graduate Univ of NZ but 1st regd here. Her statue stands in Waimate, only doctor in NZ so honoured for med work and believed 1st statue of a woman doctor in the world. Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 227. Jones: 103. DNZB; 3: 124.

CRUMP Colin Harold, MRCS LRCP 1909. Regd 6 Jan 1912: Auckland / Dargaville. Born in Christchurch and trained at Guys. Died in Dargaville 6 May 1937 aged 52 from chronic nepritis.

CUMMING Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1928, Dip Social Sc 1933. Regd 4 Sept 1924: Dunedin / Auckland. BA NZ (Vic) 1926. Regd in UK 10 June 1928. GP in Dominion Road, Akld and hon physician Auckland Hosp. Died 4 July 1966 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1966; 65: 548. Son of J Cumming, Prof of Old Testament Language and Literature, Knox Coll, Dunedin.

CUMMING Stuart McDonald, MRCS 1861. Regd 16 Nov 1874: Temuka. Trained in Birmingham. Regd in UK 18 May 1863: North Dispensary, Liverpool. Surgeon Persian Telegraph Coy. Arrived in Lyttelton 11 Nov 1872 as surgeon supt on *Lady Jocelyn*. Died in Temuka from angina pectoris 13 Dec 1881 aged 43.

CUNNINGHAME John, MB CM Edin 1886. Regd 9 May 1897: Port Chalmers. Born in Dunedin. Began med course there and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 3 Sept 1886. Apptd public vaccinator for Blueskin, Otago 1 Sept 1887; PHO for Port Chalmers 23 April 1894 (Bowman: 215). Patient in Ashburn Hall, Dunedin 1898 with convulsions and post-epileptic excitement and delusions. Died in Port Chalmers from cerebral congestion (probably alcoholic) 4 April 1899 aged 37.

CURL Samuel Matthias. Regd under 1867 Act 29 April 1868, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: Rangitikei / Bulls. Known in NSW as Alan CARROLL. Born 24 Feb 1828 in Finsbury, London, wheelwright's son. Had studied medicine but had no qualn. Arrived in Wellington 29 Sept 1854 as surgeon supt on *Cordelia*. Apptd coroner for Porirua 26 Sept 1855 and for Rangitikei 17 Jan 1860; surgeon Turakina Coy, Wanganui Rifle Volunteers 18 April 1861; native med attendant for Rangitikei 19 March 1862; JP 22 April 1862. Appts as coroner and native med attendant cancelled 18 July 1864. Abandoned his wife 1887, went to Sydney with neighbour's housekeeper and changed his name. Founder of NSW Anthropological Soc 1893. Died in Waverley, NSW 17 April 1911 aged 83, not 104 as often claimed (Rawstron).

CURRIE Donald Eric, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 15 Oct 1917: Christchurch. FRCSEd regd but later deleted, "No evidence of this qualification". Born in Christchurch 1891. Served in WW1 as student; wounded on Gallipoli. Practd in Sydenham, Chch from 1919. Died 23 Dec 1967 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1968; 67: 69.

CURRIE John, LRCSEd 1828. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 13 April 1863; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 9 Dec 1868: Dunedin / Coromandel / no address. On Victorian register 1855. Practising at Creswick Creek, Vic by 1856. Fined 1860 for being drunk and assaulting a policeman (Bowden: 67). "A big red-bearded man, who ended up serving a term for ill-treating his horse and then got three months hard for assaulting a child" (Fulton: 137). Died in Kaponga, Taranaki 1886.

CURRIE John Spruell, MB ChB Glas 1922. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Otahuhu. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Practd in South Harrow, London.

CURRIE William Fleming, MB ChB NZ 1916, FRCSEd. Regd 13 July 1916: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Richmond, Nelson. Born in Balclutha, clergyman's son. Served in WW1. Died in Richmond 20 Dec 1939 aged 47 from abdo sarcoma. Obit NZMJ 1940; 39: 53.

CURTIS Arthur Humphrey, MRCS LRCP 1904. Regd 17 Dec 1908: Wellington / Temuka / Otaki San / Marton. Born in Alton, Hants. Trained at UCH. Served in NZMC in WW1. Died in Marton from TB 17 June 1936 aged 55. Younger brother of Dr GW Curtis.

CURTIS George William, MRCS LRCP 1901. Regd 19 Oct 1921: Temuka / Geraldine. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch 21 July 1921. Trained at UCH. Died 25 May 1964. Brother of Dr AH Curtis.

CURTIS Robert, MRCS. On electoral roll, Auckland 1856-57. Gave evidence before Vaccination Committee, Auckland Provl Council 1858.

CUSACK Samuel Athanasius, MRCS 1852, FRCSI 1855, MB Lon 1858. Regd under NMO in Nelson 1 July 1861; under 1867 Act 9 Jan 1868: Wellington. Came from Dublin, surgeon and lecturer on physiology Steevens' Hosp, Dub. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 7 April 1854 and posted to 47th Regt; resgd 30 Nov 1855 (Drew; 1: 368). Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Upper Merrion Street, Dublin. Apptd JP in Nelson 13 Jan 1862; surgeon Nelson Rifle Volunteers 7 Aug 1862, resgd 11 March 1868. Apptd native med attendant 20 Dec 1864. MO Nelson Hosp (AMJ 1866; 11: 171 & 359). Member 1st NZ Med Bd 1868. Died 1869. Son of Dr JW Cusack, President RCSI (Widdess: 32).

CUSHNY William Alexander, MB CM Aber 1872, MD Aber 1874. Regd 17 Oct 1881: Auckland / Cambridge. Born in Bellie, Morayshire, Sctd 7 April 1849. MA Aber 1868. Regd in UK 13 May 1872: Manse of Fochabers, Banffshire, Sctd. Apptd public vaccinator for Cambridge 17 Oct 1884 and died there 4 Feb 1897 aged 47.

CUTHBERT John Raymond, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Timaru Hosp / Huntly. Regd in UK 30 March 1922. HS Paddington Green Children's Hosp and Brompton Chest Hosp; RMO Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hosp, Hamersmith, London. Practd in Leigh-on-Sea and Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Deleted from NZ register 23 Aug 1974, died overseas.

D

DAKERS William Henry Phillip, LSA 1855, MRCS 1858. Regd under NMO in Nelson 5 March 1860; under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Charleston / New Plymouth / Wellington / Wanganui. Came from Herne Bay, Kent. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: St George's Square London. "He seems a quiet well behaved sort of man" (Sir David Monro letters, 4 May 1860). Apptd surgeon Nelson Rifle Volunteers 8 July 1862; vaccination officer for Waimea South and West 1864; surgeon Charleston and Brighton Hosp 1875 (Faris: 161). Returned to UK. Deleted from UK register 1899, no reply to letter, and from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

DALDY Frederick Samuel, MRCS 1677, LSA 1869. Regd 20 Sept 1889: Auckland / Coromandel. Born in London. Regd in UK 3 May 1869: Finsbury Square, London / Horsham, Sussex. Apptd surgeon Auckland Hosp 1890, resgd 1891. Apptd public vaccinator for Coromandel 9 May 1891 and died there 10 July 1896.

DALE John Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Devonport, Akld / Stamford, Lincs. Regd in UK 9 April 1926. Surgeon Stamford and Rutland Gen Infirmary. Deleted from NZ register 22 Sept 1966, died overseas.

DALE John Thomas, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1873. Regd 28 Dec 1875: Porangahau, Hawkes Bay / Oamaru / left NZ / 1880 / Copeland, NSW. Regd in UK 26 May 1874: Castle Street, Edinburgh. Moved to NSW 1891. Patented a "cure" for alcoholism (AMG 1893; 12: 425). Practd at Tumberumba, Lismore, Copeland, Wee Waa, Taree "and other places in the colony" [NSW] (AMG 1897; 16: 570). Committed suicide by taking prussic acid in Sydney 27 Oct 1897 (Lancet 1897; 2: 1629).

DALGLEISH John. Came from Yorkshire. Apptd dispenser Christchurch Hosp 1862 and practd medicine without qualn. Because of ill-health moved to Wanaka where he worked 1865-69 as sub-manager Wanaka sheep station and treated some cases (Fulton: 182 & Roxburgh: 120). Inherited property in Yorkshire and returned there.

DALLISTON James Joseph Robert, MRCS 1845, MB. On Auckland electoral roll June 1853. Apptd JP 15 Aug 1859; surgeon Auckland Rifle Volunteers 22 April 1861, commn cancelled 25 May 1864. PMO colonial troops 1863-64.

DALTON Frederick George, MRCS LM 1856, LSA 1860. Regd under 1867 Act 9 Nov 1869: Te Arai, Nth Akld / Waipu / left NZ 1878. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Served as actg asst surgeon RN 1854-55 in Crimean War. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Ellerington Hall, Haydon Bridge, Hexham, Nthumbld / Westerham, Kent. Apptd asst surgeon Auckland Militia 20 Oct 1863, resgd 8 Jan 1864. In Gunning, NSW by 1883. Deleted from UK register 1886, no reply to letter, and from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

DAIZELL Isaac William, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1879. Regd 10 Feb 1886: Winton / Foxton / Browns, Sthld. Born in Maryport, Cumbld 1851. Apptd public vaccinator for Opotiki 9 Sept 1855, for Winton 4 April 1887 and for Lumsden 23 May 1889. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise. Died at Forest Hill, Winton 6 Dec 1934 aged 83.

DALZIEL James, LRCPEd LFPS 1867. Regd 13 Dec 1879: Pukekohe. Regd in UK 3 Dec 1867: South Shields, Co Durham. Apptd public vaccinator for Drury 4 Aug 1885. Erased from NZ

register 5 March 1909 after conviction for incest. After release from prison began unregd practice in Pukekohe. In 1917 and 1921 applied to Med Bd to be restored to register, but Bd took no action. Gave evidence in Supreme Court 1925 in favour of Dr HD Mackenzie, proponent of Abram's Box, a form of trickery.

DANIELL John Spencer, see SPENCER-DANIELL John.

DAPLYN Arthur Richard. Born at Hindringham, Norfolk. Trained as a dentist but had no dental or med qualn. Regd in NZ under 1880 Dentists Act 3 May 1881, in dental practice in NZ when Act passed. Practd medicine as well in Waikaia and Fortrose, Sthld c 1880-1899. Father-in-law of Dr DS Wylie.

DARBY William John, LRCSI 1884, LM Rotunda Dub. Regd 25 Oct 1893: Auckland. Born in Auckland 1859 and educated in Co Tipperary, Ireld. Regd in UK 9 June 1887: Dudley, Nthumbld. HS Kingston Hosp, nr Dublin. Practd in East End of London 4 yrs, then in Manchester and Liverpool before returning to NZ. Apptd surgeon Auckland prison 15 Jan 1900. Died in Auckland 25 July 1911 aged 52.

D'ATH Eric Frederick, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRACP 1938, FRCPA 1966. Regd 6 Sept 1924: Dunedin / RPA Hosp, Sydney / Medical School, Dunedin. Changed surname from DE ATH by deed poll 15 July 1924. Born 1898. Served in laboratory branch NZMC in WW1. Lecturer in pathology RPA, Sydney 1928-29. Prof of Pathology, Univ of Otago 1929-62 and police pathologist until 1971. CBE 1965, Hon DSc Otago 1975. Died in Wakari Hosp, Dunedin 18 June 1979 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1979; 90: 307-08.

DAUNT Francis Eldon, MRCS LRCP 1913, MB BS Lon 1913. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Ashburton / England. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Served in RAMC in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Hon surgeon, Buchanan Hosp, St Leonard's-on-Sea and Royal East Sussex Hosp, Hastings, Sussex.

DAVENPORT Harold Devereux, LRCSI 1885. Regd 26 Oct 1886: Hastings / Woodville / Ohingaiti / Sheffield, Cant / Christchurch / Coalgate, Cant. Born in Derbyshire, son of silk merchant. Regd in UK 29 May 1886: Hampstead, London. Apptd public vaccinator for Foxton 2 Nov 1886 and for Hunterville 3 Aug 1895. Died in Lewisham Hosp, Chch 28 June 1926 aged 65.

DAVIDSON James Keith, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1926. FRACS 1930. Regd 1 Sept 1924: Christchurch. Born 22 July 1899. Asst supt Christchurch Hosp 1929-31, then hon surgeon; retd as director of surgery 1960. Served in WW2. President Cancer Soc of NZ. Died in Chrlistchurch 10 Feb 1987 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1987; 100: 192. Father of Dr Robin Davidson (regd 1955).

DAVIDSON Ronald Otway, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1928. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Christchurch. HS Oamaru Hosp. Surgeon in Burnley, Lancs. Deleted from NZ register 29 April 1959, died overseas.

DAVIE James, MB ChB Edin 1909. Regd 9 June 1914: Karangahake, Ohinemuri / Jerilderie, NSW. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Porirua 7 May 1914. Born in Edinburgh. HS Peterborough

Infirmery, Cambs. Served with Australian forces in WW1. Killed in action in Belgium 6 Oct 1917. Obit BMJ 1917; 2: 535.

DAVIE Peter Cousin, MB ChB Edin 1915, MRCPEd 1920, FRCSEd 1921, MD Edin 1939, FRCPEd 1940. Regd 5 March 1923; New Plymouth. Born in Timaru. BSc NZ (Otago) 1910. Served in WW2 in Fiji and in hospital ship *Oranje*. SBStJ 1935. Died 3 Dec 1949 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1950: 49: 150-51.

DAVIES Alfred Joseph, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1890. Regd 6 Nov 1905: Auckland / address unknown. Regd in UK 28 Feb 1890. Practd in Prospect, Sth Aust. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

DAVIES Christopher ap Rhys, MB ChB NZ 1917, DPH NZ 1922. Regd 30 April 1917: Karori, Wgtn / Christchurch / Dunedin / Manaia, Taranaki / Wanganui. Born 1892. Served in WW1. MO Chalmers Military Camp, Christchurch, then with Dept of Health in Christchurch, Dunedin and Auckland. In Manaia from 1925 and in Wanganui 1937-65. Died in Wanganui 31 May 1966 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1966: 65: 547.

DAVIES Christopher P. Apptd surgeon St John's Coll, Auckland 1843 after Dr HF Butt was ordained. Himself ordained deacon 22 Sept 1844 and based at Tauranga and Whakatane where his duties were both medical and pastoral (Gluckman 2: 95).

DAVIES Evelina Isabel, MB ChB Aber 1922, DPH Aber 1923. Regd 7 Sept 1926: 'The Pard House', Stamford Bridge, Yorks. Née CORBETT. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 19 Feb 1926. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Later practd in Yorkhill, Ledbury, Herefs and retd to St Lawrence, Jersey, Channel Is.

DAVIES Henry Arthur Bluett, LRCPEd 1883, MRCS 1883. Regd 26 March 1905: Kaiapoi / Levin / Health Dept, Auckland / Addo, Cape Province, Sth Africa. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 2 Feb 1884. Practd at St Helen's, Newton Abbot, Devon and in Yorke Town, Sth Aust before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 17 Nov 1948, no reply to letter.

DAVIES John Morgan Lloyd, MRCS LSA 1879, LRCPEd 1879. Regd 19 Sept 1881: Port Chalmers / Dunedin / London. Born in Cardigan, South Wales 29 May 1856 and trained at Middlesex Hosp, London. Regd in UK 15 Aug 1879: Bankhouse, Cardigan. Travelled to Australia as surgeon on *Somersetshire*. Arrived in Port Chalmers 25 Oct 1880 as surgeon on *Waipa* from Plymouth; outbreak of smallpox occurred on voyage (Brett; 1: 261-2). Practd in Port Chalmers 2 yrs, resident surgeon Dunedin Hosp one yr, then practd in Dunedin before returning to UK in 1905 when he inherited property. Later practd in London. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

DAVIES William. Arrived in Bay of Islands from Sydney in March 1840 on *Westminster*. Apptd coroner for Bay of Islands 9 July 1841. In Auckland by July 1843. Apptd MO Auckland gaol 1 Aug 1844 while Dr John Johnson overseas; surgeon to Auckland Militia 11 April 1845; colonial surgeon, Province of New Ulster, and coroner for Auckland 1 Aug 1848 after Johnson's death. Resgd as coroner 1855. MO Auckland Hosp 1848-56 (Henley: 202 & Scott: 8). Died in Auckland Hosp from erysipelas 21 July 1856 aged 52.

DAVIES William Rees, LKQCPI 1877. Regd 16 March 1880: Christchurch / left NZ 1882. Regd in UK 15 June 1877: Tyisha Villa, Llanally, Wales. Apptd med supt Christchurch Hosp 1880 but resgd within a year for health reasons (Bennett 1: 45). Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

DAVIS Cyril Stephen, MRCS LRCP 1888, MD Brussels 1900, DPH Dub 1907. Regd 21 Jan 1901: Wellington / Waipiro Bay, Waiapu / Tokomaru Bay / Hamilton. Born in Stockwell, Surrey. Practd in Walthamstow, Nth London before coming to NZ. Popular doctor among Maori of East Cape area. Retd to Hamilton where he died 9 Sept 1940 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1940; 39: 288.

DAVIS James, LAH 1855, LRCSI 1856. Born in Newry, Ireld 15 April 1835. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 10 March 1858. Awarded silver medal Royal Humane Soc: saved soldier from drowning in Bombay harbour, India. Served in NZ with 57th Regt 1861-66 based in Wanganui. Attended wounded at Rangiaohia, Waikato 1864 (Alexander: 142). Promoted surgeon-major-gen 11 Jan 1894 and ret'd 15 April 1895. Died in Southsea, Hants 8 Nov 1903 aged 68 (Drew; 1: 408). Obit BMJ 1903; 2: 1311.

DAVIS Lyell Stanley, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 26 May 1926: Naseby / Paeroa / Gisborne / Hamilton / St Heliers Bay, Akld. MOH in Hamilton and from 1951 Director, Division of Private Hosps, Dept of Health. Died 1986.

DAVIS Norman, MB BS Durh 1888, MD Durh 1890. Regd 20 April 1914: Auckland. Regd in UK 10 July 1888: RI, Newcastle-upon-Tyne / Bracknell, Berks. Med supt The Retreat, Buntingford, Herts, hosp for inebriates. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1912, letter returned unclaimed. Later MO with Commonwealth Shipping Line based in Melbourne.

DAVIS Thomas Beveridge, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 5 March 1923: Christchurch. Notice of intention to apply for regn 29 Sept 1922. Born in Kurow, Otago. Trained as a teacher. BA NZ 1912, MSc NZ 1916. Died in Christchurch 1936 aged 51. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 339.

DAVISON William John, MRCS 1869, LSA 1872. Regd 14 Sept 1876: Christchurch / address unknown. Regd in UK 14 Dec 1872: Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

DAVY Thomas George, MRCS LSA 1883, DM BCh Oxf 1894. Regd 21 April 1885: Kumara / Thames / Auckland. Born in Jamaica 1856. Regd in UK 9 July 1884: Grosvenor Square, London. MO in China and India. Surgeon supt Kumara Hosp. Left for Thames 1886. Auckland editor of NZMJ 1888 (W-StC 15: 69-70). Returned to England. MA Oxf. Moved to Western Australia 1895; practd in Coolgardie, Fremantle and Perth. Ethnologist, linguist and musician. Died in Perth from angina pectoris 1 June 1908 aged 52. Obit AMG 1908; 27: 328.

DAVY William Henry, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 9 Dec 1920: Te Puke / Kaitaia / Tauranga. Deleted from NZ register 1934, no reply to letter.

DAWSON Charles McBeath, MB CM Aber 1892. Regd 23 July 1895: Tinui, Wairarapa / Woodville / Wellington / Nukualofa, Tonga. Born in Rathen, Aberds, Sctd 29 Oct 1870. Regd in UK 24 Dec 1892: Bridge End Longside, Aberds. Apptd CMO and CHO for Cook Is 16 June 1909,

resgd 1910. Served in NZMC in WW1: PMO Samoan Expeditionary Force 1914. CMO in Tonga. Deleted from NZ register 18 Aug 1952 at own request.

DAWSON Eric Tewsley, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Dunedin / Auckland Hosp / Paparoa, Nth Akld / Whangarei Hosp / Whakatane Hosp / Glendowie, Akld. Educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. OSTj 1957, OBE 1964. Died 29 March 1980.

DAWSON Frederick Walter Whitney, LSA 1900, MB Lon 1903, DPH Lon 1922. Regd 8 Dec 1925: Christchurch / Hamilton / New Plymouth / Whangarei. Born in Auckland 22 Oct 1876. Trained at Westminster Hosp. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1901. Served in Sth African War 1901-02. Joined RAMC 31 Jan 1903. Served in South Africa 1904-08, India 1911-18, Mesopotamia 1918-20 and West Africa 1923-24. Resgd 18 Aug 1925 (Drew; 2: 40). Returned to NZ and joined Dept of Health. Asst MOH Christchurch, 1st MOH Hamilton 1935-37 and MOH New Plymouth. OSTj 1938. Retd and became GP and PHO in Whangarei. QSM 1975. Still in practice on his 100th birthday. Died in Whangarei 23 July 1977 aged 100. Obit NZMJ 1978; 88: 160-61. Son of Dr FWE Dawson; father of Dr Roderick H Dawson, North Shields, Nthumbld.

DAWSON Frederick William Edmund, LRCPEd LM 1869, MRCS LSA 1869. Regd 30 May 1871: Auckland. Born in Bath 1840. Arrived in Auckland 26 Oct 1854 on barque *Norman Morrison* from London via Hobart and Wellington. Apprenticed to Dr SJ Stratford of Auckland, then 4 yrs as pupil at Penrith Hosp, NSW. Trained at Westminster Hosp, London. Regd in UK 5 April 1870. Returned to Auckland 3 Aug 1870 as surgeon on *Excelsior*. Apptd surgeon Auckland Volunteer Corps 1871. President NZMA 1888-89. 1st chairman Auckland St John Ambulance Centre 1892-1900. Died in Auckland 14 Oct 1900 aged 60 from septic poisoning 3 months after being thrown from his trap, "from the shock of which he had never recovered" Obit NZMJ 1900/01; 1: 113 & AMG 1900; 19: 534. Father of Dr FWW Dawson.

DAWSON Henry Thomas, MB CM Aber 1892. Regd 5 Nov 1894: Tinui, Wairarapa / Pahiatua. Born at Mains of Williamstown, Culsalmond, Aberds, Sctd 27 May 1868. Trained at Marischal Coll, Aberdeen. Regd in UK 28 Oct 1892: Bank Top, Bedlington, Nthumbld. Apptd public vaccinator for Pahiatua 23 Feb 1897. 1st med supt Pahiatua Hosp 1900-38. Died 16 June 1938 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1938; 37: 221-22.

DAWSON William Henry, MB ChB Edin (Hons) 1898, FRCSEd 1900, DPH Edin 1901. Regd 11 March 1902: Christchurch / Dannevirke. Born in Prebbleton, Cant. BSc MA NZ (1st Class Hons) 1894. Died in Dannevirke 3 May 1949 aged 76.

DAY Eva Esther, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 11 Nov 1921: Timaru Hosp / Whangaparaoa, Nth Akld / Piopio, King Country / Russell / Hamilton / Te Awamutu. Surname changed by marriage 28 Dec 1927 to Justly HILL, farmer. Born at Parawai, Thames 19 Sept 1898, lawyer's daughter. Went 1954 to Hoxsey Clinic, Dallas. Texas and believed she was cured of cancer. Later preached and practd Hoxsey treatment of cancer. Gave patients raw carrot juice until they were yellow from carotinaemia. Charged with making false statements about cure and found not guilty because she acted in accordance with honest belief (Cole). Died in Te Awamutu 17 April 1981 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1981; 93: 392. DNZB; 5: 220.

DAY Joseph Ashe, LFPS 1849. Regd under NMO in Kaiapoi 25 Nov 1856. Practd in Milverton, Somerset before coming to NZ. Apptd registrar of BDM for Kaiapoi 2 Nov 1858. Died in Timaru from TB 21 July 1863 aged 49.

DAY Richard, LRCSEd 1834, MD Edin 1836. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Auckland. Born in Co Cork, Ireld 1805. MD thesis On Empyema. Came to mission station at Mangungu, Hokianga for his health before 1840. Regd in UK 30 Jan 1868. Died in Auckland 23 Oct 1819 aged 74.

DEAMER George Edwin, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1888. Regd 4 Jan 1889: Christchurch / Featherston / Manly, Sydney / Island Bay, Wgtn. Born in England and educated in Christchurch. Regd in UK 16 Oct 1888. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise. Died in Remuera, Akld 12 Jan 1919 aged 61. Elder son of Dr W Deamer, brother of Dr JH Deamer.

DEAMER John Henry, MB CM Edin 1888. Regd 15 Nov 1888: Christchurch. Born in Lincolnshire and educated in NZ. Trained at UCH. Died suddenly in Christchurch 13 April 1902 aged 41. Son of Dr W Deamer, brother of Dr GE Deamer.

DEAMER William, MRCS LM 1854, LSA 1856, MD King's Coll, Aber 1860, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1873. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 24 Feb 1863; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Christchurch. Born in Dartford, Kent and trained at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Brant Broughton, nr Newark, Notts. Arrived in Lyttelton 29 Jan 1863 on *Chariot of Fame*. Hon asst surgeon Christchurch Artillery Volunteers. Apptd physician Christchurch Hosp 1873; JP 9 March 1816. Died from angina pectoris at NZMA meeting in Christchurch 12 March 1889 aged 59: "although those present resorted to all likely measures for relief, such as blood-letting, artificial respiration &c. they were without effect and death speedily ensued" (NZMJ 1888/89; 2: 189 & 262). Obit AMG 1888/89: 8: 194. Father of Drs GE and JH Deamer.

DEAN Kenrick Holt, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Christchurch / Palmerston North / Taita, Lower Hutt. Died 1987.

DEANE Charles Maslen, LM RCSEd 1860, MD Edin 1862, MRCS 1862, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1879. Regd 8 April 1878: Blenheim / left NZ 1882 / Newtown, Geelong, Vic / Fingal, Tas. Born in England. MD thesis On Cannabis. Regd in UK 17 Oct 1862: Rainford, St Helen's, Lancs. Coroner for Blenheim, resgd 1878. Stood unsuccessfully for Parliament for Gladstone, Cant, in Sept 1879 against John Studholme. Later practd in Silverton, NSW, in Geelong, Vic and in Coolgardie and Derby, WA. In Fingal, Tas 1913. Deleted from NZ register 28 Aug 1925, dead.

DEANE Eileen Norah, see CHAPMAN Eileen Norah.

DE ATH Eric Frederick, see D'ATH Eric Frederick.

DE BOISSIERE Raoul Ferdinand, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1901. Regd 6 Jan 1920: Auckland / Hastings / Remuera, Akld. Born in Trinidad. District MO in Navua, Fiji. SMO Colonial Hosp, Suva in WW1. TB specialist. Retd to Remuera, Akld. Died 2 July 1957 aged 77 from injuries received when struck by a car. Obit BMJ 1957; 2: 357.

DE CASTRO Leopold Ransford, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1928. Regd 5 March 1923: Herne Bay, Akld / Te Kuiti. Born in Paeroa 1898. GP in Te Kuiti 1928-50. Died in Auckland 17 June 1951 aged 52. Obit NZMJ 1951; 50: 400 & 522. Father of Dr RGK De Castro (regd 1950).

DECK Edward James Douglas, MRCS LRCP 1896. Regd 5 Feb 1906: Wellington / Hawera / Waihi / Waipawa / Napier. Regd in UK and NZ without 3rd forename. Born in Suffolk and trained at Barts. Practd in St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. In Hawera early 1906. Moved from Waihi to Waipawa 1909. Involved in dispute between Waipawa lodges and BMA (W-stC 15: 83). Deleted from NZ register 4 Sept 1925, no reply to letter. Later in London and New Milton, Hants.

DECK Henry O'Brien, MB Melb 1886, BS Melb 1887. Regd 12 Aug 1887: Motueka. Born in Motueka 1860 and owned a newspaper there before going to Melbourne to study medicine. Apptd public vaccinator in Nelson 23 June 1890. Served in Sth African War. MO Victoria Military Ward, Wellington Hosp in WW1. Died suddenly in Motueka 2 Dec 1925 aged 65 (Brereton: 234). Obit NZMJ 1926; 25: 38. Younger half-brother of Dr JF Deck.

DECK John Field, MRCS LRCP 1862, MD St And 1862. Regd under NMO in Invercargill 23 Oct 1863; under 1867 Act 21 May 1868: Invercargill /Dunedin / Ashfield, NSW / Culverden, Sth Katoomba, NSW. Born in Plymouth. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 17 Jan 1863. Arrived in Nelson 19 Sept 1853 on *Cornwall*. Settled at Waiwhero, Nelson (Brereton: 234). Apptd coroner for Southland 7 June 1864, resgd 9 Feb 1871. Assessor in Southland for NZ Med Bd 1868-69. Moved to NSW 1877 (Fulton: 265). Died in Ashfield, NSW 24 July 1929. Obit Sydney Morning Herald 26 July 1929. Name remained on NZ register until 24 Nov 1933, last 1868 registrant but not last survivor (see Joseph Giles). Half-brother of Dr HO'B Deck; father of Drs GHB and EF Deck of Sydney and HL and JN Deck of London.

DE CLIVE-LOWE George Thomas Humphrey, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPs 1894. Regd 20 Feb 1897: Rawene / Auckland. Born in Bangalore, India. Regd in UK 27 Oct 1894: Hartington Place, Viewforth, Edinburgh. A founder of Auckland Automobile Assn. Ophthalmic surgeon Auckland Hosp. Died in Herne Bay, Akld 30 May 1944 aged 85. Father of Drs TG and SG De Clive-Lowe.

DE CLIVE-LOWE Selwyn Grahame, MB ChB NZ 1928, DA Eng 1945, FFARCS 1953, FFARCSI 1962. Regd 12 Dec 1928: Dunedin Hosp / Kaitangata / Devonport, Akld. Born in Auckland 17 Feb 1904. Regd in UK 30 Oct 1945. Anaesthetist Guildford and Godalming Hospital Group. Deleted from NZ register 29 Feb 1968, not found. Younger son of Dr GTH De Clive-Lowe.

DE CLIVE-LOWE Trevor Grahame, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Dunedin / Auckland. Practised in Auckland and died 25 May 1984. Son of Dr GTH De Clive-Lowe.

DE COURCY Matilda Hetty Grace, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1898, MD Brussels 1898. Regd in UK 12 Nov 1898. Born in Auckland 1874, daughter of JB RUSSELL, lawyer. Trained at London School of Medicine for Women. Regd in UK 12 Nov 1898. In Egypt 20 yrs, first with International Quarantine Commn; then Director of Infant Welfare 1914-23: Awarded Order of the Nile. Married in Cairo to Nevinson William De Courcy, collateral of Baron Kingsale. Widowed and son born after father's death. Retd to Remuera, Akld and died in Green Lane Hosp 27 Sept 1967 aged 93. Obit NZMJ 1968; 68: 39-41.

DEEM Muriel Helen, see EASTERFIELD Muriel Helen.

DE LA MARE Sophia Ruth, see CHILD Sophia Ruth.

DELAUTOUR Bertrand Edgar, MRCS 1877. Regd 14 Jan 1888: Tapanui / Dunedin. Born in Bengal 1851, son of Calcutta judge descended from French family who fled to England in the Revolution. Educated at Cheltenham, Glos, Edinburgh Univ and King's Coll Hosp, London. Played football for England; amateur heavy-weight boxing champion of England 1869. Regd in UK 20 Nov 1877: Tollerton, Yorks. Practd in Port Chalmers 1883-91: "A tall man wearing a high-crowned hard hat which was a noted feature of his dress" (Bowman: 215). Then in Tapanui until 1901. Later moved to Dunedin where he died 1 Oct 1923 aged 72. Brother of Dr HA De Lautour; father of Dr CE De Lautour.

DELAUTOUR Cecil Edgar, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 27 Feb 1923: Dunedin. Notice of intention to apply for regn 8 Sept 1922. Born in Tapanui 1892. Died 17 June 1958 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 370. Son of Dr BE De Lautour; father of Dr Geoff De Lautour.

DELAUTOUR Harry Archibald, MRCS 1874. Regd 22 July 1875: Oamaru / Dunedin / Kilbirnie, Wgtn. Born in Noacally, Bengal 27 Sept 1849, son of Calcutta judge. Educated at Cheltenham Coll, Glos. Came to NZ 1868 and worked on Central Otago sheep run. Trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Apptd surgeon Artillery Volunteers 27 July 1875; promoted surgeon-major 13 March 1888 and brigade-surgeon lieutenant-colonel 12 Aug 1895; apptd PMO Otago District Volunteers 1903. VD 1896 (Fulton: 218). Apptd med supt Oamaru Hosp 1882. Brought X-ray equipment from UK 1898 (Begg). Moved to Wellington 1913. Died in Invercargill 22 June 1917 aged 67 while examining army recruits. Elder brother of Dr BE De Lautour.

DELEPINE Julius, MB CM Edin 1885. Regd 21 June 1913: Tauranga / Auckland / Beecroft, NSW / Woy Woy. Regd in UK 14 Dec 1885 as Jules Delépine. Date of degree given wrongly in NZ register as 1888. Practd in Croydon, South London before coming to NZ. Died in Woy Woy, NSW 14 Sept 1943.

DE LISLE Frederick Irving, LRCPEd LM 1871, MRCS LSA 1871, DPH Dub 1902. Regd 30 April 1877; Napier / Hastings. Born in Guernsey, Channel Is 11 June 1846. Trained at Guys. With Br Ambulance in Franco-Prussian War including siege of Paris 1870. Regd in UK 17 July 1871: Kingston-on-Thames. Surgeon Guernsey Hosp 4 yrs. Apptd asst surgeon 40th Regt, Guernsey Royal Militia 1872; promoted surgeon 1874. Apptd PHO in Napier 14 March 1894; sanitary commr for Hawkes Bay 4 May 1900 in plague scare; 1st DHO in Napier 19 Aug 1901, resgd c 1910 (Maclean: 21). Died in Hastings, NZ, 11 Oct 1919 aged 73 as result of accident. Obit BMJ 1920; 2: 416.

DEMPSTER Charles Carroll, LRCSI 1853. Born at Nenagh, Co Tipperary, Ireld 31 March 1832. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 5 May 1844. Served in Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. Regd in UK 29 July 1859. In NZ 1863-65 as surgeon 50th Regt. Attended wounded at Rangiaohia, Waikato (Alexander: 142). Retd on half-pay 23 March 1881 with hon rank of dep surgeon-gen. Died at Tramore, Co Waterford, Ireld 20 June 1885 aged 53 (Drew; 1: 370).

DEMPSTER Gordon Owen Lindsay, MB ChB NZ 1930, MD NZ 1939, DPH NZ 1939. Regd 27 Aug 1930: New Plymouth Hosp / Dunedin / Dept of Health, Wgtn. Educated at Otago BHS. MOH in Dunedin. Apptd Director of Division of Tuberculosis, Dept of Health 1955; Welfare Services added 1957. Died 14 June 1972.

DEMPSTER Norman Harrison, MB ChB NZ 1916, FRCSEd 1920. Regd 19 May 1916: Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Dunedin / Te Aroha. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. BA NZ 1913. Served in WW1: MC. Died in Morrinsville 6 Sept 1930 aged 39 from pneumoma.

DENNY-BROWN Derek Ernest, MB ChB NZ 1924, DPhil Oxf 1928, MRCP 1931, FRCP 1936. MD NZ (Distinction in Thesis) 1946. Regd 11 Aug 1924: Knox Coll, Dunedin / London / Harvard Med School, Boston. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Petone 19 Jan 1924. Born in Christchurch 1 June 1901. Regd in UK 8 April 1925. Studied neurology with Sir Charles Sherrington, London. Neurologist at Barts 1935-41. Served in RAMC in WW2; OBE 1942; brigadier in India and Burma 1945-46. Prof of Neurology Harvard 1941-67. Hon LLD Wayne, Detroit 1950 and Glasgow 1971; Hon DSc Otago 1969. Died in Cambridge, Mass USA 20 April 1981 aged 79 from multiple myeloma: "a man of immense energy with a remarkable capacity for sustained hard work" (Munk; 7: 146). Obit NZMJ 1981; 93: 390 & BMJ 1981; 282: 2143. JMB 1998; 6: 73-78.

DENSHAM Richard, LFPS LM 1862. Regd under NMO in Invercargill 28 Feb 1863; under 1869 Act 6 Oct 1871: Riverton / Outram. Born in Chumleigh, Devon 1824. Regd in UK 18 Oct 1862: North Tawton, Devon. Came to Bluff 17 Feb 1863 as surgeon on *Sir George Pollock*. Had "long distances to travel over shocking tracks, and not being a good horseman he suffered severely" (Fulton: 265-66). Moved from Invercargill to Riverton 1871 and to Outram 1880. Died in Mosgiel 31 Aug 1881.

DENTON Samuel James, MD Bellevue Hosp Med Coll, New York 1876. Regd 20 Jan 1881: Onehunga / Helensville / Clyde, Wairoa / Kawakawa / Devonport, Akld / Coromandel / Waitekauri, Waihi / Ponsonby, Akld. Born in London. Apptd public vaccinator for Wairoa 15 Nov 1883, for Helensville 28 Jan 1889 and for Kawakawa 8 April 1891. Shifted to Waitekauri 1899. Died in Auckland 26 Nov 1912 aged 82.

DERENZI Arthur Castriot, MRCSLSA 1887. Regd 15 May 1888: Christchurch. Born in Pentonville, London and trained at King's Coll Hosp. Regd in UK 27 May 1887. Med supt Christchurch Hosp 1888-92. Sentenced to one month's imprisonment 1895 for assaulting the chairman North Canterbury Hosp Bd. Served in Sth African War, then in India. Died in Christchurch 21 Jan 1914 aged 49 after operation for intestinal obstruction and peritonitis from diverticulitis. Obit AMG 1914; 35: 113. Older brother of Dr HCC De Renzi.

DE RENZI Henry Carter Castriot, MRCS LRCP 1891. Regd 6 Jan 1898: Christchurch / Wellington. Trained at Westminster Hosp, London. Regd in UK 1 May 1891: Upper Tooting, London. Moved to Wellington 1898. Died in London 15 Nov 1905. Brother of Dr AC De Renzi.

DERMER William Thomas, MB NZ 1889, MRCS LRCP 1896. Regd 27 July 1889: Carterton / Foxton / Wairoa / address unknown. Son of pharmacist in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Apptd public vaccinator for Foxton 19 April 1892, for Wairoa 11 Jan 1895. Regd in Western Australia 1897 and practised in Perth. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

DERMOT Fitzherbert, MRCS LM 1863. Regd under NMO in Hokitika 29 Oct 1866; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Hokitika. Regd in UK 4 July 1863 with surname DERMOTT. Born in Co Cavan, Ireld. Regd in Victoria 1864: Wood's Point, Vic. Deleted from Victorian register 1867, no reply to letter. Apptd registrar of BDM for Hokitika 8 Dec 1869 and died there from rheumatic pericarditis 20 Sept 1879 aged 46.

DERRICK Thomas, MB ChB Edin 1907. Regd 3 May 1913: Auckland / Thames / Auckland. Born in Lanark, Sctd. Apptd 1928 med adviser to Plunket Soc following Sir Truby King's retirement. Died in Epsom, Akld 10 Oct 1956 aged 74.

DEVENISH-MEARES Archibald Lewis, MRCS LRCP 1889. Regd 13 Feb 1891: Christchurch / left NZ 1898 / Foxton / address unknown. Surname sometimes MEARES. Regd in UK 13 Feb 1889: St Thomas Terrace. Steel Yard, London SE. Regd in NSW 1890. Apptd public vaccinator for Foxton 19 April 1899. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

DE VINE Carlos Leslie, MD ChD Louisville, Kentucky 1850, MD ChD Lima, Peru 1864, MD St Marcos, Lima 1865. On Auckland electoral roll 1856-58, 1st name Charles. Regd in Melbourne 16 July 1875 with surname LESLIE DE VINE. Consul for Peru in Auckland. In Sydney by 1881.

DE ZOUCHE Isaiah, MRCS 1864, MD QUI 1865. Regd 1 Dec 1877: Dunedin / left NZ 1894. Born in Dublin of Huguenot stock. Address on RCS list 1864, Pennsylvania. Regd in UK 24 Oct 1865. Practd in West 32nd Street, NY. Moved to Queensland 1877. Lecturer on diseases of children Otago Med School 1888-93. Made his own children speak French until after breakfast (Jones: 95). Suffered a mental breakdown and sought treatment from Dr Weir Mitchell in USA but died at Clifton Springs, NY 4 Nov 1894 aged 55. Obit NZMJ 1895; 8: 34 & AMG 1895; 14: 79.

DIAMOND William, MB CM Glas 1888. Regd 6 May 1895: Sydenham, Chch. Born nr Glasgow. Regd in UK 18 Nov 1888: Shamrock Street, Glasgow. Practd in Gippsland, Vic for 3 yrs before coming to NZ. Died in Christchurch 23 Dec 1918 aged 54. Obit NZMJ 1919; 18: 66.

DICK James Cowie, MB ChB Glas 1909. Regd 26 April 1913: Dunedin / address unknown. Born 25 May 1882. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Whitefield, Manchester. Died 5 Nov 1934 aged 52. Obit GMJ 1934; 4: 259.

DICK John, MD QUI 1869, LRCSI LM 1870. Regd 19 June 1872: Naseby, Otago. Born in Co Tyrone, Irel 1846. Regd in UK 8 June 1870: Douglas Bridge, Strabane, Co Tyrone. Practd in south of England 2 yrs, then came to NZ because of chronic lung disease, probably TB. Apptd 1st surgeon Mt Ida Hosp, Naseby April 1872. Rode long distances to see patients in all weathers despite declining health (Thompson, H: 163). Though himself ill attended an attempted suicide and controlled bleeding from the cut throat; then collapsed and died 20 Sept 1874 aged 28 from "inflammation of the bowels" (Fulton: 116-23).

DICK William Samuel Rainey, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1902. Regd 31 May 1921: Kimbolton, Manawatu / Marton / Paraparaumu Beach. Notice of intention to apply for regn 4 Nov 1920. Born in Northern Ireland. Trained in Glasgow and Belfast. Regd in UK 29 July 1902. Practd in Marton 1921-49. Died in Feilding 1 April 1961 aged 85.

DICKEL William Julius, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 7 April 1924: Dunedin / Westport / Rotherham, Nth Cant. BSc NZ 1914. Died 9 Nov 1971 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1971; 74: 409.

DICKINSON William Miller, LRCSEd 1850, MB Marischal Coll, Aber 1852. Regd 6 Feb 1880: Arrowtown. Arrived in Victoria 1862 and practd at Peshurst. Died in Box Hill, Vic 8 Jan 1888 aged 58.

DICKSON David McKee, MB ChB NZ 1925, MRCP 1931, FRCSEd 1932, FRACS 1937. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Coalgate, Cant / Christchurch. An All Black on Australian tour 1925. Regd in UK 1 April 1931. Surgeon in Christchurch. Served in WW2 as MO on hosp ship *Oranje*. Retd 1961. Died in Christchurch 19 April 1978 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1978; 88: 114-15.

DICKSON Walter, MB CM Edin 1890. Regd 26 May 1893: Carterton / address unknown. Regd in UK 27 Aug 1890: Wallace Street, Stirling, Sctd. In Hungerford, Berks by 1900. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

DIFFENBACH Johann Karl Ernst, MD Zurich 1835. Born in Giessen 27 Jan 1811. In London as political refugee when apptd surgeon and naturalist to NZ Company. Arrived in Wellington 20 Sept 1839 on *Tory*. Made excursions into central North Island and other parts. 1st white man to climb Mt Egmont. Returned to England 1841 and wrote *Travels in New Zealand* (1843) which included a serious study of Maori language. Later Associate Prof of Geology in Giessen and died there 1 Oct 1855 from typhus fever aged 44. (Glen: 69-74 & Taylor 2: 55-58). DNZB; 1: 107-8. Cousin of Dr JF Dieffenbach, Prof of Surgery, Berlin.

DIMOND Joseph Leonard, MB ChB NZ 1930, FRCSEd 1937. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Christchurch Hosp / Wellington. Born 1899. ENT surgeon in Maidstone, Kent. Served with RAMC in WW2 as otologist, then in India. Later practd in Wellington. President NZ Otolaryngological Soc. A pioneer in NZ of operating microscope. Died 7 Feb 1977 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1977; 85: 346-47.

DINLEY Roy Patrick Joseph, MB CM Syd 1922. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Reefton 28 March 1924, not regd. Regd in UK 2 Nov 1924. Practd in West Southbourne, Bournemouth, England.

DINWOODIE Williaam, MB CM Glas 1861. Regd in UK 6 Dec 1861. Address NZ in Med Directory 1864-69; from 1870, Leadhills, Abington, Lanarkshire, Sctd. Later on Otterburn, Nthumbld. Died 1908.

DIVER Henry William, MRCS LM 1867, LRCPEd 1869, MRCPEd 1877. Regd 19 July 1873: Wellington. Born in London. Regd in UK 15 July 1867: Sutton-in-Ashfield, Mansfield, Notts. Apptd surgeon Mt Cook Prison, Wgtn 1 Aug 1879; hon surgeon Wellington Hosp 23 May 1883. Died in Wellington from pneumonia 15 Jan 1885 aged 44.

DIXON Joseph Francis, LM Rotunda Dub 1898, MB BCh BAO Dub 1899, MD Dub 1904. Regd 13 Oct 1902: Wellington / Hamilton / Auckland. Served in Sth African War before coming to NZ. MA Dub 1911. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later med supt City Mental Hosp, Humberstone, Leics.

DIXON Thomas, MRCS 1853, MD St And 1854, LSA 1856. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 21 Dec 1866; under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Auckland /Norbiton, Surrey. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Cheshunt, Herts. Returned to England from NZ c 1878. Deleted from UK register 1878, and from NZ register 1901, dead.

DOCKING Thomas, MRCS 1866, LRCPEd LM 1867, MD St And 1868, LSA 1868. Regd 3 Dec 1870: Dunedin / left NZ 1876. Notice of intenton to apply for regn advised his consulting hours and stated, "Always at home except when called out upon urgent cases." Regd in UK 27 Dec 1866. Practd in Sydney and then regd in Victoria 1885: Carlton, Vic. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

DOCTOR John Alexander, MB ChB Glas 1907, MD Glas 1924, FRCSEd 1925. Regd 28 March 1912: Napier / Ross / Hokitika / Featherston / Wellington / Waikanae. Born in Glasgow 1883. Regd in UK 29 July 1907. Came to NZ from Australia. EENT specialist in Wellington. Died 31 Dec 1980 aged 97. Obit NZMJ 1981; 93: 161.

DODDS Fawcit Miller, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 6 June 1927: Christchurch Hosp / Tuatapere. Born in Ashburton, dentist's son. Served in WW1: DCM. Died at Tuatapere 13 Jan 1939 aged 42 from cancer of stomach. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 130.

DONALD John Paterson, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 27 Sept 1924: Rarotonga, Cook Is / Petone / Green Lane, Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Rotorua 8 Aug 1924. Born in Dunedin, schoolmaster's son. Died in Remuera, Akld 24 March 1971 aged 72 from cancer of colon.

DONALD Robert, MRCS LRCP 1903, DPH Oxf 1904. Regd 10 June 1905: Dunedin / Waitati, Otago / address unknown. Born in Scotland and educated at Otago BHS. MA NZ 1888, BSc NZ 1890. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at the London Hosp. Radiologist in Dunedin, then pathologist and bacteriologist at the London Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Retd to Penzance, Cornwall where he died 27 May 1933 aged 66. Obit Lancet 1935; 1: 1260.

DONALD William. Regd under NMO in Lyttelton 12 March 1850, 1st provl regn in NZ; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Lyttelton. Born in London 25 Sept 1816 of Scottish parents. Arrived in Port Chalmers 23 Sept 1849 as surgeon on *Cornwall* via New Plymouth (Maling). Sent by NZ Coy to

attend Canterbury survey parties, arriving 14 Nov 1849. Appt colonial surgeon for Lyttelton 1 Jan 1850; coroner 26 March 1851; surgeon Canterbury Volunteers 22 Oct 1860; registrar of BDM 1 April 1854; PHO 1864. Resident magistrate and MPC for Lyttelton 1855-57. "An Admirable Crichton, mixing politics, parish pumps, medicine, law and religion with a fine impartiality" (Sun, 9 Aug 1924). Died in Lyttelton 29 June 1884 aged 67. (Macmillan: 308-10 & Godley: 249.)

DONALDSON Henry, LSA 1872, MRCS 1873. Regd 19 July 1875: Rangitikei / Arrowtown / Gore. Born in London. Regd in UK 23 May 1873: Hoxton House Asylum, Nth London. In practice in Bulls 1875-March 1879. Moved to Wanganui as partner to Dr RC Earle. Married in Queenstown 19 Dec 1883. Apptd public vaccinator for Gore 27 Oct 1897, for Nokomai and Switzers 28 April 1903. Died in Gore 29 March 1913 aged 68; had a stroke 3 yrs before.

DONNY Lucien, MD Gand (Ghent), Belgium 1889. Regd 14 Sept 1891: Ngaruawahia / left NZ 1896. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

DORSET John, MRCS. Regd under Wellington Act 30 Jan 1854. Born in London 1807 and trained at Westminster Hosp. With Colonel WH Wakefield in Br Legion in Spain. Arrived in Wellington 20 Sept 1839 on *Tory* as PMO to NZ Coy. Member 1st Wellington Municipal Council 1842 (Ward: 109 & 344). Apptd captain Wellington Militia 23 July 1845; 1st president provl med bd 30 Jan 1854; provl surgeon and med supt Wellington Hosp 1 Aug 1854; JP 7 Nov 1854. MPC for Wellington City 1853-56. Died suddenly in Nelson 2 Oct 1856: cause certified by Nelson coroner, Dr JF Wilson, as "rupture of a blood vessel"; in Wellington register of deaths cause given as "Visitation of God".

DORSET Richard Matthews, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1914. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Napier / Samoa / Rotorua. Regd in UK and NZ without middle name. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 15 June 1915. Born in Eketahuna, farmer's son. Regd in UK 18 April 1914. Died in Rotorua 9 Nov 1956 aged 75.

DOUGALL Helen Edith, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 6 June 1927: Christchurch Hosp / Dept of Health, Wgtn / Christchurch. Regd in UK 22 July 1931. Married DK LOCHHEAD; name not changed on NZ or UK registers. Died 19 Nov 1983.

DOUGLAS Alexander, MB CM Edin 1892. Regd 27 Feb 1893: Masterton / Oamaru. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Devonshire House, Masterton 5 Dec 1892. Born in Walker, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. MA Edin 1888. Regd in UK 5 Sept 1892: Suffolk Road, Edinburgh. Arrived in Wellington 1892 on *Tainui*. Apptd PHO for Oamaru 1 March 1905. Died in Oamaru 3 Sept 1942. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 225-26. Elder brother of Dr Hugh Douglas; father of Drs Lennox Douglas (regd 1931) and AM Douglas (regd 1932).

DOUGLAS Hugh, MB, CM Edin 1896. Regd 17 April 1897: Auckland / Hamilton. Med supt Waikato Hosp, Htn 1899-1919. Later GP / surgeon in Hamilton. Fine surgeon and fatherly if quarrelsome figure. President NZ Branch BMA 1928-29. Died in Hamilton 23 March 1943 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 180-81. Brother of Dr Alexander Douglas; father of Drs Mary and H Stewart Douglas (regd 1931); father-in-law of Dr HE Harris.

DOUGLAS James, LFPS 1862. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 2 Oct 1862; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Frankton, Otago. Born in Hull 1837 to parents from Lasmahagow Sctd.

Apptd coroner for Arrow 19 July 1864, resgd 21 Nov 1864. Med supt Wakatipu District Hosp 1864-1910 (Fulton: 167-72). Apptd JP 27 July 1866. Died in Queenstown 3 March 1911 aged 73. Cousin of Dr J Gibson Smith.

DOUGLAS Mary, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 May 1926: Hamilton. Born in Hamilton. 1st woman MO Waikato Hosp 1925. GP / obstetrician in Hamilton where she died suddenly from cerebral haemorrhage 2 Feb 1952. Daughter of Dr Hugh Douglas; older sister of Dr Stewart Douglas (regd 1931).

DOUGLAS Robert. On Otahuhu electoral roll 1857, surname DOUGLASS. Died from dysentery in Auckland Hosp 21 Feb 1862 aged 50.

DOUGLAS Thomas Kennedy, MB CM LM Edin 1872. Regd 1 June 1876: Frankton, Otago / Tapanui / left NZ 1885. Born in Perth, Sctd 19 Dec 1847. Arrived in Port Chalmers 1 Jan 1873 as surgeon on *City of Dunedin* from Glasgow. Began practice in Tapanui 1876. Went back to Scotland 1884 and practd at New Scone, Perthshire. Regd in UK 18 July 1885. Produced "Maori" brand of asthma cigarettes used in Edinburgh RI (Lancet 1885: 1: 34). Cease to practise by 1915 and died in New Scone 11 Feb 1920 aged 72 (Fulton: 258).

DOWD Charles John Mitchell, MRCS 1860. Regd 9 Dec 1880: Wellington / left NZ 1883. Regd in UK and NZ with only 1st forename. Regd in UK 23 May 1863. Practd in London before coming to NZ. Regd in NSW 1885 and practd at Kogarah. Died in Pakenham, Vic 25 Oct 1894 aged 66.

DOWLING Mary Francesca Compere, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 13 July 1916: Dunedin / Hawera. (Called Francy) Born in Charleston, Buller. Died in Hawera 22 Nov 1918 aged 26 from influenza and pneumonia. Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 227.

DOWNES James Badger, MRCS 1862. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 11 March 1864; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Rangiora / Christchurch. Born in Handsworth, Staffs 1840 and trained in Birmingham. Regd in UK 7 June 1862: Soho Hill, Handsworth. Arrived in Auckland 18 Oct 1862 on *Romulus*. Apptd resident surgeon Christchurch Hosp 1864; med referee for Rangiora under Govt Annuities Act 15 April 1871. Died in Christchurch 4 Feb 1923 age 83 (Macmillan: 406). Brother-in-law of Dr JB Tripe.

DOYLE Bernard, LRCSEd LM 1865, MD QUI 1871, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1876. Regd 6 May 1875: Wellington / left NZ 1878 / Bengal. Regd in UK 19 April 1866: Castlewellan, Co Down, Irel. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead. (Not Bernard Doyle, MB CM Dub 1875, Indian Med Service, Bengal.)

DOYLE Patrick, MD BCh QUI 1870, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1876, MD Melb (ad eundem) 1886. Regd 5 Feb 1874: Christchurch. Regd in UK 9 Sept 1872: Dromara, Co Down, Irel. Arrived in Canterbury Jan 1874. Hon physician Christchurch Hosp. Moved to Melbourne 1886 and practd in Collins Street. Died in Hawthorn, Melb from typhoid fever 14 April 1889 aged 41. Obit NZMJ 1888/89; 2: 262.

DRAKE Dennys John, MRCS LRCP 1896. Regd 29 Aug 1910: Wellington / Pahiatua / Suva, Fiji. Trained at Barts. Practd in Brondesbury, Nth London; MO to copper mine in Arizona, then in

India before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in West Bromwich, Birmingham.

DRAPER William, MRCS LSA 1850. Regd under NMO in Lyttelton 23 July 1851. Born in London. Arrived in Lyttelton 6 June 1851 as surgeon supt on *Duke of Bronte*. Practd at Rhodes, Port Victoria, Lyttelton. Died April 1853 aged 24 from exposure and exhaustion after being washed from his horse crossing Ashburton River (Macmillan: 333). Brother-in-law of JE FitzGerald, 1st Supt, Canterbury Province (Godley: 204).

DREADON John, MB ChB NZ 1921, MRCS LRCP 1924, FRCS 1924, FRACS 1944. Regd 28 Sept 1921: Auckland. Born in Northern Wairoa 1898. Regd in UK 23 June 1923. GP in Balmoral, Akld 1925-45 and hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. From 1945 surgeon Green Lane Hosp. Died in Auckland 15 July 1971 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1972; 76: 291-93. Cousin of Dr Ross Dreadon (regd 1942).

DRENNAN Alexander Murray, MB ChB Edin (1st Class Hons) 1906, MRCPed 1908, FRCPEd 1914, MD Edin 1924, FRCSEd 1932. Regd 30 April 1917: Univ of Otago, Dunedin. Born in Scotland 4 Jan 1884. President Royal Med Soc, Edinburgh 1906-07. Gold medal for MD thesis. Regd in UK 30 July 1906. Served in RAMC in WW1 and helped develop Eusol for wound infections. Apptd 1st Prof of Clinical Pathology Univ of Otago Dec 1914 but did not take up the position until released by RAMC. "A man with high standards and a first-rate organizer, he put his department on a sound footing" (Morrell 2: 118). Hon librarian Otago Med School 1918-22 and sub-dean 1919-29. Apptd Musgrave Prof of Pathology, Queen's Univ Belfast 1929 and Prof of Pathology, Univ of Edinburgh 1931. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Retd 1954 to Aberfoyle, Perthshire, Sctd. Died 29 Feb 1984 aged 100. Obit BMJ 1984; 288: 1464 & NZMJ 1984; 97: 238. Father of Dr AJM Drennan, Edinburgh.

DREW Hedley Vicars, MRCS 1882, LRCP 1888, FRCS 1890. Regd 16 July 1883: Timaru / Chatham Is / Geraldine. Born in London. Regd in UK 25 July 1882: Gloucester Place, West London. Surgeon Timaru Hosp. Moved to Sydney 1891 but returned to Timaru. President NZ Branch BMA 1912-13. Served in RAMC in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 1922; restored 26 Aug 1925. MO Chatham Is Oct 1927-March 1935. Died in Christchurch 21 Dec 1944 aged 83.

DRIER Ezra Newton, MD CM McGill, Montreal 1899, FRCSEd 1909, LCPS Br Columbia. Regd 3 Aug 1916: Thames Hosp / Auckland. Returned to Canada c 1930. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Died 1948.

DRIVER Arthur Herbert, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 8 July 1920: Wanganui Hosp / Denniston / London Missionary Hosp, Jammalamadugu, Southern India. Educated at Otago BHS. Med supt of the Missionary Hosp at Jammalamadugu 1923-34, then MO to Birmid Industries, Smethwick, Birmingham. Retd to Barrow Hill, Chesterfield. Deleted from NZ register 29 April 1959, believed died overseas.

DRURY George Dixon, MRCS 1851. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 10 July 1862; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Waikouaiti / Waikaia / Havelock, Marlborough / Otaki. Came from Ernsworth, Hants. Arrived in Victoria as surgeon on *Cheapside* 7 July 1852. Regd there 1853 and practd on Ballarat goldfields (Bowden: 111). Apptd public vaccinator for Pelorus district 29 July 1885, for Otaki 11 Dec 1891. Died in Otaki 14 April 1901 aged 75.

DRURY Leslie Gordon, MB ChB Edin 1923. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Auckland. Born in Melbourne 22 June 1891, moved to South Africa and to NZ at age 15. Served in WW1. Practd in Ponsonby Road, Akld 1924-66. Died 25 June 1967 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 554-55. Father of Dr Ian Drury (regd 1948).

DRYDEN Douglas Dixon, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1890. Regd 1 March 1893: Fairlie / Timaru. Born in Plymouth. Regd in UK 10 Nov 1890: Torrington Place, North Road, Plymouth, Devon. Arrived in NZ 1892. In Fairlie until 1899, then moved to Timaru where he died 5 Dec 1935 aged 75.

DRYSDALE John, MD Glas 1861, LFPS LM 1861. Regd under NMO in Port Chalmers 18 Jan 1865; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Port Chalmers / Rutherglen, Glasgow. Regd in UK 30 Nov 1861: Rutherglen. Apptd coroner for Port Chalmers 13 Oct 1880, resgd 5 Jan 1885: "a dapper little man and walked very smartly with a walking-stick under his arm" (Bowman: 214). Apptd PHO for Dunedin 17 Sept 1885, resgd and left NZ 1894. Deleted from NZ register 1914, ceased to practise. Died 23 May 1924.

DUDDING Reginald George, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 12 Nov 1923: Auckland Hosp / Northcote, Akld. GP at Northcote and died July 1979.

DUDLEY Bernard John, MRCS LRCP 1901. Regd 24 March 1904: Auckland / Lower Hutt. Born in Auckland. Served in WW1. Died in Nelson 15 Feb 1959 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1959; 58: 400.

DUDLEY Charles, MB Cam. Regd under NMO in Lyttelton 30 Nov 1853: under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Kaiapoi. Born at Brown Rectory, Staffs 1810. Arrived in Lyttelton 14 Aug 1851 on *Labuan*. Moved to Kaiapoi 1857 (Macmillan: 403). Apptd registrar of BDM for Kaiapoi 2 April 1860; coroner 21 June 1862; native med attendant 22 Sept 1864. Mayor of Kaiapoi 3 times and died there 16 Sept 1881 aged 71 from chronic gout and acute bronchitis.

DUFF Alexander Groves, MD Edin 1856, LFPS LM 1856. Regd 9 May 1871: Ross, Westld / Stoke, Nelson. Born in India. President Royal Med Soc, Edinburgh 1855-56. MD thesis On the Structure and Physiology of the Heart. Apptd coroner for Ross 7 May 1873; registrar of BDM 4 Nov 1876. Died in Palmerston North 25 Sept 1909.

DUGGLE Richard Irving, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1919. Regd 8 July 1920: Petone / Wellington. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter.

DUGLEBY Ina Burnman, MB ChB NZ 1910. Regd 10 March 1910: Napier / Waikouaiti / Outram / Dunedin. Married Dr AS MOODY 17 March 1913. Born in Auckland. Died in Mornington, Dunedin from mitral stenosis 11 Feb 1930 aged 44.

DUGUID William, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1865. Not regd in NZ. Regd in UK 21 Feb 1866: Glass, Huntly, Aberds, Sctd. Practd in Akaroa 1867-73. Deleted from UK register 1887, no reply to letter.

DUKES Edmund Sprague, LSA 1893, MRCS LRCP 1894, MB Lon 1897. Regd 12 Jan 1903: Motueka / Paparoa, Nth Akld / Auckland / Mangonui. Born in Enfield, Middx. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 23 Dec 1893: Croydon, Sth London. Apptd public vaccinator for Paparoa 1 Sept 1903. Died in Wanganui 26 April 1951 aged 83. Grandfather of Dr Peter Dukes (regd 1963).

DUNCAN James Ferguson, MB ChB Edin 1902, FRCSEd 1905, MD Edin 1923. Regd 16 Feb 1907: Christchurch. Born in Christchurch 1878. Hon physician and anaesthetist Christchurch Hosp. Served in WW1. MD thesis on hydatid disease of the lungs. Died in Christchurch 19 July 1943 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 234.

DUNCAN John Donald Campbell, MB ChB Edin 1906. Regd 10 June 1908: Christchurch / Govt Balneologist, Rotorua. Born in Christchurch. MO Hanmer Springs Spa. Apptd RMO Rotorua baths 25 July 1910. Died suddenly in Mt Maunganui 10 Oct 1942 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 260.

DUNCAN John Pinkerton, MB ChB Glas 1900, FRFPS 1907. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Wellington / Waverley. Born in Glasgow 1878, doctor's son. BSc Glas 1898. HS Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow. Served in RAMC in WW1. Prof of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Anderson Coll, Glasgow; examiner for Scottish Triple Bd. External examiner in pharmacology Univ of South Africa. GP in Waverley from 1927. Died 26 May 1955 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1955; 54: 486-87.

DUNK Harry, see DUNN Harry.

DUNKLEY William Wilberforce, LRCPEd LM 1872, MRCPEd 1882, FRCPEd 1886. Regd 4 Oct 1875: Waimate / left NZ 1876. Trained in Liverpool. Regd in UK 9 April 1872: Stoke-on-Trent / La Plaiderie, Guernsey, Channel Is. Regd in Queensland 1884. Served as surgeon supt with emigration services of Queensland and NZ. FRGS. Died at Breage, Cornwall 26 April 1913 aged 65.

DUNLOP James Paton, MB ChB Edin 1925. Regd 7 Dec 1927: Anderson's Bay, Dunedin. Born in Dundee and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 22 Dec 1925. Died in Dunedin Hosp 18 Dec 1960 aged 88. Son of John Dunlop DD, Prof of Systematic Theology in Dunedin.

DUNN Christopher Blencowe Noble, MRCS 1860. Address on College list 1860: Auckland. Regd in UK 8 Oct 1861: Critch, Derbs. Died in England 17 April 1892.

DUNN Edwin Dacre, LSA 1890, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1891. Regd 19 Feb 1892: Motueka / Brightwater, Nelson / Klondike, Yukon / Westport, Westld. Born in Redcar, nr Teeside, Yorks. Regd in UK 17 Feb 1890: St Ann's Hill, Wandsworth, London. Died in Westport 31 Aug 1944 aged 78.

DUNN Elizabeth Ann, LSA 1901. Regd 1 Feb 1910: Wanganui. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter.

DUNN George, LRCSEd 1831, LSA 1833, MD Edin 1848. Born in England. MD thesis On the Effects of Impure Air. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Doncaster, Yorks. Later practd in London. Died suddenly in Hastings, NZ, 8 May 1886 aged 83; had been in NZ for 3 mths.

DUNN Harry, MB ChB Vic Man 1898. Regd 14 Sept 1914: Ohura. Correct name DUNK. Born in Barnsley, Yorks and trained in Leeds. Regd in UK 14 Sept 1898: Clayton-le-Moors, Lancs. Ship's surgeon on SS *Hildebrand* before coming to NZ. Died in Ohura 10 Jan 1917 aged 42 from "Paralysis of the Heart through an overdose of Chloral inadvertently self-administered" (coroner's jury).

DUNN Walter, LSA 1878, MRCS 1879. Regd 10 July 1886: Roxburgh / address unknown. Regd in UK 10 Aug 1878: Manchester. Apptd public vaccinator for Mt Bengier, Otago 2 Nov 1886. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

DUNN William Alexander, MRCS LRCP 1910, FRCSEd 1914, FRACS 1931. Regd 22 April 1911: Otaki / Dunedin Hosp / Macquarie Street, Sydney. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 May 1910. Died 18 Nov 1956.

DUNNE Brian John David, MB ChB NZ 1930, FRCSEd 1940. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Dunedin Hosp / Timaru. Born in NZ 6 Sept 1903. Regd in UK 23 May 1932. Med supt Seamen's Hosp, Greenwich. Served in NZMC in WW2. Then GP in Osterley, London and visiting surgeon Hounslow Hosp. Died suddenly 6 May 1968 aged 64. Obit BMJ 1968; 1: 565.

DURHAM John Charles Crozier, LRCSI 1870, LM Coombe Hosp Dub 1871. Regd 24 Feb 1874: Akaroa / Prebbleton, Cant / Melbourne. Born in India. Regd in UK 24 May 1871: Upper Rathmines, Co Dublin. Apptd MO Akaroa Hosp 1874 at £50 / yr. Regd in Melbourne 1885. Died in Christchurch Hosp 29 Aug 1910 aged 63.

DURWARD Archibald, MB ChB NZ 1926, MD NZ (Distinction) 1930. Regd 1 Dec 1926: Univ of Otago / Institute of Anatomy, Univ Coll, London. Born in Denny, Stirlingshire, Sctd 6 April 1902, son of the manse, and educated at Otago BHS. Travelling scholar from Otago in medicine 1925. Lecturer in anatomy Otago Med School. Regd in UK 4 Oct 1934. Prof of Anatomy, Univ of Leeds from 1936. FRSEd 1945. Died in Kent 4 March 1964 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 321-22.

DURWARD Herbert John Cecil, MB ChB Edin 1920, MD Edin 1927. Regd 11 March 1921: Palmerston North. Born in Wellington. Regd in UK 20 July 1920. MO Edinburgh RI, but returned to NZ for his health. GP / paediatrician in Palmerston North. Hon physician Palmerston North Hosp until 1956. Retd from practice 1967. Died in Palmerston North 29 Oct 1980 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1981; 93: 200.

DUTTON William Henry, MRCS 1882. Regd 30 Jan 1895: Arrowtown. Born in Williamstown, Vic. Resident surgeon Castlemaine Hosp, Vic. Died suddenly in Queenstown, Otago 19 Nov 1896 aged 37 from natural causes (coroner's jury). Body sent to Victoria for burial.

DYER Harold, MRCS LRCP 1898, FRCSEd 1904. Regd 18 April 1905: Wellington / address unknown. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. MO Govt Railway, Lagos, West Africa. Later settled in North Vancouver where he was coroner. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

E

EADE James John, MB ChB NZ 1908. Regd 19 March 1909: Dunedin / Auckland / Mercury Bay / Opotiki / Devonport, Akld. Born in Eltham, Taranaki. SMO Auckland Hosp. Served in WW1. Med supt Mercury Bay Hosp 1911-15, then moved to Opotiki. Died in Auckland Hosp from pneumonia 2 Jan 1932 aged 48. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 64.

EADSON George Stych, MRCS 1862, LRCPEd 1883. Regd 31 Dec 1879: Christchurch / Immigration Service / address unknown. Regd in UK 27 June 1874. Settled in Pontesbury, Salop and died 1899.

EARLE James William, MRCS 1826. Born 1805. Came from Norwich and practd in Cheltenham, Glos. Lost money in railway schemes. An original Canterbury land purchaser who arrived in Lyttelton Dec 1850 as surgeon supt on *Randolph*, one of 1st 4 ships to Canterbury. Bought 50 acres of land in Heathcote. On electoral roll 1855: address, Heathcote Grange. He "was well known for his gardening, but if he practised it was not much" (Macmillan: 344). "Mr Earle is a very clever surgeon, but too stingy to have ordinary comforts in his house. He will scarcely allow any firing and so on" (Godley: 246). Died 1878.

EARLE Maurice Mason, MRCS LRCP 1907. Regd 8 Nov 1909: Wanganui. Born in Wanganui and trained at Guys. HS to Sir Arbuthnot Lane and Sir William Hale-White. Hon surgeon Wanganui Hosp. Served in WW1 on hospital ship *Marama*. Died in Wanganui 15 Nov 1946. "He was a very able general surgeon, a wise physician, a trustworthy consultant and an understanding general practitioner" Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 49-50. Son of Dr RC Earle; father of Dr AM Earle (regd 1945).

EARLE Robert Charles, MRCS LSA 1864, LM RCS 1865. Regd under Wellington Act 3 Aug 1866; under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Wanganui. Born in Totnes, Devon 17 March 1842 and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 8 Dec 1864: Kingston-on-Thames. Arrived in Wellington 3 July 1866 on *Weymouth* (Smart & Bates: 204). Apptd provl surgeon in Wanganui and med supt Wanganui Hosp 21 Oct 1870, resgd 1886. PHO for Wanganui, resgd 1909. Foundation member NZ Racing Conference. Died in Wanganui 8 Jan 1916 aged 73. Father of Dr MM Earle.

EAST Gabriel Michael Joseph, MB ChB NZ 1906. Regd 27 March 1906: Dunedin / Otira / Putaruru. Born in Dunedin. Died suddenly in Warkworth from heart disease 28 Jan 1929 aged 51.

EASTERFIELD Muriel Helen, MB ChB NZ 1924, MD NZ 1928, DObstRCOG 1935, DPH Lon 1935. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Wanganui / Wellington / Hamilton / Dunedin. Married 19 March 1929 to JS Longton DEEM, civil engineer. Born in Wellington 26 Feb 1900. School MO in Hamilton. Med adviser Plunket Soc from 1939. Lecturer in preventive paediatrics Otago Med School from 1946. OBE 1952. Died in Dunedin from leukaemia 26 Oct 1955 aged 55. Obit NZMJ 1955; 54: 713 & BMJ 1955; 2: 1394. DNZB; 5: 143-4. Daughter of Sir Thomas Easterfield; elder sister of Dr TC Hall.

EASTERFIELD Theodora Clemens, MB ChB NZ 1925, MRCP 1932, FRACP 1974. Regd 26 May 1926: Nelson / Gisborne / Paihia, Bay of Islands. Married 1935 to Dr RJB HALL (2nd wife). Born in Wellington 12 June 1902. Physician Cook Hosp, Gisborne; later Bay of Islands Hosp. Died in Auckland 19 Dec 1980. DNZB; 4: 216. Daughter of Sir Thomas Easterfield, sister of Dr Helen Deem.

EBBS William Frederick, LRCSI 1862, LM RCSI 1863, LRCPEd LM 1863. Regd 25 May 1871: Wanganui / left NZ 1876. Regd in UK 10 Oct 1867: Tottenham, London. Began practice in Oamaru 1869 (Fulton: 215). Moved to Wanganui April 1871 (Smart & Bates: 205). Deleted from UK register 1878 and from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

ECCLES Alfred, MRCS 1843, LSA 1844, FRCS 1858. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 1 July 1862; under Otago Act. Born in Kennington, Surrey 25 March 1821; mother a Jenner related to Dr Edward Jenner, discoverer of vaccination. Trained at Barts and shared rooms with the later Sir James Paget. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Pearcefield, Tunbridge Wells. Arrived in Port Chalmers 11 Dec 1861 as surgeon on *Chile*. His 2nd wife, daughter of Sir James Caleb Anderson, baronet of Fermoy, Co Cork, died during the voyage. Remarried 1869 to daughter of Johnny Jones, whaler of Waikouaiti, widow of Dr Henry Nelson. Returned to UK 1871 and settled in Torquay. Died in Plymouth 11 March 1904 aged 82 (Fulton 136-44 & Scholefield; 1: 226). Brother of Dr GH Eccles of Plymouth; father of Dr AL Anderson Eccles of Plymouth.

ECCLES Horace Dorset, MRCS LRCP 1893. Regd 26 Oct 1899: Mangonui / Kawakawa. Regd in UK 16 May 1893: Hollywood Villas, Melrose Road, Southfields, London SW. Served in Sth African War. Apptd public vaccinator for Whangaroa 18 March 1903. Died 16 Aug 1917 on active service in France in WW1.

EDGAR James Noel, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 30 April 1917: Christchurch Hosp / Milton. Born in Dunedin 15 Dec 1893 and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Practd in Milton 1920-62 (Sumpter & Lewis: 143). Died in Milton Hosp 11 April 1974 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1974; 79: 991.

EDGAR John James, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1896, MB CM Glas 1897, MD Glas 1913. Regd 11 Nov 1901: Napier. Born in Daventry, Northants. Trained in Glasgow and Edinburgh. 1st-class honours in clinical surgery. Junior demonstrator in anatomy RCSEd. MOH Maidstone, Kent, then did two trips to NZ as surgeon on SS *Wakanui*. GP in Napier and hon surgeon Napier Hosp. Died in Napier 24 June 1935 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1935; 34: 284-85. Son-in-law of Dr Thomas Hitchings.

EDGAR Robert Walker, MB ChB NZ 1911. Regd 25 May 1911: Dunedin / Gore / Port Chalmers / Karitane. Born in Tapanui and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Christchurch 16 June 1968 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1968; 68: 190.

EDGELOW Samuel Henry, MRCS 1877. Regd 4 April 1881: Hamilton / Auckland / Victoria / address unknown. Regd in UK 4 Sept 1877: Kent and Canterbury Hosp. In Auckland by Oct 1882. Apptd public vaccinator for Helensville 20 Aug 1883 and for Whangarei 5 Dec 1883. Moved to Queensland 1897 and to Victoria 1899 specializing in gynaecology. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

EDGINGTON William James, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Lower Riccarton, Chch / Whangaroa / Akaroa. Regd in UK 11 Oct 1925. Med supt Whangaroa Hosp 1930-35 and of Akaroa Hosp 1935-44. From 1944 GP in Christchurch where he died 19 Jan 1961 aged 63 after a long illness. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60: 275.

EDIE Edward Kerr, MB ChB NZ 1914. Regd 14 Sept 1914: Dunedin / Frankton, Otago / Green Island. Born at Edievale, Otago, surveyor's son and grandson of John Edie after whom the settlement was named. Educated at Otago BHS. Served in NZ in WW1. Died in Dunedin Hosp 12 Sept 1950 aged 63 from cerebral haemorrhage.

EDMONDS Henry Augustus, MRCS LRCP 1889. Regd 16 Feb 1903: Bay of Islands / Cambridge / St Helier's Bay, Akld. Born in Gosport, Hants. Regd in UK 6 May 1889: Sandown, Isle of Wight. Regd in Queensland 1899 and practd in Pittsworth, Qld. Apptd public vaccinator for Kawakawa 1 Sept 1903. Died in Cornwall Hosp, Akld 20 Dec 1946 aged 82.

EDRIDGE Mary Ellen, see IRWIN Mary Ellen.

EDWARDS Alexander McKenzie, MRCS 1852, FRCSEd 1855. Regd in UK 30 Dec 1858: Edinburgh. Apptd surgeon NZ Militia 21 Nov 1868. Died 1869.

EDWARDS Charles Augustus, LSA 1883, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1886. Regd 11 April 1888: address unknown / Waverley, NSW / Kensington, Sydney. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Westport. Trained at St George's and the London Hosp. Regd in UK 9 May 1883: King's Road, Chelsea. Died in Sydney 7 May 1929.

EGAN Myles (or Miles), MRCS 1850. Born in Ireland. Arrived in Australia 1852 as surgeon on *Roman Emperor* (Lancet 1852; 2: 505). Med supt for many yrs of NSW Vaccination Institute, Sydney. Came to NZ for his health and died 3 mths later in Karori, Wgtn 8 May 1887 aged c 59 from cirrhosis of liver of 8 yrs' duration with haematemesis and malaena, almost certainly alcoholic.

ELAM John Edward, MRCS LSA 1848. Born in Leeds. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks. In NZ by 1860. Died in West Tamaki, Akld 25 June 1888 aged 65. Left a bequest which established the Elam School of Art, Akld, opened in 1890.

ELLIOTT Frederick William, MRCS 1871, MB Aber 1872, MD Aber 1874. Regd 18 Dec 1880: Auckland / address unknown. Born in Clerkenwell, London 22 Jan 1848. Regd in UK 9 May 1872: Richmond, Surrey / Ockenden, Essex / Upper Norwood, London. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

ELLIOTT James Sands, MB ChB Edin 1902, MD Edin 1912, FACS 1924, FRACS 1927. Regd 16 May 1903: Wellington. Born in Randalstown, Co Antrim, Ireld 28 May 1880, clergyman's son. Educated at Wellington Coll, NZ. Served in Sth African War as a student and in WW1 as MO on hosp ship *Maheno*. Editor NZMJ 1911-33; chairman of council NZ Branch BMA 1914-15 and 1924-26; president 1919-20. President NZ Branch Br Empire Cancer Campaign 1929-55. Knighted 1936 (NZMJ 1936; 35: 207). 1st Chancellor, Order of St John in NZ 1946-54. KStJ 1937, GCStJ 1955. Hon LLD Aber 1939. Died in Wellington 26 Oct 1959 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1959; 58: 801-02 & BMJ 1959; 2: 960. W-StC 22. DNZB; 3: 151. Father of Drs Kennedy Elliott (regd 1933), Robert Elliott (regd 1934) and Sir Randal Elliott (regd 1947).

ELLIS Edward, LSA 186, MD St And 1862, MRCS 1863, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1881. Regd 20 March 1874: Parnell, Akld / Christchurch. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 24 Oct 1862: Fitzroy Square, West London. Physician Samaritan Hosp for Women and Children, and North London Hosp for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; senior physician Victoria Hosp for Sick Children and asst accoucheur UCH. Deleted from NZ register 1890, dead.

ELLISON Edward Pohau, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 18 Nov 1919: Eastbourne, Wgtn / Chatham Is / Dept of Health, Wgtn / Rarotonga / Manaia, Taranaki. (Called Ned) Born at Waikanae 26 Nov 1884, farmer's son. Practd on Nuie Is, then on Chatham Is March 1923-July 1925. Director Division of Maori Hygiene, Dept of Health 1927-30. CMO Cook Is 1931-45. OBE 1938. Died in Napier Hosp 9 Nov 1963 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 627. He "was a big man, both physically and in ability and moral character" DNZB; 4: 158. Father of Dr TN Ellison (regd 1965).

ELLISON Samuel Kitching, MRCS 1862. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 15 Oct 1862 and in UK 1 Jan 1859. Later surgeon in Adelaide and hon secretary South Australian Med Bd. Died in Adelaide 16 June 1897 from heart disease. Obit AMG 1897; 16: 364. Son of doctor of same name of Poplar, East End, London.

ELMSLEY Joseph, MD Marischal Coll, Aber 1845. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Auckland / Otahuhu. Born in Forfarshire, Sctd. Practd in Nova Scotia c 10 yrs. Apptd emigration agent for Auckland Province at Cape Breton, NS 11 May 1858, resgd 1859. Arrived in NZ 1859 as surgeon on *Ellen Lewis* bringing immigrants to Waipu. Died in Otahuhu 23 March 1892 aged 75 (see AMG 1892; 11: 236).

ELMSLIE Alexander Harper, MB ChB Edin 1910. Regd 11 March 1921: Pukeora Military San, Waipukurau / Pembroke, Otago / Hanmer. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch 26 Nov 1920. Born in Christchurch, clergyman's son. Served in WW1. Practd in Wanaka 1923-36. MO Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs 1938-46. Died in Princess Margaret Hosp, Chch 17 Feb 1964 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 244.

ELMSLIE William Wallace, LFPS 1875, LSA 1877. Regd 18 Feb 1903: Wellington. Regd in NSW 1886. Deleted from UK register 1886, no reply to letter. Erased from LFPS list 1901 for advertising. Reported to Council NZ Branch BMA by Wellington division for advertising 1903 (NZMJ 1903/04; 3: 112). BMA asked Soc of Apothecaries to act but they would not unless GMC erased his name from register, which GMC could not do since his UK regn had lapsed (NZMJ 1905; 4: 47-48 & 259). BMA asked NZ Registrar-Gen to erase name from NZ register because he claimed to be LFPS though removed from the Faculty's list of licentiates. Elmslie said he was unaware his name had been removed from the list and Registrar-Gen took no action. Died in Hove, Sussex 13 April 1913.

EMERSON-TENNENT Charles, see TENNANT Charles Emerson.

ENDLETSBERGER Theodor Carl, MD Vienna 1895. Regd 26 Feb 1906: Matamata / Howick / Mt Eden, Akld. Born in Vienna, son of a Doctor of Laws. Interned as an enemy alien on Motuihe Is 1916-18 in WW1 (NZMJ 1918; 17: 223). Died in Rawhiti Hosp, Akld 14 Sept 1931 aged 62 from diabetes and asthma with bronchopneumonia.

ENGLISH Charles Robert, MRCS 1836, LSA 1837. Regd under NMO in Wellington 15 July 1853; under 1869 Act 14 Aug 1871: Waipukurau. Practd in Bath before coming to NZ. In Hawkes Bay by 1854, 1st doctor in the area. Apptd coroner for Waipukurau 29 July 1861, resgd 12 Jan 1869. Apptd med referee under Govt Annuities Act 12 Dec 1871. Died in Waipawa 28 Feb 1875 aged 60.

ENGLISH Robert Joseph, MB Syd 1909, MS Syd 1910. Regd 4 Jan 1911: Epsom, Akld. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died at Yass, NSW 20 Feb 1948.

EPPSTEIN David Nathan, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCS 1929, FRACS. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Dunedin / Christchurch. Born in Wellington, merchant's son. Died in Christchurch 19 Dec 1937 aged 33 from a heart attack while playing golf. Obit NZMJ 1938; 37: 55.

ERSON Edward George Leger, LRCPEd 1876. Regd 6 Nov 1883: Howick / Western Australia / San Remo, Vic. Apptd public vaccinator in Auckland 20 Dec 1883, full name given as George LEGER-ERSON. In Otahuhu by 1885. Began practice in Pahrān, Vic 1889. MO Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind. Later MO Broken Hill Hosp. Then practd in Perth, in Border Town, Sth Aust and in St Kilda, Melbourne. Died in Melbourne 29 May 1922. Older brother of Dr WRC Erson.

ERSON William Robert Close, LFPS 1880, LSA 1880. Regd 22 Sept 1885: Onehunga; Akld. Surname sometimes CLOSE-ERSON. Regd in UK and NZ without the Close among his names. Regd in UK 28 Aug 1880. Mayor of Onehunga. Reported outbreak of typhoid fever 1894, which caused conflict with the then mayor, Mrs Elizabeth Yates, 1st lady mayor in British Empire (BMJ 1894; 2: 99). Died in Coolgardie, WA 20 Sept 1904. Obit AMG 1904; 23: 590 & BMJ 1904; 2: 1443. Brother of Dr EGL Erson.

ERWIN Grahame Stoddart, MB ChB NZ 1930, MD NZ (Distinction) 1942, Regd 18 Feb 1930: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Liverpool Hosp, Frodsham, Cheshire. Regd in UK 16 April 1932. PG study at Brompton Hosp, London. Physician supt Liverpool Hosp and TB specialist. Deleted from NZ register 6 March 1954 at own request.

EUDEY Walter Robert Syme, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 19 Oct 1921: Dunedin / Napier / Naseby / Dunedin. Educated at Otago BHS. Med supt Maniototo Hosp, Naseby, then 1st med supt Ranfurly Hosp. Served in WW2. Practd in Dunedin until 1960 and died there 28 July 1962 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 467.

EVANS Arthur Owen, MB ChB NZ 1912, FRCSEd. Regd 19 Aug 1912: Stratford / Hunterville. Educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 with RAMC and NZMC. Senior house physician for chest diseases, City of London Hosp 1919. Said to have died in London 1919 (Otago BHS Register: 88, but possibly confused with another of same name who died in Hampshire 1919: Obit BMJ 1919; 1: 505). Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed.

EVANS George Morton, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Porirua Mental Hosp / Nelson. Born in Dunedin 1897. Br Empire under-18 champion rifle shot. Served in WW1 & 2. Regd in UK 29 July 1929. GP in Hong Kong and Enfield, Nth London. Deleted from NZ register 14 Sept 1989 at own request. Died in Nelson 19 Sept 1995 aged 98. Obit NZMJ 1996; 109: 85.

EVANS James, MRCS LSA 1838. Arrived in New Plymouth 3 Sept 1841 aged 27 as surgeon supt on 2nd immigrant ship *Amelia Thompson*. Apptd colonial surgeon in New Plymouth at £25 / yr. sharing duties with Dr GHF St George. Left for Sydney 1846. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Clairville, Torquay, Devon. Deleted from UK register 1878.

EVANS Lawford David, LRCPEd 1871, MRCS 1872. Regd 7 Nov 1881: Auckland / Dargaville. Born in Wales. Regd in UK 31 July 1873: Ruthin, Nth Wales. Died in Costley Home, Epsom, Akld 22 Aug 1903 from chronic rheumatism and general debility.

EVANS Owen Glendower Neill, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1916. Regd 16 Aug 1921: Shannon. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Otane, Hawkes Bay 22 Sept 1920. Born in Otane. Served in WW1. Died in Napier 26 Jan 1923 aged 33 from acute alcoholism and weakened mentality from encephalitis lethargica dating from 1920.

EVANS William, MRCS LRCP 1897, FRCSEd 1899. Regd 13 April 1900: Dunedin. Born at Blue Spur, Westld and educated at Otago BHS. MO East London Hosp, Shadwell. Then hon physician Dunedin Hosp. Died in Dunedin 2 Sept 1943 aged 69, leaving a legacy to Univ of Otago. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 235.

EVELEIGH George, MRCS LSA 1835, MD Mauritius 1839. Regd 29 Jan 1879: Caversham, Dunedin. Born in Surrey and trained at Barts. Arrived in Adelaide 28 Oct 1837 as surgeon om *Hartley*. Editor Calcutta Medical Journal 1843-44. Then district surgeon and health officer Cape of Good Hope. Regd in UK 16 Sept 1859: Swanage, Dorset. Arrived in NZ 1860. Apptd public vaccinator for Popotunoa, Otago 29 Dec 1879; for Blueskin 30 July 1883. Died in Greymouth Hosp 20 April 1887 aged 75.

EVERET Wilton, MRCS 1857, LSA 1858. Born in Stepney Green, London 6 June 1836. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 16 Nov 1858. Regd in UK 30 June 1859. Served in NZ 1861-63. Promoted surgeon-major 12 Nov 1873 and died in Chichester 27 Sept 1879 aged 43 (Drew 1: 418)

EVISON Charles. Came to Queenstown 1862 and practd there for c a yr, then "moved to Hokitika and other West Coast towns, where he remained for many years" (Fulton: 164). Unregd practitioner in Kumara. Westld (Austsn Med Directory 1886).

EWART David, MB ChB Edin (2nd-Class Hons) 1899, FRCSEd 1902, MD Edin 1907. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. MD thesis on relation of vermiform appendix to hernia. Represented NZ on central Council BMA 1909-26 (W-stC 15: 201). Died 2 Oct 1926. Obit BMJ 1926; 2: 666 & Lancet 1926; 2: 766. Brother of Drs John and William Ewart.

EWART John, MB CM Edin 1880, MD Edin 1885. Rgd 16 Feb 1887: Timaru /Wellington. Born in Dumfriesshire, Sctd 14 May 1858. Regd in UK 16 Dec 1880: Aberdare, Sth Wales. Came to NZ for his health. Arrived in Port Chalmers 7 Jan 1887 on *Waimate*. 1st med sup Timaru Hosp 1887-89. Med supt Wellington Hosp 1889-1909. Reviewed 400 cases of typhoid fever treated at Wellington Hosp 1890-92 (NZMJ 1893; 6: 86-94). Retd from hosp but kept private surgical practice until blinded in car accident (Barber & Towers: 48-49). Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter. Died in Wellington 5 Aug 1939. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 425-26. DNZB, 2: 134-35. Brother of Drs David and William Ewart; father of Dr Ian Ewart (regd 1931).

EWART William, MB ChB Edin 1899, FRCSEd 1902. Regd 16 Feb 1903: Wellington / Invercargill. Born in Ecclefechan, Dumfriesshire, Sctd and educated in Nelson. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Practd in Invercargill and ret'd to Wellington 1930. Died in Wellington 10 Nov 1938 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1938; 37: 360. Brother of Drs David and John Ewart.

EWEN Henry Baylton, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Timaru / Hamilton / Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 30 March 1915. Born in Dunedin. Served in WW1 and regd in UK 30 July 1919. Returned to NZ and practd in Hamilton. Authority on insulin treatment for diabetes. Med supt Wellington Hosp 1928-34 (Barber & Towers: 62). Later practd in Seatoun and Kilbirnie, Wgtn. Died in Calvary Hosp, Wgtn 31 Aug 1963 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 560.

EWINGTON William Frederick, MRCS 1853, LSA 1861. Address New Zealand on College list 1853. Regd in UK 14 July 1860: Torquay, Devon. Regd in Brunswick, Vic 1865, later in Windsor, NSW. Deleted from UK register 19 April 1872, no reply to letter.

F

FAHEY James Herbert, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Shannon / Christchurch. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Trocadero Hotel, Wellington 7 July 1926. Born in Christchurch, police inspector's son. Died in Calvary Hosp, Chch 12 Sept 1958 aged 58 from cirrhosis of liver.

FAIRCLOUGH William Aiken, MB ChB NZ 1905, MRCS LRCP 1907, FRCSEd 1909, FRACS 1927. Regd 28 March 1905: Wellington / Auckland. Born 1881 in Canterbury, clergyman's son, and educated at Otago BHS. PG study at Royal Ophthalmic Hosp, London. EENT specialist in Auckland from 1910, later eyes only. Served in WW1. President Auckland Institute and Museum 1941. 1st president NZ Ophthalmological Soc 1947. Died in Auckland 21 July 1968 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1968; 68: 194-95.

FALCONER Alexander Robertson, MB ChB NZ 1898, DPH Eng 1904. Regd 28 May 1898: Seacliff / Dunedin. Born in Port Chalmers. BA NZ 1894, BSc NZ 1895. Apptd asst MO Seacliff Asylum 5 March 1898. Served in Sth African War and WW1: CBE 1919. Med sup of Dunedin Hosp 1910-27 and of Ashburn Hall, Dunedin 1927-47. Chairman, Otago Centre, St John Ambulance Assn 1929-40. KStJ 1936. Died in Dunedin 27 Sept 1955 aged 81. Father of Dr Murray Falconer (regd 1934).

FARIS Irwin Eric, MB ChB NZ 1914, DPH NZ 1919, FRIPH. Regd 24 April 1914: Napier / Dunedin / Wellington / Inglewood / Takapuna, Akld. Born in New Plymouth 1891. Served in WW1 and 2. MOH in Dunedin and Wellington. Practd in Inglewood from 1922 and in Takapuna from 1945. Died in Takapuna 22 Feb 1980 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1980; 91: 401. Father of Drs Bruce Faris (regd 1942), Sholto Faris (regd 1944) and Judith McCann (regd 1948).

FARQUHARSON Patrick Davidson, MB CM Aber 1872, MRCS LRCP 1879. Regd 10 March 1881: Carterton. Middle name David on death cert. Born in New Deer, Aberds 4 Jan 1846. Regd in UK 16 May 1873: Castle Cory by Bath / Levuka, Fiji. Practd in Scotland and Levuka before coming to NZ. Died in Arrowtown, Otago 20 June 1882 aged 36 from ascites and disease of liver, kidneys and bowels.

FARRELLE William Keys, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1865, LM Coombe Hosp Dub. Regd 12 Apr 1870: Nelson. Trained in Dublin. Regd in UK 13 Nov 1865. MO Nelson Hosp. "He seems a nice young fellow" (Monro diaries, 5 March 1870). Apptd PHO for Nelson 13 May 1878. Died in Nelson 20 April 1881 aged 38 from fatty degeneration of heart and cirrhosis of liver.

FAULKE Herbert Charles, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS LM 1887, FRCSEd 1894. Regd 8 April 1895: Wellington. Born in Hedenham, Norfolk. Regd in UK 2 Nov 1887: Strood Villa, West Mercea, Essex. In NZ expelled from BMA in 1918 for alleged unprofessional conduct in that he refused to apologize for treating a patient who had formerly attended another doctor. He unsuccessfully petitioned Parliament on the matter (NZMJ 1919; 18: 202. W-stC 15: 49). Died in Wellington 2 June 1933 aged 68.

FAULKNER Joseph, MRCS LRCP 1819. Regd 6 Dec 1881: Hastings. Regd in UK 13 Jan 1880: St Bartholomew's Hosp, London. Proprietor of Hawkes Bay Vaccine Institution. Died in Hastings from bronchiectasis 16 April 1897 aged 40. Obit AMG 1897; 16: 299.

FEA William Rognvald, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 18 May 1925: Wellington Hosp / Timaru / Hamilton: Born in Dunedin 5 Oct 1898 of Orcadian stock and educated at Otago BHS. An All Black 1921. GP in Timaru and hon physician Timaru Hosp. Then GP in Hamilton. Served in Pacific theatre in WW2. Died in Hamilton 27 Dec 1988 aged 90. Obit NZMJ 1989; 102: 145. Father-in-law of Dr Geoffrey Wynne-Jones (regd 1950).

FEATHERSTON Isaac Earl, MD Edin 1836, LSA 1837. Born in Durham 21 March 1813. MD thesis On the Function of the Brain. Practd in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Arrived in Wellington 20 April 1841 as surgeon supt on *Olympus*. 1st Supt Wellington Province 1853-70, longest serving provl Supt in NZ. MHR for Wanganui and Rangitikei 1853-55, for City of Wellington 1855-70. Member of Fox Ministry 1861 and 1869-70. Awarded NZ Cross for "meritorious and intrepid services" in NZ war (NZG 1875; 671). 1st Agent-Gen for NZ in London 1871-death. Died in Brighton. Sussex 19 June 1876 aged 63. Morrell 1: 73 & Scholefield; 1: 242. DNZB; 1: 119-21.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH William, see FETHERSTONHAUGH William

FEGAN William Banks, MRCS 1839, LSA 1840. Born 6 March 1817 in Gosport, Hants and trained at Westminster Hosp, London. Apptd asst surgeon RN 13 Nov 1840. Served in NZ 1847 as acting-surgeon HMS *Dido*. Performed autopsy on Snow family, murdered on North Shore. Ak1d, Oct 1847 (Dyne: 18). Promoted surgeon on HMS *Calliope* 17 Oct 1847. Regd in UK 29 Nov 1861. Retd 1872 and died 7 Feb 1874 aged 56. Obit BMJ 1874; 1: 291.

FELKIN Robert William, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1884, MD Marburg 1885. Regd 16 Dec 1916: Havelock North. Born in Beeston, Notts 1853. As a student was sent by Church Missionary Soc to Uganda; travelled up the Nile from Cairo and met Gen Charles Gordon in Khartoum. Personal physician to king of Uganda, studied local diseases and measurements of pygmies. In Zanzibar 3 yrs. Regd in UK 5 Aug 1884. Lectured on tropical diseases in Edinburgh extramural med school 1887-98. FRSEd FRGS. Left Scotland because of his health and practd in London in nervous disorders and gynaecology. Visited NZ 1912. Died in Havelock North 28 Dec 1926 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1927; 26: 100-02 & BMJ 1927; 1: 309.

FELL Walter, MRCS 1881, LRCP 1882, BM Oxf 1882, DM Oxf 1895. Regd 17 April 1884: Wellington. Born in Nelson, NZ, merchant's son, and reared in south of France. Educated at Rugby School and Univ Coll, Oxford. MA Oxf 1879. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 27 Aug 1881: Earls Court Road, London. DM thesis on the evolution of disease. Hon MO Wellington Hosp. President NZ Branch BMA 1898-99; 1st chairman of council 1899-1901, 1907-08 and 1909-11. Editor NZMJ 1906-11. Served in WW1. Amateur painter and president NZ Academy of Fine Arts. President Royal Port Nicholson Yacht Club (W-StC 15: 44). Died at Mahina Bay (named after his yacht), Wellington 22 Nov 1932 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 452. Father-in-law of Dr GV Bogle.

FELSENEK, Marimus von, see FRIESSBOURG Marimus.

FELTHAM Charles, MRCS 1871, LRCPEd 1871. Regd 14 June 1879: Riverton. Born on Portsea Is, Hants. Regd in UK 5 Aug 1871. Served as asst surgeon RN for a time. Died in Riverton 9 Dec 1880 aged 33 (Fulton: 269).

FELTHAM Wilfred John, MB ChB Edin 1910, MD Edin 1911, DPH Edin 1911. Regd 1 May 1912: Rangataua, nr Waiouru / Ohakune / Raetihi / Whitianga / Papatoetoe, Alkd. (Called Fred) Born in Swindon, Wilts 17 Jan 1883, draper's son. Quald pharmacist before studying medicine. Regd in UK 23 July 1910. Had actinomycosis of appendix 1929 and wrote up his case (NZMJ 1932; 31: 112-15). Died in Papatoetoe 17 Jan 1960 on his 77th birthday. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 110 & 214. Father of Drs CPM & RJ Feltham (both regd 1940) and HG Feltham (regd 1948).

FENWICK David Eardley, MB ChB NZ 1911, MD NZ 1918, MRCP. Regd 24 March 1911: Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. PG study at Middx Hosp, London, then practd in India. Served in WW1: OBE. CO Queen Mary Military Hosp, Hanmer Springs, then physician in Wellington. Hon gen secretary NZ Branch BMA 1925-28; chairman of council 1930-32. Chairman of directors Dominion newspaper. Died suddenly in Wellington 4 May 1934. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 175-76. Son of Sir George Fenwick, editor ODT; younger brother of Dr George Fenwick.

FENWICK George Ernest Oswald, MRCS LRCP 1903, FRCS 1910, FRACS 1927. Regd 19 Aug 1911: Dunedin / Auckland. Educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at UCH. Served in WW1: OBE. EENT surgeon in Auckland. Died 22 June 1955 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1955; 54: 485-86. Son of Sir George Fenwick; brother of Dr David Fenwick; father of Dr G DeL Fenwick (regd 1940).

FENWICK Percival Clennell, MRCS LRCP 1894, MB Lon 1895, FRCSEd 1900, MD NZ 1908. Regd 25 Oct 1895: Christchurch. Born in London 1870, son of Dr Samuel Fenwick FRCP, all of whose 5 sons quald in medicine (Munk; 4: 182). Trained at UCH and St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 25 Jan 1894: Harley Street, London. Asst surgeon Christchurch Hosp for 3 mths 1895; assisted Dr JH Murray-Aynsley transplant sheep's ureter into a patient with stricture (Intercol Med Congress 1896: 199 & Lancet 1896; 1: 369). Went to China and returned to Christchurch 1897. Hon surgeon Christchurch Hosp. Installed 1st X-ray machine 1899. Served in Sth African War and then practd in Wanganui but went back to Christchurch 1906. Served in WW1: CMG 1916. ADMS in NZ 1919-23. Began using radium 1908. Apptd head of deep-therapy X-ray and radium dept Christchurch Hosp 1924 (Macmillan: 377). Author of *Diseases of the Urethra* (1906) and *The Christchurch Hospital: Historical and Descriptive Sketch* (1926). Dominion Commissioner of Boy Scouts 1929-35. Died 6 July 1958 aged 88. Obit BMJ 1958; 2: 516.

FÉRÉ Maud Tresillian, LRCPEd LRSCEd LRFPS 1909, DPH Lon 1914. Regd 16 Dec 1916: Christchurch / Wellington. Née SHAND. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 2 Aug 1916. Born in Christchurch and married in Edinburgh to Emery Fére. During influenza epidemic 1918 disputed Christchurch Hosp treatment of pneumonia cases (Rice: 82). Died in Burwood, Chch 18 Sept 1965 aged 89.

FERGUS Thomas, MB ChB NZ 1905, FRCSEd 1910. Regd 1 May 1905: Martinborough / Wanganui / Dunedin. Born in Dunedin 1881 and educated at Otago BHS. Med supt Wanganui Hosp 1907-09 (W-StC 16: 31). Served in WW1. Surgeon Dunedin Hosp and lecturer in clinical surgery Otago Med School. Died in Dunedin 7 June 1940 aged 58. Obit NZMJ 1940; 39: 221.

FERGUSON Henry Lindo, LKQCPI LRCSI 1880, FRCSI 1883, Dub 1893, MD Dub 1893, Hon FACS 1924, FRACS 1927, Hon MD Melb 1935. Regd 20 Nov 1883: Dunedin. Born in Clerkenwell, London 7 April 1858 and moved to Dublin 1866. Trained at Adelaide Hosp, Dublin. Regd in UK 21 May 1880: Ballybrack, Co Dublin. RMO St Mark's Ophthalmic Hosp, Richmond Hosp and National Eye and Ear Infirmary, Dublin. Came to NZ for his health. 1st fully trained ophthalmologist in Australasia. Apptd eye specialist Dunedin Hosp 1884; lecturer in ophthalmology Otago Med School 1886; raised to prof 1909. Last president NZMA before it became BMA Branch 1896; president NZ Branch 1920-21. 2nd Dean Otago Med School 1914-37. CMG 1918; knighted 1924 (NZMJ 1924; 23: 66-67). CStJ 1937. Foundation member of Ophthalmological Soc of Great Britain and of Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireld (NZMJ 1937; 36: 131-34, Hercus & Bell: 64-65). Died in Dunedin 22 Jan 1948 aged 89. Obit NZMJ 1948; 47: 156-57. DNZB; 3: 156. Grandfather of Dr Lindo Ferguson (regd 1947).

FERGUSON John Potterton, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1888. Regd 27 Jan 1911: Coromandel / address unknown. BA Dub. Regd in UK 31 Jan 1888. Practd in Fleetwood, Lancs and Long Preston, Yorks before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

FERGUSON Wiley Drummond, MB Melb 1903, ChB Melb 1904. Regd 11 June 1914: Auckland. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

FERGUSON William Bertram Ochiltree, MB CM Glas 1891. Regd 19 June 1911: Wellington / Kurow, Otago / Arrowtown. Born in Glasgow 29 Dec 1866. Regd in UK 21 Oct 1892: Benburb, Lenzie, nr Glasgow / Amley, Leeds. Served in WW1. Oldest doctor in practice in NZ when he died in Auckland 10 Dec 1961 aged 94. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 241.

FERGUSON Alexander John, LFPS LM 1862. MD St And 1862. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 7 Feb 1865; under Otago Act 12 Nov 1868; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Milton / Dunedin. Born in Perth, Sctd. Trained at Anderson's Univ, Glasgow. Regd in UK 15 April 1864: Glasgow. Arrived in Dunedin 30 Dec 1864 on *Robert Henderson*. Went to goldfields. Apptd MO under Vaccination Act for Tokomairiro 5 Oct 1865; hon asst surgeon Bruce Rifle Volunteers 1 Nov 1867; resgd 30 Aug 1876 and moved to Dunedin (Fulton: 159 & 175-76). Died in Dunedin from aortic stenosis 24 Sept 1897 aged 56. Obit AMG 1897; 16: 529.

FETHERSTONHAUGH Cuthbert, LKQCPI LRCSI. Regd 11 Sept 1873: Hokitika / left NZ 1880. Regd in Victoria 5 Jan 1872: Richmond, Vic. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

FETHERSTONHAUGH William, MD Dub 1866, LRCSI 1867. Regd 2 Oct 1876: Kumara / left NZ 1880 / South Australia. Name at first on NZ register: FEATHERSTONHAUGH. Regd in UK 31 Oct 1867. Asst surgeon RN for a time. Apptd public vaccinator for Kumara 27 Jan 1877. Regd in Victoria 4 July 1878: Colac, Vic. Practd in Tintalra, Vic; moved to Waukaringa, Sth Aust 1893. Regd in Queensland 1888. Then moved to Ladysmith, Natal, Sth Africa. Deleted from NZ register 1915. letter returned unclaimed.

FIELD Violet Eulina, see HASTINGS Violet Eulina.

FIELDSTAD Alex Hieronymur, see FJELDSTAD Alex Hieronymur.

FILMORE Joseph Foster. Son of Captain John Filmore RN, Plymouth. Died in Queenstown, Whakatipu Lake, March 1863 aged 43 from inflammation of the lungs (Fulton: 166).

FINCH Hugh Earnslaw, BM BCh Oxf 1898, DPH Eng 1900. Regd 15 Apr 1902: Petane, Hawkes Bay / Christchurch / Wellington / Glen Eden, Akld. Trained at Oxford and the London Hosp. MA Oxf 1898. Apptd DHO in Christchurch 21 Oct 1902 and Otago added to his district later (Maclean: 21). Apptd asst inspector of hospitals 2 March 1911. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter.

FINDLATER Christina Grant, MB ChB Glas 1924. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Petone / Lower Hutt / Blenheim. Married Henry BINGHAM 1933; name changed on NZ register 1942. Born in Hamilton, Sctd 1899. Deleted from NZ register 19 Dec 1960, not found. Died in Tauranga 1991.

FINDLAY John, MB ChB Edin 1903. Born in North Taieri, Otago, farmer's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Timaru 7 Jan 1904 aged 26 from TB.

FINDLAY William Farquhar, MB ChB NZ 1913, DPH NZ 1920. Regd 28 Oct 1913: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Otago 1887, son of the manse, and educated at Otago BHS. Apptd MO Rotorua San 1914; Porirua Mental Hosp 1915. Served in WW1. MOH in Dunedin 1919 and in Wellington 1920. Died in Wellington 20 Jan 1936 aged 48. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 63-64.

FINLAY William, MD Cooper Med Coll, San Francisco 1885, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1894, FFPS 1894. Regd 16 Dec 1896: Auckland. Regd in UK 23 Jan 1894: Young, NSW. Left Auckland for Australia 1899. Later in Richmond, Vic. Deleted from NZ register 1915, died overseas 11 Nov 1904.

FISCHER Carl Frank, MD Martin Luther Univ, Halle 1848, MD Wurzburg 1879, MRCS, LRCP 1879. Regd under 1867 Act 25 Jan 1868, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: Auckland / left NZ 1876. A flamboyant personality. Naturalized in NZ 27 April 1854. Produced a monthly journal *The Homoeopathic Echo*, March 1855-Feb 1856, 1st med journal published in NZ. Founded Auckland Homoeopathic Hospital and Dispensary 1858. Agriculturalist and wine-maker. Failed financially and later practd in Sydney. Died in China 2 June 1893 from gangrene following fever while visiting his daughter married to an RN officer. DNZB; 1: 125-26.

FISH Robert, MRCS 1854, LSA 1855. Regd 26 June 1872: Geraldine. Born in Effingham, Surrey 25 April 1831 and trained at CCH. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Canonbury, Nth London. Arrived in Lyttelton Feb 1869 and later that year moved to Geraldine where he died 12 Mar 1895 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1895; 8: 212.

FISHER Alder, LSA 1827, MRCS 1828. Regd under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Remuera, Akld / Kaipara. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: London. Practd in Parnell, Akld and moved to Remuera 1865. Died at Pahi, Kaipara 11 Dec 1897 aged 91.

FISHER Geoffrey Jasper St Clair, MB ChB NZ 1918, FRCOG 1951. Regd 27 May 1919: Auckland Hosp / Ashburton / Auckland. Notice of intention to apply for regn 30 Aug 1918. Born in Dunedin 1891. O&G specialist in Auckland. OBE 1952. Died 20 Oct 1972 aged 79. Father of Dr AM Fisher (regd 1945), great-uncle of Dr Richard Fisher (regd 1972).

FISHER George, MRCS 1867, LRCPEd 1874. Regd 14 May 1872: Timaru / Shortland, Thames / Dorking, Surrey. Trained at Leeds and Guys. Regd in UK 3 Nov 1869: Glossop, Derbs. Began practice in Timaru 30 Dec 1870 (Macmillan: 340). Later surgeon Thames Hosp. Returned to UK 1874 and practd at Shere, Guildford, Surrey. Died 1 Aug 1924. Obit BMJ 1924; 2: 256.

FISHER John, MB BChir Cam 1891. Regd 5 July 1922: Palmerston North. Trained at Cambridge and St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 19 June 1891: Ashton, Preston, Lancs. Served in Indian Medical Service, Bengal: DSO. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, not found.

FISHER Mollie, MB ChB NZ 1924, DMRE Cam 1926. Regd 8 May 1924: Kumara Hosp, Westld / Wanganui. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 24 Dec 1923. Name changed 1926 by marriage to Dr H Kenrick CHRISTIE. Born in Wanganui 23 April 1901 and practd there from 1926; obstetrician 1948-62. MBE 1971. Died in Wanganui 14 March 1997. Obit NZMJ 1997; 110: 405. Mother of Drs RHK Christie (regd 1955) and Charlotte Robertson (regd 1956).

FISHER Robert Elliott, LRCSEd 1860. Regd under 1867 Act 10 March 1868: Auckland. Came from Co Leitrim, Ireld and trained at Queen's Coll, Belfast. Apptd HS Auckland Hosp Feb 1864. Later RSO Auckland Asylum: praised as "most assiduous" in a report written on the asylum after his death (AJHR 1870; 2: D29: 4). Died in Auckland from pulmonary TB 31 Oct 1869 aged 30.

FISHER Thomas, MRCS LM. Regd under NMO in Lyttelton 9 March 1855; under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1869: Timaru / left NZ 1878 / Great Eccleston, Garstang, Lancs. Apptd surgeon to Christchurch Coy, Canterbury Rifle Volunteers 19 Oct 1860; surgeon to Canterbury Militia Regt 6 July 1861, resgd 11 July 1861. Had sheep run called Grampian Hills (Macmillan: 339). Provl surgeon in Timaru. Retd to England to live with son of same name who practd in Great Eccleston. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

FISHER Welby Earle, MRCS LRCP 1900, FRCS 1906. Regd 17 Sept 1901: Gisborne / Cheltenham, Glos / Wellington / Taumarunui / Auckland. Born in Nelson and educated at Otago BHS. Married in Sydney. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, letter returned unclaimed; restored 19 Oct 1921. Died in Mission Bay, Akld 30 Aug 1964 aged 90.

FISHER William Allen, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1883. Regd 23 Oct 1884: Napier / Duvauchelle's Bay, Cant / Collingwood. Born in Co Cork, Ireld. Regd in UK 16 May 1883: Kildare Street, Dublin. Died in Collingwood 12 Dec 1927 aged 71.

FISHER William Beaumont, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 19 Oct 1921: King George V Hosp, Rotorua / Waipawa / Waipukurau. Born in New Plymouth 21 Jan 1898. Served in NZMC in WW2: RMO Maori Btn 1939-40; CO 1 General Hosp 1944-45: OBE 1945. Died in Waipukurau 17 Jan 1956 aged 57. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 154.

FITCHETT Francis Wiremu Brian (or Frank Williamson), MB CM Edin 1895, MD Edin (Distinction) 1908, MRCP 1925, FRCP 1937, FRACP 1938. Regd 25 April 1902: Dunedin. Born in Dunedin 6 July 1870. Educated at Otago BHS and Christ's Coll, Christchurch. Served in Sth African War. MD thesis, *A Contribution to our Knowledge of the Physiological Action of Tutin* (Trans NZ Institute 1908; 41: 286-366). Apptd lecturer in clinical med, Univ of Otago 1905; Prof 1920-39 (NZMJ 1939; 38: 381-84). Married daughter of James Rattray, Dunedin merchant. Died in Dunedin 5 Nov 1951 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1952; 51: 48-49 & Lancet 1951; 2: 993. Munk; 5: 132 & Encyclo of NZ; 1: 687. Son of Very Rev Alfred Fitchett, Dean of Dunedin; older brother of Rt Rev William Fitchett, Bishop of Dunedin; father of Dr Marcus Rattray Fitchett (regd 1938).

FITZGERALD Charles Penruddocke, MRCS 1842. LSA 1843. Regd under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Howick, Akld. Arrived in NZ c 1860. Apptd public vaccinator for Wairoa, Manukau 17 May 1881, for Auckland 8 Sept 1881. Died in Howick 12 June 1883 aged 63.

FITZGERALD Elspeth Mary, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 8 July 1920: Wanganui / Oamaru / Wanganui. Née CAMERON. Paediatrician in Oamaru. Deleted from register 19 June 1986, dead. Wife of Dr RSJ Fitzgerald; mother of Dr Prudence Fitzgerald (regd 1948).

FITZGERALD Gerald Patrick, MB ChB NZ 1917, FRCOG 1947. Regd 27 May 1919: Dunedin. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Awapuni Military Camp 24 Aug 1917. Born in Kaitangata, Otago 16 Jan 1893 and educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Dunedin and lecturer on venereal diseases Otago Med School. Died in Dunedin 24 Aug 1974 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1974; 80: 408-09. Eldest son of Dr James Fitzgerald; father of Drs Beaumont Fitzgerald (regd 1950) and Norman Fitzgerald (regd 1957).

FITZGERALD Henry Walden, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1928, FRACS 1935. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Dunedin. Born at Kaitangata 1903 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 22 June 1927. Orthopaedic surgeon Dunedin Hosp and lecturer, later Prof of Orthopaedics Univ of Otago. Served in WW2: MID. Foundation Fellow and later president NZ Orthopaedic Assn. Emeritus Fellow British Orthopaedic Assn. Died in Dunedin 11 July 1974 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1974; 80: 183. Youngest son of Dr James Fitzgerald; husband of Dr Freda Fitzgerald (regd 1940); father of Dr Tony Fitzgerald (regd 1963).

FITZGERALD James, MB CM Edin 1889, FRCSEd 1898. Regd 5 Jan 1891: Kaitangata / Dunedin. Born on Banks Peninsula. BA NZ. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 29 Jan 1890: Royal Maternity Hosp, Edinburgh. Died 24 June 1943, Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 234-35. Twin brother of Dr William Fitzgerald; father of Drs GP, RSJ and Prof HW Fitzgerald.

FITZGERALD John Patrick, MRCS 1838, MD Glas 1839, LM Brittan Street Lying-in Hosp, Dublin. Regd under NMO in Wellington 11 June 1850, under Wellington Act 30 Jan 1854. Born in Carrickmacross, Co Monaghan, Ireld 1815. Arrived in Wellington 31 Jan 1840 as surgeon supt on *Oriental*. Apptd colonial surgeon and coroner for Wellington 9 July 1841; surgeon Wellington Militia 23 July 1845. Attended many Maori exhorting them to have smallpox vaccination. Apptd 1st med supt Wellington Hosp 1847 (Barber & Towers: 5.12); JP 6 April 1848; member 1st Wellington provl med bd 30 Jan 1854. After disputes led by Dr John Dorset over his conduct of the hospital he resgd 31 July 1854 and returned to Dublin. MO i/c Grey Hospital, King William's Town. Sth Africa 1856-88. Regd in UK 21 Dec 1870. Retd to Ramsgate, Kent where he died 8 Jan 1897 aged 82 (O'Regan 2: 220 & Donaldson). DNZB; 1: 128-29.

FITZGERALD Robert Stephenson Jordan, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCSEd 1921, FRACS 1931. Regd 8 July 1920: Wanganui / Oamaru / Wanganui. (Called Bobby) Served in WW1 as a student. Practd in Oamaru 1922-73. OSTj 1960. MBE 1973. Retd to Wanganui 1974 where he was killed in a motor vehicle accident 24 Feb 1981 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1981; 93: 236. Son of Dr James Fitzgerald; husband of Dr Elspeth Fitzgerald; father of Dr Prudence Fitzgerald.

FITZGERALD William, MB CM Edin 1895. Regd 16 April 1897: Kaitangata / Granity, Buller / London. Born on Banks Peninsula. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Retd to Napier, NZ. Twin brother of Dr James Fitzgerald, uncle of Dr WD Fitzgerald.

FITZGERALD William Douglas, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 3 Nov 1917: Wellington Hosp / Napier. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Napier Hosp 22 June 1951 aged 58. Nephew of Drs William and James Fitzgerald; father of Dr Allan Fitzgerald (regd 1942).

FitzHENRY George William, MRCS LSA 1886. Regd 31 May 1887: Lyttelton / Amberley / address unknown. Notice of intention to apply for regn and UK register gave name as FITZ-HENRY. Regd in UK 20 Oct 1886: Forest Hill, London SE. Apptd surgeon Lyttelton prison 13 June 1887; public vaccinator for Waipara 12 Aug 1891. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

FITZHERBERT William, MD Lon 1839, LRCP 1839. Born in Winterborne Houghton, Dorset 15 Aug 1810, clergyman's son. MA Cam 1832, double 1st in classics. Trained at Paris School of Med and CCH. Practd in Hanover Square, London. Invested in NZ Coy, bought schooner *Lady Leigh* and sailed to Wellington, arriving 15 Sept 1841. Did no practice in NZ but began business as a merchant. Apptd JP 16 March 1843. Declined appt to Legislative Council 1843 (Ward: 346). MPC for Wellington 1853-57 and for Hutt 1859-65. 1st provl secretary and treasurer 1853; 1st Dep Supt 1858; Supt of Wellington Province 1871-76. MHR for City of Wellington 1855-58 and for Hutt 1858-79. Colonial Treasurer in Weld and Stafford Ministries 1864-69 and Secretary for Crown Lands and Immigration 1872. Speaker of House of Reps 1876-79; MLC and Speaker of Legislative Council 1879-91. He "was wealthy enough to be able to devote himself almost entirely to politics which were for him an engrossing hobby. He was by nature reserved and greatly enjoyed the privilege of wielding power from behind the scenes" (Encyclo of NZ; 1: 689-90). With William Fox and Dr IE Featherston formed "The Three Fs" of NZ politics. CMG 1872; KCMG 1877. Represented NZ at 1st Colonial Conference, London 1887. Died in Lower Hutt 7 Feb 1891 aged 80. Obit Lancet 1891; 1: 631. Gisborne: 106, Morrell 1: 229 & Scholefield; 1: 260. DNZB; 1: 129-30.

FITZMAURICE William Henry, LRCSI 1878, LKQCPI 1880, LM RCSI 1880. Regd 21 Oct 1887: Auckland / Dunmanway, Irel. Trained at Queen's Coll, Cork and RCSI. Regd in UK 11 July 1879. In South Australia 1885. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

FITZSIMONS James, MB Ch B NZ 1924, FRCS 1927, FRACS 1934. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Wellington Hosp / Auckland. Born in Craighead, Sctd 1897 and came to NZ aged 14. Served in WW1.

Otago travelling scholar in medicine 1924. RSO Dunedin Hosp. Practd in Auckland from 1929 and hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Died suddenly in Remuera, Akld 10 Dec 1949 aged 52 from a heart attack. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 57-58. Father-in-law of Prof Kaye Ibbertson (regd 1951).

FJELDSTAD Axel Hieronymur, Medicus Candidatus, Christiana, Norway 1885. Regd 22 June 1903: Auckland. Born in Norway. Began practice in Sydney 1887. Died suddenly in Rotorua 21 June 1905 aged 58.

FLEETWOOD Henry. Began practice in Christchurch 1859. Married in Lyttelton 3 Sept 1859 and 4 days later, on 7 Sept 1859 aged 58, committed suicide in White Hart Hotel, Lyttelton by taking 8 grains (0.5g) of strychnine (LT 10 Sept 1859). It was suggested that he had been involved in fraud.

FLEMING Alexander Allan. LFPS 1861. Regd under NMO in Tokomairiro 18 Sept 1862; under 1869 Act 13 Sept 1874: Oamaru / Herbert / Tauranga. Born in Perth, Sctd. Regd in UK 20 Sept 1861: Bridgend of Perth. Apptd MO in Tokomairiro under Vaccination Act 13 April 1865. Moved to Oamaru Sept 1865. Apptd public vaccinator in Otepopo 13 Sept 1892. Practd in Tauranga from 1900. Gored by bull in his own garden 1901 and treated in Auckland Hosp. Died in Tauranga 1 Aug 1906 aged 66 (Fulton: 158 & 215).

FLEMING Hugh Stuart, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Wanganui Hosp. Regd in UK 19 Feb 1932. Practd at Horley, Surrey and retd to Hove, Sussex. Deleted from NZ register 26 Feb 1970, no reply to letter.

FLEMING James Hamilton, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1899. Regd 16 Dec 1916: Wellington / Sydney. Notice of intention to apply for regn given by agent, FE Petherick 2 Aug 1916 as he was "on my way to New Zealand". Came from Alexandria, Dumbartonshire, Sctd and trained in Glasgow, where he practd in Dennistoun. Brought to NZ by Wellington lodges in dispute with BMA (W-stC 15: 84). Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

FLEMING Thomas Scoular, MB ChB Glas 1911. Regd 4 Nov 1912: Christchurch / Invercargill / Nightcaps, Sthld / Matura. Born in Invercargill. Died suddenly in Kelso, Otago 29 June 1920 aged 41 from heart disease.

FLEMING William Alexander, MB CM Edin 1887. Regd 16 Jan 1888: Dunedin / Balclutha. Born in Port Chalmers. Dux of Otago BHS 1881. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Died at Highcliff: Otago Peninsula 31 Oct 1915 aged 51 from head injuries when car in which he was passenger capsized down a gully.

FLETCHER James Freeman, LSA 1836, MRCS 1837. Regd under Wellington Act 6 Feb 1863; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Wellington / Kaikoura. Born in Hampshire. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Stock, Essex. Apptd surgeon Prince of Wales Coy, Wanganui Rifle Volunteers 21 April 1863, resgd 1 Sept 1863. Apptd coroner for Wanganui and native med attendant for Rangitikei 18 July 1864, resgd as coroner 13 Jan 1869. Apptd registrar of BDM for Rangitikei 1 Nov 1866; member of military pensions med bd 14 Oct 1868; surgeon to Rangitikei Militia 28 Nov 1868; public vaccinator for Kaikoura 2 Sept 1880. Died in Kaikoura 30 Aug 1882 aged 68.

FLETCHER Patrick. Born at Keills, North Knapdale, Argyle, Sctd 20 Oct 1846, sheep farmer's son of Highland descent. Reared on Isle of Jura (Thompson, H: 164). Studied medicine in Glasgow 1863-68 but took no qualn. Arrived in Port Chalmers 28 Aug 1874 on *Otago*. Began unregd practice at Walton Park, Green Island, nr Dunedin 1878 (Fulton: 295-96). Moved to Mosgiel 1884. "He was big and loosely built, with a head of thick brown hair and a brown beard" (Shaw & Farrant: 189). Settled in Middlemarch 1899 as 1st resident doctor and died there 27 Dec 1905 aged 59 from stomach cancer.

FLETT Robert Louttit, MB ChB NZ 1925, MD NZ 1928, MRCS LRCP 1928, FRCS 1929. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Dunedin Hosp / Derby, England. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 17 May 1928. ENT surgeon in Derby and retd to Quarndon, Derbs. Deleted from NZ register 28 March 1984, no reply to letter.

FLORANCE Augustus, LSA 1851. Regd under Wellington Act 20 May 1857; deleted from Wellington register 1860; regd under NMO in Christchurch 13 Oct 1862; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Christchurch. Born in Chichester, Sussex, youngest of 13 children of a King's Counsel who was later a judge. Arrived in Wellington 12 Nov 1857 as surgeon supt on *John McVicar*. Practd in Hutt. Left Wellington 8 Feb 1860 on *Christopher Newton* for UK where he regd 16 May 1860: Isle of Portland, Dorset. Arrived back in Lyttelton 25 Sept 1862 as surgeon supt on *Mersey* and practd in Christchurch (Macmillan: 355-56). Died in Christchurch 22 Sept 1879 aged 62 from apoplexy.

FLORANCE Egbert, MD Pennsylvania 1884. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 20 Feb 1914; not regd. Died in Cootamundra, NSW 13 Oct 1928.

FLOYER Blaise Bernard, MRCS LSA 1872. Regd 14 May 1883: North Shore, Akld / Minmi, NSW. Regd in UK 8 Nov 1872: Weedon, Northants. In Brewarrina, NSW 1883. Later practd in Minmi and Hornby, NSW. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed Died in NSW 7 Jan 1935.

FOGARTY Paul Joseph, MB ChB NZ 1930, FRCSEd 1934, FRACS 1939. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Wellington Hosp / Blenheim. Regd in UK 9 May 1933. Surgeon Wairau Hosp, Blenheim. President NZ Branch BMA 1964-65. Still in NZ register 2002.

FOGG William Swan, MB ChB NZ 1926, MD NZ 1934. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Dunedin / Hawera / Lower Hutt. Born in Dunedin 1902 and educated at Otago BHS. Lecturer on physiology Univ of Otago 1927-34. Med supt Hawera Hosp, then 1st med supt Hutt Hosp from 1944. External examiner in physiology Univ of Otago. Died in Wellington 6 Nov 1971. Obit NZMJ 1971; 74: 408. Father of Dr TR (Denys) Fogg (regd 1957).

FOLEY James Joseph Dee, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 23 May 1929: Napier Hosp. Med supt Napier Hosp. Fined by Med Council 6 Oct 1937 for giving false death cert (NZMJ 1937; 36: 402-03). Died 10 April 1978.

FOLEY John Matthew Galwey, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1907. Regd 3 Dec 1909: Okoroire, Waikato. Regd in South Australia 1907. Died in East Melbourne, Vic 30 July 1911.

FOLLIT Harold Harry Baily, MRCS LRCP 1908, DPH Cam 1910. Regd 11 March 1921: Pongaroa, Manawatu. Notice of intention to apply for regn, 3 July 1920. Trained at Cambridge and Barts.

MA Cam 1908. Later in Colonial Med Service, Nyasaland, Africa and retd to UK with a London bank address for mail. Deleted from NZ register 4 Sept 1925, no reply to letter.

FOOKES Ernest Faber, MRCS LRCP 1899, MB Lon 1899. Regd 22 Feb 1901: New Plymouth. Born in Waverley, Taranaki. Played rugby for England. Died in New Plymouth 3 March 1948 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1948; 47: 272-73. Father of Dr HF (Hatch) Fookes (regd 1940).

FOOKS Ernest Edward, MB NZ 1890. Regd 26 April 1890: Wellington / Auckland / Tauranga. Born in NZ. Apptd asst MO Seacliff Asylum 1 May 1890; med supt Wellington and Porirua Asylums 1 Nov 1890, of Seacliff Asylum 21 April 1894, of Wellington Asylum 20 April 1895, of Auckland Asylum 7 Jan 1896. Died in Tauranga 29 March 1904 aged 40 from exposure and excessive use of cocaine and morphine for 6 yrs.

FOOT Edward Charles, MB Dub 1873, LRCSI 1875. Regd 18 May 1882: Alexandra / Brunnerton / address unknown. Regd in UK 2 Feb 1874: Blackrock, Co Dublin. Apptd public vaccinator for Manuherikia, Otago 15 Nov 1882, for Greymouth 2 Oct 1886. Regd in British Columbia, Canada 1890 and practd in Quesnal. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

FOOTE Alfred, MRCS. Practd in Kew, London. Arrived in Nelson 7 Oct 1851 as surgeon supt on *Columbus*. Stayed on the ship to Madras and China. Died at sea 10 March 1853 from rheumatic fever, while the ship was taking 200 Chinese coolies to Cuba.

FOOTE Percy Leslie, MRCS LRCP 1909, FRCSEd 1913. Regd 26 Feb 1914: Whangarei / Westport. Born in Manukau, Akld. Regd in UK 30 July 1909. Med supt Buller Hosp, Westport from 1915. OBE 1948. Died in Buller Hosp 18 Jan 1963 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1963; 61: 147-48. Father of Dr CC Foote (regd 1940).

FOPPOLI Charles, MD ChD Pavia. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 29 Nov 1864. Practd in Victoria before coming to NZ where he practd in Macraes Flat (Thompson, H: 163). Moved to Greymouth. Performed autopsy on George Dobson, murdered in Grey Valley. Left for Italy Aug 1866. Deleted from Victorian register 1867, no reply to letter.

FORBES Arthur Litton Armitage, LRCPed LFPS 1870. Regd 15 April 1875: Ohinemuri / left NZ 1878 / Fiji. Regd in UK 4 Feb 1870: Drumnasole, Glenarn, Ireld. In Fiji 1871-72 and returned there later. FRGS 1874. Surgeon supt in NZ Emigration Service (BMJ 1881; 2: 1035). Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in England 8 May 1925. "In 1875 he published an account of a visit some years previously to Fiji under the title 'Two Years in Fiji'. He was also a prolific writer of articles on physiological and historical subjects. Just before his death, although eighty years of age, he was planning to visit East Africa" Obit Geographical Journal 1925: 46.

FORBES Charles, MD Glas 1841, MRCS 1847. Born 21 Aug 1819. Apptd asst surgeon RN 13 Oct 1841 and served on HMS *Acheron* surveying NZ waters 1848-51 (Natusch). Married in Wellington 7 July 1851 just before leaving on *Acheron*. Promoted surgeon 14 April 1853. Apptd member Wellington provl med bd 30 Jan 1854 while on a visit. Not on Wellington register Dec 1855. Wrote *On the Geology of New Zealand* (Quarterly Journal of Geological Soc 1855; 11: 521, and Hocken: 180). Regd in UK 1 Jan 1860: Bovey Tracey, Devon. Retd from RN 1870. Died 21 May 1886 aged 66.

FORBES Francis Courtenay Sutherland, MB CM Aber 1889. Regd 10 Dec 1889: Auckland / Paeroa / Opotiki. Born at Fyzabad, Oudh, India 7 June 1867, army officer's son. Educated in England. Arrived in Auckland 1889 on *Kaikoura*. HS Auckland Hosp 1889-90, then went to Tonga. Practd in Tauranga 1892-95, Paeroa 1 July 1895-Nov 1899, then in Waihi. Apptd public vaccinator for Ohinemuri 4 March 1895. Served in Sth African War. Died in Opotiki from cirrhosis of liver 2 Sept 1930 aged 63.

FORBES George Cowie, MD Edin 1840. Born in Scotland MD thesis On Metastasis and Sympathy. Arrived in New Plymouth 23 Feb 1842 aged 26 as surgeon supt on *Timandra* from Plymouth with 212 passengers, but he did not stay.

FORD Samuel Hayward, LSA 1832, MRCS 1833. Regd under 1867 Act 21 May 1868: Russell. Arrived in Bay of Islands 22 Aug 1837 on *City of Edinburgh* as MO to Church Missionary Soc, 1st doctor to practise in Auckland provl area (Bagnall & Petersen: 61). Claim before Land Commr 1841 for large areas in Bay of Islands and Doubtless Bay bought from Maori between Oct 1838 and Jan 1840. During war in north moved to Auckland where he practd 1845-49, then returned to Russell. Estd a hosp in Bay of Islands 1858 "for destitute seamen and others" (Acts & Proc Akld Provl Council, Session 9: 161). Died in Russell 19 July 1876 aged 65 (Roche 2: 90).

FOREMAN Joseph, LSA 1873, MRCS 1874, LRCPEd 1874, FRACS 1927. Regd 7 Aug 1875: Waimate, Bay of Islands / Sydney. Born in Wigan, Lancs 23 Aug 1852. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 5 Aug 1874. Served in Ashanti War 1873-74 then came to NZ as surgeon supt on an immigrant ship. Later practd at Woodburn and Lismore, NSW. Studied diseases of women in Berlin and had 1st specialist gynaecology practice in Sydney. Apptd obstetric surgeon RPA 1884. One of first to perform total hysterectomy with closure of abdo wound 1895. Lecturer on diseases of women Univ of Sydney 1896-1920. President NSW Branch BMA 1901-02. Donated £20,000 to RPA 1948 for gynaecology fellowships. Died in Sydney 15 Jan 1950 aged 97. Obit MJA 1950; 1: 454 & 2: 30.

FORREST Gavin Addie, MB ChB Edin 1901. Regd 11 April 1910: Wellington / Oxford, Cant / Palmerston North. Born in Motherwell, Sctd. Served in WW1. Med supt Palmerston North Hosp. Died in Palmerston North 4 Oct 1929 aged 50 from erysipelas and septicaemia, from an injury while operating. Obit NZMJ 1929; 28: 388. Father of Drs Gavin Forrest (regd 1939) and Duncan Forrest (regd 1947).

FORSYTH Charles Wesley, MRCS LRCP 1902, MB Lon 1903, MD Lon 1919. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch 2 July 1909; not regd. Trained at Owens Coll and UCH. Later physician in Birmingham. MO Rubery Hill Mental Hosp and med supt Winson Green Mental Hosp.

FORSYTH John Cennick, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1928. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Wellington Hosp / Masterton. Regd in UK 11 Oct 1928. Practd in Masterton and visiting surgeon Masterton Hosp. Died 26 Nov 1983.

FORTE James Henry, LRCPEd 1868, MRCS 1868. Regd 24 Dec 1891: Auckland / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, believed dead some 10 yrs.

FOSSEY Ernest Sydney, MB ChB NZ 1925, MRCS LRCP 1929. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Timaru / Amberley, Cant / Riverton / Raventhorpe Hosp, Sth Akld. Regd in UK 15 July 1927. Med supt Wallace and Fiord Hosp, Riverton. Died 21 July 1976.

FOSTER Alfred, MRCS LRCP 1889. Regd 20 July 1903: Wellington / London / Christchurch / Sydney. Born in England 1868. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 May 1890. Arrived in Australia via Canada 1893 and settled at Hornsby, later at Wahroonga, NSW. Did not practise 1901-03 because of chronic intestinal disease. Pract in Blenheim 1903-07. Then worked at St Mary's Hosp, London under Sir Almroth Wright and at Pasteur Institute, Paris. Physician in Christchurch 1915-21. Returned to NSW 1921 and died 21 March 1922 aged 53 from Hodgkin's disease. Obit MJA 1922; 1: 423.

FOSTER Philip Stanley, MB ChB NZ 1909, FRCS 1913, FRACS 1927. Regd 1 May 1909: Wellington / Christchurch. Born 1885 and educated at Otago BHS. Surgeon in Christchurch from 1914. Served in WW1. Director of surgical services Christchurch Hosp 1934-46. President NZ Branch BMA 1939-40. Chairman Med Council 1948-57. CMG 1953. A pioneer of neurosurgery in NZ. Died 20 March 1965 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 399-400.

FOUCART-SCANLAN Charles Edward, see SCANLAN Charles Edward Foucart.

FOUGERE Jeanie Gardner, see WOOD Jeanie Gardner.

FOWLER Edgar Francis, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Cook Hosp, Gisborne / Auckland. (Called Gar) Born in Wellington. Pathologist in Auckland from 1931 and died there 9 Dec 1960. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60: 43.

FOX Alexander, MRCS LSA 1867, MRCP 1869. Regd under 1867 Act 7 Dec 1869: Shortland, Thames. Born in England. Regd in UK 25 July 1867: Finsbury Pavement, London. Surgeon Thames Hosp. Died in Shortland from pneumonia 13 June 1876 aged 39.

FOX Robert Algernon, MB CM Edin 1893. Regd 13 Dec 1895: Dunedin / Auckland. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1893: St Mary's Terrace, Paddington, London. Asst surgeon Christchurch Hosp 1896. Apptd asst MO Auckland Asylum 1 Jan 1897. RMO Gladesville Asylum, Sydney 1899. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

FOX Thomas, MD Dub 1827, MRCS 1827. Apptd hosp asst Br Army 15 March 1827 and asst surgeon 28 Dec 1830. Served in NZ as staff surgeon. Retd on half-pay 7 Dec 1858 with hon rank of Dep Inspector-Gen. FRGS. Died in Ilfracombe, Devon 31 Aug 1869 aged 66 (Drew; 1: 284).

FOX Walter, MB CM Glas 1886. Regd 15 July 1896: Christchurch. Born in Rio de Janeiro. Regd in UK 23 Feb 1887: Hillhead, Glasgow. HS to Sir William Macewen, Glasgow. Practd in Stoke Newington, Nth London. Med supt Christchurch Hosp 1896-99 and 1916-36. Died in Christchurch Hosp 23 April 1945 aged 79. (Macmillan: 373) Obit NZMJ 1945; 44: 151-52.

FRANCE Charles, MRCS 1849. Regd under Wellington Act 22 Feb 1855; under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Wellington. Born in London 1825 and trained at UCH. Practd in London 5 yrs. Arrived in Wellington 29 July 1854 on *Norman Morrison*. MO Wellington Hosp and secretary provl med bd. Apptd surgeon 1st Battalion Wellington Militia Regt 12 March 1860; MO Karori Asylum 1 Nov 1861; hon asst surgeon Wellington Artillery Volunteers 29 Nov 1870. When Karori Asylum closed 1873 he transferred to Mt View Asylum as MO i/c 1873-81 (Williams, WH: 9 & 23). Died suddenly in Wellington 25 Jan 1900 aged 74.

FRANCIS Robert Scarson Rodney, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Napier Hosp / Otaki San / Napier. Born in Methil, Fife, Sctd, son of the manse and educated in NZ. Served in WW1 in Cycle Corps. MO Napier Hosp 6 yrs. Med supt Otaki San from 1931. Chest physician Hawkes Bay Hosp Bd from 1944. OBE 1950. Died 12 Sept 1962. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 560-61.

FRANKISH John David, MD St And 1862, MRCS LSA 1863. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 9 Jan 1864; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Christchurch. Born in Yorkshire and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 19 Aug 1863. Apptd surgeon Canterbury Engineer Volunteers 20 June 1866; coroner for Christchurch 25 Jan 1881, resgd 5 Jan 1885. Died in Wellington 22 March 1913 aged 73.

FRANKLYN Henry Robert. Died on North Shore, Akld from stricture 27 April 1864 aged 36.

FRASER Charles Stanley Frederick, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 18 Dec 1919: Fairlie / Timaru. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served as a student in WW1. Died in Timaru 24 Aug 1955 aged 60 after a stroke. Father of Dr Gib Fraser (regd 1947).

FRASER Ian Comyn, MB ChB NZ 1925, DOMS Eng 1929, FRCSEd 1930, DLO Eng 1933. Regd 26 May 1926: Dunedin / Guernsey, Channel Is. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 26 June 1928. EENT locum for Dr ES Talbot in Timaru. Eye surgeon on Guernsey and during WW2 in Shrewsbury, Salop. Deleted from NZ register 28 March 1984, no reply to letter.

FRASER James, MD Edin 1847, LRCSEd 1847. Born at Ardchattan, Argyle, Sctd 23 June 1825. MA Edin 1846. MD thesis On Insanity. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 20 Oct 1848. Regd in UK 5 July 1859. Served in NZ as surgeon 50th Regt 1863-66. Retd on half-pay 6 Dec 1876 with hon rank of Dep Surgeon-Gen. Died in Ayr, Sctd 3 April 1899 aged 73 (Drew; 1: 344).

FRASER John Robert, MB BCh Dub 1881. Regd 13 Nov 1888: Riccarton, Chch / Kaikoura. Born in Ireland. Regd in UK 6 Oct 1881: Cachar, India. Apptd public vaccinator in Kaikoura 20 July 1889. Died suddenly in Kaikoura from apoplexy 28 Oct 1896 aged 38, leaving estate worth less than £175.

FRASER Thomas Campbell, MB ChB NZ 1912. Regd 22 April 1912: Wellington / Hamilton. (Called Tam) Born in South Taieri, Otago 6 June 1889. Served in WW1. Practd in Hamilton from 1920. President NZ Branch BMA 1942-43. Died in Hamilton 30 June 1962 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 420-21. Father of Drs TC Fraser jnr (regd 1943) and WA Fraser (regd 1948).

FRAZER Joseph Livingstone, see FRAZER-HURST Joseph Livingstone.

FRAZER Thomas, LRCSEd 1827, MD Glas 1849. Apptd asst surgeon RN 20 July 1838. Came to NZ 1840 on HMS *Herald* with Captain William Hobson, 1st Governor. Later served on HMS *Wellesley* in West Indies and transferred to HMS *Cumberland* 1851. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Retd with hon rank of Dep Inspector-Gen of Hosps and Fleets. Died 26 May 1878 aged 72.

FRAZER-HURST Joseph Livingstone, MB BS Durh 1897, MD Durh 1899. Regd 9 Feb 1903: Wellington / Te Puke / Hamilton / Whangarei / Whakatane / Hastings. Changed surname on NZ register 1924 to FRAZERHURST and 1953 to FRAZER (name actually changed to Frazer by deed poll 5 Feb 1926). Born in Newtown-Stewart, Co Tyrone, Ireld 14 Aug 1873. MO to Imperial Chinese Railways and med supt Railway Hosp, Shankaikwan, North China. Escaped in Boxer rising 1900. Served in Sth African War and WW1. Apptd public vaccinator for Tauranga 5 Oct 1903. In Hamilton by 1910. Apptd med supt Whangarei Hosp 1912. Consultant in Hastings from 1947 and died there 21 May 1954 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 439-40 & BMJ 1954; 2: 178.

FRENGLEY Desmond Makgill, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Wellington Hosp / Balclutha / Dunedin. Born in Auckland. GP / surgeon in Balclutha 1928-60. MO Dunedin Hosp from 1962. Died in Dunedin 12 June 1971 aged 67. Obit NZMJ 1971; 74: 42. Younger son of Dr JP Frengley.

FRENGLEY Gerald Jacob, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 18 June 1923: Auckland Hosp / Kawakawa / Takapuna, Akld. (Called Jake) Born in Auckland. Med supt Kawakawa Hosp 1926-51. Then practd in Takapuna. Died 20 July 1972 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1973; 77: 262-63. Son of Dr JP Frengley.

FRENGLEY Joseph Patrick, MB BCh RUI 1895, MD RUI 1899, DPH Dub 1901, MD NZ 1909. Regd 25 Oct 1899: Christchurch / Auckland / Wellington. Born in Dublin 19 March 1873. Apptd MO Christchurch Bd of Health April 1900 in plague scare (Maclean: 147). Apptd DHO Wellington 1 June 1903; succeeded Dr RH Makgill as DHO Akld 1904. Appt med secretary Public Health Dept 14 March 1911; acting CHO during WW1; dep DGH 1920. Died in Karori, Wgtn from diabetes 1 Aug 1926 aged 53 (Maclean: 26). Obit NZMJ 1926; 25: 237. Brother-in-law of Dr RH Makgill; father of Drs GJ and DM Frengley.

FRICKART Eliza Foster McDonogh, see FRIKART Eliza Foster McDonogh.

FRIEDLANDER Arthur Jonas, MRCS LRCP 1909, FRCSEd 1914. Regd 31 May 1921: Remuera, Akld / Otahuhu / Mangere / Parnell, Akld. Born in Ashburton, Cant. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 19 Nov 1909. Died in Parnell May 1966 aged 82.

FRIESSBOURG Marimus, claimed to be MD Heidelberg and also FRCP FRCS. No evidence of last 2 qualns. Real surname von FELSENEK. Refused regn in NZ by Registrar-Gen because he could not produce his diplomas. Previously practd in Persia; advertised himself as "late physician to the Shah of Persia". Homoeopath in Western Australia before coming to NZ. Settled in Waihi 1893. Committed suicide by poison in police cells in Mangonui, Nth Akld 23 Dec 1896 aged 32.

FRIKART Eliza Foster McDonogh, MD Zurich, LRCPI LM 1879. Regd 19 June 1893: Wellington / left NZ 1894. Née McDONOGH. Under maiden name regd in UK 1879: Zofingen, Aargau, Switzerland. In UK married name spelt FRICKART. Regd in Victoria 1892 and in Tasmania 1893. 1st woman on NZ register and 14th woman regd in UK (Jex-Blake: 95). RCPI resolved 6 Oct 1893 to erase her name from its roll from 1 Dec 1893 for unprofessional advertisement in Melbourne newspapers. In Auckland 1894, "Her advertisements occupy considerable space in the newspapers and her picture adorns the telegraph posts of the city" (NZMJ 1894; 7: 38). In 1896 GMC erased her name from UK register "after vainly attempting to procure her appearance before them to answer for her conduct" (Lancet 1896; 1: 1681). For using Zurich MD which was not registrable in UK prosecuted there under Sec 40, Medical Act 1858 "for wilfully and falsely pretending to be and taking and using a medical title implying she was registered under the Medical Act." Found not guilty because use of unregd foreign diploma was not an offence under the Act (Lancet 1896; 1: 792 & 1507). Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. (W-StC 25).

FROOD James Nicholson, LRCSI 1872, LM RCSI 1873, LRCPEd 1889. Regd 27 Jan 1876: Waipukurau / Bulls / left NZ 1887. Regd in UK 16 Dec 1872: Ballyduff House, Ferns, Co Wexford, Irel. Began practice in Bulls 1879. Apptd public vaccinator for Sanson 12 Jan 1883. Later settled in Broadway House, Topsham, nr Exeter, Devon and died 1913.

FROST Constance Helen, MB ChB NZ 1900. Regd 23 June 1903: Auckland. Born in England 1862. BA NZ 1892. HS, then PG study in bacteriology, at Adelaide Hosp, Sth Aust. GP in Mt Eden, Akld and hon bacteriologist Auckland Hosp from 1904. Became full-time in 1918 at £500 / yr. Died in Mt Eden 29 Jan 1920 aged 57 from influenzal pneumonia caught at work. Obit NZMJ 1920; 19: 28. DNZB; 3: 166.

FROUTGOUS Victor Paul Joseph Auguste Gaston, MD Montpellier 1866. Regd 18 Marth 1879: Rangiora / left NZ 1882. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

FULLARTON James Alexander, MB ChB Edin 1892. Regd 8 Jan 1894: Invercargill. Born at Gummies Bush, Sthld, and finished his education at Otago BHS. BA NZ 1890. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1892: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. HS London Temperance Hosp and then York County Hosp. Died in Southland Hosp, Invercargill 11 Jan 1911 aged 42 from injuries received at Wallacetown when "the motor car he was driving collided with a railway train" (coroner).

FULLERTON Francis William, MRCS LRCP 1893, MB BS Durh 1893, MD Durh 1895. Regd 29 July 1908: Te Kopuru, Nth Akld / Te Kuiti / Auckland. Born in Hull. Trained at Durham and St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 Feb 1893: Hull. HS Hull and Sulcoates Dispensary. MD thesis on nitrous oxide induction for ether anaesthesia. Moved from Te Kuiti to Takapuna 1912. Died in Remuera, Akld 8 Dec 1953 aged 82.

FULTON John Richard Hertslet, MB ChB NZ 1929, MRCPEd 1932. Regd 4 Sept 1923: Wellington Hosp / Dunedin. Born in Dunedin 1900 and educated at Otago BHS. At Duntroon Military Coll 2 yrs before studying medicine. Regd in UK 19 Dec 1930. GP in South Dunedin from 1933. Served in WW2. Chairman Otago Hosp Bd 1953-65. OBE 1967. CSTJ 1969. Died 14 Aug 1972 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1972; 76: 290-91. Son of Dr RV Fulton.

FULTON Noel Edward Hertslet, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 16 March 1924: Wellington Hosp / Ashburton. Born in Dunedin 30 Sept 1893 and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 and 2. Died 24 Oct 1978 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1978; 88: 458-59. Son of Dr RV Fulton.

FULTON Robert Valpy, MB CM Edin 1889, MD Edin 1905. Regd 16 May 1890: Dunedin. Born at Ravenscliffe, West Taieri, Otago 1865, and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1889: Melbourne Place, Edinburgh. FRMetS 1904. Ornithologist and historian. Author of *Medical Practice in Otago and Southland in the Early Days* (1922). Died in Dunedin from pneumonia 1 May 1934 aged 58. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 265. Son of James Fulton, MHR; brother-in-law of Sir Louis Barnett; father of Drs Roland, Noel and John Fulton.

FULTON Roland Arthur Hertslet, MB ChB NZ 1914, FRCS 1922, FRACS 1930. Regd 1 April 1915: Dunedin. (Nicknamed by students Pansy and by nurses Fanny) Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Travelling Fellow in surgery 1914. Served in RAMC in WW1: Belgian Croix de Guerre. Surgeon Dunedin Hosp 1924-51. Slow, infinitely painstaking surgeon. CSTJ 1959. Died in Dunedin 27 April 1963 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 289. Eldest son of Dr RV Fulton.

FULTON William, MB ChB Glas 1892. Regd 16 March 1922: Wellington / Pukeora San, Waipukurau / Hamilton. Regd in UK 29 July 1892: Beechgrove Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Sctd. Practd at Stevenson, Ayr before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 8 May 1939, dead.

FURKERT Frederick Plimmer, MB ChB NZ 1929, FRCS 1933, FRACS 1945. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Wellington Hosp / Rotherham, Nth Cant / Auckland. Born in Taihape 8 Dec 1906, engineer's son. Regd in UK 17 Dec 1932. Surgeon in Auckland from 1935. Served in WW2. President NZ Branch BMA 1961-62. Committed suicide in One Tree Hill Domain, Akld 4/5 Oct 1964 aged 57 by carbon monoxide poisoning from car exhaust, "while in a distressed mental condition" (coroner). Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 803.

FUSSELL Ernest, LSA 1875. Regd 19 July 1880: Knightstown, Cant / Woodville. Born in England. Regd in UK 7 Dec 1875: Great Marlow, Bucks. Apptd public vaccinator in Christchurch 25 July 1882. Died in Napier Hosp from pyaemia 20 Oct 1886 aged 45.

FYFFE William Kington, MB BChir Cam 1890, LSA 1890, MRCP 1893. Regd 29 Dec 1896: Wellington. Sometimes called KINGTON-FYFFE. Born in Bristol and regd in UK 27 March 1890: Eaton Square, London SW. Apptd sanitary commr for Wellington provl district 24 April 1900 in plague scare. Organist to St Peter's Church, Wellington for 20 yrs. President NZ Branch BMA 1919-20. Died in Wellington 25 April 1920 following an operation for gallstones. Obit NZMJ 1920; 19: 155. Son of Dep Surgeon-Gen WJ Fyffe, Br Army.

G

GABITES Frederick Charles Montague, LMSSA 1919. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Taradale, Hawkes Bay / Lower Hutt / Parnell, Akld. LDS RCSEd 1905. Died 14 Jan 1952.

GABITES George Edward, MB CM Edin 1894, FRCSEd 1898. Regd 29 Jan 1900: Timaru. Born in Christchurch 1867. BSc Edin 1891. Surgeon supt Timaru Hosp. Served in Sth African War. Died in Timaru 5 Jan 1926 aged 58. Obit NZMJ 1926; 25: 39 & BMJ 1926; 1: 551.

GADSBY Norman Burnet, MB ChB Aber 1919. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Wellington. Regd in UK 29 March 1919. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Had returned to Aberdeen. Father of Dr JB Gadsby of Burnley, Lancs.

GALBRAITH Charles John, MRCS 1861. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1863: New Zealand Surgeon supt on *Sebastopol*, arriving in Lyttelton 21 May 1863 with 235 passengers (Brett; 2: 238). Committed suicide 28 May 1863 by prussic acid on the ship in Lyttelton Harbour, "being lunatic and of unsound mind" (coroner's jury). Had previously been drinking heavily.

GALBRAITH George Thomas, MD Edin 1839, LRCSEd 1839. Born in Ireland 30 Sept 1818. MD thesis On Suppuration. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 17 Sept 1841 and served in NZ with 99th Regt 1845-46. Attended the wounded at Ohaeawai and Ruapekapeka. Apptd staff surgeon 1851, vice Dr JG Courtenay. Regd in UK 20 June 1859. Served in China 1860. Retd on half-pay 20 June 1868 with hon rank of Dep Inspector-Gen. Died in Stirling, Sctd 24 Oct 1900 aged 82 (Drew: 316). Obit BMJ 1900; 2: 1352.

GALBRAITH James, LRCSEd 1849, MD Melb 1879. Regd 23 July 1879: Invercargill. Born in Glasgow 1830. Began practice in Balmoral, Vic 1851 (Bowden: 111). Went gold digging. Later hon surgeon Ararat Hosp, Vic. Right hand "badly damaged by a fall from his horse in Victoria" (Fulton: 270-72). Hon surgeon Southland Hosp and Invercargill Rifle Volunteers. Shot and injured in Invercargill by a man with a grudge 1887 and died suddenly there 7 July 1894 aged 64.

GALE Frederick William, MRCS LRCP 1895, LSA 1895. Regd 7 April 1896: Kaikoura / address unknown. Born 1868. Came to NZ 1889. Married in Merivale, Chch 7 June 1890. Returned to UK to study medicine at Barts. Later settled in Charlton, Somerset. Died in London from pneumonia 1903 aged 34. NZMJ 1903/04; 3: 119.

GALLAND John, see GARRAND John.

GALLIGAN Thomas Joseph, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1906. Regd 1 Dec 1908: Wellington / Charleston / Karamea / Carterton. Born in Cavan, Ireld. Moved from Charleston to Karamea 1910 (Faris: 161). Died in Carterton from meningitis 26 Dec 1914 aged 38.

GAMMIE Patrick, MRCS 1832. Born 5 Nov 1812. Trained at King's Coll, Aberdeen. Apptd asst surgeon 90th Regt 17 June 1836. In NZ with regt 1840-45. His horse Haidee performed well at 1st Auckland race meeting 1842 (Taylor 2: 416-17). Regd in UK 26 Sept 1861. Retd on half-pay 7 Aug 1867 with hon rank of Inspector-Gen. Died in London SW 20 May 1887 aged 74, leaving £1000 to Army Medical Officers' Benevolent Fund (Drew; 1: 299).

GANE Edward Palmer Stewart, MRCS LRCP 1890, MD Durh 1911. Regd 13 Nov 1893: Sunnyside, Chch / Thames / address unknown. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1890. Apptd asst MO Sunnyside Asylum 1 Dec 1893; resgd 1896 to become resident surgeon Christchurch Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later in Castle Green, Llansawel, Llandillo. Wales.

GARDE Thomas, MD Edin 1821. Came from Castlemartyr, Co Cork, Ireld. MD thesis De Pneumonia. Died in Auckland from heart disease 8 July 1863 aged 64.

GARDINER Geoffrey Edward, MRCS LRCP 1896. Regd 2 June 1903: Levin / address unknown. Trained at Barts. Apptd public vaccinator for Shannon 13 July 1905. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

GARDNER Ruth Ethel Osborne, see GILLIES Rita Ethel Osborne.

GARLAND Albert Isaac, MRCS 1814, LRCPEd LM 1814. Regd 8 March 1875: Wellington / Oamaru / Hamilton. Born in Banbury, Oxfs 7 May 1845. Regd in UK 23 June 1874. Began practice in Oamaru 1875. Med supt Oamaru Hosp (Fulton: 218-19). Died in Auckland 8 July 1925 aged 80.

GARLAND Ormond Haldane, MB CM Edin 1868, LM Edin 1869, MRCPEd 1876, FRCPEd 1886, MD Edin 1888. Regd in UK 26 Sept 1868: Leith, Sctd. Address in Med Directory 1872: Hokitika. Returned to Leith. Died 11 March 1910. Obit BMJ 1910; 1: 787. Possibly brother of Dr TH Garland.

GARLAND Thomas Henry, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1869. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Hokitika / left NZ 1876. Regd in UK 31 May 1869: Glasgow RI. Apptd coroner for Hokitika 20 Nov 1869. resgd 28 Feb 1873. Returned to Glasgow. Died 29 March 1879 aged 36 from fall from horse. Name remained on NZ register until 1915. Possibly brother of Dr OH Garland.

GARRAND John, LRCSEd 1850. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 4 March 1862. On Victorian register 1859. Referred to in Fulton (p 191) as GALLAND. Practd in Port Chalmers.

GARRETT William. Arrived in Wellington 3 Nov 1841 as surgeon supt on *Gertrude*. During the voyage his wife delivered a daughter on 8 Sept 1841. Practd in Wellington until 1848 when, following the death of his wife, he returned to UK.

GATLEY Henry Ralph, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1882. Regd 11 Nov 1900: Opotiki / Rarotonga. Trained in Bonn, Hanover, at UCH and in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 24 April 1882: Southbourne, Kingston-on-Thames / Surbiton, Surrey. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

GAULT David, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1880, MD Durh 1901, FRCSEd 1902, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1904. Regd 27 Aug 1888: Auckland / New Plymouth / Pahiatua / Hikurangi / Whangaroa Hosp, Nth Akld. Born in Co Tyrone, Ireld. Trained at Queen's Coll, Belfast. MO Belfast Royal Hosp. Regd in Melbourne 1885. Apptd public vaccinator in Helensville 5 June 1891 and in Pahiatua 8 Sept 1892. Hon physician to New Plymouth Hosp; then to Masterton Hosp. In Inglewood 1912. Later med supt Institution for Inebriates, Waitati, Otago. Died in diabetic coma in Mangonui Hosp 28 May 1927 aged 71.

GAULT Isabella, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 17 Nov 1924: Gisborne. Married at Anderson's Bay, Dunedin 27 April 1926 to Harold Frank WISE. Born in Dunedin, iron-moulder's daughter. Deleted from register 24 Nov 1933, not found; restored 10 Dec 1940. MO Dept of Health, Gisborne. Deleted from register 29 Nov 1976, no reply to letter.

GAVIN Noel John Hay, MB ChB Edin 1904. Regd 6 June 1910: Dunedin. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Served with RAMC in WW1: MC and Bar. Killed in France 1 Nov 1917 by being thrown from his horse while MO with 14th Royal Irish Rifles. Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 39.

GAZE William Henry, LSA 1877, MRCS LRCP 1878. Regd 30 Jan 1882: Rakaia / Westport / left NZ 1898. Born 1855. Regd in UK 27 Aug 1878: Woodlands, Thames Ditton, Surrey. Moved to Victoria 1895 and later to Norwood, Adelaide. Regd in NSW 1899. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

GEERIN Sylvester Lot, MB ChB NZ 1924, DOMS Lon 1929. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Wellington Hosp / Dunedin. (Called Curly) Served in WW1. RSO Dunedin Hosp 1926-28. Regd in UK 30 June 1928. Ophthalmologist in Dunedin from 1931. Died 4 Jan 1958 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 299-300.

GELL Thomas Silvester, MB CM Edin 1866, MRCS LSA 1866, MD Edin 1870. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 28 Dec 1882; not in publd register. Born in England. MB thesis On Urethritis and its Complications. Regd in UK 14 Aug 1869: St John's Lodge, Kensal Green, London / Fitzroy Square, London. Died suddenly in Thornborough, Qld 29 Dec 1884 aged 40 of apoplexy .

GENTLE Peter Hume, MD Edin 1862, MRCS 1864. Born in Inverness. MD thesis On Hydrophobia. Regd in UK 29 July 1864: Inverness. Address in Med Directory 1865-69: Auckland, NZ. Arrived in NSW 1867. Later practd in Goulburn, NSW where he died 3 Jan 1891 aged 51 from liver disease.

GEORGE Alexander Beith, MB ChB Edin 1899. Born at New Monckland, Lanarkshire, Sctd 15 Jan 1872. MA Aber 1892. Address in Johnston (1) 1896: Murray's, Piako, NZ. Later address, St John's Manse, Free Church of Scotland, Montrose, Sctd.

GIBB Alexander, MD Edin 1839, LRCSEd 1839. Born in Bengal 15 Jan 1819. MA Marischal Coll, Aberdeen 1834. MD thesis On Spasmodic Asthma. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 10 Jan 1840. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Served in Kaffir wars and in NZ 1863-66. Promoted Dep Inspector-Gen 18 Oct 1864. PMO in NZ. Wrote on NZ war 1866-67 (AMR 1866: 8: 111-12 & 558-70, 1867; 9: 112-13 & 115-16). Retd on half-pay 30 March 1870 with hon rank of Inspector-Gen. Died 21 Oct 1884 aged 65 (Drew; 1: 309).

GIBBES John Murray, MRCS 1865, LM RCS 1866, MB CM Aber 1866, MD Aber 1883. Regd under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Waipukurau / New Plymouth. Sometimes known as MURRAY-GIBBES. Born in Hutton, Somerset 3 April 1842. Trained at Marischal Coll, Aberdeen and St George's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 5 Dec 1866. Arrived in Waipukurau 1866 and apptd coroner

15 Sept 1868. Served with militia in Hauhau uprising: recommended for NZC, but not awarded (Gudgeon: 467-68). Moved to New Plymouth 1879 as MO Unit of Friendly Societies (Skinner: 98-100). Moved to Victoria 1888, then to NSW and to Border Town, Sth Aust 1894, then to Adelaide. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter. Died in Sydney 1928 aged 86. Grandson of Sir George Gibbes, FRCP, Bath.

GIBBS Aimée Eveline, see MILLS Aimée Eveline.

GIBBS Harry Edward, MB ChB Edin 1898, FRCSEd 1900, MD Edin 1901. Regd 27 March 1901: Wellington. Born in London 1874. Father died and mother brought family to NZ 1878. Hon surgeon Wellington Hosp. Hon gen secretary NZ Branch BMA 1906-23; chairman of Council 1926-28; hon secretary Med Benevolent Fund 1926-53. Died in Wellington 23 Dec 1953 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 78-79 & BMJ 1954; 1: 338. Younger brother of Drs SA and JH Gibbs; father of Drs JG Gibbs and EG Gibbs (regd 1934).

GIBBS John Herbert, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1899, FRCSEd 1901. Born in London 1872. LDS RCSEd 1898. Regd as a dentist in NZ 11 July 1893. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 12 Nov 1902. Dental surgeon and anaesthetist Edinburgh RI; lecturer on stomatology. Surgeon dentist to the King in Scotland 1922-31. President Scottish Soc of Anaesthetists. Then in Livermead, Torquay, Devon. Returned to NZ 1947 and lived in Devonport, Akld. Died in Auckland 30 Dec 1962 aged 90. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 333. Brother of Drs SA and HE Gibbs; married Dr Aimée Mills; father of Dr Douglas GIBBS (regd 1948).

GIBBS Sidney Alfred, MB CM Edin 1890, FRCSEd 1905. Regd 24 July 1909: Nelson. Born in London. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 5 Aug 1890. President NZ Branch BMA 1903-04 and 1926-27. Served in WW1. Died in Nelson 2 Sept 1956 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 412-13 & BMJ 1956; 2: 1433. Elder brother of Drs JH and HE Gibbs.

GIBSON Frederick Goulburn, MRCS 1900, MRCS 1901, MB Lon 1901, MD Lon 1903. Regd 21 July 1904: Christchurch. Born in Lyttelton and educated at Otago BHS. Clerk in Customs Dept in Christchurch. MA NZ (Cant) 1893. Taught at Cathedral Grammar School, Christchurch. Trained at Guys and served as house physician to Sir William Hale-White. MO Heath Asylum, Bexley, Kent. Served in WW1. President NZ Branch BMA 1923-24. Died suddenly at Riccarton racecourse 5 Nov 1934 aged 63. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 406. Uncle of Drs GG and RR Talbot (both regd 1933).

GIBSON George Henry. Regd under 1867 Act 21 May 1868, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: Wanganui. Arrived in Port Adelaide, Sth Aust 6 March 1851 on *Anglia*. Practd in Ballarat and dug for gold (Bowden: 111-12). Apptd colonial surgeon in Wanganui 1858 at salary of £75 / yr (Smart & Bates: 205 & W-StC 16: 10). Apptd surgeon to Wanganui Volunteers and Militia 12 June 1862. Returned to England for health reasons and died there 1870 aged 49.

GIBSON George Homer, MD Denver, Colorado 1885. Regd 30 April 1902: Papanui, Chch / Tokanui / Waitangi, Chatham Is / Christchurch / Devonport, Akld. Born in Ohio, USA. Apptd RMO Chatham Is 1 Dec 1906 and stayed until March 1920. Died in Auckland Hosp I July 1936 aged 79.

GIBSON Harold Ray, MB ChB NZ 1916, MD NZ 1920. Regd 13 July 1916: Dunedin / Invercargill. Born at Clinton, Otago 14 Sept 1890. Served in NZMC in WW1. Regd in UK 15 April 1919. CSTJ 1950. Died in Invercargill 10 April 1981 aged 90.

GIBSON William Edmund, MB ChB NZ 1900. Regd 16 April 1900: Geraldine / Timaru. Born in Oamaru and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 17 Oct 1901: UCH. Moved from Geraldine to Patea, then to Timaru where he died suddenly 25 March 1951 aged 76.

GIESEN Ernest William, MRCS LRCP 1906, MB BS Lon 1906. Regd 5 March 1907: Wellington / Lower Hutt. Born in Wellington. Quald pharmacist before studying medicine at Guys. Hon physician Wellington Hosp. External examiner in pharmacology Univ of Otago. Interested in medico-legal matters. Chairman of Council NZ Branch BMA 1919-21. Died suddenly at Belmont, Lower Hutt 28 May 1949 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1949; 48: 402. Father of Dr Ed Giesen (regd 1936).

GILBERD Carlyle Bond, MB ChB NZ 1925, DPH NZ 1937. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Otorohanga / Papatoetoe, Akld / Dept of Health, Whangarei / Auckland. (Called Carl) Born in Wanganui 1901. GP in Otorohanga 9 yrs, then in Papatoetoe. MOH Auckland. Med supt Auckland Hosp 1941-45 and Green Lane Hosp from 1 Jan 1946. Severe coronary attack 1946. Died suddenly in Auckland 25 July 1959 aged 58. Obit NZMJ 1959; 58: 676. Father of Rt Rev BC Gilbert, Bishop of Auckland.

GILBERT Robert Henry Thomas, MRCS 1861. Regd 26 Aug 1878: Thames. Born in London. Regd in UK 1 Feb 1861: Liverpool. Died in Thames, NZ 26 Oct 1879 aged 39, "accidentally poisoned by belladonna liniment administered by his own hand" (coroner's jury).

GILES Joseph, LSA 1856, MRCS. Regd under NMO at Gabriel's Gully, Tuapeka Goldfields 14 Oct 1861 and in Nelson 31 July 1867; under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Westport / Hokitika / Auckland / Mauku, Akld / Mt Eden, Akld. Born in Frome, Somerset 1832. Arrived in NZ from Australia on *Lord Ashley* 1859. Practd homoeopathy. Apptd surgeon Forest Hill Rifle Volunteers 6 July 1861; native med attendant Waiuku 1 March 1862; surgeon Auckland Militia 6 Oct 1863, and served in Waikato campaign and at Tauranga, resgd 19 Nov 1864. Apptd coroner for Westport 20 Jan 1868; resident magistrate Wanganui 19 Jan 1876, resgd 1877. Apptd under-secretary for crown lands, goldfields and immigration 15 Feb 1877; resident magistrate, coroner and commr of crown lands Hokitika 1 Feb 1878; resident magistrate for Auckland 21 March 1888. Member of senate, Univ of NZ 1882-99. Classical scholar, non-smoker and temperance advocate. Deleted from NZ register at own request 7 Feb 1927. Died in Mt Eden, Akld 9 June 1930 aged 97, probably last survivor of 1868 registrants.

GILLESPIE Leslie Thomson, MB Melb 1900. Regd 31 May 1904: Wellington / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

GILLETT George Edward, MRCS LRCP 1891. Regd 19 Oct 1921: Wellington / Kaiapoi / Christchurch. Trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 14 Nov 1891: Brooke, Norwich. Retd to Rangiora. Deleted from NZ register 23 Aug 1950, not found.

GILLIES Alexander, MB ChB Edin 1923, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1923, DMRE Liv 1925, FRCSEd 1926, FRACS 1927, MCh (Orth) Liv 1936. Regd 4 Sept 1929: Wellington. Born in Ravensbourne, Dunedin 26 Sept 1891, boilermaker's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 18 Jan 1924. HS to Sir Robert Jones 1923-25. Lecturer in radiology Edinburgh RI. Orthopaedic surgeon in Wellington 1929-51. NZ Red Cross Commr in London 1940-41. President of NZ Red Cross Soc 1953-61 and of NZ Crippled Children's Soc. Foundation president NZ Orthopaedic Assn 1950. Knighted 1959. Apptd Councillor of Honour, Red Cross Soc 1961. Died in Wellington 19 Feb 1982 aged 90. Obit NZMJ 1982; 95: 359. DNZB; 5: 188-89. Father of Dr Ann Gillies (regd 1959).

GILLIES Ellensleigh Denny Gordon, MB ChB NZ 1928, DMRE Cam 1933. Regd 12 Dec 1928: Palmerston North Hosp / Wellington. Born in Dunedin 1902. Regd in UK 12 June 1931. Radiologist Palmerston North Hospital 1934-47, then hon radiologist Wellington Hosp 1947-70. Died 29 Sept 1989. Sister of Dr Rita Gardner.

GILLIES Harold Delf, MRCS LRCP 1908, FRCS 1910, Hon FACS, Hon FRACS. Born in Dunedin 17 June 1882, son of Robert Gillies, surveyor and MHR, and his wife, niece of Edward Lear, nonsense writer. Educated at Wanganui Collegiate and trained at Cambridge and Barts. Regd in UK 20 Feb 1908. Served with RAMC in WW1. Created British plastic surgery as a specialty. CBE 1920. Knighted 1930. Played golf for England. Trained all NZ pioneer plastic surgeons and treated injured from WW2. Foundation president British Assn of Plastic Surgeons; hon president International Soc of Plastic Surgeons. Died in London 10 Sept 1960 aged 78. Obit BMJ 1960; 2: 866. DNZB; 3: 174-75.

GILLIES John Finlayson, MB Aber 1869, LRCSEd 1870, MD Aber 1872, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1879. Regd 8 Oct 1875: Dunedin. Born on Isle of Skye 15 Oct 1846. Regd in UK 2 Dec 1872 without middle name: Stratford, Essex / Melksham, Wilts. Aptd 1st lecturer in clinical med Otago Med School June 1876 at £100 / yr; recognized only by Univs of Aberdeen and Glasgow and appt terminated in Dec 1877 (Jones: 75). Health officer Dunedin City Council 1875-79. Dealt efficiently with major scarlet fever epidemic. Council terminated his appt in July 1879 to save money (Maclean: 122 & 150). Lancet hoped the council might learn "the relative value of health-economy and money-economy" (Lancet 1879; 2: 437). Died in Dunedin from heart failure 5 July 1889 aged 42 after a long illness. Obit Lancet 1889; 2: 625. Father-in-law of Dr James Copland.

GILLIES Rita Ethel Osborne, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 22 Oct 1921: Invercargill / Orepuki, Sthld / Tuatapere / Clifden, Sthld. Name changed by marriage 1929 to GARDNER. Born in Dunedin, daughter of oil and colour merchant. Began practice in Tuatapere 1924. Died in Park Hosp, Invercargill 24 Feb 1936 aged 39 from kidney failure. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 188. Older sister of Dr Denny Gillies.

GILLON George Gore, MB CM Glas 1878, MD Glas 1894, FRCSEd 1895. Regd 18 April 1879: Wellington / Patea / Auckland / England. Year of regn wrong in register as 1878. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 8 Nov 1878: Duneilin. Med supt Wellington Hosp 1879-82. A "tempestuous character, who in 1882 successfully defended himself against charges laid by the [Wellington] City Council that his 'temper unfitted him to occupy the position of Resident Surgeon' and that 'his constant absences from the Hospital amounted to reprehensive neglect of duty'" (Barber & Towers: 23). Apptd hon MO Wellington Hosp 16 Sept 1884. Practd in Sydney 1896-97; in Patea 1897-1902. Publd from Auckland in 1914 double-loop operation for peptic ulcer

(BMJ 1914; 1: 914 & 2: 178). Later practd in Poole, Dorset. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Died in England 23 Nov 1945.

GILMER Hamilton Andrew Hugh, MB ChB Edin 1899, MD Edin 1902. Regd 8 Dec 1902: Wellington. Born in Greymouth. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. MO Northern Hosp, Liverpool. Served in WW1. Prison surgeon in Wellington and MO Govt Life Insurance Office. Died on holiday in UK Oct 1937 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1937; 36: 409. Father of Dr HSH Gilmer, Hertford, England.

GILMOUR Bertram Hazelwood, MB ChB NZ 1914. Regd 8 June 1914: Clyde / Timaru / Roxburgh / Lyttelton. Born in Winton, Sthld 1888. Served in WW1. GP in Roxburgh 1918-20. Died in Lyttelton 23 May 1945 aged 56. Obit NZMJ 1945; 44: 211. Brother of Dr JR Gilmour.

GILMOUR John Ritchie, MB ChB Glas 1904. Regd 27 Aug 1904: Winton / Roxburgh. Born in Wishaw, Sctd and educated in NZ. Died in Roxburgh 4 Jan 1947 aged 69. Elder brother of Dr BH Gilmour.

GILMOUR Walter Allison, MB ChB Glas 1908, MD Glas (Hons) 1912, DPH Oxf 1914, FRACP 1947. Regd 21 May 1924: Auckland Hosp. (Called Watty). Gold medal for MD thesis on Wassermann reaction. Served in WW1 as pathologist to RAMC. 1st specialist pathologist Auckland Hosp 1920-47. A dour but able pathologist. External examiner in pathology and med jurisprudence Univ of Otago. Sub-dean Auckland branch faculty. CBE 1948. Died in Auckland 14 Nov 1957. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 85-87 & BMJ 1957; 2: 1372-3. Father of Dr Lewis Gilmour (regd 1938, killed in WW2 1941).

GILPIN Robert Harrison, LSA 1889, MRCS LRCP 1890. Regd 6 July 1906: Auckland / Waipu. Born in Plymouth, Devon, son of RN captain. Trained at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 April 1889: Bengeworth, Evesham, Worcs. Began practice in Kaeo, Nth Akld 1906. Died at Mangawhare, Dargaville 24 Oct 1911 aged 47, "from suffocation induced by falling face downwards in a state of unconsciousness" (coroner's verdict), possibly alcoholic.

GILRAY Arnold, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Napier. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Settled in England 1921. Med supt Mayday Hosp, Croydon. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Died in England 2 March 1940 aged 47. Obit NZMJ 1940; 39: 155 & BMJ 1940; 1: 593. Son of Thomas Gilray, Prof of English, Univ of Otago; brother of Dr Thomas Gilray.

GILRAY George Veitch, MB CM Edin 1886. Regd 5 May 1890: Dunedin / Melbourne. Regd in UK 10 Aug 1886: Lonsdale Terrace, Edinburgh. In Myrtleford, Canterbury, Melbourne by 1895. Died at Nyngan, NSW Sept 1899.

GILRAY Thomas, MB ChB NZ 1906. Regd 12 March 1906: Dunedin / Wellington / Napier. Educated at Otago BHS. Med supt Napier Hosp. OBE 1951. Died 7 Aug 1960. Son of Prof Thomas Gilray; elder brother of Dr Arnold Gilray.

GINDERS Alfred, LRCPEd LFPS LM 1866, MD St And 1874, Sanitary Science Cert Cam 1877. Regd 27 Nov 1878: Tauranga / Rotorua. Born in Staffordshire 1831. Regd in UK 13 Jan 1868:

Normanton, Yorks. In Dutch Guiana before coming to NZ. Apptd PHO for Tauranga 4 July 1884; public vaccinator 18 Aug 1885; RMO Rotorua San. Author of *The Thermal Springs, Rotorua* (1885). Wrote a report on Maori leprosy 1890 confirming that it was leprosy. Died in Devonport, Akld from cirrhosis of liver 12 Nov 1898 aged 67.

GIPPS George Western, MB CM Edin 1870. Regd 16 July 1883: Nelson. Born in Hereford, England. Regd in UK 6 Oct 1870: Guernsey, Channel Is. Notice of intention to apply for regn, St Michael's Mount, Nelson. Died in Nelson from TB 12 July 1890 aged 57.

GIRDLER George Toussaint, LSA 1881, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1882. Regd 28 Oct 1885: Auckland. Born in Sydenham, Kent. Regd in UK 9 May 1881. Died in Mt Eden, Akld 10 March 1929 aged 82.

GLADSTONE Arthur Edward, MRCS LRCP 1898. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Dunedin / Alexandra. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Alexandra 10 May 1915. Born in Hereford, England, son of a Doctor of Music. Trained at Cambridge and St Thomas's Hosp, London. Practd at Newton Ferrers, nr Plymouth, Devon. After regn in NZ, Med Bd found that he had been erased from UK register for infamous conduct in a professional respect, but took no action. (Died in Alexandra 9 Sept 1953 aged 81.

GLASGOW Wilfred Thompson, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 10 May 1918: Christchurch Hosp / Waihi / New Brighton, Chch. Born in Wellington 4 July 1893 and educated at Otago BHS: Served In WW1. Died at Diamond Harbour, Banks Peninsula 29 June 1954 aged 60. Obit NZMJ 1954 53: 534-35. Father of Dr Gavin Glasgow (regd 1949).

GLEDDEN Alfred Maitland, MRCS LRCP 1886, FRCSEd 1891. Regd 15 June 1888: Auckland / Minmi, NSW / Sydney. Regd in UK 6 Aug 1886: Crouch Hill, Finsbury Park, Nth London. Left NZ by 1892 and settled in Sydney by 1900. Deleted from NZ register 17 Nov 1948, no reply to letter.

GLEESON Michael Sherlock. Trained in Dublin and arrived in NZ 1850. Practd in Oamaru and Otepopo but gave most of his time to his sheep run at Moeraki (Moore: 97 & Fulton: 215). Apptd member of Otago Waste Lands Bd 19 Jan 1860; JP 11 Oct 1860. MPC for Oamaru Country District 1863-67.

GLOWERY Mary, MB BS Melb 1910. Regd 8 May 1911: Christchurch / Collins Street, Melbourne / Guntur, British India. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

GODFRAY Sydney Charles, MB CM Edin 1887. Regd 9 Sept 1889: Waipawa / Waipukurau. First regd in NZ with surname GODFREY, corrected later. Born in St Heliers, Jersey. Regd in UK 24 Nov 1887, 1st name spelt Sidney: Southport, Lancs. Apptd public vaccinator for Waipukurau, Ashley-Clinton and Takapau, Hawkes Bay 14 April 1894. Served in Sth African War. Died in Waipukurau from myocardial degeneration 13 June 1914 aged 48.

GODFREY William Fowler, MB CM Edin 1899. Regd 30 April 1917: Palmerston North. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 12 Jan 1917. Born in Edinburgh, son of coal merchant. Served in Sth African War. Died in Palmerston North 9 Sept 1945 aged 71.

GOFF Bruce Edward, MB CM Glas 1886. Regd 30 Aug 1889: Wellington / London. Trained in Glasgow, London and Paris. Regd in UK 15 Oct 1886: Brighton, Sussex. Hon MO Wellington Hosp. Later returned to Brighton and ret'd to London. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, no reply to letter.

GOING Joseph Andrew, LSA 1884, MRCS 1887. Regd 1 Oct 1894: Kawakawa / Coromandel / Mungindi, NSW / Hamilton. Trained at Cambridge and the London Hosp. BA Cam. Regd in UK 9 Jan 1885: New Cross Road, London SE. Asst colonial surgeon and coroner, West Falkland Is before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator in Kawakawa and Ohaeawai 26 Oct 1894. In Hamilton by 1912. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed.

GOLDIE William Herbert, MB CM Edin (Distinction) 1897, MD Edin (Hons) 1899. Regd 19 Jan 1901: Auckland. Born in Auckland 1872. Studied science at Auckland Univ Coll 2 yrs. Began med course in Sydney and completed in Edinburgh. Won Buchanan scholarship for study of diseases of women. Regd in UK 19 Aug 1897: Grantown-on-Spey, Elginshire, Sctd. MD thesis on medical customs and diseases of Polynesian, Maori and Australian races (Trans NZ Institute 1904; 37: 1-120). HS for diseases of women Edinburgh RI. Hon physician Eastern Fever Hosp, London where he contracted diphtheria from doing a tracheostomy on a patient. In practice as consultant for diseases of women and children in Cavendish Square, London. Then returned to NZ. Passenger on *Elingamite*, wrecked on Three Kings Is 9 Nov 1902 (Edwards: 97). Had pulmonary TB and died in Colombo, Ceylon 15 June 1904 aged 31 en route to England. Obit AMG 1904; 23: 427. Son of David Goldie, MHR and Mayor of Auckland; younger brother of CF Goldie, artist of the Maori.

GOLDING David, LRCPEd LRSCed LFPS 1907, MB ChB Edin 1915. Regd 25 March 1910: Milton / England. Born 19 Oct 1875 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 16 July 1907: Scotswood-on-Tyne, Nthumbld. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died at Hollingworth, Cheshire 16 Oct 1939 aged 63. Father of Dr Clarence Golding, Haslingden, Lancs.

GOLDSBORO' Charles Field, MRCS LSA 1856, LRCPEd 1860, MB Syd 1866, MD Syd 1868, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1874, MRCPEd 1876, FRCPEd 1878. Regd under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Auckland. Born in Welshpool, Montgomery 1828, clergyman's son. Trained at CCH. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Manor House, Homerton, Nth London. Arrived in Auckland on *Rob Roy* 24 Nov 1860. Apptd surgeon Auckland Militia 23 April 1861; coroner 24 Feb 1866. MO Auckland Hosp. Died in Parnell, Akld 20 Dec 1883 aged 55.

GOLDSTEIN Henry, MB ChB Edin 1904. Born in Auckland, rabbi's son. Med student at Auckland Hosp before going to Edinburgh. Died at Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1905 aged 23. Had intended to take Cambridge DPH before returning to NZ. Obit AMG 1905; 24: 301. Younger brother of Dr HM Goldstein.

GOLDSTEIN Herbert Myer, MRCS LRCP 1903, MB Lon 1903, MD Lon 1904. Regd 22 Aug 1905: Auckland. Born in Toowoomba, Qld. Trained at Guys. Served in WW1: MC. Eye specialist Auckland Hosp. Retd 1948. Died 5 Sept 1954 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 534. Brother of Dr Henry Goldstein.

GOOD Hardman Allgood, MRCS LRCP 1897. Regd 31 Jan 1899: Manai, Taranaki / Whangarei. Born in England. Trained at King's Coll, London. Regd in UK 1 April 1897: Brook Green, London. Apptd public vaccinator for Waimate Plains and Opunake, Taranaki 29 April 1899; PHO for Whangarei 8 June 1912. Died in Whangarei Hosp 26 June 1953 aged 82.

GOOD James, LRCS Ed 1857. Born in Co Cork, Ireld 14 June 1834. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 3 Oct 1857 and served in Indian Mutiny. Regd in UK 30 Sept 1859. Arrived in Auckland with 43rd Regt from Calcutta 17 Jan 1864 aboard *Light Brigade*. Later served in Afghan War. Retd 14 June 1889 and died in Bradford, Yorks 1 July 1890 aged 56. (Drew; 1: 403).

GOODALL William Ainslie, LKQCPI 1885. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 18 Jan 1888; not in publ register. Regd in UK 11 May 1885: Galt, Ontario, Canada.

GOODE Edward Jonathan, LRCSI 1885, LRCPI LM 1886. Regd 6 April 1897: Waitara / Porirua Asylum / address unknown. Regd in UK 22 Dec 1885: Regent's Park, London. Shot and killed a woman who repulsed his advances; committed as criminal lunatic 1909. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

GOODSIR Robert Anstruther, MD St And 1852. Born in Anstruther, Fife, Sctd. President Royal Med Soc, Edinburgh 1848-49 (Gray: 162). Went twice on expeditions to search for John Franklin's party lost in Canadian arctic but without success, his older brother, Dr Harry Goodsir, having been MO with Franklin. Went to Australian goldfields; shipwrecked on the Needles on 1st attempt. Practd in Dunedin in Otago goldrush; also at Tuapeka where he was imprisoned for stealing a watch, and at Portobello, Otago Peninsula (Fulton: 137). Then a squatter in Australia and later returned to Edinburgh where he died 17 Jan 1895 aged 71. Obit BMJ 1895; 1: 232. Brother of Dr John Goodsir, Prof of Anatomy, Edinburgh.

GOODWIN Donald Joseph, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 18 May 1928: Christchurch Hosp / Hikurangi, Nth Alkd / Whangarei. Born in Timaru. Practd in Hikurangi and apptd radiologist Whangarei Hosp 1932. Retd 1947 with lymphatic leukaemia. Died in Auckland Hosp 8 June 1948 aged 44. Obit NZMJ 1948; 47: 383.

GOODWIN John Killaly, LRCSI 1855. Born in Co Limerick, Ireld 22 May 1831. Aptd asst surgeon Br Army 7 Dec 1855. Regd in UK 13 Oct 1859. Served in China 1857-60 and in NZ 1863-66. Retd on half-pay 19 Dec 1876 with rank of surgeon-major (Drew; 1: 396). Died 14 June 1920 aged 89. Obit BMJ 1920; 2: 769-70. Father of Lieutenant-Gen Sir John Goodwin, DGMS Br Army 1918-23 and Governor of Queensland 1927-32.

GOOLD Francis, MRCS 1853. Regd 22 Nov 1875: Gisborne. Regd in Victoria 27 April 1871: Daylesford, Vic and in NSW 1872. Shifted from Gisborne to Mercury Bay 1876. Erased from NZ register 12 Jan 1877 after conviction in Auckland Magistrate's Court 12 Dec 1876 for larceny as a baillie. While in his custody goods belonging to a former storekeeper in Mercury Bay were broken open and sold. Sentenced to 4 months in prison with hard labour. Died 1884.

GORDON Colin Huntly, MB ChB NZ 1902. Regd 9 May 1902: Wakefield, Nelson / Riverton. Born in Dunedin 1878, son of registrar of Supreme Court, and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1.

Practd in Riverton 1903-47. Retd to Auckland and died in Middlemore Hosp 29 Sept 1957 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 91.

GORDON Doris Clifton, see JOLLY Doris Clifton.

GORDON Frederick William, MRCS 1884, LRCP 1885, LM Dub. Regd 4 June 1894: Auckland Born in England. Regd in UK 8 May 1884: Norwich. Practd in Newmarket and Manukau, Akld. Hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Died in Hillsborough, Akld 12 June 1949 aged 91. Obit NZMJ 1949; 48: 403.

GORDON Henry Pelham, MRCS 1866. Regd 15 Jan 1881: Ross, Westld / Sydney. Apptd public vaccinator for Ross 14 Feb 1881. Died in Windsor, NSW 11 June 1882 aged 48. Name remained on NZ register until 1915.

GORDON John Mackenzie, MB CM Edin 1866. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Rangiora 21 Dec 1885; not in publd register. Born in Scotland. MB thesis On Acupressure. Practd in Hay, NSW and in Melbourne. Apptd public vaccinator for Waikari, Cant 13 Feb 1886. Died suddenly in Rangiora 20 July 1887 aged 42 from "rupture of a blood vessel leading from the left lung" (coroner's jury), presumably TB.

GORDON Kenneth Farquharson, MRCS LRCP 1905. Regd 27 April 1908: Auckland / Ohaeawai / Te Aroha / Ellerslie, Akld. Born in Onehunga, Akld 13 Oct 1870. Served in WW1: MC 1917. Returned to Auckland from Te Aroha 1926. Hon physician Auckland Hosp. Died in Auckland 22 Feb 1942 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 105.

GORDON Peter, MB ChB Glas 1914. Regd 2 Aug 1916: Masterton. Born in Wigtownshire, Sctd 29 Sept 1876, farmer's son. Brought to NZ aged 12. Died in Wairoa, Hawkes Bay 13 Oct 1916 aged 41 from a cerebral haemorrhage. Obit GMJ 1917; 87: 31.

GORDON William Patteson Pollock, MB ChB NZ 1917, FRCSEd 1925, FRCGP 1969. Regd 11 May 1917: Awapuni Military Camp / Stratford. Born in Marton 13 Nov 1887, son of the manse. BA NZ (Vic) 1909. Served in WW1 and 2. Practd in Stratford 1919-73. President NZ Branch BMA 1962-63. CBE 1970. Died 21 Feb 1980 aged 92. Obit NZMJ 1980; 91: 400. Husband of Dr Doris Jolly; father of Drs Ross Gordon (regd 1947) and Graham Gordon (regd 1952), and Rt Hon JB (Peter) Gordon.

GORMLEY John William, LRCSI 1882, LKQCPI LM 1883. Regd 1 Jan 1895: Auckland / Taree, NSW / Mosman, Sydney. Regd in UK 28 March 1883: Drogheda, Ireld. Practd in St Helen's, Tas before coming to NZ. In Taree by 1896. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

GOSSET George, MRCS 1875, MB Cam 1876. Regd 26 Feb 1884: Leeston, Cant / Sumner, Chch. Born in Devon, vicar's son, and educated at Eton. MA Cam 1876. Regd in UK 5 June 1875: Abingdon, Berks. Apptd public vaccinator for Ellesmere 14 April 1884. NZ golf champion 1895. Ceased to practise except in emergency 1915. Deleted from register 10 Sept 1931, dead. Father of Dr John Gosset (regd 1940).

GOSSIP James, MB ChB Edin 1912, MD Edin 1920. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Christchurch. Eye specialist at Christchurch Hosp, then in Penang, Malaya. Deleted from NZ register at own request 27 March 1934. Later practd in Maida Vale, London.

GOULD Charles Hamilton, MRCS LRCP 1913, MB BS Lon 1918. Regd 5 Nov 1919: Christchurch. Born in Hamilton, NZ, 1882, leather merchant's son. Trained at Guys. HS to Sir Arbuthnot Lane. Served in RN in WW1. Practd in Christchurch and hon asst surgeon to Christchurch Hosp. Drowned 16 March 1935 aged 52 while fishing at the mouth of the Hurunui River, Cant. Obit NZMJ 1935; 34: 138-39.

GOULD Herbert Leslie, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 13 July 1916: Napier Hosp / Auckland / Huntly / Hamilton. (Called Nat) Born in Dargaville, bank manager's son. Served in WW1. GP in Huntly, then med supt Waikato Hosp, Htn 1940-53. Died in Waikato Hosp 26 Oct 1953 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 504.

GOW John Graham, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Denniston, Buller / Levin / Tapui, via Oamaru / Tokerahi, Otago. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 3 March 1915. Born in Edinburgh and educated in NZ where his father was a school inspector. Died in Tapui, Otago 2 Oct 1960 aged 75 from long-standing TB.

GOW Maysie Alice Marianne, see COLLIE Maysie Alice Marianne.

GOW Moana Maru, see ANDERSON Moana Maru.

GOW Peter, MRCS LRCP 1903. Regd 23 May 1905: Lawrence / Winton. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Invercargill 14 Dec 1904. Born in Crieff, Sctd, and educated at Otago BHS. Champion shot. Died suddenly in Winton, Sthld 13 July 1943 aged 66. Son of JG Gow, later NZ Trade Commissioner; Husband of Dr Moana Anderson.

GOW William Baxter, MB CM Edin 1892, MD Edin (Hons) 1899. Regd 5 March 1900: Wellington. Sometimes called BAXTER-GOW. Born in Perthshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 17 Oct 1892: Dispensary Hosp, Bury, Lancs. Trained at Bury in mental diseases which was the subject of his MD thesis. Apptd med supt Mt View Asylum, Wgtn 1 Jan 1900; of Sunnyside Asylum, Chch 6 March 1905. Dep inspector-gen of mental hosps. Died in Wellington 28 May 1924. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 266-67.

GOWER George William, MB ChB NZ 1910, FRCSEd 1917, MD NZ 1918, FRACS 1929. Regd 30 April 1910: Christchurch / Hamilton. Born in Invercargill 15 April 1887. Med sup Waikato Hosp, Htn 1919-28, then GP / surgeon in Hamilton. Served in WW1 and 2: CO 3NZ Gen Hosp in Middle East 1940-45; DMS 2NZEF 1945 with rank of Brigadier: CBE 1943. President NZ Branch BMA 1958-59. Fellow of MANZ. Blind in later years. Died in Hamilton 29 July 1974 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1974; 80: 359-61. Father of Dr John Gower (regd 1954).

GOWLAND William Percy, MRCS LRCP 1901, MB BS Lon 1902, MD Lon 1906, FRCS 1912. Regd 1944: Wellington / Nelson. Born 1879, doctor's son. Trained at Owen's Coll, Manchester. Hons in obstetrics and gold medal in anatomy. Regd in UK 15 Nov 1901. Demonstrator in operative surgery, Manchester, then surgeon in Oldham, Lancs. Apptd lecturer in anatomy, Liverpool 1911. Prof of Anatomy Univ of Otago 1914-44 (NZMJ 1943; 42: 248-49). A bluff, loud-voiced and

unforgiving Lancashire man. Joint author of Gowland and Cairney *Anatomy for Nurses*. Later director of clinical services Wellington Hosp. Hon DSc Otago 1962. CMG 1963. Died in Nelson 2 Sept 1965 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 660-63. Father of Dr Humphrey Gowland (regd 1942).

GOWLLAND John George Blantyre, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1899. Regd 16 Feb 1906: Auckland / address unknown. Regd in UK 28 March 1899: Charing Cross Road, London. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

GRABHAM George Wallington, MRCS 1857, LSA 1858, LM RCS 1858, MB Lon 1865, MD Lon 1867, MRCP 1882. Regd 8 Jan 1883: Wellington / left NZ 1887. Born in Rochford, Essex 1 Sept 1836, one of four doctor sons of Dr John Grabham (Munk; 4: 248). Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Bradford Infirmary, Yorks. Med supt Earlswood Idiot Asylum, Redhill, Surrey 1870-82. Apptd inspector of asylums and hosps for NZ 1882. Drafted Hospitals and Charitable Institutions Act 1885 which estd local hospital and charitable aid bds. Govt did not accept his advice to close smaller hosps. Resgd 1886 and returned to England. Practd in Bradford, Yorks and then in Witham, Essex where he died 23 July 1912 aged 75. W-StC 21. DNZB; 2: 174-75.

GRACE John Johnson, MRCS LRCP 1894, MB BS Durh (Hons) 1895, FRCS 1896. Regd 12 Aug 1911: Wellington. Born in Wellington. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at Barts and in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Regd in UK 11 May 1894: Charlotte Street, Wellington. Med supt Hilo Hosp, Hawaii. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later in Kingston, Jamaica. Son of Dr MS Grace.

GRACE Morgan Stanislaus, LRCPEd 1859, MD Jena 1867. Regd under Wellington Act Feb 1866; under 1867 Act 22 Jan 1868: Wellington. Born at Clonmel, Co Tipperary, Ireld 28 Feb 1837, son of Irish Catholic father and Scottish Calvinist mother. Regd in UK 31 March 1859: St James's Place, London. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 20 April 1859 and arrived in NZ 1860. MO i/c field hosp, Waitara. Resgd from army 12 Dec 1865 (Drew; 1: 423). Apptd actg provl surgeon for Wellington 1 Dec 1865; surgeon Wellington Militia 13 Feb 1866; member Ist NZ med bd 1868; coroner for Wellington 11 March 1870, resgd 21 Feb 1873. Apptd hon surgeon Wellington Hosp 23 May 1883; 1st Surgeon-Gen NZ Volunteers 1 April 1887. MLC 1870-death. Chairman NZ bd AMP Soc 1891-93. Created Count of Holy Roman Empire 1890. CMG 1890. President NZMA 1892-93. Author of *A Sketch of the New Zealand War* (1899) (Hocken: 444). Died in Wellington 19 April 1903 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1903/04; 3: 210 & AMG 1903; 22: 230. DNZB; 2: 175-76. Son-in-law of John Johnston MLC; brother of WR Grace, 1st Catholic Mayor of New York; father of Dr JJ Grace.

GRACE Richard Fairfax Tukino, MB ChB Edin 1922, MD Edin 1926, MRCP Lon 1931. Regd in UK 9 Jan 1923. Born at Pukawa, on west shore of Lake Taupo 13 Dec 1896, son of LM Grace, MHR, mother a Te Heuheu of Tuwharetoa. Served in Royal Scots in WW1 as student. After qualn served in RAF. Later studied psychiatry. Rejoined RAF in WW2 as consulting neuropsychiatrist. Then psychotherapist Queen Square, London. Revisited NZ several times, last in yr of death. Died in Tunbridge Wells, Kent 21 Oct 1963 aged 66. Obit Lancet 1963; 2: 955.

GRAHAM Albert William, LSA 1879, MRCS 1884. Regd 13 Sept 1894: Otautau, Sthld / address unknown. Regd in UK 25 Oct 1879: Cambridge Street, Warwick Square, London SW. Practd at

Table Cape, Tas before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator in Riverton 27 Nov 1894. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

GRAHAM Francis Beattie, LRCSEd 1845. Regd 9 July 1880: Auckland / Herd's Point, Hokianga / Rangiahua, Bay of Islands. Born in Argyll, Sctd. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Longtown, Cumberld. Apptd public vaccinator for Hokianga 9 Feb 1886. Died in Hokianga 14 Nov 1893 aged 70.

GRAHAM John Bass, MD MCh QUI 1883. Regd 1 July 1884: Wellington / Balmain, NSW. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1883. In Balmain by 1886. Deleted from NZ register 5 Aug 1916, letter returned unclaimed.

GRAHAM Rupert Selwyn Australia, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCSEd 1923, FRACS 1931. Regd 8 July 1920: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Te Kuiti / Hamilton. Born in Hamilton. Regd in UK 4 April 1923. Practd in Te Kuiti 1923-28. Surgeon Waikato Hosp 1928-53 and med supt-in-chief Waikato Hosp Bd 1953-62. Member Waikato Hosp Bd 1962-68. OBE 1964. Died in Hamilton 6 Jan 1981 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1981; 93: 201. Youngest child of William Australia Graham, 1st chairman Waikato Hosp Bd; father of Dr Barbara Allen (regd 1948).

GRAHAM Walter Robert, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1898, FRCSEd 1907. Regd 12 Aug 1901: Palmerston North / address unknown. In Broken Hill, NSW before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Retd to Royal Mount Ephraim Hotel, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

GRAHAME Alexander, MB BCh BAO RUI 1898. Regd 24 April 1913: Waikouaiti. Born in Belfast. Died in Waikouaiti 31 May 1914 aged 42 from accidental overdose of Elixir Bromide Co self-administered as a sleeping draught (coroner's jury).

GRANT Alexander, LRCSEd LM 1860, MD Edin 1869. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 31 Dec 1861. Regd in UK 15 Dec 1860: Old Deer, Aberds. MA Aber 1857. In Australia 1862. Later practd in Commercial Road, London. Died 1904.

GRANT Alexander McGregor, MB BS Melb 1910, FRACS 1930. Regd 26 Feb 1915: Auckland. (Called Grantie) Born in Casterton, Vic 29 July 1888, publican's son. Served in WW1. Hon surgeon Auckland Hosp 1920-48; famous for buttonhole appendicectomies. A good horseman and horse trainer. President Auckland Racing Club 1945-68; introduced photo-finish and starting gates to NZ. President NZ Hunts Assn 37 yrs. CBE 1963. Died 25 June 1973 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1973; 78: 83 & 264-65. DNZB; 5: 193-94.

GRANT Charles James, MRCS 1851. Regd 27 Oct 1879: Dunedin / left NZ 1882. On Victorian register 1859. Regd in NSW 1871. Practd in Forbes, then in Bourke, NSW 1874-77. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

GRANT Edward Charles, MRCS LRCP 1926. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Denniston, Buller / Te Puia Springs, East Cape / Devonport, Akld. Educated at Otago BHS and trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 4 Nov 1926. Med supt Waiapu Hosp, Te Puia Springs. Died 24 July 1980.

GRANT Norman McKay, MD CM Queen's Univ, Kingston, Ontario 1889. Regd 11 Nov 1891: Waipiro / Auckland. Born in Nova Scotia. Practd in Auckland from 1897. Apptd surgeon-captain Auckland Mounted Rifle Volunteers 1899. Died in Auckland 22 April 1915 aged 51 from valvular heart disease and acute nephritis.

GRANT Richard. Arrived in Oamaru 1861 but stayed only a few months (Fulton: 45 & 214).

GRANT Robert Alexander Peter, MRCS 1858. Born in Dawlish, Devon 13 Dec 1833. MA King's Coll, Aberdeen 1855. Regd in UK 12 Jan 1859: Huntly, Aberds, Sctd. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 13 June 1859 and served in NZ with 43rd Regt 1863-66 based in Taranaki. Commended for "very zealous and efficient services" 28 July 1865 (Lon Gazette 20 Oct 1865 & Lancet 1865; 2: 491). Retd 2 July 1884 with hon rank of brigade surgeon (Drew; 1: 425). Died in Inverness 8 March 1916 aged 80. Obit BMJ 1916; 1: 470.

GRATER Margaret Marion Vida, MB ChB NZ 1926, DA RCSI 1944, FFA RCSI 1960. Regd 6 June 1927: Dunedin / Belfast, Northern Irel. Regd in UK 11 May 1934. Name changed to LEMON by marriage; not changed on NZ register, but changed in UK. Regd in UK 11 May 1934. Anaesthetist Ulster Hosp, Belfast. Deleted from NZ register 18 Nov 1980, no reply to letter.

GRATTAN John Henry. Born in Co Cork, Irel 1844 and trained in Dublin. Came to NZ and settled in Notown, Grey County c 1867 and died there 5 Aug 1892 aged 48.

GRAVE Janette Muir, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Oamaru / Morrinsville / Auckland. Married Dr CH KING 1928. Name changed on NZ register but not in UK. Regd in UK 13 Feb 1929. Died 1992.

GRAVES Hugh Rogers, MRCS 1858. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Auckland, NZ. Died 24 Dec 1860.

GRAVES Philip Vernon, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Waverley / Blenheim. Born at Hawera 1 April 1896. Served in WW1 as med orderly on hospital ship *Maheno* and in WW2 in Middle east and Greece. ADMS Central Military District 1942-45 (McKinney: 6). Died 7 Dec 1981 aged 85.

GRAY Alexander Cuthill, MD Glas 1860, CM Glas 1868. Regd in UK 7 May 1863: London. Practd in Waiuku 1865-66. Left NZ 1867 intending to return with his wife and family but settled in Selby, Yorks. Died 11 May 1880.

GRAY Alfred Smith, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCS 1936. Regd 21 Feb 1921: Hamilton / Hawera / Thames / Remuera, Akld. Sometimes known as SMITH-GRAY. Educated at Otago BHS. Practd as surgeon in Auckland. Retd to Bay of Islands. Died Nov 1988 aged 91.

GRAY Charles, MRCS. Regd under NMO in Nelson 5 Dec 1854; under Wellington Act 6 Sept 1855. Deleted from Wellington register 1857.

GRAY Charles Edward, MB MCh Dub 1869, MD Dub 1875. Regd 6 Jan 1882: Christchurch / address unknown. Asst surgeon RN for a few years. Regd in UK 19 July 1871. Arrived in

Australia 1876. Returned to England 1890 and died in Lincolnshire 25 July 1892 aged 47. Obit AMG 1892; 11: 363.

GRAY George, MRCS 1847. Trained in Aberdeen. Regd in UK 11 Jan 1859: Old Rain, Aberds. Address in Med Directory 1867-69: Otago. Died 18 June 1868.

GRAY Henry Percival, see GRAY William Henry Percival.

GRAY James Ian Roberts, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1932, DOMS Eng 1948. Regd 5 March 1923: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Kaponga, Taranaki / Napier. Born in Port Chalmers 1900 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 23 Aug 1946. From 1948 practd as an eye specialist in Napier where he died 11 Jan 1965 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 225. Father of Dr Jim Gray (regd 1953).

GRAY Malcolm Kennedy, MB ChB NZ 1921, MRCS 1924, FRACP 1938, FRCP 1954. Regd 10 Aug 1921: Trentham Military Hosp / Auckland / Christchurch. (Called Mac) Born in Nelson, Baptist minister's son, and educated at Otago BHS. ATCL with Gold Medal. Regd in UK 24 Oct 1922. Studied under Sir James Mackenzie in St Andrews, Sctd, for a yr. 1st cardiologist in Christchurch 1926-58. Served in WW2. Died in Christchurch 30 March 1978 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1978; 87: 364. Munk; 7: 225.

GRAY Theodore Grant, MB ChB Aber 1906, FRACP 1946. Regd 1 Dec 1911: Porirua / Seacliff, Otago / Nelson / Wellington. Born in Aberdeen 31 Jan 1884. Regd in UK 28 Aug 1906. Served in France with NZMC in WW1. Med supt Nelson Mental Hosp 1921-25. Director-Gen of Mental Hosps 1927-47. Introduced villa system of mental hosps to NZ. CMG 1938 (NZMJ 1947; 46: 77). President NZ Branch BMA 1947-48, 1st full-time salaried doctor and 1st psychiatrist to hold that position (W-StC 15: 170). Author of *The Very Error of the Moon* (1959). Died in Wellington 8 Sept 1964 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 735-36. DNZB; 4: 205-06.

GRAY William Henry Percival, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 May 1926 without 1st forename: Dunedin Hosp / New Plymouth. (Called Percy) Born in Lochwinnoch, Sctd 7 April 1895, son of the manse. Brought to Dunedin aged 6. Served in WW1. Practd in Waihi for a yr and in New Plymouth from 1930. Died there 12 Oct 1976 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1977: 85: 69.

GREEN Alan Renata, MB ChB NZ 1907. Regd 2 Sept 1907: Dunedin / Motueka. Born in Lyttelton. Died in Nelson Hosp 18 July 1956 aged 71.

GREEN Joseph, MRCS LRCP 1892. Regd 1 July 1903: Winton / Woodlands, Sthld. Born in Manchester and trained at Owens Coll. Regd in UK 12 Feb 1892: Stockport, Manchester. Apptd public vaccinator for Winton 11 Aug 1903. Killed at Woodlands 8 Dec 1910 aged 41 when his car collided with a train.

GREEN Samuel Lionel, MRCS LRCP 1914. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Waimate / Kawakawa / Hamilton. Born in Bray, Ireld 1891, doctor's son. From 1921 ENT specialist in Hamilton where he died 27 June 1928 aged 37 from TB of 14 yrs' duration.

GREENSLADE Charles Mills, MB ChB NZ 1918, FRCS 1924, FRACS 1931. Regd 26 April 1918: Dunedin. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Awapuni Military Camp 5 March 1918. Educated

at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 25 Sept 1920. Surgeon and venereologist in Dunedin and lecturer on venereal diseases Otago Med School 1926-55. Drowned in the Eglinton River 28 Nov 1971 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1971; 74: 410.

GREENWOOD Cecil Danforth, MRCS LSA 1883. Regd 27 Dec 1894: Ashburton / Christchurch / address unknown. Born in Nelson. Regd in UK 19 Dec 1883: Campbell House, Clapham Common, London. Regd in NSW 1910. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Sydney 28 Feb 1940. Grandson of Dr JD Greenwood.

GREENWOOD Herbert, LSA 1900, LMSSA 1908. Regd 31 May 1921: Kumara Junction, Westld / Ellerslie, Akld / Chatham Is / Waipu. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Kumara 11 Oct 1920. Born in London. Served in WW1. MO Chatham Is July 1925-Oct 1927. Died in Kumara 30 June 1937 aged 68. Son of Dr Major Greenwood, 1st of 3 British doctors of that name.

GREENWOOD John Danforth, LSA 1824, MRCS. Regd under NMO in Nelson 4 Nov 1850. Born in London 1803 and practd in Mitcham, Surrey. Arrived in Nelson 29 March 1843 as surgeon supt on *Phoebe*. Practd in Motueka (Allan: 217-18). Apptd JP 7 Feb 1844; Captain Nelson Militia 27 Aug 1845; registrar of BDM for Motueka 21 Feb 1848; MLC New Munster 18 Jan 1849, resgd 3 Aug 1850. Later editor of Nelson Examiner. 1st school inspector for Nelson Province; principal of Nelson Coll 1863-65; sergeant-at-arms, House of Reps 1866-67. Usually took contrary view to others. Died in Motueka 15 June 1890 aged 87. Father-in-law of Dr WG Kemp; grandfather of Drs CD Greenwood and WR Stowe.

GREGG John Lovell, MB ChB NZ 1894. Regd 8 Feb 1895: Dunedin / Alexandra South / Wanganui / Coromandel / Picton. Born in Dunedin, son of the founder of W. Gregg and Coy, manufacturers of foodstuffs. Apptd public vaccinator for Manuherikia district 28 July 1897. In 1918 influenza epidemic kept Coromandel free by strictly quarantining all visitors (NZMJ 1919; 18: 51-53). Died in Picton 13 July 1938 aged 67.

GREGORY Charles Hebden, MRCS LRCP 1902, MB BChir Cam 1903, MD Cam 1911. Regd 23 March 1904: Wellington / Apiti, Manawatu / Aylesford, Kent. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1902. MA Cam 1903. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Served in WW1. Practd in Rugby, Derbs and retd to Godalming, Surrey.

GREGSON George Booth, LFPS 1857. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Somercotes, nr Alfreton, Derbs. Arrived in Lyttelton 5 Aug 1859 as surgeon supt on *Mary Ann*. Practd in Christchurch with Dr Henry Fleetwood, partnership dissolved shortly before latter's suicide (LT 30 Nov 1861). Deleted from UK register 1872, no reply to letter.

GREIG James Alexander, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1888, FRCSEd 1892. Regd 12 Dec 1928: Kerikeri. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Seatoun, Wellington 2 Nov 1928. Born in Edinburgh 11 Sept 1865, printer's son. Served with Presbyterian Mission in Kirin, Manchuria, North China 1888-1926 when he retd. Deleted from NZ register 15 Sept 1949, not found. Died in Kerikeri 24 Aug 1954 aged 88. Brother of Dr WC Greig; father of Dr Murray Greig snr (regd 1934).

GREIG William Charles, MB CM Edin 1880, MD Edin 1896. Regd 28 July 1896: Fowler's, Manawatu / Palmerston North. Born in Edinburgh 1858. Regd in UK 14 Oct 1881: St Helen's, Lancs.

Practd in Tangiers, Morocco. MD thesis, *Native Drugs which are still in use in the Kingdom of Morocco*. Apptd public vaccinator for Birmingham, Manawatu 20 Jan 1899. Died in Palmerston North 20 May 1931 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1931; 30: 198. Older brother of Dr JA Greig.

GREVILLE Morice, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 25 March 1924: Pukemiro / Dargaville / Devonport, Akld. Born in Pahiatua, son of later NZ Commisisoner of Crown Lands. Served in WW2. Died in Green Lane Hosp 14 March 1967 aged 67.

GRIBBEN St Leger Hugh, MB ChB Edin 1899, MD Edin 1904. Regd 8 Aug 1905: Wellington / Waikeria Reformatory, Te Awamutu / Hamilton. Born in Hokitika, son of lay supt Seaview Asylum. MD thesis, *The Occurrence of Cancer among Lunatics*. Apptd asst MO Sunnyside Asylum 7 July 1905. 1st psychiatrist in private practice in Hamilton where he died suddenly 12 July 1945 aged 68.

GRIEVES Thomas Arthur, MRCS LRCP 1889. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Auckland. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 8 Oct 1889: Carlton Hill, St John's Wood. London. Practd in Wyalong, NSW before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Older brother of Dr JP Grieves, Newmarket, Suffolk.

GRIFFEN Vincent Denis, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1910, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 5 Sept 1910: Otira / Ohakune / Auckland / Otahuhu. Notice of intention to apply for regn. Dunedin 5 Aug 1910; name misprinted TRIFFEN. Born in Dunedin. Served in WW1 with NZMC. Died in Mater Hosp, Auckland 15 Nov 1949 aged 69.

GRIFFIN Cyril James Anthony, MRCS LRCP 1913. Regd 18 Dec 1919: Auckland. Born in Waimate, Sth Cant, clergyman's son. BSc NZ 1903, MA NZ (Akld) 1905. Maths teacher at Auckland Grammar School before studying medicine. Trained at UCH. Served in WW1: DSO 1919. Died in Auckland 5 July 1942 aged 59. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 184.

GRIFFIN Erin Michael George, MB ChB NZ 1929, MFA RACS 1952, FFA RACS 1954. Regd 4 Sept 1929: Wanganui Hosp / Opunake, Taranaki / Wellington. 3rd forename not regd. Shifted from Opunake to Wellington 1937. Retd 1975. Author of *Tales of Te Namu and Hori Teira*. OBE 1983. Died in Auckland Hosp 21 Oct 1984 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1985; 98: 118.

GRIFFIN Una Doris, see BOURKE Una Doris.

GRIFFIN William Watson, MB ChB NZ 1891, MRCS LRCP 1893, FRCS 1894. Regd 9 Feb 1892: Dunedin / Brighton, Sussex. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1893: Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, London. MO the London Hosp. Then eye specialist in Sussex. Deleted from NZ register 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Retd to Cliftonville, Margate.

GRIFFITHS Eustatius William Barton, MB ChB NZ 1928, FRCSEd 1935, DOMS Eng 1938. Regd 29 Aug 1928: Auckland Hosp / Hastings. (Called Peter) Born in New Plymouth 13 Dec 1903. Served 3 yrs as MO in RAF, Singapore, gaining his wings. Awarded bronze medal Royal Humane Soc for a parachute rescue, Singapore Harbour. EENT specialist in Hastings. Recalled to service before outbreak of WW2, stationed in Singapore. In the massacre by Japanese soldiers of staff and

patients at Alexandra Hosp, Singapore, he was selected for beheading as a mark of honour, c 15 Feb 1942 aged 38. Fate unknown until end of war. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 63-64.

GRIGOR William Panton, LRCSEd LM 1859. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 11 Feb 1861; under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1869: Invercargill. Born in Cromarty, Sctd 1838. Arrived in Port Chalmers 28 Jan 1861 on *Lady Egidia*. Walked to Invercargill where he settled: "an active, hard-working vigorous young Scotsman, who settled down to the arduous life of a city general practitioner. He swerved not to the right hand nor the left, night and day, year in and year out, serving the people of Invercargill for a period of half a century" (Fulton: 154-57, actually 48 years). Apptd surgeon Invercargill Rifle Volunteers 16 Nov 1865; resgd 28 June 1876. Practd in Invercargill until his death, 28 May 1909 aged 71.

GRINLING John Champion, MRCS 1881, MB Durh 1883, MD Durh 1900. Regd 29 1901: Auckland / Charleston / Tapawera, Nelson / Napier. Regd in UK 15 July 1881: Birmingham. Began practice in Inglewood, Taranaki in July 1901. In Patea by 1904. Moved from Charleston to Waverley 1912 (Faris: 162). Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, dead.

GROVE William, MB ChB Glas 1895. Regd 4 May 1911: Dunedin / Kelso, Otago / Fortrose, Sthld / Maitua. Born in Glasgow, grocer's son. Practd in Newcastle-upon-Tyne before coming to NZ. Died in Gore Hosp 24 Jan 1939 aged 70.

GROVES Ellison Spencer Douglas, MRCS LSA 1833. Came from Witham, Essex and practd in Clapham, London. Came to NZ 1853 as surgeon supt on the barque *Simlah*. Died in Wellington from DTs 20 Feb 1855 aged c 45.

GUINNESS Wyndham Malan Grattan, MB BCh BAO Dub 1899, MD Dub 1899. Regd 16 Nov 1899: Napier / Devonport, Akld / address unknown. Born in Dublin. Hudson prizeman TCD. Regd in UK 3 July 1899: The Rectory, Rathdrum, Co Wicklow. MO Adelaide and Steeven's Hosps, Dublin. Moved from Napier to Devonport 1900. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Son of Rev Wyndham Guinness and grandson of Arthur Guinness, founder of the brewery.

GUNDRY John Seager MRCS 1841, LSA 1848. Regd under NMO in Lyttelton 2 July 1851. Born in Wiltshire and practd in Brompton, Yorks. Arrived in Lyttelton 8 June 1851 as surgeon supt on *Steadfast*. Shifted to Christchurch 1853. Stood unsuccessfully for parliament 1855. Apptd JP in Lyttelton 20 Feb 1858. Left NZ Oct 1858. Regd in UK 17 May 1861: Honiton, Devon. Took holy orders and became vicar of Honiton. Deleted from UK register 1886.

GUNN Elizabeth Catherine, MB ChB Edin 1903, LM Dub 1904. Regd 10 Feb 1906: Wanganui / Wellington. (Called Bessie) Born in Dunedin 23 May 1819, daughter of an ironmonger who became a dentist. Educated in Timaru and at Otago Girls' High School. Regd in UK 24 Aug 1903. MO in school med service 1912-37. Served in NZMC in WW1 1915-19, 1st woman commissioned captain in NZ Army. Founder in NZ of children's health camps. Director of school hygiene, Dept of Health 1937-40. An abrasive and demanding personality. Paediatrician in Wellington from 1940. MBE 1951. Died in Wellington 26 Oct 1963 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 108-10. DNZB; 3: 189-90.

GUNN John St Clair, MB CM Glas 1876. Regd 3 April 1890: Lyttelton / Kaikoura. Regd in NZ and UK without middle name. Born in Dundee. Regd in UK 20 Sept 1876, Maryfield, Dundee. Apptd public vaccinator in Kaikoura 27 June 1896 and died there 10 July 1907 aged 54.

GUNN Michael Beresford, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1917. Regd 5 July 1922: Middlemarch, Otago / Auckland. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 13 Oct 1921. Born in Dublin, son of theatre proprietor. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, not found; restored 6 June 1927. Died in Auckland 28 Dec 1934 aged 43 from asphyxia after taking veronal [barbitone] (coroner).

GUNN Roderick McKenzie, MB ChB Aber (2nd Class Hons) 1906, MD Aber (Hons) 1908. Regd 5 Jan 1909: Wellington / Gisborne. Born in Gairloch, Ross and Cromarty, Sctd. Died in Cook Hosp, Gisborne from dissecting aortic aneurysm 17 May 1953 aged 70. Father of Dr AM Gunn (regd 1938).

GUNSON Edward Burton, MB ChB Edin 1910, MD Edin 1911, MRCP 1913, FRCP 1930. Regd 2 June 1919: Auckland. Born in Auckland 21 Sept 1883, merchant's son; mother a Burton. Practd in England until 1914. Served in RAMC in WW1 in France and the Middle East. Then practd in Auckland 1919-40; later in Harley Street, London. For health reasons went to Melbourne where he died 4 June 1950 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 436-37 & Lancet 1950; 1: 1176. Munk; 5: 166. Younger brother of Sir James Gunson. Mayor of Auckland.

GURR Eily Elaine, MB ChB NZ 1923, LM Rotunda Dub, Hon FRNZCGP 1983. Regd 15 Feb 1923: Timaru Hosp / Wellington / Auckland. Born in Thorndon, Wellington 8 Nov 1896, insurance executive's daughter. Studied antenatal care in UK and in 1925 was apptd by Dept of Health to set up antenatal clinics throughout NZ. Practd in Auckland from 1932. OSTJ 1954. Endowed Elaine Gurr Chairs, of Gen Practice, Univ of Otago, and of Community Med, Univ of Auckland. Life member of Auckland SPCA. Died in Torbay, Akld 12 Dec 1996 aged 100. Obit NZ Family Phys 1997; 24 (4): 54. "Her patients were her family to the end." DNZB; 5: 200-01.

GUTHRIE John, MB CM Glas 1874, MD Glas 1876. Regd 10 July 1875: Christchurch. Born in Kendal, Westmorland 1848, clergyman's son. Regd in UK 17 Sept 1874. MD thesis was on yellow fever which he studied in South America. Arrived in Lyttelton 31 Dec 1874 as surgeon on *Crusader*. Med supt Christchurch Hosp 1875-77. Shifted to Akaroa 1877 and back to Christchurch 1882. Apptd hon surgeon Canterbury Scottish Rifle Volunteers 12 Oct 1885. Returned to Scotland 1896 and lectured on surgery at Glasgow RI. Retd to NZ 1908 (Macmillan: 368-69). Died in Christchurch 17 Aug 1922 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1922; 21: 301. Brother of Dr TO Guthrie and of Sir James Guthrie, President Royal Scottish Academy; father of Drs John jnr and Neil Guthrie.

GUTHRIE John, MB ChB Glas 1902, FRCSEd 1918. Regd 29 Dec 1905: Christchurch / Lyttelton. Born in Akaroa. Served in WW1. Mayor of Lyttelton and hon surgeon Christchurch Hosp. Died in Christchurch 1942 aged 64 after a long illness. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 184-85. Son of Dr John Guthrie snr; father of Dr John Guthrie III; father-in-law of Dr Paul Wood, cardiologist of London.

GUTHRIE Robert Neil, MB ChB Glas 1906, FRACP 1938, FFR 1939. Regd 27 Jan 1906: Lyttelton / Christchurch. Served in WW1: MC. Radiologist Christchurch Hosp 1921-47, 1st full-time hosp radiologist in NZ. Died at Lake Coleridge 2 April 1953 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 501-02. Younger son of Dr John Guthrie snr.

GUTHRIE Thomas Errol, MB ChB Edin 1909. Regd 21 March 1912: Pigeon Bay, Cant / Feilding. GP in Feilding and hon surgeon Palmerston North Hosp. Killed in France in WW1 3 July 1916 (Carbery: 183) Obit BMJ 1916; 2: 123. Son of Dr TO Guthrie.

GUTHRIE Thomas Orr, MB CM Glas 1876, MD Glas 1882. Regd 21 May 1878: Christchurch / Lyttelton. Born in Greenock, Sctd 1851. Regd in UK 14 Sept 1877. Shifted from Lincoln, Cant to Lyttelton 1884 (Macmillan: 369). Apptd PHO 2 March 1886; resgd 1898. Commn in Volunteers cancelled 1903, overseas without leave. Died suddenly from angina pectoris in Royal Oak Hotel, Wellington 18 Dec 1918 aged 67, while serving on army med bd. Obit NZMJ 1919; 18: 67 & GMJ 1919; 91: 90. Younger brother of Dr John Guthrie snr; father of Dr TE Guthrie.

GWYNNE Francis John, MB CM Syd 1920, DDR Syd 1938, MD NZ 1939, FFR 1939. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Auckland. Radiologist in Auckland. Died 17 May 1969 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1969; 69: 392-93. Father of Dr JF Gwynne (regd 1951).

H

HACON Walter Edward, MRCS LRCP 1872, LSA 1873. Regd 29 May 1880: Christchurch. Born in Hackney, London 26 Feb 1851. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 9 Oct 1872: Mare Street, Hackney. HS Bedford Gen Infirmary and Fever Hosp 3 yrs; asst MO York County Asylum. Arrived in Wellington 19 Oct 1879 as surgeon supt on *Zealandia*. MO to expedition to Parihaka 1880. Apptd 1st med supt Sunnyside Asylum. Christchurch 1 Aug 1880; resgd 1887 because of proposal to transfer him to Wellington on lower salary: he would not be "bundled about the colony like a police constable" (BMJ 1890; 2: 657). Began private practice (W-St C 15: 26). Leading figure in establishment of St John Ambulance Assn in NZ 1885 (W-St C 9: 32-33). 1st secretary NZMA 1886. Died in Christchurch from apoplexy 20 Sept 1898 aged 47. Obit AMG 1898; 17: 458. Son of Dr ED Hacon, Hackney.

HADDOW Phyllis, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 7 June 1923: Epsom, Akld. Med missionary China and Hong Kong (Preston: 150). Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter. Serving Sister of the Order of St John 1947 (awarded in Hong Kong and invested in Dunedin 1948). Died in Auckland Hosp 24 July 1978.

HAGEN Leopold Keith Kleimen, Staats Examen Wurzburg 1900. Regd 15 Oct 1909: Blackball, Westld / Westport / Kawakawa / Devonport, Akld. Born in London and married in NSW. Died in Rawhiti Hosp, Auckland 4 Feb 1927 aged 48, 3 days after prostatectomy.

HAIGH Sam, MRCS 1863, LSA 1868. Regd 19 April 1892: Napier / Hastings / address unknown. Regd in UK 10 April 1865 with 1st name Samuel, corrected later: Milton-sub-Wychwood, Chipping Norton, Oxfs / Carlton Colville, Lowestoft, Suffolk. Joined RN 1864 and was later surgeon to Royal Mail Service. Moved from NZ to NSW 1895. Later in Northampton, Eng. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

HAINES Charles Henry, MD MCh LM QUI 1870, LAH Dub 1874. Regd 6 Nov 1877: Auckland / London. Regd in UK 30 June 1870, in NSW 1871 and in Melbourne 7 July 1876. MA RUI 1881. Asst surgeon RN. Surgeon Auckland Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 5 Aug 1916, no reply to letter.

HAINES Humphrey, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1879, FRCSEd 1885. Regd 7 Nov 1883: Auckland. Born in Co Cork, Ireld 1856. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1879: South Terrace, Cork. Ship's surgeon on Sydney-San Francisco run. Then eye specialist in Auckland. Member Ophthalmological Soc of Great Britain. Died in Avondale, Akld 3 April 1924 aged 67.

HALE Robert James, MRCS 1840, ELRCP 1841, MD St And 1841, LRCP 1849. Regd 12 June 1874: Wairoa. Born in London, West Indian planter's son. Arrived in NZ c 1861. Died in Wairoa South 3 April 1882 aged 64.

HALL Arthur James, MB ChB NZ 1900, MRCS LRCP 1902. Regd 20 April 1900: Dunedin. Born in Dunedin 1875. Went 1906 to study at Royal Ophthalmic Hosp and Golden Square ENT Hospital, London. Ophthalmic surgeon Dunedin Hosp. Died in Dunedin 25 April 1947 aged 71. Father of Dr Graham Hall (regd 1941).

HALL Elizabeth Pretoria, see LUMSDEN Elizabeth Pretoria.

HALL Frederick, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1897, LM Rotunda Dub. Regd 8 July 1920: Takapau, Hawkes Bay. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 28 Feb 1920. District MO, Ba, Fiji. Med supt Makogai Leper Asylum. Later settled in Barham, Kent. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed.

HALL George Joseph Alphonsus, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1890. Regd 20 Sept 1904: Feilding / Te Awamutu / Kirribilli, NSW. Regd in UK 2 Feb 1891: Limerick, Irel. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter.

HALL John William, MB ChB NZ 1919, MD NZ 1921, FRCSEd 1921. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Dunedin / Whangarei. Born in Blenheim 3 June 1899, draper's son. Regd in UK 9 Sept 1921. Med supt Whangarei Hosp where he died 19 May 1974 aged 80. Father of Dr John Hall (regd 1954).

HALL Richard John Burnside, MB ChB NZ 1918, FRCSEd 1926, FRACS 1931. Regd 20 May 1918: Auckland Hosp / Sheffield, Eng / Gisborne / Paihia, Bay of Islands. Born in Kawakawa 11 Oct 1894. Regd in UK 15 July 1920. Surgeon supt Cook Hosp, Gisborne 1926-57. OBE 1956. Retd to Paihia. Died in Bay of Islands Hosp 9 Sept 1986 aged 91. Obit NZMJ 1987; 100: 607. Nephew of Dr TGH Hall; husband of Dr Theodora Easterfield; grandfather of Dr Richard Couper (regd 1978).

HALL Robinson Early, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 25 Feb 1923: Outram, Otago / Christchurch. Born in Christchurch, cooper's son. BA NZ 1902. Died at St Andrew's Hill, Chch 4 Dec 1945 aged 67. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 64-65.

HALL Theodora Clemens, see EASTERFIELD Theodora Clemens.

HALL Thomas Gibson Henry, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1883. Regd 5 Oct 1885: Auckland / Kawakawa / Whangarei. Born in Co Down, Irel. Regd in UK 13 Nov 1883: Quiver Parsonage, Belturbet, Co Cavan. Apptd public vaccinator for Helensville 20 Oct 1885, for Kawakawa 12 Feb 1890 and for Whangarei 24 July 1894. 1st med supt Whangarei Hosp. Died suddenly in Whangarei 15 June 1915 aged 62. Younger brother of Dr J Campbell Hall, Monaghan, Irel; uncle of Dr RJB Hall.

HALLEN Arthur Herbert, MB CM Edin 1889, MD Edin 1892. Regd 18 Sept 1906: Auckland / Whangaparapara, Great Barrier Is / Clevedon / Te Aroha / Samoa / Matiere, King Country / Whitianga / Ararimu / Ramarama / Piopio. Regd in UK 3 Oct 1890: Pebworth Fields, Stratford-on-Avon. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Later practd in Cockspur Street, London SW1.

HALLEY Ebenezer, MRCS LSA 1858. Regd under NMO in Port Chalmers 27 Nov 1863; under Otago Act 27 Oct 1868; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Lawrence. Born at Highbury Coll, London, Doctor of Divinity's son. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Chorlton Dispensary, Manchester. Arrived in Tuapeka from Melbourne 1861 (Mayhew: 207-08). Apptd 1st resident surgeon Tuapeka Hosp 21 July 1862; resgd 1863. Died in Lawrence 20 Nov 1875 aged 39 from erysipelas and uraemia from infection caught from a patient (Fulton: 89-100). Great-nephew of Edmond Halley, Astronomer-Royal after whom the comet was named.

HALLWRIGHT Matthew Leslie Guy, MRCS LRCP 1895, MD Durh 1915, FRCSEd 1916. Regd 31 Jan 1908: Wellington / Westport / Auckland / Wairoa. Born in Birmingham. Trained at Mason Coll, Birmingham and UCH. Regd in UK without 1st forename. Colonial surgeon and resident commissioner in British Honduras. Served in WW1. Med supt Westport Hosp 1907-14 and Wairoa Hosp part-time from 1917. Died in Wairoa from coronary thrombosis 22 June 1940 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1940; 39: 221. Son of Dr Matthew Hall Wright of Birmingham, later called Matthew Hallwright; younger brother of Dr Francis Hall-Wright; father of Drs WW Hallwright (regd 1941) and GP Hallwright (regd 1942).

HALSE-FRANCIS Ferdinand Henry, LSA 1894, MB BS Durh 1894, MD Durh 1897. Regd 9 Feb 1901: Rangiora. Born in Adelaide. Father's surname HALSE; adopted by an aunt, Mrs FRANCIS. Regd in UK 21 April 1894: Victoria Lodge, West Norwood, South London. Practd at Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator for Kaikoura 30 June 1903. Died in Kaikoura 27 Dec 1904 aged 41 from "heart failure, result of an overdose of morphia."

HAMILTON Bettina Maltraves, see COLLIER Bettina Maltraves.

HAMILTON Charles. Apptd asst surgeon 1st Battalion Auckland Militia 4 July 1863. Identity uncertain. May have been unregd in UK. One of this name regd in UK Sept 1861, but died later the same month. Only other on UK register was aged 73 in 1863.

HAMILTON George, MRCS LRCP 1900. Regd 14 Feb 1901: Hutt / South America. Came from Bath. Trained at Middx Hosp, London. Apptd public vaccinator in Hutt 26 Jan 1904. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Santa Cruz de las Sierras, Bolivia, then in Cordoba, Argentina.

HAMILTON James. On electoral roll for Southern Division, Auckland 1857; occupation: surgeon, Karaka. One of this name, LRCPEd 1831, regd in UK 1859 and died 10 March 1864.

HAMILTON Robert, MB CM Glas 1879. Regd 13 July 1905: Onehunga / Waiuku. Born in Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Sctd 1856. Regd in UK 12 Aug 1879: Cawood, Selby, Yorks. Gave up practice because of blindness. Deleted from NZ register 1915. Died in Waiuku 18 Jan 1918 aged 61.

HAMILTON Stewart Frazer, LRCSI 1871, LKQCPI 1872. Trained at Ledwich School RCSI Dublin. Regd in UK 3 Jan 1873. Surgeon RN. In NZ 1891 on HMS *Tauranga*. Present at meeting of NZMA, Canterbury Branch Oct 1891. Later fleet surgeon RN.

HAMILTON Thomas, MB CM Glas 1892. Regd 28 Sept 1900: Methven / Richmond, Nelson. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Rotorua 23 Aug 1900. Born in Dalry, Ayrshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 20 Aug 1892: Dalry. Died in Nelson from chronic nephritis 23 Nov 1910 aged 41.

HAMILTON Thomas Bennett, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Dunedin / Waipiata San. Born in Dunedin, engineer's son, and educated at Otago BHS. MA NZ 1905, BSc NZ 1906. Died in Dunedin Hosp 1 Oct 1954 aged 80.

HAMILTON William. Born in East Indies. Studied medicine in Edinburgh but did not graduate. Arrived in Auckland in Oct 1842 on *Tuscan* (Hartley: 70). Lived at Puketaha and elsewhere in Waikato. Died in Costley Home, Epsom, Akld 16 May 1901; age stated as 77 but was older; occupation stated as "Doctor of Medicine". Death notice in NZ Herald 22 May 1901 said "one of the Waikato pioneers. English and Irish papers please copy."

HAMILTON William Keith Renwick, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1927. Regd 8 Sept 1924: Wanganui / London / Christchurch Hosp. Born in Timaru 23 Dec 1899. Served in WW1: volunteered at age 16 and rose to Captain. Regd in UK 11 June 1926. Asst to Sir Robert Jones at Oswestry 3 yrs. Then surgeon supt Wallace Hosp, Sthld. ENT surgeon in Dudley, Birmingham from 1937, later at Wolverhampton, Staffs. Died suddenly 11 Aug 1967 aged 67. Obit BMJ 1967; 3: 684.

HAMMERSLEY Percy Herbert Vickers, MRCS LRCP 1887. Regd 6 Sept 1904: Christchurch / Auckland. Born in Leek, Staffs. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 11 Nov 1887: Clerk's Bank, Leeds. Died in Epsom, Akld from stomach cancer 8 March 1912 aged 48.

HAMMOND Samuel, MRCS LSA 1858, LRCPEd 1860. Regd 20 Dec 1870: Dunedin / Timaru / Wellington / address unknown. Born in Edmonton, North London, doctor's son. Trained at the London Hosp. Practd in Surrey and came to NZ for his health. Aptd RMO Wellington Hosp 22 Dec 1883. MO on hosp ship in Sydney Harbour in smallpox epidemic 1886 and had a mild attack. Practd at Toowong, Qld. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died at Toowong 30 Aug 1922 aged 86. Obit MJA 1922; 2: 515.

HANAN Alfred Josiah Clarke, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Dunedin. Regd in UK 30 Jan 1931. Asst physician for diseases of children and anaesthetist Dunedin Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 24 June 1993 at own request.

HANAN Arthur Sedgley, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1869, LM KQCPI 1875. Regd 25 Sept 1875: Invercargill / Auckland. Born in Ireland. Regd in UK 2 March 1870: Tallow, Co Waterford, Irel. He "was of average height, and was always inclined to stoutness. He wore a beard, whiskers, and moustache, and these and his hair were brown. He had a soft pleasant voice" (Fulton: 267-68). Moved from Invercargill to Auckland 1893. Died in Auckland from aneurysm and chronic Bright's disease 17 April 1894 aged 46.

HANDCOCK Charles Lancelot, MB ChM Syd 1894. Regd 7 Oct 1907: Wellington / Wollondilly, NSW / Muswelbrook, NSW. Came to NZ from Goulburn, NSW, and began practice in Ashburton 1906. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, reported dead.

HANDCOCK Robert Oliver, MRCS LRCP 1904. Regd 9 May 1907: Wellington / address unknown. Regd in UK 29 July 1904: Chapel Allerton, Leeds. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

HAND-NEWTON Charles Treweeke, see NEWTON Charles Treweeke Hand.

HANLY John Joseph, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1884. Regd 20 Aug 1906: Auckland / Waikari, Cant / Zeeban, Tas. Born in Cloughjordan, Co Tipperary, Irel 23 March 1859. MA RUI 1881. Trained at Queen's Coll, Galway and in Dublin. Regd in UK 4 April 1884: Sefton Park, Liverpool / Oakhill, Bath.

Practd in Melbourne from 1909. Deleted from NZ register 5 Aug 1916, no reply to letter. Died in Croydon, Vic 18 March 1934 aged 74. Obit MJA 1934; 1: 610.

HANNA James, MRCS 1863. Address on Coll list 1863: New Zealand. Regd in UK 11 March 1867: Peter's Hill, Belfast. Deleted from UK register 1879, no reply to letter.

HANNAH William Tweed, MB CM Glas 1886, DPH Cam 1893, MD Glas 1900. Regd 16 April 1888: Ashburton / left NZ 1898 / Buxton, Derbs. Born at Maypole, Ayrshire, Sctd 23 April 1862. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1886: Girvan, Ayr. Locum in Ashburton. Returned to UK and died 27 March 1923 aged 60.

HANRATTY Michael, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1866. Regd 9 June 1880: Porangahau, Hawkes Bay / Featherston / Wellington. Born in Ireland. Regd in UK 7 July 1866: Russel Place, Dublin. Died in Wellington Hosp 8 Sept 1906 aged 69.

HANRON Mabel Aileen, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 1 May 1918: Mangonui / Sydney / Kawakawa / Rarotonga / New Lynn, Akld. Changed name by marriage to Dr RL CHRISTIE. Born at Peshawar, North India, daughter of civil engineer. Educated in NZ. Died in Auckland Hosp 29 Nov 1955 aged 71.

HANSARD James Thomas, MD Edin 1836, LRCP 1839. Born in England MD thesis On Asphyxia. Practd in Bloomsbury, London. Physician accoucheur to St George's and St James's Hosps, London. On Wellington burgess roll 1843. His house in Manners Street, Wellington, described as a "Two storied brick building", was reported as "Completely shattered" in the earthquake of 1848 (Ward: 147). Regd in NSW 1855 and practd in Sydney. Died in Petersham, Sydney 3 Nov 1900 aged 91.

HANSON Hargreaves Hallis Halls, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1875. Regd 20 Dec 1876: Dunedin / left NZ 1888/ Elizabeth Street, Sydney. Regd in UK 31 July 1875 with 3rd forename spelt Hall's; it was later dropped from UK register. Practd in Timaru. Regd in Melbourne 7 June 1878 and practd in Richmond, Vic and Teralbra, NSW. Deleted from Victorian register 1891, no reply to letter. Later in Sydney. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

HARDIE NEIL James, see NEIL James Hardie.

HARDING Harold William Litton, MRCS LRCP 1892. Regd 16 May 1893: Wellington / Inglewood, Taranaki / Petone. Born in Auckland. BA Cam 1888. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 18 Nov 1892. Died in Petone 13 June 1944 aged 77. Son of Dr Robert Harding; father of Dr JT Harding.

HARDING John Telford, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Wellington Hosp / Petone. Born in Inglewood, Taranaki 19 Nov 1901. Paediatrician in Wellington. Died in Wellington Hosp 9 Feb 1971 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1971; 73: 306-07. Son of Dr HWL Harding.

HARDING Robert, LAH 1859, LRCSI 1860, LRCPEd 1865. Regd under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Jan 1868: Waikouaiti / Wellington. Born in King's Co, Ireld 1837. Regd in UK 18 Sept 1860. Apptd asst surgeon RN 13 Oct 1860. Served in NZ on HMS *Miranda*. With the naval brigade at Gate Pa, Tauranga 29 April 1864; commended for gallantry (Lancet 1865; 2: 555 & MTG 1865; 2: 527).

Resgd commn in RN in England 1865 and returned to NZ: "a fine looking young Irishman, alert and quick in his movements, active and vigorous, a good rider" (Fulton: 185). Apptd member of military pensions med bd 2 Aug 1867. In Waikouaiti 1867-72, then moved to Wellington where he died from pneumonia 3 July 1881 aged 44. Father of Dr HWL Harding.

HARDING Thomas Massey, MRCS 1848, LSA 1849, FRCS 1868. Regd 18 Feb 1876: Onehunga / left NZ 1877 / Aberdeen, NSW. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Stourbridge, Worcs. Practd in Guildford Street, London WC before coming to NZ. Surgeon to Goulburn, Grafton and Forbes Hosps, NSW. Later practd in Ryde, Balmain, Newcastle, Gulgong, Aberdeen and Murwillumbah, NSW (Austsn Med Directory). Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter, returned unclaimed.

HARDWICKE Edwin Cecil, MRCS LRCP 1911, MB BChir Cam 1913. Regd 1 May 1913: Napier / England (1914) / Monks Close, Woodpit, Bury St Edmunds. Trained at Cambridge and St Mary's Hosp, London. Served in RAMC in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 1 June 1949, no reply to letter.

HARDWICK-SMITH Henry, MRCS LRCP 1904, FRCS 1907, MB BChir Cam 1907. Regd 29 July 1908: Christchurch / Wellington. Born in Layfields Rufford, Lancs 1877. Trained at Cambridge and Barts. Med supt Wellington Hosp 1909-14. Served in WW1 on hosp ship *Marama*. Founder with Dr WE Herbert of Bowen Street Hosp, Wellington. Died in Lewisham Hosp, Wellington 6 Oct 1946 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 570. Father of Dr JE Hardwick-Smith (regd 1938).

HARDY Charles Henry, LRCSI 1851, MD Glas 1851, LM Rotunda Dub, MD Melb (ad eundem) 1867. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 31 March 1863. Came from Loughall, Co Armagh, Irel. Regd in Victoria 1854. Practd in Maldron and Bendigo Flat, 1854-59. Charged with manslaughter for alleged neglect of midwifery case in Castlemaine, Vic 1859 but case withdrawn. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1864. Deleted from Victorian register 1865; regd again 7 Dec 1867. Apptd surgeon Dunedin Artillery Volunteers 8 March 1865; commn revoked 11 Nov 1873. "A tall, fair man and rode a fine big horse" (Fulton: 137). Died in Melbourne from Bright's disease 24 Aug 1883 aged 54. Obit AMJ 1883; 5 ns: 426.

HARDY Henry Frederick. In Dunedin 1864-65. Possibly brother of Dr CH Hardy.

HARGOOD Frederick Hezekiah, MRCS 1854, LSA 1858, LM RCS 1858. Regd 11 July 1895: Wellington. Born in England. Served in Br Army in Crimean War. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Islington, North London / Abington Abbey, Northants / Lay's Hotel, Surrey Street, London. Died in Wellington Hosp from bronchitis and heart failure 8 Nov 1902 aged 71.

HARGREAVES Walter Herbert, MRCS LRCP 1894. Regd 29 Jan 1897: Akaroa / Oamaru / Rakaia / Kakahu, Sth Cant. Born in Christchurch. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 31 July 1894. Surgeon Akaroa Hosp. Died in Christchurch 4 July 1937 aged 70.

HARKE Sydney Lawrence, MRCS LRCP 1903, MB BChir Cam 1907, FRCSEd 1920. Regd 3 Jan 1908: Wellington / Onehunga. Trained at Cambridge and Barts. Regd in UK 13 Nov 1903: Upper Norwood, London. MA Cam 1907. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, reply to letter. Later in Plymouth, Devon, then in Perth, Western Australia.

HAROLD Thomas, MRCS 1860. Regd under NMO in Hokitika 27 July 1866. Regd in UK 29 Dec 1860: Castle Island, Co Kerry, Irel. Regd in Melbourne 1863. Deleted from Victorian register 1867 and from UK register 1871, no reply to letter.

HARPER James Watkins, MD CPS Manitoba, Canada 1917. Regd 6 June 1927: New Lynn, Akld. Born in Antigua, West Indies, sugar planter's son. Regd in UK 8 March 1918. Died in Auckland Hosp 5 Jan 1933, from suicide by aconite poisoning taken in Waverley Hotel while depressed by financial worries. Obit NZMJ 1933; 32: 110.

HARPER Philip Thomas, MRCS LRCP 1908, MD Durh 1925. Regd 17 Feb 1914: Auckland / Navua / Makogai, Fiji. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 Nov 1908. Served in WW2. Practd in Barnstaple, Devon and ret'd to Chertsey, Surrey. Deleted from NZ register 15 Nov 1950, no reply to letter.

HARPUR Thomas Gerald, MB BCh BAO Dub 1912, LM Rotunda Dub. Regd 7 Aug 1914: Napier / Marton. Born in Irel, son of med missionary. Served in NZMC in WW1. Later with RNZAF: MBE 1953. Died at Paraparaumu Beach 16 Feb 1955 aged 67.

HARRIS Harold Edgar, MB ChB NZ 1921, FCRA. Regd 10 June 1921: Wellington Hosp / Hamilton. (Called Honk) Born at Okaia, Taranaki 1898. 1st radiologist in Hamilton from 1922. Performed 1st cholecystogram in NZ at Waikato Hosp. Died 20 March 1973 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1973; 77: 339-40. Son-in-law of Dr Hugh Douglas snr; younger brother of Dr Roy Harris; father of Dr Roy Harris (reg'd 1960).

HARRIS Merville Simpson, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Kumara, Westld / Kumeu, Nth Akld. Notice of intention to apply for reg'n, Plimmerton, Wgtn 7 June 1926. Born at Ohakea, farmer's son. Died suddenly in Kumeu 1 May 1949 aged 47 from a heart attack.

HARRIS Roy. Passed final exams in Dunedin and joined NZMC in WW1 without graduating. Born in Hawera. RMO to 1st Canterbury Regt when he was killed in action at Amiens, France 5 April 1918 aged 22. "While moving his medical detachment to a place of greater safety, he was killed. There were no wounded in the post, but he did not leave it until the whole of his party was safely away" (Carbery: 394). Brother of Dr HE Harris.

HARRIS Samuel, MRCS LM 1854, LSA 1855. Came from Quordon, Leics. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Portland Prison, Weymouth, Devon. Died in Nelson from the DTs 13 Feb 1860 aged 37.

HARRIS Stewart Hall, LRCSI 1866, LKQCPI LM 1867. Regd 3 March 1887: Feilding / Western Australia. Born in Antrim, Irel and educated in Canada. Regd in UK 18 Feb 1867 without middle name. Physician to fever wards, Brownlow Hill Hosp, Liverpool. Then ship's surgeon with Cunard Line. MO on island of Montserrat, West Indies. Consulting physician to Madras Railway, India. In Wollahra, NSW 1892 but returned to Feilding, NZ. Visited UK and came back to NZ with wife and son on *Wairarapa*; shipwrecked on Great Barrier Is 29 Oct 1894 with loss of 121 lives (Edwards: 94). Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

HARRISON George Alfred, MRCS LRCP 1893. Regd 70 March 1894: Eltham, Taranaki. Born in Walsall, Staffs 15 July 1866. BA Cam 1888. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 9 Oct 1893: Failand Lodge, Clifton, Bristol. Apptd public vaccinator in Stratford, Taranaki 23 April 1894. Died in Eltham 23 Feb 1913 aged 46 from septicaemia from a finger prick. Son of Dr Alfred J. Harrison, Walsall, later of Clifton, Bristol.

HARRISON Thomas, MB ChB NZ 1908, MRCS LRCP 1909. Regd 19 Dec 1910: Dunedin / Cromwell, Otago. Born at Wairuna, Otago. Served in WW1. Died in Queenstown 30 April 1930 aged 46 from head injuries received when his car ran over a bank. Obit NZMJ 1930; 29: 178.

HARRISON William Atkinson, MB CM Edin 1880, BSc (Public Health) Edin 1883. Regd 2 Feb 1885: Dunedin / Lyttelton / left NZ 1895 / Burnie, Tas. Regd in UK 25 Sept 1880: Pontefract, Yorks. Apptd surgeon Lyttelton prison 1 Feb 1886, resgd 8 June 1887. In Strahan, Tas by 1895. Practd at Mt Lyell, Kelly's Basin and St Mary's, Tas. Retd to Burnie. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1935, no reply to letter.

HARSANT Walter, LSA 1833, MRCS 1834. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Raglan / Onehunga. Born in Norfolk, England and arrived in NZ c 1852. Apptd resident magistrate and colonial surgeon for Waikato 8 Feb 1854; resident magistrate and native med attendant at Whaingaroa 1857; coroner for Raglan 23 July 1858; registrar of BDM 15 Feb 1865. Retd 1873 to Onehunga where he died 10 Nov 1897 aged 86.

HART Benjamin David, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 2 Oct 1924: Dunedin / Seaview Mental Hosp, Hokitika / Auckland Mental Hosp / Porirua Mental Hosp / Wellington. Born in Roxburgh, Otago 1898. Med supt Porirua Hosp 1935-64. Died in Wellington 29 April 1972 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1972; 75: 383.

HART William David, MB ChB NZ 1918, FRCS 1923. Regd 4 Nov 1919: Dunedin / Auckland Hosp / Surbiton, Surrey, England. Notice of intention to apply for regn dated 11 June 1919: "now residing in London." Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 22 July 1919. Later hon surgeon Women's Samaritan Hosp and Children's Hosp, Bradford, Yorks. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed.

HARTMANN Franz Alexander, Dr Med, Surgery and Midwifery, Leipzig 1847. Regd 8 March 1871: Auckland Born in Leipzig. Died in Auckland 21 May 1878 aged 53 from TB and diabetes.

HARTY Eric Robin, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Fairlie / Dunedin. (Called Hec) Practd in Dunedin from 1928. Served with RNZN in WW2. Died in Dunedin 29 March 1967 aged 66 from coronary thrombosis. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 329-30.

HARTY Garnet Wilson, MB ChB Edin 1903, FRCSEd 1905. Regd 30 Nov 1904: Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Dunedin 1880 and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. HS Bristol Eye Hosp. EENT specialist with particular interest in eyes. Gave up operating 1941 because of ill-health and retd completely 1946. Died in Wanganui 23 Jan 1949 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1949; 48: 218.

HARVEY Arthur George, MRCS LRCP 1892, MB BChir Cam 1893. Regd 13 July 1893: Waverley / Patea. Born in Steyning, Sussex 28 Dec 1866 and educated in NZ. Regd in UK 14 May 1892. Apptd public vaccinator in Patea 18 June 1897. Med supt Patea Hosp 1897-1901, then GP in Patea. A small, frail man with an inventive turn of mind. Served in NZMC in WW1 in Egypt and France. Died in Patea Hosp from pneumonia 24 July 1927 aged 60. Obit NZMJ 1927; 26: 199. DNZB; 3: 202. Son of Rev Bache Harvey, later headmaster of Wanganui Collegiate; brother of Dr A W Harvey DSO (killed in action with RAMC 1916).

HARVEY Frank Newenham, LM Rotunda Dub 1908, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1909. Regd 23 Feb 1910: Napier. Born in Athboy, Co Meath, Ireld 1887, clergyman's son. Studied medicine in Dublin and at Guys. Regd in UK 2 Oct 1909. Served in NZMC in WW1. Radiologist Napier Hosp and founder of NZ Med Assurance Soc. Drowned at source of Poutu River, Lake Rotoaira, Tokaanu 16 April 1962 aged 74. Father of Dr NDM Harvey (regd 1942) of Adelaide.

HARVEY George, LAH 1862, LRCSI 1863, LRCPEd 1865. Regd in UK 27 Nov 1863: Dublin. Apptd public vaccinator at St Bathans, Otago 4 Feb 1867. Later practd in Wirksworth, Derbs and died 25 Nov 1923.

HARVEY William, LRCPEd 1872, LSA 1872, MRCS 1873. Regd 18 Dec 1880: Auckland / Bethnel Green, London. Regd in UK 30 March 1872: Gloster Street, Victoria Park, London. Had left Auckland by 1886. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

HARVIE Adam Hamilton, MB ChB NZ 1924, DTM Calcutta 1929, FRCSEd 1933, FRCS 1945: Regd 19 Nov 1924: Auckland / Jagahdri Mission Hosp, Punjab, India / London / Wellington. Born in Middlemarch, Otago 1894. Served in WW1. MO Jagahdri mission for 12 yr. Regd in UK 20 June 1932. In England in WW2. Returned to NZ 1945. GP in Kelburn, Wgtn. Retd to Western Hutt 1964. Died in Lower Hutt 30 Sept 1978 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1978; 88: 457-58.

HARVIE James, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1904. Regd 29 Jan 1912: Dunedin. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd at Wentworth Falls, NSW.

HASLETT Selwyn Langstaff, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Wellington / Christchurch / Putaruru / Paeroa / Turua, Hauraki Plains / Tauranga. Born in Auckland 5 Jan 1889 and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Died in Auckland 10 Feb 1979 aged 90. Father of Dr MB Haslett (regd 1956).

HASSELL Gray, MB CM Aber 1881, MD Aber 1890. Regd 24 March 1882: Oamaru / Auckland / Wellington / Masterton. Born in Oamaru 10 Oct 1860. Regd in UK 1 Nov 1881. Med supt Wellington Hosp 1885-88. Apptd med supt Mt View and Porirua Asylums 8 March 1888; surgeon Wellington prison 1 April 1889; med supt Auckland Asylum 10 Nov 1890; Sunnyside Asylum, Christchurch 25 June 1894; Auckland Asylum 22 Feb 1895; Wellington and Porirua Asylums 5 Jan 1896; Porirua alone 12 April 1899 and remained there until he ret'd 1920 (Williams, WH: 77). Died in Wellington 1 July 1938 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1938; 37: 222.

HASTINGS Cyril Michael Thomas, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Dunedin / Porirua Mental Hosp / Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago / London. Born in NZ 1897 and partly educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 10 Dec 1934. Psychiatrist in London where he died 27 March 1965 aged 67. Obit BMJ 1965; 1: 1383.

HASTINGS John Patrick, MB ChB NZ 1907, MRCS LRCP 1907, MD NZ 1910. Regd 16 May 1907: Dunedin / Reefton / Auckland. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Frankton, Otago 16 April 1907. Born in Waitati, Otago. Deleted from NZ register 1915; restored 8 June 1917. Hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Died suddenly in Ponsonby, Akld 2 July 1956 aged 72. Husband of Dr Violet Hastings.

HASTINGS Violet Eulina, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1912. Regd 27 May 1919: Temuka / Auckland. Née FIELD. Trained in Dunedin. Regd in UK 24 Jan 1912 as Field and name not changed on UK register. MO Children's Hosp, Birmingham and Dufferin Hosp, Agra, India. Deleted from NZ register 13 Dec 1961, no reply to letter. Wife of Dr JP Hastings.

HASTINGS William Howitt, MRCS LRCP 1905, MB BChir Cam 1906, DMRE 1923. Regd 6 June 1927: Wanganui Hosp. Trained at Cambridge and UCH. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1905. Surgeon-captain RN in WW1. Radiologist RN Hosp, Haslar 1924-27; Wanganui Hosp 1927-30; then Royal Gwent Hosp, Newport, Monmouthshire. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Retd to Rottingdean, Sussex, then Bexhill-on-Sea.

HATHERLEY Henry Reginald, MRCS 1864, LSA 1865, LM RCS 1865, LRCPEd 1867. Regd 6 Nov 1893: Wanganui. Surname in UK register correctly as HATHERLY. Born in London 3 Oct 1846 and educated in Boulogne, France. Trained in Paris and at Westminster Hosp. Regd in UK 29 Jan 1866: Lenton, Notts / Derby Road, Nottingham. Surgeon to Hosp for Women, Nottingham. There performed in 1878 mastectomy on Mother Mary Potter, founder of Little Company of Mary in NZ. President Nottingham Med-Chirurgical Soc 1886-87. Arrived in NZ on SS *Southern Cross* 1893. Visiting surgeon Wanganui Hosp and med supt 1912-14. Apptd temp PHO for Wanganui 26 Jan 1904, resgd 1905. Address to 1904 NZ Branch BMA conference in Wellington, entitled *The Lust for Operation*, "received coverage in the public press, an unusual event in those days, provoking a great deal of editorial verbiage, letters to the editor and questions in parliament" (W-StC 16: 31). President NZ Branch BMA 1913-14. Died in Wanganui 10 Feb 1922 aged 75. Grandfather of Dr CH Hughes-Johnson (regd 1938).

HAUGHTON Edmund, LFPS 1863. Regd 5 Nov 1877: Clyde, Wairoa / left NZ 1882. Notice of intention to apply for regn said diploma burnt in Empire Hotel fire, Wellington 26 March 1876. Regd in UK 27 May 1864. HS Rochdale Gen Dispensary, Lancs, then ship's surgeon with Pacific Steam Navigation Coy before coming to NZ. Later settled in Oldham, Manchester. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

HAWORTH Ashley Aston, MB ChB NZ 1918. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Killed in WW1 in France 1 Feb 1918 aged 24 while RMO 1st Auckland Regt: "a promising young officer not long with the Division" (Carbery: 383).

HAY Herbert Miller, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 30 April 1917: Awapuni Military Camp / Taihape. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 21 Feb 1916. Born at Romahapa South, Otago

and educated at Otago BHS. Med supt Taihape Hosp 1922-25. Later GP in Taihape. Died at Castor Bay, Akld 17 April 1970 aged 76. Younger brother of Dr SH Hay.

HAY James Waugh, MB ChB Glas 1905. Regd 22 April 1907: Matura / Roche, Cornwall. Born 1874. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Sutton, Ely, Cambs. Died 26 Feb 1924 aged 49. Obit BMJ 1924; 1: 556.

HAY John, MD CM Glas 1864. Regd in UK 16 Sept 1864: Calton, Glasgow. Arrived in NZ 18 June 1865 on *Canterbury* from London. Married in Kaiapoi 24 July 1865. Left NZ 9 March 1866 and settled in Glasgow. Died 1902.

HAY Joseph Frank Strong, MB CM Aber 1890. Regd 20 June 1899: Waikari, Cant / Wellington. Born in Lucknow, India 1 Sept 1867. Regd in UK 1 Sept 1890: Royal Asylum, Perth, Sctd. Asst MO there 1890-96. Med supt Ashburn Hall, Dunedin 1899-1904. Apptd inspector of hosps and asylums 1 April 1904; inspector-gen of asylums 1907-25. Died from cerebral embolism aboard SS *Ruahine* at sea off Wellington 5 Sept 1925, returning from visit to UK. Obit NZMJ 1925: 24: 265-67, MJA 1925; 2: 667 & Lancet 1925; 2: 586 & 1199. Son-in-law of Rt Hon RJ Seddon.

HAY Robert Turnbull, MB ChB NZ 1926, DPM Eng 1929. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Nelson Mental Hosp / Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago / Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs. Regd in UK 6 July 1928. Senior psychiatrist at Hanmer Springs. Deleted from NZ register 10 Aug 1972, no reply to letter.

HAY Sydney Hartley, MB ChB NZ 1909, MRCS LRCP 1913. Regd 28 May 1909: Christchurch / Romahapa, Otago / Timaru / Rotorua. Born at Romahapa 1885 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 27 Sept 1912. Served in RAMC in WW1: MBE 1918. Practd in Rotorua 1926-65. Died in London 16 June 1970 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1970; 72: 340-41. Brother of Dr HM Hay.

HAY Thomas Bell, LRCPEd 1866, MRCS LM 1866. Regd 16 July 1875: Christchurch. Born in Scotland. Regd in UK 24 April 1866: Caledonian Road, London. Died in Christchurch 19 Aug 1879 aged 43. Obit Lancet 1879; 2: 371.

HAYDON William Rudall, MB CM Glas 1867, MD Glas 1870. Regd in UK 16 Aug 1867. Practd in Bovey Tracey, Devon and later in Tiverton, Devon where he died 26 May 1897 aged 52. Death notice said, "Canadian, American and New Zealand papers please copy."

HAYES Edwin Claude, MRCS LRCP 1904. Regd 15 April 1907: Wellington / Waimate / Merivale, Chch. Born in Waimate, Cant and educated at Otago BHS. Trained at Barts. Served in WW1. Died in Christchurch 24 Aug 1952 aged 73.

HAYES Henry Douglas, MB ChB Edin 1922, DPM Eng 1923, MD Edin 1925. Regd 7 Dec 1927: Porirua Mental Hosp / Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago. Born in Peebles, Sctd, son of customs and excise officer. Med supt Porirua 1927-29, then Seacliff. Lecturer on mental diseases, Otago Med School. Committed suicide at Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs 31 Oct 1937 aged 38 by cutting his throat with a razor.

HAYES John Shaw, MD QUI 1875, LRCSI 1875, LM QUI. Regd 24 Oct 1876: Temuka / Kakahu Bush, Cant. Born in Dublin and educated at TCD. Regd in UK 31 May 1875. Apptd surgeon supt of Christchurch Hosp 1875; public vaccinator for Temuka 1 Dec 1879. Died in Christchurch 23 Sept 1910.

HAYES Joshua, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1866. Regd under NMO in Brighton, Buller 23 Jan 1867. Born in Ireland. Died in Brighton from heart disease and pulmonary TB 2 May 1867 aged 23.

HAYES Samuel George, MRCS LSA 1838. Regd under Wellington Act and apptd member of provl med bd 16 March 1854. Deleted from Wellington register 1860.

HAYNE William Reynolds, MRCS 1849, MD King's Coll Aber 1850, LSA 1856. Regd under NMO in Hampden, Otago 5 April 1864; under 1869 Act 21 Oct 1872: Otepopo. Came from Essex. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1859: Campden Town, London. Began practice in Ashburton 1862. Apptd vaccination officer for Otepopo and Hampden 29 Aug 1864 (Fulton: 46). Died in Herbert from suicidal cut throat 13 July 1874 aged 51.

HEALE Alfred Lawson, MRCS 1873, LSA 1874, LRCP 1888, MD Brussels 1888. Not regd in NZ. Born in Ceylon, coffee planter's son. Regd in UK 27 May 1873: Luton, Beds / Holly Lodge, Coten End, Warwick. Came to Lyttelton from NSW 1890. Died at Waimata, Gisborne 18 Dec 1895 aged 43; overtaken while watching bush being burnt off and "accidentally burned to death" (coroner).

HEALY Francis, MRCS. Regd under NMO in Wellington 16 Aug 1850. Arrived in Wellington 8 Feb 1840 from Plymouth as surgeon supt on *Duke of Roxburgh*. Died in Wellington from heart disease 5 Nov 1851 aged 53 (Ward: 461).

HEARD Charles de Wolfe, MD CM McGill, Montreal 1879, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1881. Regd 28 July 1903: Pleasant Point, Cant / Mangaweka, Rangitikei / Mosman, Sydney. In Victoria 1893. Apptd public vaccinator for Pleasant Point 11 Aug 1903. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1915, no reply to letter; restored 26 Nov 1920; deleted again 26 March 1934, no reply to letter.

HECTOR Charles Monro, MB CM Edin 1895, MD Edin 1898, BSc (Public Health) Edin 1899, MD NZ 1909. Regd 1 Sept 1902: Petone / Lower Hutt / Wellington. Born in Wellington 1871. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Lecturer on bacteriology, Univ of Sheffield. GP in Lower Hutt, then pathologist in Wellington. Editor NZMJ 1905-06. "A skilful microscopist and photographer, his talents were in frequent demand as an expert investigator and witness in medico-legal problems. He was also a keen botanist and astronomer, having a telescope mounted in concrete outside his home" (W-StC 1: 154-5). Died at Lowry Bay, Wellington 11 May 1935 aged 63 after long illness. Obit NZMJ 1935; 34: 189. Grandson of Sir David Monro; son of Sir James Hector.

HECTOR James, MD Edin 1856, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1872. Regd under 1867 Act 19 Jan 1868: Wellington. Born in Edinburgh 16 March 1834, lawyer's son. MD thesis On the Antiquity of the Human Race. Surgeon / geologist with Palliser expedition to western Canada 1857-58; found Kicking Horse Pass through the Rockies and named it when he was kicked in the chest by his own horse. Apptd Otago provl geologist and arrived in Port Chalmers 15 April 1862 on *Akbar*. Apptd 1st director NZ Geological Survey 1865. President 1st NZ Med Bd 1868-69. Chancellor

Univ of NZ 1885-1903. Leading NZ scientist of late 19th century. Director of Colonial Museum; manager NZ Institute and editor of its Transactions. FRSEd FRPS 1857, FRGS 1860, FRS FRMS FGS FLS FSS FZS 1866. German Order of Golden Cross 1874. KCMG 1886. "In 38 years of service to the Government, Hector laid the foundations for New Zealand national scientific institutions He had a finger in every pie and pursued his versatile interests with energetic drive and grave sincerity" (Sir Charles Fleming, *Encyclo of NZ*; 2: 12). Died in Lower Hutt 6 Nov 1907 aged 73. W-StC 1: 154, Edin Academy Reg: 136 & Fleming: 45. DNZB; 1: 183-84. Son-in-law of Sir David Monro; father of Dr CM Hector.

HEELEY John Theophilus, LSA 1858, LRCPEd 1860. Regd under NMO in Riverton 22 Jan 1863. Born in Birmingham 27 Jan 1830 and partly educated in south of France. As a student served in Crimean War, in battles at Balaclava, Inkerman and Sebastopol. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Whittlesea, Cambs. Tried unsuccessfully mining silver in Nevada. Arrived in NZ 1861 as surgeon on an emigrant ship. Tried farming in Wakatipu district but venture failed. Regd in Melbourne 1864. Govt MO in Young, NSW 1875-1902. Twice mayor of Young. Ships' surgeon on Vancouver run for 2 yrs. Died in Mosman, Sydney 23 June 1910 aged 80. Obit AMG 1910; 29: 398.

HEFFORD Muriel Emma, see BELL Muriel Emma.

HELMORE Frederick William, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1930. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Shannon / Fendalton, Chch. Born in Dunedin. Served in WW2. Died in Christchurch Hosp 28 Aug 1948 aged 47 from a heart attack.

HENDERSON Albert, MB CM Aber 1894, MD Aber 1902. Regd 27 April 1908: Wellington / Te Awamutu / Mt Eden, Akld. Born in Aberdeen. MA Aber (Hons) 1889. Regd in UK 9 April 1894: Devanha House, Aberdeen. Moved to Te Awamutu 1908. Died suddenly in Mt Eden 29 Sept 1947 aged 78.

HENDERSON John Hunter, MB CM Edin 1895, MRCS LRCP 1898, FRCS 1902. Regd 1 Dec 1902: Dunedin. BA NZ 1890. Trained at Barts. Practd in King's Lynn, Norfolk before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, later returned unclaimed. Later practd at Warrnambool, Vic.

HENDERSON Robert Samuel Findlay, MB CM Edin 1882. Born 11 Dec 1858. Regd in UK 12 Feb 1883: Paddington, London. Apptd surgeon-captain Br Army 2 Aug 1884. Served in Sudan 1885, Burma 1885-91, North-West Frontier of India 1897-98 and Sth African War 1901-02. Promoted colonel 2 Jan 1914. Seconded to NZ Forces as DGMS July 1915-March 1919. CB 1917; KCMG 1919 (Drew; 1: 529).

HENDRY Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1891. Regd 9 Feb 1892: Port Chalmers / Maitua / Invercargill / Hanmer / Dunedin. BA NZ 1887. Apptd public vaccinator for Maitua 23 April 1894. Deleted from NZ register 1925 at own request.

HENLEY Ernest Albert William, MB BCh MAO Dub 1901, MD Dub 1911. Regd 21 Feb 1902: Napier. Born in Co Wicklow, Ireld 1875, son of prof at Kildare Coll, Dublin. BA Dub (Hons) 1898: gold medal for experimental science. Gold medal of RCSI for operative surgery 1900; gold medal of Adelaide Hosp, Dublin 1901. Early NZ radiologist. Died in Napier 14 Nov 1918 from diabetic

coma precipitated by influenza. "His death was apparently accelerated by overwork arising out of war conditions" Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 225. Father of Dr Wilton Henley (regd 1940).

HENNESSY James Alphonsus, MB ChB Edin 1919. Regd 18 May 1925: Shannon. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found; restored ab initio 24 Feb 1939; deleted again 5 Dec 1941, not found. Practd in Newport, Salop. Brother of Dr W A Hennessy.

HENNESSY Joseph Patrick, MB BCh BAO NUI 1918. Regd 21 May 1924: Tuakau / Wellington. Regd in UK 9 May 1918. Deleted from NZ register 20 Feb 1929, not found. Later practd in Macquarie Street, Sydney.

HENNESSY William Augustine, MB ChB Edin 1919. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Shannon. Regd in UK 25 Feb 1920. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Later practd at Gresford, Wrexham, Wales and ret'd to Rhos-on-Sea. Brother of Dr JA Hennessy.

HENRY Barbara Hay, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 18 May 1928: Auckland. Married 1928 to Dr EH ROCHE. Born in Greymouth 28 Sept 1901. Hon anaesthetist Auckland Hosp 1942-45. Deleted from NZ register 24 June 1993 at own request. Died 24 Feb 1999 aged 97. Obit NZMJ 1999; 112: 456. Mother of Dr AHG Roche (regd 1962).

HENRY Claud Dawson, MB BChir Cam 1894, MD Cam 1906. Regd 21 Aug 1894: Wellington. Born in Tauranga, NZ 1868. MA Cam. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 12 April 1894. Chief surgeon St John Ambulance brigade in NZ 1920-39. CSTJ 1929. Died 13 July 1950 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 604 & BMJ 1950; 2: 733. Son of Dr Joseph Henry whose practice he took over (NZMJ 1894; 7: 126).

HENRY George, LRCSI 1867, LSA 1869. Regd 13 March 1876: Charleston, Buller. Deleted from NZ register 1879. Possibly younger brother of Dr Joseph Henry.

HENRY John James, LRCSEd 1855. Born in Cavan, Ireld 23 Feb 1829. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 18 Jan 1856 and served in Indian Mutiny. Regd in UK 2 Sept 1861. In NZ with 43rd Regt 1863-64. Commended for services at Gate Pa 29 April 1864 (Mair: 42). Retd on half-pay 20 Nov 1878. Died in Cheltenham, Glos 2 Dec 1908 aged 79 (Drew; 1: 397).

HENRY Joseph, LRCSI 1862, LRCP 1880. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Tauranga / Wellington. Born in Ireland 1835. Arrived in Auckland 24 Aug 1864 on *Ironsides*. Apptd asst surgeon 1st Regt Waikato Militia 7 Sept 1864; registrar of BDM for Charleston Feb 1872. Surgeon Charleston Hosp 1876-78 (Faris: 161). MHR for Buller 1876-79; defeated 1879 election. Practd in Wellington from 1882; apptd hon MO Wellington Hosp 23 May 1883. PHO for Wellington. Apptd CMO Govt Life Insurance Dept 18 April 1889. Died in Wellington from angina pectoris 9 April 1894 aged 58. Father of Dr CD Henry.

HERBERT Arthur Stanley, see WOHLMANN Arthur Stanley.

HERBERT Jonas Travers, LFPS 1865, LRCPEd 1867. Trained in Dublin. Regd in UK 11 Oct 1867. Address in Med Directory 1869-72: Auckland. Ship's surgeon with P&O Line. Died 11 Aug 1880.

HERBERT William Edward, MB ChB Edin 1899, MD Edin 1902, FRCSEd 1902, FACS FRACS. Regd 13 March 1903: Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Lawrence, Otago and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Chairman of Council NZ Branch BMA 1916-17 and 1921-24. Founder with Dr H Hardwick-Smith of Bowen Street Hosp, Wellington. Died in Wellington from cirrhosis of liver 31 Oct 1933 aged 60. Obit NZMJ 1933: 32: 366-67.

HERCUS Charles Ernest, MB ChB NZ 1914, MD NZ 1921, DPH NZ 1922, FRACP 1939, FRACS 1950, FRCPEd 1953, FRCP 1956. Regd 28 May 1914: Christchurch / Opawa / Dunedin. Born in Dunedin 13 June 1888, woollen merchant's son, and educated at Christchurch BHS. Member of 1st class at Otago Dental School. BDS NZ 1911. Served in WW1 in Gallipoli and Middle East: DSO 1917, OBE 1919. School MO Canterbury 1920-21. Prof of Public Health and Bacteriology Univ of Otago 1922-55; Prof of Preventive and Social Med 1955-58. Sub-Dean Otago Med School 1924-36, Dean 1937-58. Knighted 1947. Chairman Med Research Council and pioneer of thyroid research in NZ. A great researcher and an outstanding Dean, though pompous and humourless. Otago Univ Council "paid special tribute to the way in which [he] had transformed 'an efficient training centre for general practitioners into a modern institution that achieved a more appropriate balance between teaching and research.' He had indeed taken a broad and far-sighted view of the interests not only of his school but of the University Only a man of immense energy and drive and 'unshakeable tenacity' (in the Council's happy phrase) could have done so much" (Morrell 2: 187) (NZMJ 1959; 58: 680). Hon LLD Otago 1962. Died in Dunedin 26 March 1971 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1971; 73: 231-34, BMJ 1971; 2: 283 & Lancet 1971; 1: 867. Munk; 6: 236-39. DNZB; 4: 235-36.

HERZ Maximilian Markus, Dr Med, Surgery & Midwifery (magnum cum laude), Ludwig Maximilian Univ, Munich 1898. Regd 17 Dec 1903: Ashburton / Auckland / address unknown. Regd in NZ without 2nd forename. Changed surname in Australia to HERTZ. Born in Bochum, Westphalia, Germany 17 Feb 1876. Moved from NZ to Sydney 1906 where he practd as a surgeon. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Author of *New Zealand: the Country and the People* (1912). Died in Sydney 17 Dec 1948 aged 72 (Clarke).

HETHERINGTON Lionel Rexford, MB ChB Edin 1928, MRCP 1953. Regd 12 Dec 1928: Auckland Hosp / Waihi. (Called Rex) Regd in UK 11 Sept 1928. GP and med supt Waihi Hosp. OBE 1974. Died 22 Feb 1984. Brother of Dr Owen Hetherington.

HETHERINGTON Owen Stanmore, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: London / Thames. Born in Thames 3 April 1903, draper's son. Regd in UK 25 Aug 1927. Med supt Thames Hosp. Served in WW2: MBE 1945. Died in Herne Bay, Akld 18 Oct 1958 aged 55 from malignant hypertension and cerebral haemorrhage aged 55. Older brother of Dr Rex Hetherington.

HEWLETT Thomas, MRCS LSA 1858. Born in Abingdon, Berks 29 June 1835. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 1 Feb 1859 and served with 2nd Battalion 19th Regt. Resgd 13 Nov 1861 (Drew; 1: 421). In Dunedin 1862-63 (Fulton: 191). Then moved to Fitzroy, Vic. Apptd member of med bd of Victoria 1885. Died in Fitzroy 28 Sept 1904 aged 69.

HEWSON Charles George, MRCS 1831, LSA 1832. Regd under Wellington Act at Otaki 31 March 1865; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Otaki. Born at Salehurst, Sussex. Arrived in Wellington Feb 1854. Apptd coroner for Otaki 24 June 1863, registrar of BDM 28 June 1876. Died in Otaki 8 July 1881 aged 75. Son of Vice-Admiral GF Hewson.

HEYCOCK Ellen Gough, MB ChB NZ 1930, DPH Lon 1934. Regd 5 Dec 1930: Palmerston North / Karamu, via Frankton Junction / Hamilton. Married 1938 to William BODDY, dairy farmer, name changed on register 1942. Born in Dunedin Feb 1904. Regd in UK 28 Aug 1933. MO Dept of Health, Gisborne. Later MO geriatric wards, Waikato Hosp, Htn. Died in Hamilton 4 Nov 1997. Obit NZMJ 1998; 111: 108.

HEYCOCK Murray Hamilton, MB ChB NZ 1930, FRCSEd 1935. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Auckland. Born in Dunedin. Regd in UK 24 May 1932. Surgeon Western Samoa. Died in New Plymouth 3 Oct 1971 aged 65 from lung cancer.

HICKS Cedric Stanton, MB ChB NZ 1923, PhD Cam 1926, MD Adel 1936. Regd 3 Aug 1923: Dunedin / Adelaide. Born in Mosgiel 2 June 1892 and educated at Otago BHS. Lecturer in chemistry Univ of Otago 1914. MSc NZ (1st Class Hons) 1915. Served in WW1 as staff sgt in NZMC. FRIC 1923. Lecturer in pathology Univ of Otago. Then worked under Prof Gowland Hopkins, Trinity Coll, Cambridge as Beit Memorial Fellow. Then Prof of Physiology and Phamacology Univ of Adelaide 1926-48. Regd in UK 12 July 1930. Knighted 1936. Researcher in goitre and nutrition. Served in WW2 as director of catering Australian Army with rank of brigadier. Died in Adelaide 7 Feb 1976 aged 83. Obit MJA 1976; 1: 936.

HIGGINS Edmund Thomas, MRCS 1839, LSA 1851. Address in Coll list 1839: New Zealand. Trained at UCH and Guys. In Clifton, Bristol 1845. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Redland Road, Bristol / Eastington, Glos / Primrose Hill, London.

HILDEBRAND John. On Wairarapa electoral roll 1854-57: occupation "medical man". Bought for £50 in 1855 12,000 acres on Ruataniwha plain south of Tukipo, Hawkes Bay.

HILL Eva Esther, see DAY Eva Esther.

HILL Gavin Watson, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1906. Regd 28 June 1912: Nelson / Picton. Name on death cert Gavin WATSON-HILL. Born in Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Sctd, doctor's son. Served in WW1. Died in Picton 5 Jan 1924 aged 40 from heart disease.

HILLYARD Alexander, LAH 1855, LM Coombe Hosp Dub 1855, LRCSI 1859, LM RCSI 1862, MD St And 1862. Regd under NMO in Kaiapoi 22 April 1856. Arrived in Lyttelton 5 Jan 1856 as surgeon supt on *Isabella Hercus* and began practice in Kaiapoi (LT 2 Feb 1856). Regd in UK 14 Sept 1859: Edgeworths Town, Co Longford, Ireld / Falcarragh, Co Donegal. Deleted from UK register 1872, no reply to letter.

HILSON Peter Brown, LRCSEd 1856. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 21 Dec 1858. Partner of Dr JS Turnbull. Died in Christchurch Hosp from DTs 19 Dec 1863 aged 29: "Dr Turnbull intimated that he was stopping practice while certain rumours were circulating. The police then exhumed the body, proved that death was from natural causes and Dr Turnbull resumed" (Bennett 1: 35). Intestate estate gazetted 8 April 1865.

HILSTON Duncan McCormick, MD St And 1858, LRCSEd 1858. Came from Lanark, Sctd. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Gate Helmsley, Yorks. Apptd asst surgeon RN 1860. Served in NZ 1863-65 on HMS *Harrier*. Commended by Sir William Wiseman, senior naval officer in NZ, for actions with naval brigade at Rangiriri 20 Nov 1863. Also in action at Orakau. Promoted staff surgeon for services in NZ. Later in UK officer i/c naval hospitals. Retd 1877 with rank of Inspector-Gen. CB 1902; KCB 1913. Died in Edinburgh 28 Aug 1913 aged 75. Obit BMJ 1913; 2: 774.

HINDENACH Jack Carl Rudolf, MB ChB NZ 1929, MD NZ (Distinction) 1931, FRCS 1935. Regd 4 Sept 1929: Medical School, Dunedin / London. Born in Christchurch 19 May 1905. Regd in UK 15 Dec 1930. Med supt Hosp for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London 1933-35. Served in WW2. Hon orthopaedic surgeon St George's Hosp, London with Harley Street private practice. Died 28 Aug 1983.

HINDS Herbert Austen, MRCS LRCP 1895, LMSSA 1908. Regd 31 May 1921: Norsewood, Taranaki / Whitianga. Trained at Guys and practd at Chessenden, Smarden, Kent. Med supt Mercury Bay Hosp, Whitianga 1923-41. Retd to Whenuakite, nr Whitianga. Died 11 July 1943.

HISKENS Keith Norris, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 7 Dec 1927: New Plymouth Hosp / Russell / Te Awamutu. Born in Ashburton, railwayman's son. Died in Waikato Hosp, Htn 26 Dec 1962 from the effects of chronic alcoholism.

HISLOP Patrick Wood, MB CM Edin 1889, MD Edin 1908. Regd 17 March 1894: Geraldine, Cant. Born at Prestonpans, East Lothian, Sctd 9 Dec 1865. Regd in UK 21 Aug 1888: Castlepark, Prestonpans. President NZ Branch BMA 1925-26. Died in St George's Hosp, Christchurch 30 Oct 1935 aged 69.

HISLOP Walter, MB ChB NZ 1890. Regd 24 April 1890: Palmerston, Otago / Waikouaiti / Inglewood / Foxton / Wanganui / Petone / Wellington. Changed surname 1911 to KERR-HISLOP, Kerr being his mother's maiden name. Born in Scotland and brought to Taieri, Otago as an infant. Educated at Otago BHS. BA NZ 1884. School teacher for 7 yrs before studying medicine. Apptd public vaccinator for Waikouaiti and Palmerston 20 Dec 1897. One of 4 original school MOs apptd 1912. Med supt Wanganui Hosp 1917-19. Died in Remuera, Akld 25 March 1943 aged 85.

HISLOP Walter John Henry, MB CM Edin 1896, FRCS 1900. Regd 29 Oct 1900: Wellington. Born in Oamaru and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Wellington 7 Sept 1937 aged 63. Obit NZMJ 1937; 36: 335. Son and brother of mayors of Wellington; brother-in-law of Dr WM Shand; father of Dr JC Hislop (regd 1947).

HITCHCOCK Frank Norman Spurrell, MRCS LRCP 1907, MB BS Lon 1907. Regd 8 June 1914: Whangamomona, Taranaki. Killed in WW1 in the Somme, France 21 Oct 1916 while RMO 2nd Brigade NZ Field Artillery (Carbery: 221).

HITCHINGS Thomas, MRCS LSA 1838. Regd under Wellington Act at Ahuriri 19 Feb 1856; under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Napier. Born in Oxford, Eng 1816. Practd in Tonbridge, Kent before coming to NZ. Apptd native med attendant for Ahuriri 21 Aug 1857; coroner for Napier 5 Jan 1858, resgd 5 Jan 1885. MPC for Napier 1859-67. Apptd surgeon Napier Militia 4 Aug 1863, resgd

8 Feb 1867. Apptd provl surgeon 1864; assessor in Hawkes Bay for NZ Med Bd 1868; member of military pensions med bd 21 July 1868. Died in Napier 26 Feb 1894 aged 77. Father-in-law of Dr JJ Edgar.

HOADLEY Robert, MD Jefferson Med Coll, Philadelphia 1869, MRCS 1869. Regd 19 Feb 1878: Waimate / Nelson / Hororata, Cant / Havelock, Marl. Born in England. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1869: Auckland Lodge, Lillie Road, Fulham, London. Arrived in Lyttelton 29 June 1874 on *Stonehouse*, his wife and infant daughter having died on the voyage. Apptd public vaccinator for Waimate 13 Oct 1879, for Waimate South 18 July 1881, for Hororata 17 Aug 1887. Died in Havelock 14 March 1902 aged 59.

HOCKEN Thomas Morland, MRCS LSA 1859. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 26 Feb 1862; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Dunedin. Born in Stamford, Lincs 14 Jan 1835, clergyman's son. Apprenticed to Dr Septimus Rayne in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, then trained in Durham and Dublin. Regd in UK 20 Sept 1859. Ship's surgeon on *Great Britain* for 2 yrs on England-Australia run. Surgeon Dunedin Hosp. Secretary Otago med bd 1865-67. Apptd coroner 1 Jan 1863, resgd 5 Jan 1885. Apptd surgeon Dunedin Volunteer Naval Brigade 9 March 1865. 1st lecturer in surgery Otago Med School 1876, appt cancelled because of lack of recognition in UK (Thompson, GE: 106). 1st president NZMA 1886-87 and again 1890-91 (W-StC 15: 23-25) "A man quiet in manner, courteous and polished, perhaps small in stature, but smart and active in his movements, full of bustling energy, vivacity and determination" (Fulton: 225-46). FLS 1884, FRGS. Author of *A Bibliography of the Literature relating to New Zealand* (1909). Bequeathed a magnificent collection of manuscripts, books and artefacts to Dunedin City where he died 17 May 1910 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1909/10; 8: 66. Roche 2: 30. DNZB; 2: 218-19.

HOCKIN Munro May, MB ChB NZ 1918, MD NZ 1923, FRACP 1938. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Manaia, Taranaki / Hamilton. (Called Mun) Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 10 July 1918. Born at Drury, Akld 31 July 1893. Served in WW1 on staff of King George V Hosp, Rotorua. Practd in Kaponga, Taranaki and returned there after a period as asst med supt Waikato Hosp, Htn. Med supt Waikato Hosp 1928-death. One of 1st doctors in NZ to hold private pilot's licence. Died suddenly in Waikato Hosp from cerebral haemorrhage 16 Oct 1939 aged 46. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 428-29. Father of Dr Cam Hockin (regd 1947).

HOCTER William Henry de Burgh, LRCSI 1877, MB Melb 1881. Regd 14 Jan 1882: Winton / address unknown. Regd in UK 7 Sept 1877: The Rectory, Carnlough, Belfast. Apptd public vaccinator for Winton 3 Feb 1883. Deleted from Victorian register 1891, no reply to letter; from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

HODGE Horace Emerton, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 23 May 1929: Dunedin. (Called Merton) Born in Gisborne 13 March 1904. PG studies in Edinburgh. Wrote a play, *The Wind and the Rain*, which had a successful run in West End of London. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found; restored 18 March 1953. Gave up medicine for the stage 1935 but reverted to medicine in WW2. Returned to Dunedin 1953. Died 9 Oct 1958 aged 54. Obit BMJ 1958; 2: 1110.

HODGES George, MB CM Edin 1893. Regd 10 Feb 1894: Alexandra South / Waimate / Port Chalmers. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Apptd public vaccinator for Manuherikia 15 June 1895; PHO for

Port Chalmers 21 April 1899 (Bowman: 215). Died in Dunedin from acute bronchitis 1 July 1919 aged 53.

HODGKINSON Samuel, MRCS LSA 1840. Regd 3 June 1871: Riverton. Born at Morton Grange, nr Retford, Notts 11 March 1817. Apprenticed 1834 to Dr William Valentine, Nottingham. Then trained at UCH. Studied in Paris 1840-41. He was "a keen observer, a good reader, a great writer, and a man of prodigious memory" (Fulton: 74-82). Arrived in Nelson 14 Dec 1842 as surgeon supt on *Bombay*; performed blood transfusion on ship for postpartum haemorrhage (O'Regan 1 & 2). Went to South America and USA 1843. Travelled from UK to Adelaide 1846 as surgeon supt on *David Malcolm* and came on to Canterbury 1851. Took up Birch Hollow sheep run of 29,000 acres in North Canterbury. Returned to England for health reasons 1854 and his run became part of Glenmark (Acland; 277). Edited the Australian and New Zealand Gazette in London and wrote *Emigration to New Zealand* (1856). Arrived in Auckland 19 March 1858 on barque *Joseph Fletcher*. Bought Mt Fairfax estate nr Riverton 1860. Invited to stand for superintendency of Southland Province 1861 but declined. Apptd JP 13 Jan 1862; coroner for Invercargill 1 March 1871, resgd 20 Aug 1872. Then gave up med practice. MPC for Riverton 1864-69 and for Invercargill 1870. MHR for Riverton 1876-79 and for Wallace 1887-90. Lived in Invercargill from 1885 and died there 10 Jan 1914 aged 96. Obit AMG 1914; 35: 90. DNZB; 2: 224. Married a granddaughter of Earl of Gosford.

HODGSON George, MRCS 1849, LRCPEd 1860. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Egremont, Birkenhead, Cheshire. Died in Auckland 10 May 1865 aged 35: cause of death certd as "Destitution".

HODGSON Ronald George Keith, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Porirua. Served in NZMC in WW1. Regd in UK 3 Sept 1919. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Andover, Hants and was visiting surgeon Andover War Memorial Hosp.

HOGAN Philip Cornelius, MB BS Adel 1928, FRCSEd 1933, FRACS 1957. Regd 5 Dec 1930: Ashburton. Regd in UK 29 March 1933. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Practd in Boulder and then in Perth, WA.

HOGG Alexander Wilson, MB ChB Edin 1904. Regd 21 Aug 1905: Wellington / Temuka / Seatoun, Wgtn. Born at Turakina, Wanganui. Worked in a bank before studying medicine. Served in WW1; ADMS Canterbury: OBE 1919. Med supt King George V Hosp, Rotorua 1919-22. Practd in Temuka 2 yrs, then returned to Wellington. CMO in Samoa 1939. Served as DADMS RNZAF in WW2. Died suddenly at Anakiwa, Picton 21 May 1943 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 183-84. Son of AW Hogg, MP; brother-in-law of Dr BC Tennent.

HOGG Kate Emily Welton, MB ChB Edin 1900, LM Coombe Hosp Dub 1900, MD Edin 1909. Regd 1 May 1911: Wellington / Croydon, Sydney / Palmerston North / Mt Albert, Akld. Regd in UK and NZ without 2nd forename. Married James Campbell NEILL in Wellington 5 July 1913. Born in London 1869 and educated in Croydon, Sydney. BA Syd 1894. Deleted from NZ register 23 Aug 1950, no reply to letter. Died in Auckland 18 Feb 1951. Sister of Dr SW Hogg; cousin of Dr R Welton-Hogg.

HOGG Richard Bowen, LSA 1868, MRCS 1869. Regd 5 June 1879: Timaru / Invercargill / left NZ 1909. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 9 Feb 1870: Aylesbury, Bucks. Came to NZ as surgeon supt on an immigrant ship not intending to stay. Apptd MO Timaru Hosp and later practd there. Apptd public vaccinator for Timaru 22 Nov 1894. Returned to UK 1909. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise. Died in Twickenham, London 24 July 1925 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1926; 25: 38, middle name mistakenly Brown.

HOGG Robert Henry, MB ChB NZ 1891, MRCS LRCP 1892. Regd 13 Jan 1893: Invercargill / Paraparaumu / Blenheim. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. PG studies at Middx Hosp, London. Senior HS Dunedin Hosp 1893. Served in WW1: OBE 1919. President NZ Branch BMA 1936-37. Actively involved in BMA's fight against Government's Social Security proposals (W-StC 15: 135). CMG 1937. Died in Blenheim 24 Aug 1949 aged 82.

HOGG Robert Welton, see WELTON-HOGG Robert.

HOGG Stanley Welton, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1909. Not regd in NZ. Born in Sydney 1881. Regd in NSW 1910. Dip Agriculture, Hawkesbury Agricultural Coll, NSW 1915. Served in WW1 with Australian Med Corps and with NZMC 1918-21. Began fruit farming in Nelson. Librarian Otago Med School 1924-31. Gen secretary NZ Branch BMA 1931-46 (W-StC 15: 94). Died in Wellington 9 March 1954 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 182-83. Brother of Dr Kate Neill; cousin of Dr R Welton-Hogg; father of Dr Arthur Hogg (regd 1953).

HOGGAN Bertram Brooke, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1888. Regd 22 Feb 1895: Auckland / left NZ 1898. Regd in UK 9 Nov 1888: West Brighton, Sussex. Practd in Paddington, Brisbane before coming to NZ. In Strathmerton, Vic 1898; in Geelong 1899. Later in Glenelg, Sth Aust where he died 8 Sept 1908.

HOLDGATE Keith Hoani, MB ChB NZ 1924, MRCP 1929, FRACP 1959. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Christchurch Hosp / Birkenhead, Akld. Born in Timaru. Regd in UK 20 May 1926. Hon physician Auckland Hosp. Died in Auckland 17 Nov 1982. Obit NZMJ 1983; 96: 64.

HOLLAND Henry Howick, MRCS LRCP 1907, MB Lon 1908. Regd 25 May 1911: Pahiatua / address unknown. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 25 April 1911 gave his name as Henry Houwink Holland, "now known as Harry Howick Holland." Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

HOLMDEN Harry Foster, MB ChB Edin (Hons) 1911, MD (Commended) Edin 1913, FRCSEd 1913. Regd 2 July 1914: Auckland / Hastings. Born in Lawrence, Otago 5 May 1881. Regd in UK 28 July 1911. Served with RAMC in WW1 as surgeon to 14th Casualty Clearing Station. Practd in Ponsonby, Akld. Hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Died in Hastings 31 Jan 1980 aged 98. Obit NZMJ 1980; 91: 272 & BMJ 1980; 1: 1274.

HOLMES Matthew, MB ChB Edin 1902, FRCSEd 1905, MD Edin 1906. Regd 2 April 1907: Wellington. Born in Edinburgh and educated at Otago BHS. RSO Chalmers Hosp for Children, Edinburgh. Paediatrician in Wellington. Served in WW1. Died in Wellington 15 Nov 1918 aged 40 from pneumonic influenza, shortly after returning from army service. Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 225 & BMT 1918; 2: 685.

HOME Anthony Dickson, MD St And 1847, MRCS 1847. Born in Dunbar, East Lothian, Sctd 30 Nov 1826. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 17 March 1848. Served in Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. VC 1857 "for noble conduct at Lucknow in defending the wounded" (Lon Gaz 18 June 1858). Regd in UK 1 June 1859. Served in China 1860 and in NZ 1863-65. Despatch from Kakaramea, Taranaki 13 March 1865 said that "his anxiety to be ready to aid any wounded led him to be always up with the advance" (NZ Gaz 1865). CB 1865. Promoted surgeon-major 14 Sept 1866 for services in NZ. Served in Ashanti War 1873-74. KCB 1874. Head of Statistical Branch, Army Med Dept 1874-78. PMO in Cyprus 1878-79. Promoted Surgeon-Gen 4 April 1880. PMO British Forces in India 1882-85. Retd 30 Nov 1886 (Drew; 1: 343 & Comrie; 2: 753). Died in London 9 Aug 1914 aged 87. Obit BMJ 1914; 2: 347.

HOME George, MB CM Edin (Hons) 1892, MD Edin 1895, DPH Eng 1895, FRACS 1927. Regd 18 March 1898: New Plymouth. Born in San Francisco while parents returning to NZ. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh and at King's Coll Hosp, London. Regd in UK 10 Aug 1892: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. Served in WW1 in Gallipoli, England and Egypt: CBE 1919. President NZ Branch BMA 1933-34. Died 7 Feb 1956 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 155-56. Brother-in-law of Dr Wallace Wade.

HONEYMAN John Hay, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1878, MD St And 1891. Regd 21 Aug 1879: Auckland. Originally arrived in Auckland by jumping ship. Went back to study medicine in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 9 Aug 1878. Gave Emily Place reserve (site of old St Paul's) to City of Auckland and gave a collection of med books to Auckland Division BMA as nucleus of a library. Returned to UK and settled in Eaton Gardens, West Brighton, Sussex where he died 18 May 1895.

HONEYWILL Thomas William Quelch, MRCS LSA. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Roxburgh 19 Nov 1873; not regd. Charged April 1874 with causing death of patient through being drunk while attending confinement. Fact that regn was not completed counted against him. Found guilty of manslaughter and sentenced to six months' imprisonment; pardoned by Governor (AMJ 1874; 19: 127 & Lancet 1874; 2: 328).

HOOD James Crockett, MD RUI 1883, MCh RUI 1884, MAO RUI 1885. Regd 30 Nov 1895: Auckland / Opotiki / left NZ (retd) 1916: Regd in UK 14 Nov 1883: Edenmore, Clonleigh, Lifford, Co Donegal, Ireld. Practd at Sorell, Hobart, Tas before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

HOOD Samuel. According to Australasian Med Directory 1886, list of unregd practitioners, had previously been in NZ for 8 yrs and had practd at Waterloo, nr Sydney, for 6 yrs.

HOOKER Joseph Dalton, MD Glas 1839. Born in Suffolk 30 June 1817. Surgeon-naturalist on HMS *Erebus* 1839-43 under command of Sir James Clark Ross. In Bay of Islands Aug-Nov 1841. Author of *Flora Novae Zelandiae*, 2 vols (1852-54) and *Handbook of the New Zealand Flora*, 2 vols (1864-67). Regd in UK 16 May 1861. Succeeded his father as director of Kew Gardens 1865. OM, GCSI, CB, FRS. Died 10 Dec 1911 aged 94. Obit BMJ 1911; 2: 1632. Son of Sir William Hooker, Regius Prof of Botany, Univ of Glasgow and later director of Kew Gardens.

HOOPER Bernard Trevor, MB ChB NZ 1930, DMRE Cam 1935, FRCSEd 1936. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Lyall Bay, Wgtn / Millerton, Buller / Wanganui Hosp / Port Elizabeth. South Africa. Regd in UK 1 Sept 1934. Radiologist Wanganui Hosp 1938-50 (W-StC 16: 58). Deleted from NZ register 28 March 1984 at own request.

HOOPER Clarence, MRCS 1859, LRCPEd 1861. Regd 30 Dec 1870: Marton / left NZ 1876. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 28 Dec 1859: Wootton Bassett, Wilts. Apptd asst surgeon 1st Regt Waikato Militia 24 July 1863; promoted surgeon 24 Oct 1863. Died at Nowra, NSW 12 Aug 1872.

HOOPER John Hayward, MRCS LSA 1861, MB Lon 1864, FRCS 1865, MS Lon 1865, MD Lon 1870. Regd 13 Sept 1886: Mercury Bay / left NZ 1892. Came to Auckland as a student 1860; returned and completed training at St George's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 18 April 1861: Wandsworth, Surrey / Erith, Kent. Apptd public vaccinator for Mercury Bay 22 Nov 1888. Later practd in Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, London SE. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, dead.

HOOPER John Henry, LSA 1856, MRCS 1858. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Auckland. Came from Southwark, London, doctor's son. Trained at St George's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Knightsbridge, London. Arrived in Auckland 1861. Actg asst surgeon i/c barracks hospital during Waikato war. Secretary 1st Auckland Med Soc 1866 (Gluckman 3). Apptd hon asst surgeon Auckland Troop Royal Cavalry Volunteers 12 June 1868, PHO for Auckland 2 Feb 1894, resgd 1895. Died in Auckland 6 Dec 1910 aged 76.

HOOPER Robert Richardson. Living at Orakau, Waikato, early 1850s. At Oruanui, nr Taupo where Lieutenant the Hon Herbert Meade, RN, met him in Jan 1865 and said he was, "the Government surgeon for the natives, who has lived in this district for the last two years, all through the troublous times, physicking friends and foes alike" (Taylor 1: 460). Later lived in Galatea, NZ.

HOPE John Maften, MB BS Durh 1893. Regd 20 Oct 1905: Kaitaia / Auckland / Russell / Howick, Akld / Onehunga. Born in Durham, England. Regd in UK 5 Oct 1893: Belmont, Durham. Practd at Thornley, Co Durham and served in Sth African War before coming to NZ. Died in Onehunga 20 Jan 1948 aged 74.

HOPE William Astle, MB Dub 1857. Born in Co Wicklow, Ireld 8 May 1835. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 7 May 1858. Regd in UK 15 April 1859: Benares, India. Posted to 57th Regt 3 July 1860 and served in NZ (Drew; 1: 411). Killed in ambush in Taranaki in NZ war 4 May 1863 aged 27: "Cruelly and barbarously murdered by certain persons of the Native Race to the jurors unknown" (coroner's jury). The only MO killed on active sevice in NZ. Half-caste Maori, Hori Teira or Taylor, later convicted of the killing. Dr Hope had attended him previously, argued and threatened him with his sword. Teira's death penalty commuted and 4 yrs later was pardoned by the Governor. Griffin: 30. Lancet 1863; 2: 176 & MTG 1863; 2:97.

HOPE-ROBERTSON Walter James, see ROBERTSON Walter James.

HOPKINS Allan, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 27 Aug 1924: Wellington / Hokitika. Born in New Brighton, Cant. Deleted from register 4 Sept 1925, not found; restored 19 Feb 1929. Died in Westland Hosp, Hokitika 9 April 1931 aged 32 from diphtheria.

HORNE James Herbert, LSA 1830. Regd under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Auckland. Born in Kent. Arrived in New Plymouth with his wife 8 Jan 1850 as surgeon supt on *Berkshire*. Regd in UK 20 April 1865. Died in Auckland Asylum 4 May 1887 aged 85. Brother-in-law of Dr HT Spratt.

HORNE Lewis Keele, MRCS 1855. Regd under NMO in Nelson 18 Feb 1858; under 1867 Act 31 July 1868: Blenheim. Born in Staines, Surrey. Apptd native med attendant for Wairau 20 Dec 1864; asst surgeon Marlborough Militia 3 Oct 1865; assessor in Marlborough for NZ Med Bd 1868 (Buick: 365). Certified died in Blenheim 30 June 1887 aged 54, "supposed to have perished in the disastrous fire which broke out in the Criterion Hotel where Dr Horne resided" (AMG 1887; 6: 289). Death certificate recorded that his remains were totally destroyed in the fire, but rumour had it that he secretly escaped by the back door and left town to avoid his wife.

HORNIBROOK William Henry, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1893, DPH Dub 1903, FRCSI 1905. Regd 30 May 1896: Fairlie / left NZ 1908. Trained at Queen's Coll, Cork. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1893: Patrick Street, Cork. Apptd public vaccinator for Mt Cook district 11 June 1896. DHO for Mackenzie County. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Retd to Gerrards Cross, Bucks, Eng. Father of Dr HN Hornibrook of Gerrards Cross.

HORRAX Thomas Harrison, MB ChB Edin 1912, MD Edin 1913. Regd 22 Oct 1913: Wellington / Motueka / Wellington. Born in Pahiatua. Quald dentist before studying medicine. Moved from Motueka to Wellington 1920 and died there from pneumonia 25 Aug 1922 aged 38. Obit NZMJ 1922; 21: 301-02.

HORSFALL William Nichols, MB BS Melb 1902. Regd 28 July 1902: Auckland / address unknown. Became surgeon commander RN. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Retd to Miamba Point Shares, Bermuda.

HORSLEY Alice Woodward, see WOODWARD Alice.

HORTON William Claude, MB ChB Birm 1905, FRCSEd 1908, MFA RACS 1952. Regd 25 March 1924: St Heliers Bay, Akld / Mission Bay, Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Devonport, Akld 26 April 1923. Regd in UK 19 July 1905. Died 26 Jan 1974.

HORTON William Henry, MB Syd 1902. Regd 6 June 1904: Aratapu, Nth Akld / Dargaville / Auckland. Born in Bega, NSW. Apptd PHO for Kaipara 3 July 1905. Died in Auckland 26 Dec 1940 aged 64.

HOSKING Archer, MB ChB Edin 1896, MD Edin 1919. Regd 17 July 1897: Masterton/ Klondike, Yukon / Masterton. Born in Ross, Westld. Practd in Klondike until 1900. Surgeon Masterton Hosp 1905-38. Served in WW1: MBE. Died in Masterton 24 March 1956 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 244. Son of Dr WH Hosking.

HOSKING James Withiel Phillips, LM Coombe Hosp Dub 1870, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1878. Regd 24 April 1879: Port Chalmers. Born in Cornwall. Regd in UK 17 Oct 1878: Cheetham, Manchester. Apptd public vaccinator for Dunedin 10 July 1879, for Port Chalmers 13 Oct 1879. Died in Port Chalmers 22 May 1881 aged 38. Brother of Dr WH Hosking.

HOSKING William Henry, LSA 1863, MRCS 1873, LM KQCPI 1874, LRCPI 1873. Regd under NMO in Campbelltown 19 Sept 1863: under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1869; Ross / Masterton. Born at Redruth, Cornwall 26 Dec 1841, iron-founder's son. Trained at CCH. Regd in UK 1 May 1863. Arrived in Bluff 28 Sept 1863 on *New Great Britain* with smallpox on board. Practd in Masterton from 1875. 1st surgeon supt Masterton Hosp 1879-99. Pioneer in NZ of X-rays and radium treatment. An eccentric "who took delight in shocking the conceited and conservative" DNZB; 2: 229. Died of leukaemia in Masterton 11 March 1917. Obit NZMJ 1916; 16: 77-78 & 126-28. Brother of Dr JWP Hosking; father of Dr A Hosking and RV Hosking DDS.

HOSKINS Thomas Tarrant, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1922. Regd 25 Sept 1924: Russell. Surname correctly TARRANT-HOSKINS. Born in Clones, Co Monaghan, Ireld, of 4th generation of doctors in his family. Served in WW1. Noted classical scholar. Died suddenly in Russell 6 July 1932. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 381.

HOTOP Francis Rudolph, MB ChB NZ 1903. Regd 11 April 1903: Dunedin / Clinton, Otago / Geraldine / Denniston / Dunedin. Born in Queenstown, Otago in Dec 1877 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1905. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Died in Birkenhead, England 1934.

HOUGHTON Arthur Noel, MB ChB NZ 1909, MRCS LRCP 1910. Regd 6 Oct 1909: Wellington / Dominion Road, Akld. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, dead.

HOUGHTON Henry George, LRCSI 1860, LKQCPI 1861. Regd in UK 20 Dec 1861. Surgeon on *Kensington* which arrived in Lyttelton 18 July 1862 after voyage of 162 days via Cape of Good Hope (Brett; 2: 238). Later practd in West End of London.

HOUGHTON Nellie Isabel, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 19 Aug 1928: Wellington Hosp / St Mark's Vicarage, Remuera, Akld / Epsom / Selwyn Village, Akld. Born in Wellington 1898, farmer's daughter. Married 1928 to Rev Percy Houghton, distant relative. MO Dept of Health 1942-63. Died 19 Aug 1983.

HOUGHTON William. Passed naval surgeons' exam. Apptd asst surgeon RN 30 Nov 1829; promoted surgeon 4 Nov 1840. Served on HMS *Driver*, based in Wellington 1845-46. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: The Grove, Portland, Dorset. Died 18 Oct 1866.

HOUSTON-LOW William, see LOW William Houston.

HOVELL Charles Henry John, MRCS 1860. Regd under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868 with name at first misspelt HOWELL: Howick, Akld / Coromandel. Came from Canterbury, Kent. Apptd coroner for Howick 8 Feb 1863; resgd and apptd coroner for Cambridge 6 Sept 1864; appt cancelled 6 April 1865. Apptd surgeon 3rd Battalion Waikato Militia 1863, resgd 18 July 1866. Apptd hon surgeon Howick Troop, Royal Cavalry Volunteers 16 March 1868; coroner for Coromandel 24 Oct 1879, resgd 22 April 1885. Surgeon on RMS *Monowai* and died on board 14 March 1893 between Honolulu and Apia. Father of Rev De Berdt Hovell, De Berdt being a family name.

HOWARD Ernest Henry, MB ChB NZ 1905. Regd 9 March 1905: Dunedin / Murchison / Taumarunui / Plimmerton, Wgtn. Born in Kent, veterinary surgeon's son. Ordained as Baptist minister before studying medicine. Med supt Taumarunui Hosp. Died in Plimmerton 21 April 1954 aged 89. Father of Dr Nina Muir.

HOWARD Henry, LRCSI 1874, LRCPEd 1875. Regd 26 April 1884: Lincoln, Cant / address unknown. Regd in UK 19 April 1875: Ranelagh, Co Dublin. Apptd public vaccinator for Wairoa 13 Feb 1886, for Mercury Bay 3 Oct 1888. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

HOWARD James, MRCS 1867, LRCPI 1875. Regd 10 Dec 1896: Blackball, Westld / Sheffield, Cant / Kew, Dunedin / Richmond, Nelson. Born in Cheshire 1845 and trained in Manchester. Regd in UK 9 Dec 1867: Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs / Altofts, Normanton, Yorks. Apptd public vaccinator for Ahaura, Grey County 4 May 1897. Practd in Blackball until 1900, then moved to Sheffield, Cant and to Darfield 1901. Surgeon-captain Malvern Mounted Rifles. Deleted from NZ register 27 May 1915, reported dead.

HOWARD Nina Catherine, MB ChB NZ 1925, DGO Dub 1950. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Wellington Hosp / Taumarunui / Gisborne. Married 7 Oct 1929 to PR MUIR, printer and journalist whose family owned the Poverty Bay Herald. Born in Dunedin 20 Oct 1900. "She is remembered for her dedication, diagnostic acumen, generosity and kindness, and for her concern for her many patients. She was also loved and respected for her eccentricities" DNZB; 5: 360-61. Died in Gisborne 9 June 1981. Obit Gisborne Herald, 10 June 1981. Daughter of Dr EH Howard.

HOWDEN Charles Ernest, MRCS 1907, LRCP 1908. Regd 20 Jan 1909: Dunedin / Geraldine / Cambridge / Waiuku / Rotorua. Born in Waimate, Sth Cant and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 19 May 1908. Practd in Waiuku 1911-45. Served in WW1. Died in Rotorua 9 Oct 1963 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 628. Father of Dr CP Howden (regd 1939).

HOWDEN Patrick Fraser, LSA 1905. Regd 22 May 1909: Palmerston, Otago. Born in Dunedin. Died in Palmerston 12 Jan 1938 aged 67.

HOWELL Charles Henry John, see HOVELL Charles Henry John.

HOWELLS Roy Humphrey, MB ChB NZ 1924, MRCP 1930, LM Rotunda Dub 1931, FRACP 1939. Regd 25 Feb 1925: London / Invercargill. Born in Invercargill 1900. Regd in UK 11 May 1926. Physician / obstetrician in Invercargill from 1933 and died there 24 Nov 1966 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 45-46.

HOZIER Charles Henry Smith, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1871, FRCSI 1883. Regd 5 July 1894: Gisborne / Queensland / Wellington / Whangarei / address unknown. Notice of intention to apply for regn gave name as SMITH-HOZIER. Trained at Ledwich School, Dublin. Regd in UK 12 March 1872 as Charles Henry SMITH: Munloch, Ross, Sctd. Name on UK register later changed to Smith-Hozier. MOH Birkdale, Lancs and MO Ross Memorial Hosp, Dingwall, Ross and Cromarty, Sctd. Regd in NSW 1884 and practd in Windsor, NSW. Regd in Western Australia 1893. In Toowong, Brisbane, Qld by 1901. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

HUBERT Theodore Kelsall, MRCS, LSA, MD St And. Regd 18 Oct 1870: Nelson. "1 went down & called on Dr Hubert, and had a chat with him and his wife. It is a sad case" (Monro diaries 16 Oct 1870). Deleted from NZ register 1872. Died 1870.

HUDSON Frank, MRCS LRCP 1922, FRCS 1925. Regd 18 May 1928: Nelson. Regd in UK 7 Nov 1922. Served in WW2. Died 19 Sept 1983.

HUDSON James, MRCS LSA 1876, MB Lon 1879. Regd 11 June 1880: Nelson. Born in Clerkenwell, London 13 Oct 1854, artist's son. Apprenticed to a London doctor at age 14 and later trained at UCH. Regd in UK 15 Nov 1876: Holt, Norfolk. Practd in Kimberley, South Africa 2 yrs and served in Zulu War. Arrived in Wellington 29 April 1880 on *Caroline* and began practice in Nelson. Reported outbreak of typhoid fever in Nelson 1890; 48 cases and 5 deaths (NZMJ 1890/91; 4: 246). Dismissed as surgeon by Nelson Foresters Lodge 1896 for refusing to reduce his fees (W-StC 15: 82). Apptd PHO for Nelson 30 June 1902, resgd 1907. Apptd DHO for Nelson and Marlborough 1905. Moved to Tapawera 1907. He "was a short man with very blue eyes, thick red hair and a beard. A forthright and forceful personality, he did not suffer fools gladly, no matter what their social status" DNZB; 2: 232-3. Accidentally killed at Belgrove, Waimea South 8 July 1912 aged 58 "by capsizing of his motor car" (coroner's jury).

HUDSON John, MRCS LM 1853, LRCP 1865. Not regd in NZ. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1859. Staff surgeon RN. Surgeon on emigrant ship *Earl Dalhousie* to Otago 1874 and wrote critically of the experience (MTG 1876; 1: 411). Later practd in Brixton, London.

HUDSON John Spink, MRCS LRCP 1922, DA Eng 1939, MFA RACS 1954, FFA RACS 1957. Regd 1 June 1923: Ruawai, Northern Wairoa / Herne Bay, Akld / Epsom, Akld / Papatoetoe. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1922. Anaesthetist Auckland Hosp. Died 9 Sept 1977.

HUGHES Edward Lucas, MRCS LRCP 1892. Regd 16 Dec 1916: Auckland. Trained at UCH and Westminster Hosp. Regd in UK 13 May 1892: Whitchurch, Hants / Liverpool. Member Br Homoeopathic Soc. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed.

HUGHES Elizabeth Kate, see JARY Elizabeth Kate.

HUGHES Leonard Sonstadt, MRCS LRCP 1895. Regd 19 Aug 1896: Gisborne / Wellington. Born in Loughborough, Leics. Came to NZ 1887 and returned to study medicine at UCH. Died in Feilding 12 Nov 1905 aged 40.

HUGHES Thomas John Fulcher, MB ChB Edin 1907, DPH Cam 1912. Regd 28 Feb 1911: Geraldine / Ashburton / Dunedin / Auckland. Regd in UK 25 Oct 1907 and in NZ without third forename. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Hokitika 18 Jan 1911. Born in Geraldine, Cant, school inspector's son. DHO in Otago and lecturer in public health Otago Med School. DHO in Auckland in influenza epidemic 1918; criticised for not holding in quarantine RMS *Niagara*, supposed source of infection. AJHR. 1919; 2: H31A, W-StC 17 & Rice: 32. Died 3 May 1957.

HULME Edward, MRCS 1839, MD St And 1839, LM Dub, FRCS 1866. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 27 Oct 1856; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Dunedin. Born in Hythe, Kent 18 May 1812, son of a Br Army officer, and trained at Middx Hosp, London; dresser to Sir Charles Bell. Gold medal for MD thesis on Pott's fracture. Jacksonian Prize RCS 1848 for essay *On Asphyxia, its Causes, Forms and Treatment*. Practd in Exeter. His half-brother, Lieut-Col W Hulme, with the Br Army in NZ, persuaded him to emigrate. Arrived in Port Chalmers 4 Oct 1856 as surgeon on *Strathmore* from Gravesend. Apptd Otago provl surgeon 8 Jan 1857; health officer 12 Jan 1858. 1st med supt Dunedin Hosp and Asylum. President Otago Med Bd 1865-68; member of NZ Med Bd 1868-69. Apptd surgeon 1st Battalion Otago Rifle Volunteers 26 June 1866. Foundation member Otago Univ Council. "Short-tempered, distant, and abrupt" DNZB; 1: 206-07. Died suddenly in Dunedin 27 Dec 1876 aged 64. Fulton: 46-53.

HUMPAGE Benjamin Hill, MRCS 1859, LSA 1861. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 19 April 1864. Regd in UK 14 April 1859: Euston Road, London. Died in Kaiapoi from an overdose of laudanum (tincture of opium) 7 Oct 1867 aged 31. Publican charged with supplying him with liquor when intoxicated but case dismissed.

HUMPHRIES Edward Larwill, LSA 1838, MRCS 1839. Born in Finsbury Square, London Nov 1815. Practd in the East End of London but gave up for health reasons. Made a voyage to NZ and back as surgeon supt on *Mary*, calling at Nelson, New Plymouth, Wellington and Port Chalmers 1849 (Brett; 2: 217 & 247). Returned as surgeon supt on *Sir Edward Paget*, arriving at Auckland 18 Dec 1850. Settled in New Plymouth with his family Jan 1851. Opened a pharmacy, sold wine and spirits. MPC for New Plymouth 1857-61 and Speaker of Taranaki Provl Council; Dep Supt, Taranaki Province 1860-61. Apptd vaccination officer 8 March 1864; member provl military pensions bd 29 April 1867. Died in New Plymouth from "congestion of the brain" (probably alcoholic) 10 July 1869 aged 53. Father of Thomas Humphries, NZ Surveyor-Gen.

HUNT Edwin Warwick, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 4 Sept 1924: Christchurch Hosp / Southbridge, Cant. Deleted from register 16 Feb 1972 at own request.

HUNT Ernest, MRCS LRCP 1893. Regd 22 Oct 1909: Wellington / Auckland / Apia, Samoa. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 20 Nov 1893: Alresford, Hants / Harlington, Newton Abbott, Sth Devon. Practd on Nuie Is. Died in Fiji 16 Aug 1954.

HUNT Frederick Everard, MRCS 1866, LRCPEd 1872. Regd 19 July 1880: Woolston, Chch. Born in Highgate Rise, London 4 Sept 1840, son of a doctor-journalist. Regd in UK 6 Aug 1868: Kirkdale, Sydenham, Kent. Arrived in Lyttelton 3 May 1880 as surgeon on *Edwin Fox* from Gravesend. Lived in Ferry Road, Christchurch and practd in Woolston area. "Hunt was an exceedingly stout and short man with long white hair and a bell topper. Carried round in four-wheeled buggy drawn by a pair of white ponies, he was always swearing at or being sworn at by the Woolston people" (Macmillan: 375-76). Died in Linwood, Chch 4 April 1900 aged 59 from influenza and urinary retention. JMB 1997; 5: 82-87. Grandfather of Dr JL Hunt, London.

HUNTER Adam Irvine, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCS 1934. Regd 26 May 1926: Dunedin / Waikato Hosp, Htn / Invercargill. Born in Dunedin. Regd in UK 13 Nov 1934. GP in Twickenham, London. Served in RAMC in WW2. Then practd in Invercargill where he died 20 June 1978. Obit NZMJ 1978; 88: 295-96.

HUNTER Alexander, LRCSEd 1835, FRCSEd. Regd under NMO in Hokitika 6 March 1867. Lectured on anatomy in Edinburgh extramural med school 1845-47. On Victorian med register 1857. Practd in Melbourne. Came to Dunedin 1863 and spent some months in Invercargill 1866. Consulting at Collins Hotel, Christchurch 1866 (LT 8 Dec 1866). Then moved to Hokitika where he died from bronchitis 17 April 1867 aged 50 (Fulton: 192-93). "Mr Hunter's curious eccentricities and domestic complications often formed the subject of popular comment in this colony [Victoria]. He was nevertheless a man of much ability and, as an operative surgeon, had few rivals" Obit AMJ 1867; 12: 157.

HUNTER Douglas William, MB ChB Glas 1901. Regd 9 Dec 1901: Carterton / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

HUNTER Hugh, MB BCh BAO Dub (Distinction) 1891. Regd 26 Nov 1891: Ashburton. Born at Colrairie, Co Derry, Ireld 1861. Came to NZ for his health 1879. Returned to Dublin to study medicine. Med supt Ashburton Hosp 10 yrs. Practd in Ashburton until 1929. Retd to Christchurch and died there 12 Aug 1931 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1931; 30: 349-50. Father of Dr Stewart Hunter.

HUNTER Irwin Walter William, MRCS LRCP 1897, FRCS 1900. Regd 18 Aug 1902: Dunedin. Born in London 1869 and brought to NZ 1880. Educated at Otago BHS. MA NZ, BSc NZ (1st Class Hons in Chemistry) 1893. Trained at the London Hosp and St Peter's Hosp for Stone, London. Practd in Melbourne 1900-02. Noted horticulturalist. Died in Dunedin 21 Dec 1929 aged 60 after long illness. Obit NZMJ 1930; 29: 50. Brother of Prof TA Hunter, Wellington.

HUNTER James, MD MCh RUI 1888, LM KQCPI 1889. Regd 10 Feb 1890: Winton / Invercargill. Born in Co Antrim, Ireld. Regd in UK 21 May 1888: Ballyhamage, Doagh, Co Antrim. Apptd public vaccinator in Invercargill 10 Aug 1894. Died in Invercargill 14 July 1934 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 247-48. Father of Dr Howard Hunter (regd 1937).

HUNTER James Dewar, MB ChB NZ 1924, Dip Psych Edin 1928, MANZCP 1963. Regd 21 J May 1924: Musselburgh, Dunedin / Cook Hosp, Gisborne / Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago / Kingseat Mental Hosp, Papakura / Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Chch. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 28 March 1928. Med supt Kingseat 1936-41, then Sunnyside. Died in Christchurch 18 Feb 1970. Obit NZMJ 1970; 72: 52.

HUNTER Lancelot John, MB Syd 1915, MS Syd 1919, FRACS. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Levin. Notice of intention to apply for regn 21 Nov 1925 gave address as Bellingen, NSW. Born in Sydney 14 July 1891. Served in WW1: MC, and in WW2: OBE 1944. Died 26 June 1953 aged 61.

HUNTER Stewart, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1928, MRCP 1947, DCH Eng 1947, MRACP. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Ashburton / Christchurch. Born in Ashburton. Regd in UK 10 May 1928. Served in WW2. Obstetrician / paediatrician in Christchurch where he died 16 March 1957 aged 54. Obit NZMJ 1957; 56: 271 & BMJ 1957; 1: 1126. Son of Dr Hugh Hunter.

HUNTLEY Edith Ara, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1887, MD Brussels 1887. Regd 20 Aug 1902: Wellington. Regd in UK 27 April 1887: Brunswick Square, London. Practd in Simla, India. Noted mountaineer. Died in Miramar, Wgtn 16 Nov 1919 aged 76.

HUSBAND Edward, MRCS 1861, LKQCPI 1868. Regd under NMO in Nelson 27 May 1862; under 1869 Act 26 Jan 1871: Christchurch / left NZ 1876. Regd in UK 23 April 1869: Middlesbrough-on-Tees, Yorks. Returned from Nelson to UK and then came back to Christchurch for a time. Died 26 April 1889.

HUTCHINSON Francis Blake, MRCS 1859, LRCPEd 1860. Regd 8 Aug 1882: Wellington / Taranaki / Inglewood (retd) / Switzerland. Born in London 4 Dec 1837, doctor's son. Regd in UK 12 May 1860: Glamorgan and Monmouthshire Infirmary, Cardiff / Manchester. In Denver, Colorado 1871-74 because of TB. Farming ventures there failed and 1st wife died in childbirth. Married their Swiss maid and moved to Hawaii where he practd 1874-81. Apptd PHO in Honolulu Sept 1875. Then came back to NZ. Apptd hon MO Wellington Hosp 11 Sept 1883. President Wellington Philosophical Soc 1887. Farmed at Tarata, nr Inglewood. Retd 1891 because of a flare-up of TB. Lived in Inglewood for a time and moved to Switzerland. Died in Ostarietta, Lugano, Switzerland 15 Sept 1910 aged 72.

HUTCHISON Ferdinand William, MRCS 1841. In Oamaru 1864 (Fulton: 215). Then practd in Honolulu before settling in Australia. In Gympie, Qld by 1883; in Silverton, NSW by 1886. Died in Leichardt, Sydney 20 May 1893 aged 74 after long illness.

HUTCHISON Frank Copland, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCSEd 1923. Regd 8 July 1920: Wellington Hosp / Wanganui. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 31 May 1922. Surgeon at Wanganui Hosp until he retd 1954. Died 1990.

HUTCHISON William Jack Pearson, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 10 June 1921: Wellington Hosp / Petone. (Called Jock) Regd in UK 5 May 1923. GP in Petone. Chairman of Council NZ Branch BMA 1953-58. President MANZ 1968-69. Died 19 Sept 1974. Obit NZMJ 1974; 80: 565.

HUTHWAITE William Henry Joseph, MRCS LRCP 1893. Regd 22 Nov 1906: Otaki. Born in London and trained at UCH. Regd in UK 17 Feb 1893: Lewisham, London / Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks. Died in Bowen Street Hosp, Wellington 12 Dec 1919 aged 52 from primary cancer of liver.

HUTSON Herbert, MB ChB Edin 1908, MD Edin 1911, FRCSEd 1912. Regd 23 Dec 1912: Auckland / Brooklyn, Wellington / Wanganui / Russell / Blackball, Westld. Born in NZ. Med supt Wanganui Hosp 1914-21 with a break while he served in WW1. Died in Old People's Home, Greymouth 21 Sept 1941 aged 58 from a stroke.

BUTT Herbert Augustus, MRCS LRCP 1899. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Tuakau. Born at Hockwold, Brandon, Norfolk, clergyman's son. Trained at Barts. Died in Tuakau 24 Feb 1926 aged 54 from primary meningeal effusion, possibly TB.

HUTTON John Robert, MB CM Edin 1887. Regd 20 Dec 1901: Auckland / address unknown. Regd in UK 10 Aug 1887: Northern Hosp, Liverpool / Gower Street, London. Came to NZ from Victoria. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Practd in Dorking, Surrey.

HUXTABLE Charles Henry, MB CM Glas 1877, MD Glas 1883, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1884. Regd 22 Jan 1879: Auckland. Born in Tasmania. Regd in Victoria 1 March 1878: Wood's Point, Vic. Died in Auckland from inhaling chloroform 7 Feb 1886 aged 35. Obit AMG 1885/86; 5: 159.

HYDE John Galbraith, MB Toronto 1879, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1880. Regd 6 June 1881: Ophir, Otago / Clyde / Timburn Station, Tarras, Otago. Regd in UK 7 April 1880: Stratford, Ontario, Canada. Apptd public vaccinator for Blackstone, Otago 15 Nov 1881. Ceased to practise 1915. Said to have fallen overboard from interisland ferry *Wahine* 1920.

HYDE John Mickle, MB ChB NZ 1910, FRCSEd 1921. Regd 18 June 1910: Dunedin / Hamilton / Waihi. 1st HS Waikato Hosp, Htn 1910-12 (W-StC 4: 35). Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Later had bank address, London.

I

ICK Edwin Theophilus Jesse, MB Melb 1898, BS Melb 1899. Regd 8 April 1909: Auckland / Warkworth / Tokomaru Bay / Manaia, Taranaki / Marton / Leeston, Cant / Lakes Entrance, Vic, Australia. Changed name 1911 to ICK-HEWINS. Regd in Tasmania 1899. Deleted from NZ register at own request 24 May 1957.

ILIFFE Robert, MRCS LM LSA 1860. Regd in UK 16 Sept 1861: Iron Market, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs. Practd in Christchurch for some yrs from 1862. Deleted from UK register 1889, no reply to letter.

ILLINGWORTH John Alfred, MRCS LSA 1859. Born at West Harptree, Somerset 10 Nov 1834. Address on Coll list 1859: Mindee Newport, Monmouth. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 13 June 1859. Posted to 57th Regt 26 Oct 1860 and served in NZ 1860-61. On North-West Frontier, India 1863-64. Retd on half-pay 1 Dec 1880 with hon rank of brigade surgeon (Drew; 1: 425). Died in Reading, Berks 16 June 1913 aged 78. Obit BMJ 1913; 1: 1402 & 2: 107.

INGLES Henry, LRCSI LM 1891, LAH 1891. Regd 16 April 1893: Kumara, Westld. Died 1897.

INGLIS Francis Otto, MB ChB Edin 1907. Regd 8 March 1912: Auckland / Te Aroha. Born in Peebles, Sctd. Asst MO Auckland Mental Hosp; dismissed 29 Oct 1912, possibly because of illness. Died in St Heliers Bay, Akld 21 Jan 1916 aged 32, from acute pulmonary haemorrhage, presumably TB.

INGLIS Herbert McClelland, MB CM Edin 1889. Regd 21 Dec 1889: Amberley / Darfield / McKenzie, Nth Cant / Christchurch / Auckland. Born in Timaru. Regd in UK 22 Aug 1889. Apptd public vaccinator for Waipara, Cant 12 May 1890, for Ross, Westld 23 May 1891, for Malvern and Hororata, Cant 28 Nov 1892 and for Cheviot 21 July 1903. Apptd JP 1891. Chief surgeon St John Ambulance Brigade 1913-17: Hon SBStJ 1915. Died in Mt Eden, Akld 17 Sept 1917 aged 52.

INGLIS Hugh Hutchison, LRCSEd 1858. Regd under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Mosgiel. Born in Scotland 10 May 1830. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1858: Strathblane, Dunbartonshire, Sctd, where he practd before coming to NZ. Arrived in Mosgiel 1863, 1st doctor in East Taieri (Shaw & Farrant: 188). Apptd asst surgeon East Taieri Rifle Volunteers 20 Aug 1868. He "was a heavily built man of about 5 ft 10 in. and not particularly fond of riding. Nevertheless, for years his white horse was known in the district" (Fulton: 287). Died in Mosgiel 7 Oct 1877 aged 47.

INGLIS Tracy Russell, MB Melb 1899, FRACS 1927. Regd 26 Feb 1900: Auckland. Name usually Russel Tracy Inglis; later changed surname to TRACY-INGLIS. Born in Glasgow 1875 and educated in Melbourne. Cross-country champion of Victoria. SMO Auckland Hosp 1900-02. 1st med supt St Helen's Hosp, Auckland 1906-36. Served in WW1 on hospital ship *Maheno* and in England: CBE 1919. Apptd DGMS 1924. 1st president NZ Obstetrical Soc. Fellow Br Soc of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. OSTJ 1932. Died 7 Feb 1937 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1937; 36: 140-41.

INNES Charles Barclay, MRCS 1884, MB Lon 1885, LSA 1885. Regd 11 July 1887: address unknown / Wanganui. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington. Born on Corfu Is of Scottish parents 1861. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 22 Dec 1884: Hampstead, London. Came to NZ for his health. Physician and anaesthetist. During WW1 practd for 4 yrs at Barley, Herts. Died suddenly in Wanganui 13 March 1923 aged 61. Obit NMZJ 1923; 22: 191. Son of Dep Surgeon-Gen CA Innes; father of Dr Barclay Innes (regd 1935).

INNES Francis William, MB CM Edin 1881. Regd 3 Jan 1885: Gisborne / Napier. Born in India. Regd in UK 18 Aug 1881: Brighton, Sussex. Apptd temp PHO for Gisborne 15 April 1885 while Dr Henry Pollen was on leave. Apptd member Napier military pensions med bd 14 May 1890. Died in Napier 29 July 1894 aged 39 from broncho-pneumonia after influenza. Son of Surgeon-Gen FW Innes; younger brother of Dr JF Innes.

INNES John Fraser, MB CM Aber 1875, MD Aber 1894. Regd 7 April 1884: Gisborne. Born in Madras Presidency, India 9 Feb 1852. Regd in UK 11 June 1875: Hampstead, London. In Queensland 1883. Apptd PHO for Gisborne 4 March 1892 Died in Gisborne from suicidal strychnine poisoning 2 Nov 1896 aged 44. Son of Surgeon-Gen FW Innes; brother of Dr FW Innes.

IRVINE Francis Wemyss, MD Edin 1842, LRCSEd 1842. Regd under NMO in Nelson 14 Jan 1861; under 1867 Act 7 March 1868: Nelson. Born in Sydney. MD thesis On Solution. Regd in UK 28 Dec 1858: India Street, Edinburgh. Apptd by the Governor assessor in Nelson for NZ Med Bd 21 March 1868. He practd homoeopathy which was not acceptable to Bd and protests led to the Bd being abolished. MPC for Nelson 1868-69. Died in Nelson 5 May 1883 aged 61.

IRVING James, MD Edin 1857, LSA 1857, MRCS 1858, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1882. Regd 1 Dec 1879: Christchurch. Born in Gosforth, Nthumbld 9 May 1836. Address on Coll list 1858: Long Bennington, Lincs. MD thesis On the Causes of the Circulation. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Newark, Notts, where he practd for 20 yrs. Arrived in Lyttelton 24 Sept 1879 on *Crusader* and began practice in Christchurch. Surgeon-Major Canterbury Mounted Rifles (Macmillan: 357). 1st president NZ Branch BMA 1896. Died suddenly in Christchurch 26 Oct 1900 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1900/01; 1: 113. Father of Dr William Irving.

IRVING William, MRCS LRCP 1895, MB BChir Cam 1897, MD Cam 1911, MRCOG 1930. Regd 29 April 1897: Christchurch / Cheriton Road, Winchester, Hants. Born in England and educated in Christchurch. Trained at Middx Hosp, London. Foundation MCOG and external examiner in obstetrics Univ of Otago. Served in WW1. President NZ Branch BMA 1915-16. Chairman NZ Med Council 1927-34. Retd to Winchester, Hants 1934. Died at Totland Bay, Isle of Wight 28 May 1951 aged 81. Obit BMJ 1951; 2: 181. Son of Dr James Irving.

IRWIN Emma, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1907. Regd 20 May 1907: Waikouaiti / Middlemarch, Otago / Dunedin / School MO, Nelson. Born in Waikouaiti. Practd in Middlemarch 1909-17 (Thompson, H: 166). Acted as locum for Dr RD Stronach of Palmerston, Otago, when he went overseas in WW2. Died in Dunedin Hosp 3 Nov 1947 aged 67. Daughter of Burrows Irwin, one-time mayor of Waikouaiti.

IRWIN Mary Ellen, MB BCh BAO Queen's, Belf 1918. Regd 12 Nov 1923: Lyall Bay, Wellington / Cheviot. Name changed by marriage to EDRIDGE. PG study in obstetrics in Vienna. Anatomy demonstrator in Calcutta. Practised in Cheviot 1923-35. Deleted from NZ register 29 Feb 1968 at own request.

ISAAC Cedric Walter, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1927. Regd 15 Feb 1926; Napier Hosp / Te Kuiti / Gisborne. GP in Te Kuiti from 1928 and MO Te Kuiti Hosp. Practd in Gisborne from 1948. OStJ 1950. Died in Gisborne 1959. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 166.

ISDALE George Brownlee, MB ChB NZ 1916, FRCSEd 1919. Regd 19 May 1916: Wellington Hosp / Ngaruawahia. Born in Oamaru 1891, farmer's son. BSc NZ 1913. Served in WW1. Erased from NZ register 2 Oct 1944 by order of Supreme Court, Chief Justice Sir Michael Myers presiding, because of illegal abortions on 5 patients: appeal failed. In two previous criminal trials juries had not agreed. Continued unregd practice. Died in Waikato Hosp, Htn 7 Oct 1968 aged 76. Father of Drs Jean McLean (regd 1946), Margaret Clayton and Irwin Isdale (both regd 1948).

ISDELL L'Estrange, LRCSI 1879, LKQCPI LM 1880. Regd 30 May 1888: Waipawa / Marton. Born in Dublin. Regd in UK 6 July 1880: Gillingham, Dorset. Began practice in Marton 1889 and died there from TB 5 June 1893 aged 36.

IVERACH John Alexander Douglas, MB ChB NZ 1924, MRCPEd 1926, FRCPEd 1934, FRACP 1938. Regd 22 Sept 1924: Dunedin. (Nicknamed Ipecac) Born in Temuka. BA NZ 1917. Served in WW1: MC. Regd in UK 10 Feb 1926. Physician in Dunedin and lecturer in medicine Otago Med School from 1927; Assoc Prof 1951. Retd 1955. "A man of modest, quiet demeanour, he proved a great success as a clinical teacher Students greatly appreciated his courtesy and understanding, his sympathetic handling of patients and his thorough, patient and admirable exposition of the science and art of medicine" (Hercus & Bell: 276). Died in his sleep in Dunedin 8 March 1969. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 223-24.

IVORY Nola Mary, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Auckland Hosp / New Plymouth. Med missionary in India 1931-61. Retd to New Plymouth. Deleted from NZ register 1986 at own request. Died Oct 1988 aged 84.

IZARD Arnold Woodford, MRCS LRCP 1900, MB BChir Cam 1903. Regd 9 July 1903: Wellington. Born in Wellington 1873, lawyer's son and educated at Christ's Coll, Christchurch. MA Cam. Trained in Cambridge and at Barts. CMO in Tonga. Served in Sth African War and WW1: OBE. KStJ 1926. Died in Auckland from pneumonia 11 Feb 1932 while visiting as a member of War Pensions Bd. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 141-42.

J

JACKSON George Cecil, LRCSI 1872. Regd 13 Feb 1875: Invercargill / left NZ 1883. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1872: The Rectory, Fallow, Co Waterford, Irel. Practd in Queenstown, NZ, for a while. Apptd asst surgeon Arrow Rifle Volunteers 24 May 1876; surgeon Southland Hosp, Invercargill Sept 1877, resgd Feb 1878. Then practd in Winton for a short time (Fulton: 268). Tried on a charge of abortion 1878 and acquitted. Regd in Victoria 2 May 1879: Bacchus Marsh, Vic. In Maryborough, Vic charged with manslaughter and acquitted. In Macclesfield, Sth Aust 1884. Regd in NSW 1886 and in Tasmania 1890. Died in Castlemaine, Vic 18 Oct 1891.

JACKSON Henry, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1858. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 26 May 1860. Regd in UK I Jan 1859: Workington, Cumberld. Practd in Newcastle, NSW. Surgeon supt Dunstan Hosp, Otago. Apptd coroner for the Dunstan 19 July 1864, resgd 27 Sept 1865. Moved to Greymouth and left there 1866. Later practd in Burrowa, NSW. Deleted from UK register 1902, no reply to letter.

JACKSON William Lambart, LM Rotunda Dub 1860, LRCSI 1862. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Auckland / Pukekohe / Clyde, Hawkes Bay. Regd in UK 8 July 1862: North Strand, Dublin. Apptd coroner for Hokianga 16 Aug 1864, resgd 10 Feb 1870. Died 1891.

JACOB Sydney, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1899. Regd 8 March 1909: Wellington / Christchurch / North Sydney. Trained at RCSI and in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 23 Nov 1899: Bournemouth, Hants. Served in RAMC in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd at Elm House, Blockley, Glos.

JACOBSEN George Oscar, MRCS LRCP 1889. Regd 16 Dec 1916: Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn given through his agent, FE Petherick 2 Aug 1916: "now on my way to New Zealand." Born in Nottingham and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 26 July 1889: Ashwell, nr Baldock, Herts. Practd at Milton-under-Wychwood, Oxfs. Brought to NZ by the lodges of Wellington in dispute with NZ Branch BMA (W-StC 15: 84). Died in Wellington 30 Sept 1936 aged 70.

JAGO Charles Sprague, MRCS LSA 1883. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 13 Aug 1904; not regd. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 10 Aug 1883: St Just, Penzance, Cornwall / Lamorna, Latchfield, Cheshire.

JAKINS William Vosper, MRCS 1858, LSA 1859, LRCPEd LM 1865. Not regd in NZ. Born in London, son of a doctor in Regent's Park. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Osnaburgh Street, Marylebone, London. Practd in Auckland 1866-67. Regd in Ballarat, Vic 6 Dec 1867. Moved to Collins Street East, Melbourne, then to Burnie, Tas. Fellow Obstetrical Soc of London. Deleted from UK register 1923, no reply to letter. Son-in-law of Lieutenant-Gen Rt Hon Sir George Arthur, 1st Baronet of Upper Canada.

JAMES Clifford Samuel, MB ChB NZ 1924, DTM&H Eng 1927, FRCSEd 1928, FRACS 1940. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Caversham, Dunedin / Opotiki / Auckland. Born in Invercargill and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Then with Melanesian Mission in Solomon Is 1928-38. Med supt Opotiki Hosp 1939-51. Later practd in Mt Eden, Akld. Author of *Tropical and Other Diseases in Polynesia and Melanesia*: 5 editions. Died 4 July 1965 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 528.

JAMES David Philip, MRCS 1871, LRCP 1886, FRCS 1887. Regd 22 April 1873: Ross, Westld / Hokitika / left NZ 1885 / Wellington. Born in NSW 1847. Trained at Barts: gold medal for clinical med 1871. MO Royal Ophthalmic Hosp. Regd in UK 2 June 1872: Narberth, Sth Wales. Surgeon Reefton Hosp 1874-76. Apptd surgeon Hokitika prison 15 Oct 1879, resgd 1884. MO Seaview Asylum, Hokitika 1879-83. Surgeon supt Westland Hosp, Hokitika 1880-85. Then studied at Central London Throat and Ear Hosp and Soho Hosp for Women. In Queensland for a time, but came back to NZ 1892 and practd in Wellington. Hon EENT surgeon Wellington Hosp. Apptd PHO 1 May 1895. Died in Wellington 24 July 1916 aged 69.

JAMES Lewis Leon, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS LM 1890, MD St And 1895. Regd 31 July 1906: Methven, Cant / Auckland / Christchurch. Surname LEON-JAMES in notice of intention to apply for regn. Born in London. Trained at King's Coll, London and in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 29 April 1890: Innominate Villa, Morningside, Edinburgh. Practd at Roche House, Rochford, Essex before coming to NZ. Died in Christchurch Hosp from strangulated umbilical hernia 6 Oct 1920 aged 68.

JAMESON Alfred Barrett, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCGP 1967. Regd 8 July 1920, Pakuranga, Akld / Papatoetoe / Huntly / Orakei, Akld. Born 6 Nov 1890 in Maungatoroto, Nth Akld 6 Nov 1890. MSc NZ 1913, thesis on clay chemistry of Auckland area. Served in WW1 including Gallipoli. Regd in UK 24 May 1921. Practd in Papatoetoe 1923-34, in Huntly 1934-46 and in Orakei 1946-60. Foundation chairman Auckland Faculty, CGP 1953 and 1st chairman NZ Council 1955-57 (W-StC 19: 35). Died 19 Jan 1979 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1973; 77: 409-10. Father of Dr MH Jameson (regd 1948).

JAMIESON James Peter Spied, MB ChB Edin 1905, MD Edin 1930, FRACS 1930, MRCP. Regd 1 May 1908: Collingwood / Eketahuna / Nelson. (Called Dr Jamie) Born at Sandness, Shetland Is 9 Feb 1880. Regd in UK 31 July 1905. Practd in Johannesburg, Sth Africa. Then in Collingwood, later in Eketahuna. Med supt Nelson Hosp 1915-20, then GP in Nelson. External examiner in surgery Univ of Otago 1917-26 and 1932-33. Chairman of NHI committee NZ Branch BMA 1935-41. An admired and indomitable leader of the profession in the struggle against first Labour Government and its Social Security scheme (W-StC 15: 133). President NZ Branch BMA 1938-39; chairman of council 1943-44. Gold medal of BMA 1950, 1st recipient outside UK. CBE 1956. "His taciturn public manner disguised a laconic humour and an encyclopaedic knowledge of the Bible and classical literature" DNZB; 4: 250-51. Died in Nelson 18 Jan 1963 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 146-47 & BMJ 1963; 1: 666. Brother of Dr JK Jamieson, Prof of Anatomy, Leeds and of Dr EB Jamieson, Edinburgh of anatomical atlas fame; father of Dr ES Jamieson (regd 1934); father-in-law of Dr MN Oliver (regd 1941).

JARDINE Edmund Basil, MRCS LRCP 1912. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Wairoa. Born in Gisborne and trained at UCH. Regd in UK 15 Nov 1912. Served in WW1: MC. Died in Rotorua Hosp 29 Oct 1963 aged 77. Father of Dr JL Jardine (regd 1954).

JARVIS Joseph Henry Ernest, MRCS LRCP 1887. Regd 8 March 1890: Napier / London / Pukehou, Hawkes Bay. Born in Ashford, Kent. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed; restored 1919. Died in Hastings, Hawkes Bay 7 July 1932 aged 70.

JARY Elizabeth Kate, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Auckland Mental Hosp / Claudelands, Htn / Auckland (Called Kate, later Elizabeth). Married 1925 to Col AR HUGHES; name changed

on register 1933. Born at Attenborough, nr Norwich 1900. Brought to NZ 1907; family farmed in Waikato. Dux of Hamilton High School 1917. Spent a yr with husband in Ceylon; MO Colombo Hosp. Practd in Auckland; hon physician for infectious diseases Auckland Hosp 1935-61. OBE 1974. Died in Green Lane Hosp 19 May 1983 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1983; 96: 944. Mother of Dr Robert Hughes (regd 1956).

JEFFCOAT Frederick Howarth, MB CM Edin (Hons) 1886. Regd 20 April 1889: Dunedin. Born at Saddle Hill, Otago 27 Aug 1860, son of surgical instrument maker, and educated at Otago BHS. BA NZ. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Runner-up to Dr Truby King for Ettles Scholarship. President Royal Med Soc, Edinburgh 1886-87 (Gray: 324). Apptd gynaecologist to Dunedin Hosp 1891. Died suddenly in Dunedin from aortic regurgitation of long standing 30 Aug 1897 aged 37. Obit AMG 1897; 16: 528.

JEFFREYS Harold Edward, MB ChB NZ 1906, MRCS LRCP 1909. Regd 20 March 1906: Dunedin / Nelson. Born in Dunedin. Med supt Nelson Mental Hosp, then Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago and Porirua Mental Hosp 1920-25. Returned to Nelson. Died suddenly in an anginal attack 26 Aug 1931 aged 55. Obit NZMJ 1931; 30: 349.

JEFFREYS James Graham, LSA 1877, MD Durh 1893. Regd 20 Feb 1888: Roxburgh / Naseby, Otago / Wellington / Mangaweka, Rangitikei / Motueka. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 3 March 1887. Born in England. Regd in UK 20 Nov 1877: Pall Mall, London. Apptd asst MO Seacliff Asylum, Otago 5 Aug 1887; public vaccinator for Mt Benger, Otago 20 Dec 1888, for Naseby 29 March 1892 and for Shannon 8 Feb 1897. Med supt of Naseby Hosp, resgd 1 March 1893. Died in Motueka 18 Jan 1915 aged 68.

JELLETT Henry, MB BCh BAO Dub 1894, MD Dub 1896, MRCPI 1897, FRCPI 1898. Regd 8 July 1920: Christchurch. Born in Killimardrish, Co Cork, Ireld 29 May 1872, son of later Dean, St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. Regd in UK 24 Dec 1894: The Deanery, Dublin. Practd obstetrics and gynaecology in Dublin. Apptd King's Prof of Midwifery, Univ of Dublin 1909 and Master of Rotunda Hosp 1910. Resgd 1914 to serve in WW1 with RAMC 3 yrs: Croix de Guerre with two Stars. Master of Rotunda again 1917-19 (Browne: 73). Came to NZ after threats to his life from IRA. Apptd advisory obstetrician, Dept of Health. Took an adversarial role towards the rest of the med profession and clung to it tenaciously. Involved in 1920s fight against puerperal sepsis (Smith: 11). Died in Christchurch 8 June 1948 aged 76. Obit BMJ 1948; 1: 1262.

JENKINS Charles Campbell, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1897. Regd 7 Dec 1903: Wellington / Te Aroha / Warkworth / Matiere, King Country / Manurewa, Akld. Born in Cardiff and trained at Guys. Served in Sth African War. MO Chatham Is 1902. Died in Middlemore Hosp, Otahuhu 31 May 1952 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1952; 51: 250.

JENKINS James Alfred, MB ChB NZ 1917, FRCS 1921, ChM NZ 1924, FRACS 1928. Regd 30 April 1917: Dunedin / Nelson. Born in Blenheim 1892. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 5 June 1919. Hon surgeon / urologist Dunedin Hosp 1922-52. Lecturer in clinical surgery Otago Med School. President NZ Branch BMA 1948-49. Retd to Nelson and involved himself in the affairs of the Nelson Historical Society. Died in Nelson 26 March 1976 aged 83. "He had a brilliant mind which he exercised not only within his profession and within his specialty of surgery, but also in his

wide-ranging outside interests. Technically he was the supreme surgeon." Obit NZMJ 1976; 83: 284-85. Father of Drs PV Jenkins (regd 1946) and GV Jenkins (regd 1950).

JENNINGS David Richmond, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1926, FRACS 1936. Regd 23 Sept 1924: Christchurch Hosp / Invercargill / Paraparaumu Beach. Regd in UK 19 May 1926. Hon surgeon Southland Hosp and med supt St Helen's Hosp, Invercargill. CStJ 1965. Died 4 June 1983. Brother of Dr HT Jennings.

JENNINGS Edward, MRCS 1878, LRCP 1880. Regd 15 March 1884: Dunedin / Christchurch / Rotherham, Cant. Born in London and educated partly in France. Regd in UK 5 Dec 1878: St George's Hosp, London. Made several trips to NZ before settling 1888 and starting practice in Christchurch. President NZMA 1895-96. Served in WW1. Died in Christchurch Hosp 20 Feb 1929 aged 75. Obit NZMJ 1929; 28: 137-38.

JENNINGS Hoani Turner, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1928, MRCOG 1951. Regd 26 May 1926: London / Christchurch. Born in Oamaru, dentist's son, and completed his education at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 23 Dec 1927. O&G specialist in Christchurch. Served in WW2. Med supt St Helen's Hosp, Christchurch 1962-67. Died in Christchurch 25 July 1968 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1968; 68: 267-68. Brother of Dr DR Jennings.

JENNINGS William Oscar, MRCS 1873, MD Paris 1878. Regd 15 June 1875: Akaroa / left NZ 1877. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 25 June 1874: Bedford Row, London. Apptd public vaccinator for Akaroa 6 Jan 1875. Later practd in Paris as neurologist. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

JOBSON William, MD Edin 1863, LRCSEd 1863. Born in Scotland 2 April 1840. MD thesis On the Pathology and Analogies of Sinus and Fistula. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1863. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 31 March 1864 and served in NZ 1865-66. Apptd to Royal Artillery 9 Sept 1871. Retd 10 Dec 1884 with hon rank of brigade surgeon. Died in Edinburgh 21 March 1892 aged 51 (Drew; 1: 444).

JOHANSEN Johann Peter Ernst Ferdinand, MD ChD Berlin 1872. Regd 1 Feb 1876: Motueka / Richmond, Nelson. Born in Germany. Apptd public vaccinator for Motueka 18 April 1877. Died in Richmond 21 Feb 1895 aged 47.

JOHNS Brian Maurice, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1927, DTM&H Eng 1928, MS Malaya 1951, FRACS 1959. Regd 25 Feb 1925: London / King Edward VII Coll of Med, Singapore / Mt Eden, Akld. Born in New Plymouth 15 March 1901. Regd in UK 2 Sept 1926. ENT surgeon and Prof of Clinical Surgery, Singapore. PoW and European commandant Changi prison under Japanese in WW2: OBE 1946. ENT specialist in Auckland 1951-76 and died there 22 Nov 1977 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1978; 87: 256.

JOHNS Frederick Noel, MB ChB Edin 1913. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Wanganui. Born in Wanganui. Served in NZMC in WW1: MC 1918. Killed in France 25 Aug 1918, last NZ MO killed in WW1. "Modest, reticent, but full of quiet courage" (Carbery: 412). Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 192 & BMJ 1918; 2: 297.

JOHNSON Henry Nicholas, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Heriot / Owaka, Otago. Born at Preservation Inlet, Southland, watchmaker's son. Died in Southland Hosp, Invercargill 28 March 1970 aged 71.

JOHNSON John, MD Edin 1834. Born in Scotland 1794. MD thesis On Diabetes. Apptd by Governor William Hobson as 1st colonial surgeon for NZ while in Sydney. Arrived in Bay of Islands March 1840. Apptd coroner for Auckland 9 July 1841; JP 27 Oct 1841. Post of colonial surgeon abolished by Governor Robert FitzRoy 1844 as an economy measure. Then visited USA. Again apptd colonial surgeon by Governor George Grey. Made a journey to Rotorua and Taupo in 1846-47 (Taylor 1: 113-85). 1st MO Auckland Hosp 1847. Died in Auckland from TB 27 July 1848.

JOHNSON John Charles, MB BCh BAO NUI 1913. Regd 16 Dec 1916: Biology Dept, Auckland Univ Coll with note "not in practice". Surname changed to SPERRIN-JOHNSON by deed poll 15 July 1924. Born in Cork, Ireld 1885. MA MSc NUI. Served in NZMC in WW1 1917-19. Prof of Biology, Auckland Univ Coll. Made hon member NZ Branch BMA 1921. LittD NZ. FZS FRGS. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Later returned to Ireland where he died 29 July 1948 aged 63.

JOHNSON Thomas William James, MB ChB NZ 1909, MRCS LRCP 1911, MRCP 1911, MD NZ 1912, FRCP 1932, FRACP 1938. Regd 1 July 1909: Dunedin / Napier / Auckland. (Called Johnny) Born in Auckland 13 Oct 1885. President Otago Univ Students' Assn. 1st travelling scholar in medicine from Otago. RMO Maida Vale Hosp, London. MD thesis on the apex beat. GP in Napier and hon physician Napier Hosp 10 yrs. From London 1921 sent insulin for former patient, 1st insulin used in NZ (Watson MH). Practd in Auckland as a consulting physician. Hon physician Auckland Hosp and external examiner Univ of Otago. Died in Auckland 16 Oct 1954 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1955; 54: 86-87 & BMJ 1955; 1: 1345. Munk; 5: 216-17. Father of Drs AR Johnson (regd 1939) and MW Johnson (regd 1946).

JOHNSTON Alexander, MRCS 1850, LSA 1853, MD St And 1867, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1872. Regd under Wellington Act 13 Oct 1856; under 1867 Act 9 Jan 1868: Wellington / left NZ 1889. Apptd MO Karori Asylum 1 Aug 1859, resgd 23 Oct 1861. Apptd Wellington provl surgeon 1 Nov 1861; asst surgeon Wellington Militia 8 Aug 1863. Med supt Wellington Hosp 1859-79 (Barber & Towers: 22). Regd in UK 1 Oct 1866. Member of NZ Med Bd 1868-69. Apptd coroner 2 March 1870; consulting physician Wellington Hosp 23 May 1883; surgeon Mt Cook prison, Wellington 4 Oct 1883, resgd 1889. President NZMA 1887-88. Left NZ for health reasons 1889 and lived in Hyde Park Mansions, London where he died Oct 1895.

JOHNSTON Alexander Gordon, MB CM Aber 1889. Regd 7 May 1904: Wellington / New South Wales. Regd in UK 14 Dec 1889: East Ham, London. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Practd in Sydney.

JOHNSTON Amos William, MB ChBNZ 1916. Regd 19 May 1916: Christchurch Hosp / Greymouth / Invercargill. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 9 Oct 1915. Surname changed 1917 to OWEN-JOHNSTON. Born in Christchurch 30 May 1892. Surgeon in Invercargill. Served in WW2. Died 7 Dec 1955 aged 63.

JOHNSTON Daniel, LRCPEd LFPSLM 1867. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Waitahuna, Otago / Blenheim / Feilding / St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. Born in Scotland and trained in Glasgow.

Regd in UK 30 Aug 1867: Motherwell, Lanarkshire. Sctd. Arrived in Port Chalmers 12 March 1868 on *Viola*. Practd in Waitahuna 3 yrs and in Blenheim 4 yrs. Apptd public vaccinator for Feilding and Palmerston North 19 Sept 1876, for Gisborne 4 Sept 1890. Hon surgeon Manchester Rifle Volunteers, Feilding and went with them on expedition to Parahaki 1881. Deleted from NZ register 20 Dec 1915, ceased to practise. Died 20 June 1918.

JOHNSTON David Gibb, MB CM Glas 1885. Regd 22 March 1886: Carterton / Sumner / Chch. Born at Wishaw, Sctd 1863. Regd in UK 28 Dec 1885. Apptd public vaccinator for Carterton 11 Aug 1903. Died in Sumner 20 July 1948 aged 85.

JOHNSTON Robert Graham, LRCSI 1872. Regd 2 Aug 1883: Wakefield, Nelson. Born in Ireland. Regd in UK 21 May 1873: Maguire's Bridge, Co Fermanagh, Ireld. Apptd public vaccinator in Waimea, Nelson 14 April 1884. Accidentally killed at Wakefield 12 June 1888 aged 36 when his skull was fractured in fall from horse while going to see a patient.

JOHNSTON William, MD Glas 1839, LRCSEd 1839. Arrived in Wellington 7 March 1840 as surgeon supt on *Adelaide*. On Wellington burgess roll 1842 but not 1843. Regd in UK 19 Oct 1860. Surgeon-major in HM Indian Army. Retd to London and died 24 July 1898.

JOHNSTON William Archibald, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Christchurch Hosp / Leeston, Cant / Lincoln. Retd from practice 1959. Died 19 March 1971. Obit NZMJ 1971: 73: 307.

JOHNSTON William David Stoney, MB ChB Edin 1907, MD Edin 1916. FRACS 1932. Regd 2 May 1910: Nelson. Born in Lawrence, Otago. Regd in UK 31 July 1907. MO Rotunda Hosp, Dublin. Resident surgeon Nelson Hosp 1910-12, then GP in Nelson. Served in WW1 and 2. MBE 1952. Died in Nelson 24 Jan 1962 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 519-21.

JOHNSTON William Henry, MB ChB Edin 1911, MD Edin 1915, FRCSEd 1920. Regd 11 May 1912: Wellington / Masterton / Wellington. Born in Kaitangata, Otago. BA NZ. Teacher before studying medicine. Served in WW1. Studied orthopaedics in Birmingham under Sir Robert Jones. Deleted from NZ register 1915, restored 5 Sept 1924. Died in Edinburgh from pneumonia 19 May 1934 aged 56. "Johnston was a great character and his ability for work, was far above the average" Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 177-78.

JOHNSTON William Philip, MB ChB NZ 1911, MD NZ 1915. Regd 6 April 1911: Alexandra / Lorraine, Balclutha / Hastings. Born in Balclutha. Dux of Otago BHS 1905. Died in Hastings from pneumonia 15 Aug 1930 aged 42.

JOLLIFFE John, MRCS 1844. Son of Royal Marine officer. Asst surgeon RN, promoted surgeon 1850 and posted 1851 to HMS *Pandora*, surveying NZ coasts 1851-55. From Tauranga in 1852 he visited Rotorua area. Regd in UK 15 May 1861. Died at Thorncliffe, Niton, Isle of Wight 12 Sept 1891 aged 68.

JOLLY Doris Clifton, MB ChB NZ 1916, DPH NZ, FRCSEd 1925, FRCOG 1936. Regd 13 July 1916: Dunedin / Stratford, Taranaki. Married Dr WPP GORDON 6 April 1917. Born in Coburg, Melbourne 10 July 1890, daughter of clergyman, later gen manager National Bank. Educated

in NZ. 1st woman FRCS (Edinburgh or England) in Australasia. Practd in Stratford with her husband. Organized campaign for funds to endow 1st full-time chair of obstetrics Univ of Otago and later for PG chair of obstetrics Univ of Auckland. 1st secretary NZ O&G Soc 1927. MBE 1935. Director of maternal and infant welfare, Dept of Health 1946-48. Never happy conforming to conventions and the limitations of a government dept. A "woman of immense energy and enthusiasm" (Sir Charles Hercus, *Encyclo of NZ*; 1: 831-32). Died in Stratford 9 July 1956, eve of 66th birthday. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 326-28 & BMJ 1956; 2: 364. DNZB; 4: 201-02. Mother of Drs Ross Gordon (regd 1947) and Graham Gordon (regd 1952) and Rt Hon JB (Peter) Gordon.

JOLLY Douglas Waddell, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Wellington Hosp / London. Born in Cromwell 16 Dec 1904 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 13 March 1932. Served in Spanish civil war and in RAMC in WW2. Author of *Surgery in Total War*. Then PMO Roehampton limb-fitting centre, South London. OBE. Retd to West Hortley, Surrey. Died 19 Dec 1983 aged 79. Obit BMJ 1984; 288: 798.

JONES Dudley William Carmalt, MRCS LRCP 1903, BM BCh Oxf 1903, MRCP 1907, DM Oxf 1911, FRCP 1914, FRACP 1938. Regd 24 July 1920: Dunedin. Regd in UK 15 May 1903 with surname CARMALT-JONES, but his friends called him Carmalt. Born in London 30 Aug 1874, barrister's son. Trained at Oxford and St Mary's Hosp, London. Physician Westminster Hosp with Harley Street practice; also asst to Sir Almroth Wright at St Mary's Hosp. Served in WW1 as consultant to Br Army in Egypt. Prof of Systematic Medicine Univ of Otago 1920-39. President NZ Branch BMA 1935-36. He "has stood amongst us for all that is best in medicine. He has practised it as an art and studied it as a science; he has been an inspiration to the student, a wise and stalwart friend to his colleagues" (NZMJ 1939; 38: 376-80). "He was irascible and a man of many moods. In his ward teaching, which was good, he was a great stickler for absolute punctuality Any default on the student's part would lead to a stormy scene" (Hercus & Bell: 267). After retirement kept a small consulting practice. 1st V-P RACP. Author of *Annals of the University of Otago Medical School* (1945). Died in Edgware, Middx 5 March 1957 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1957; 56: 261-68, BMJ 1957; 1: 649 & MJA 1957; 1: 661. Munk; 5: 67.

JONES Hugh Owen, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS (Hons) 1898. Regd 7 March 1903: Wellington / Auckland. Born in Llangollen, Wales. In Amlwich, Angelsey and in Colwyn Bay, Denbigh before coming to NZ. Died in Auckland from angina pectoris and chronic pancreatitis 22 Jan 1920 aged 45.

JONES James Phillips, MRCS LRCP 1915. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Wellington. Trained at Guys and played rugby for England and Wales. Regd in UK 29 Oct 1915. Served with RAMC in WW1: MC and Bar. Practd in NZ 2 yrs. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Practd in Port Fairey, Vic 8 yrs and in Sassafra, Vic 20 yrs. Died in South Yarra, Melbourne 4 Dec 1964 aged 82. Obit BMJ 1965; 1: 729.

JONES John Crooks, see JONES Thomas Crooks.

JONES John Henry, MRCS LRCP 1899, DPH 1911. Regd 15 Sept 1908: Auckland. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Sydney 20 July 1908. Trained in Cardiff. Regd in UK 10 Feb 1899. Surgeon RN. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later in St Ives, Huntingdon and in Malvern, Worcs.

JONES Morgan Jones, MRCS 1855. Born 3 Nov 1831. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 15 Feb 1855. Regd in UK 15 Aug 1859. Served in Indian Mutiny and in NZ 1863-64. Attended wounded from skirmish at Kaitake, Taranaki (Alexander 2: 156). Retd on half-pay 23 March 1867. Died in Clydey, Pembroke, Wales 8 Nov 1896 aged 65 (Drew; 1: 387).

JONES Robert Orford, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1900. Regd 17 Feb 1908: Auckland. Born in Llanfyllin, North Wales, doctor's son. Died in Auckland Hosp 2 Jan 1909 aged 36 from "overdose of morphia or opium" (coroner's jury).

JONES Shadrach Edward Robert, MRCS 1843, LSA 1844, MD St And 1844. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 25 Feb 1862; under 1869 Act 7 Nov 1883: Dunedin. Born in Gravesend, Kent 1822 and trained at UCH. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: East Tilbury Hall, Essex. Arrived in Dunedin 1861 from Sandhurst, Bendigo, Vic where he had been an auctioneer. Bought Pier Hotel in Dunedin and opened Princess Theatre. Was a theatrical and sporting entrepreneur. Arranged 1st visit to NZ (from Australia) by English cricket team 1864. Helped establish Vauxhall Gardens pleasure park in Dunedin. His house above Stafford Street later became Montecillo Home. Returned to London and practd in Kennington Lane SE. Also ran Dr Kahn's anatomical museum in Haymarket. Regd in Melbourne 7 Sept 1883. Came back to Dunedin and practd in Octagon. Apptd public vaccinator in Tapanui 25 Feb 1884. Regd in NSW 1889 and practd in Sydney. "He was inclined at times to be flash, with large check waistcoat, heavy gold ring, tie pin and watchchain" (Fulton: 198-204). Died in Raymond Terrace, Hunter Valley, NSW 15 July 1895 aged 73. DNZB; 1: 213-14.

JONES Thomas Arthur, MRCS LRCP 1914, BChir Cam 1919. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Midland Hotel, Wellington 3 Aug 1920: not regd. Trained at the London Hosp. Served in WW1. MA Cam 1919. Later practd in Hitchin, Herts, in Ledbury, Herefs and in Somerset West, South Africa.

JONES Thomas Crooks, MRCS 1846. Regd under NMO in Port Chalmers 10 June 1862, name John Crooks Jones. Came from Liverpool. Regd in UK 28 June 1859: c/o Mersey Line of Australian Packets. Deleted from UK register 1878.

JONES Walter Williams, LSA 1860, LFPS LM 1860. Regd under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Cambridge. Trained in Dublin. Regd in UK 4 April 1860: Bodfari Rectory, Denbigh, North Wales. Died in Mt Eden gaol 17 Dec 1873 aged 36: cause "habitual drunkenness" (Dr CF Goldsbro', coroner).

JORDAN Lewis Edmund, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 7 Dec 1927: Palmerston North Hosp / Ohakune / Hamilton / Mission Bay, Akld. GP in Ohakune and part-time MO Waimarino Hosp, Raetihi (W-StC 16: 74). Senior casualty officer Waikato Hosp, Htn. Deleted from NZ register 13 Aug 1976 at own request.

JORY Norman Adams, MRCS LRCP 1923, FRCS 1925. Regd in UK 27 July 1923. BSc NZ 1916. Trained at Barts. ENT surgeon at Barts with Harley Street private practice. Retd to Farnham, Surrey. Brother of Dr Philip Jory.

JORY Philip John, MB ChB NZ 1919, FRCS 1924. Regd 18 Dec 1919: Rotorua / St George's Hosp, London / Queen Anne Street, London WI. Born in Port Chalmers 1 March 1892 and educated at Nelson Coll. Served in NZMC in WW1: DSO 1919. Regd in UK 3 Nov 1920. Senior ENT surgeon

St George's Hosp. Served in WW2 as CO military gen hosp. Retd 1958 to Old Felixstowe, Suffolk. Ship's surgeon several yrs. Died in England 6 April 1973 aged 81. "Wise and good, humorous and kind, in all his many interests eager and generous, nobody just liked him, everybody loved him" Obit Lancet 1973; 2: 949. Elder brother of Dr Norman Jory.

JOSEPH Archibald, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 22 Nov 1917: Hamilton. Born in Invercargill. For 30 yrs GP in Hamilton where he died 14 Jan 1947 aged 59.

JOSEPH Edward Gordon, MB ChB Edin 1918, MRCS LRCP 1918, MS Minnesota 1929. Regd 12 Nov 1923: Wellington / Hadassah Hosp, Jerusalem. Born in Wellington 1894, son of Joseph Joseph. Educated at Wanganui Collegiate. Began med course in Dunedin. Served in WW1; wounded on Gallipoli while with NZ Mounted Rifles. Then completed course in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 18 Dec 1918. Surgical fellow Mayo Clinic before returning to NZ. Later surgeon Hadassah Hosp 1930-60. Deleted from NZ register 23 Feb 1949, not found. Visited NZ 1960. Died in Israel 1983 aged 88. Uncle of Drs GD and JL Sarfati (both regd 1961).

JULIAN Henry, MRCS 1840, LSA 1848. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 9 March 1863. Apptd asst surgeon St Helena Regt, Br Army 28 Jan 1842. Cashiered by general court martial at St Helena 1 June 1843 (Drew; 1: 318). Regd in Victoria 1854. At Beechworth Hosp, Vic 1856 and resident surgeon Geelong Hosp 1858. Died suddenly in Maryborough, Vic 4 Oct 1879 aged 60. AMJ 1879: 24: 507.

JULIAN Thaddeus, MD CM Bennett Coll of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago 1891. Regd 23 Aug 1902: Christchurch / Ophir, Otago / Christchurch. Name originally Thaddeus Julian MAZURKIEWICZ or MASURKOVITCH, changed 1889. Born in Yorkshire. Arrived in Christchurch about 1879 and prctd as herbalist. Went to Chicago 1887 to study medicine. US qualn not recognized by NZ Registrar-Gen. Supreme Court allowed appeal as degree had been granted after 3 yr course and he was regd by Illinois State Bd of Health. Died in Wairau Hosp, Blenheim 14 Dec 1938 aged 84. Father of Dr Thaddeus Julian jnr.

JULIAN Thaddeus, MB ChB NZ 1912, FRCS 1919. Regd 21 March 1912: Dunedin / Wairau Hosp, Blenheim. Born in Christchurch 24 Jan 1887. Regd in UK 22 May 1913. Med supt Wairau Hosp. Died in Picton Hosp 23 Oct 1973 aged 86. Son of Dr Thaddeus Julian sr.

K

KAHLENBERG Fritz, MRCS LRCP 1910, FRCSEd 1912. Regd 5 May 1913: Wellington / Gisborne. Born in Christchurch 1884 and educated at Otago BHS. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 14 May 1910. Surgeon in Gisborne from 1913. President NZ Branch BMA 1954-55. Died 16 Nov 1966 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1966; 65: 994. Father of Dr Barry Kahlenberg.

KEATING William Forbes, LRCPEd LFPS 1876, MD Bellevue, New York 1896. Regd 27 July 1877: Charleston / Wellington / Patea / left NZ 1884. Regd in UK 6 Oct 1876: Halifax, Nova Scotia. Left Charleston for Wellington 1878 (Faris: 161). Apptd public vaccinator for Charleston 8 Aug 1877 and for Patea 21 Oct 1879. Apptd surgeon Patea Hosp 1880 at £150 / yr. Left for England Sept 1884. Returned to Halifax Nova Scotia 1890. Later in San Francisco. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

KEBBELL Mark, MRCS 1850, LSA 1852. Regd under Wellington Act 20 May 1857. Came from Brighton, Sussex. Arrived in New Plymouth 20 Oct 1850 as surgeon supt on *Eden* with 42 passengers "after a long and stormy passage on which both food and water ran short" (Brett; 2: 210). Revisited England and returned to Wellington. Apptd coroner 7 Nov 1859. Died in Wellington from scarlatina maligna 3 Feb 1865 aged 38.

KEIRAN Thomas, LRCSEd LM 1858. Regd 16 Jan 1877: Kumara, Westld / Bendigo, Vic / address unknown. On Victorian register 1859. Apptd public vaccinator for Kumara 18 June 1878. Later practd in California Gully, Bendigo. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

KEITH Frederick Leonard, MB ChB Aber 1904, MD Aber 1918, DPH St And 1920. Regd 19 Oct 1908: Auckland / Gilgandra, NSW / Tumbarumba, NSW. Regd in UK 22 July 1904: Springburn, Glasgow. Served in WW1. LDS St And 1920. Later MOH in Bethnal Green, London and in Deptford, Kent. Then settled in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

KEITH Hugh, see KEITH William Arthur Hugh.

KEITH John Neill, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1898. Regd 23 Nov 1908: Auckland / Wairoa / Nelson. Born in Ceylon and educated in Scotland. Trained at King Edward Med Coll, Colombo. Served in Sth African War and WW1. School MO for Nelson, Marlborough and Westland 1920-30. Had a coronary thrombosis climbing Franz Joseph glacier at age 67. Died in Nelson 28 July 1945 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1945; 44: 340. Elder brother of Dr Hugh Keith; father-in-law of Drs JO Mercer and SH Gibbs (regd 1936).

KEITH William Arthur Hugh, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS LM 1893. Regd 15 April 1905: Auckland / Hastings / Napier / Auckland. Regd in NZ and UK with Hugh as only forename. Born in Ceylon, lawyer's son. Regd in UK 18 July 1893: Battersea Park Road. London. MO Suva Hosp and district MO Rewa, Fiji before coming to NZ. Died in New Plymouth Hosp 20 Sept 1946 aged 75. Younger brother of Dr JN Keith.

KELLER Nettie Florence, MD American Missionary Med Coll, Chicago 1900. FACS. Regd 16 Aug 1901: Papanui, Chch / Huntly / Auckland / Los Angeles. Notice of intention to apply for regn in maiden surname, ARMSTRONG. Born in Missouri, USA 18 March 1875, timber merchant's

daughter. Married Dr PM Keller in Christchurch 13 Aug 1901. A Seventh-Day Adventist, vegetarian, prohibitionist and feminist. Moved with her husband to Huntly, 1st woman doctor in Waikato. In Sydney 1904-06. Member Auckland Hosp Bd 1913-19. Then returned to USA. Professor of obstetrics, Coll of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, California. Later surgeon White Memorial Hosp, Pasadena. In her 90s when she ret'd, claimed to be oldest operating surgeon in the world. Deleted from NZ register 19 March 1969, no reply to letter. Died in Los Angeles 15 Jan 1974 aged 98. DNZB; 3: 254-55.

KELLER Peter Martin, MD Jefferson Med Coll, Philadelphia 1899. Regd 25 June 1901: Christchurch / Huntly / Auckland / Los Angeles. Born 1873. Apptd public vaccinator for Rangiriri 28 April 1903. Returned to USA 1919. Later faculty member, Coll of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, California. Died 1 Oct 1931, shot by a patient at Glendale San, California. Husband of Dr Florence Keller.

KELLETT Edward Young, LRCSI 1851. Born at Clones, Ireld 29 May 1831. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 28 April 1854. Served in Crimean War. Regd in UK 11 June 1859. In NZ 1863-65 with 14th Regt. MID for services at Rangiriri 1863. Promoted surgeon to 101st Regt 20 June 1865. Retd on half-pay 5 April 1880. Died in Southsea, Hants 8 Oct 1899 aged 68 (Drew; 1: 370). Obit BMJ 1899; 2: 1142.

KELMAN Ranfurly Percival Stanley, MB ChB NZ 1922, MRCS LRCP 1924, FRCS 1926, FRCSEd 1926. Regd 17 Aug 1922: Auckland Hosp / Port Chalmers / Selly Oaks Hosp, Birmingham. Born in Ranfurly, Otago 1898 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 10 May 1924. Med supt Selly Oaks Hosp 1927-62. Served with RAMC in WW2. Died in UK 11 Dec 1965 aged 67. Obit BMJ 1966; 1: 238.

KEMBALL Arthur Clarke, LSA 1823. Came from Wymondham, Norfolk. Arrived in New Plymouth 7 Nov 1841 as surgeon supt on *Oriental* from Plymouth, Devon, via Wellington with 90 immigrants (Brett; 2: 52). Did not stay long in NZ.

KEMP Charles Gordon, MB BS Durh (Hons) 1907, MRCS LRCP 1907, MD Durh 1912. Regd 5 July 1922: Wellington. Born in England. Trained at Newcastle and Barts. Served in WW1: MC. Hon physician Wellington Hosp. Died in Wellington 13 July 1946. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 404. Youngest son of Dr WG Kemp; brother of Drs JH and FW Kemp.

KEMP Frederick William, MB BS Durh 1905, MRCS LRCP 1905, MD Durh 1907. Regd 28 Feb 1908: Auckland / Wellington / Upper Hutt. Born in Wellington. Regd in UK 12 May 1905. Served with NZMC in WW1: MC 1917, and in WW2. Practd in Upper Hutt and ret'd to Paraparaumu Beach. OBE 1945. Died 18 March 1962 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 286. Son of Dr WG Kemp; brother of Drs JH and CG Kemp.

KEMP John Harold, MB BChir Cam 1899, MRCS LRCP 1899. Regd 18 May 1903: Wellington / Woodchester, Horsham, Sussex. Born in Wellington. Trained at Barts. Practd in Newtown, Wgtn. Retd for health reasons 1926 and settled in Horsham, Sussex. Died in England from subarachnoid haemorrhage 16 June 1939 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 295. Eldest son of Dr WG Kemp; son-in-law of Dr JW Hunt of Dalston, London; brother of Drs FW and CG Kemp; father of Dr JW Kemp of Wolverhampton, Staffs; and father-in-law of Dr JE Hardwick-Smith.

KEMP William George, MCS LM LSA 1867, LRCP 1868, MD Durh 1894. Regd under 1867 Act 29 Aug 1868: Nelson / Wellington / St Helen's Park, Hastings, Sussex. Middle name Henry in 1868 register, corrected 1869 (NZG 1869: 107). Born in Alnwick, Nthumbld 1846 and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 15 Nov 1867. Apptd HS Nelson Hosp 1868. Practd in Wellington from 1870. Said to have performed 1st ovariectomy in Wellington. Surgeon NZ Engineers Corps of Submarine Miners, disbanded 1883. Apptd hon MO Wellington Hosp 23 May 1883 but resgd after 3 months. Returned to England 1892 but did not practise. Died suddenly in a tram in Hastings, Sussex 17 Jan 1919 aged 72. Obit BMJ 1919; 1: 174. Son-in-law of Dr JD Greenwood; father of Drs JH, FW and CG Kemp.

KENDALL Henry William Martindale, LSA 1884, MRCS 1885. Regd 9 Sept 1890: Dunedin / Richmond, Nelson / Hokitika / Wellington / Waipawa. Born at Umballa, Punjab 14 Nov 1860. Trained at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 9 July 1885. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 30 Jan 1886, resgd 2 July 1890 (Drew; 1: 541). Apptd public vaccinator in Nelson 28 July 1891. Med supt Westland Hosp, Hokitika 1892. EENT specialist in Wellington from 1895. Served in WW1. Died in Waipukurau 4 Aug 1941 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 322. Son of Surgeon-Gen Henry Kendall; father-in-law of Dr RC Begg senr.

KENDERDINE Thomas Brutton, MRCS LSA 1849. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Whangarei / Auckland. Born in Stafford, Eng 1827, son of a captain RN. Practd in Macclesfield, Cheshire before coming to NZ. Arrived in Auckland 5 Feb 1855 on *Josephine Willis*. On Whangarei electoral roll 1855. Apptd coroner for Whangarei 22 Dec 1856, resgd 26 Jan 1859. Apptd JP 14 May 1858; native med attendant 3 Nov 1858. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Moved to Auckland where he allowed "himself to be summoned every year for his city rates 'as a protest against the public library being open on a Sunday'!" (AMG 1894; 13: 287). Died in Auckland 1 Dec 1894 aged 66 from effects of bladder stone.

KENNEDY Hugh, LFPS 1835, MD Glas 1836, FFPS 1867. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Auckland. Born in Stirlingshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 22 Dec 1858: Croy Place, Maxwell Street, Glasgow. Died in Auckland 3 Jan 1882 aged 78.

KENNETH Archibald, LRCSEd 1858. Came from Bridgend, Kilwinning Sctd. Drowned in Dunedin 22 March 1861 aged 26.

KENNY Alexander Symonds, MRCS 1885. Regd 23 Dec 1898: Onehunga, Akld. Born in Onehunga. Served with Melanesian Mission in Norfolk Is before studying medicine at King's Coll Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 Jan 1886: Guildford Street, Russell Square, London WC. Senior demonstrator in anatomy at King's Coll. Died in Onehunga from cancer of stomach 7 May 1901 aged 46. Obit NZMJ 1901/02; 2: 69. Son of Lieut-Colonel WH Kenny, MLC; cousin of Dr GG Kenny.

KENNY George Geils, MB CM Glas 1883. Regd 21 Sept 1885: Wellington / Hamilton / Rotorua / Te Aroha / Auckland. Born in Trichinopoli, Central India 1853, son of Indian Army officer. Regd in UK 5 Sept 1883. Arrived in Wellington as surgeon on SS *Tainui* 1885. Med supt Wellington Hosp for a few mths in 1885. Then practd in Devonport, Akld. 1st med supt Waikato Hosp, Htn 1887-99 (W-StC 4: 10-12). Apptd MO Rotorua San and Baths 1 Feb 1899; resgd 1902 and moved to Te Aroha Baths where he was MO 18 yrs. MO Pacific Cable Bd on Norfolk Is 4 yrs and on cable ship *Recorder* 6 yrs. Died in Parnell, Akld 11 Jan 1932 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 64. Cousin of Dr AS Kenny.

KENRICK Henry Selwyn, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1926. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Dunedin Hosp / Auckland. Born in Paeroa 7 Aug 1898, stipendiary magistrate's son. Served in WW1 as combatant officer. Regd in UK 19 Oct 1926, 1st name correctly as Harry. O&G specialist in Auckland. Served in WW2 as ADMS 2NZ Division 1940-42; DMS 2NZEF 1942-45: CBE 1942, CB 1945, Greek MC. Apptd supt-in-chief Auckland Hosp Bd 1946. Died 20 June 1979 aged 80.

KEOGH Patrick Mooney, LM Rotunda Dub 1855, MRCS 1856. Trained at Carmichael Med School, Dublin. Regd in UK 23 Dec 1858: Dublin. Address in Med Directory 1862-63: Auckland. In Sydney by 1867. Later returned to Dublin. Deleted from UK register Dec 1874.

KERR John, MB CM Glas 1883. Regd 14 Jan 1890: Darfield, Cant / Hamilton / left NZ 1895 / Wollongong, NSW. Born in Beith, Ayrshire. Regd in UK 28 July 1883: Townhead, Beith. RMO Newcastle Hosp, NSW before coming to NZ. In Darfield 1889-92, then moved to Hamilton (W-stC 4: 23). In Wollongong by 1896. Served in AAMC. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise.

KERR Samuel Denham, LRCSEd 1852. Regd in UK 29 Dec 1858: Lothian Street, Edinburgh. Address in Med Directory 1862-65: Auckland. Died 10 July 1865.

KERR-HISLOP Walter, see HISLOP Walter.

KESTEVEN Leighton, MRCS 1873. Regd 28 May 1877: Wellington / left NZ 1882 / Sydney / Randwick, NSW. Born 27 July 1852 and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 13 Jan 1874: Fisherton House, Salisbury, Wilts. Came to NZ as surgeon supt on immigrant ship. Govt MO in Levuka, Fiji. Med supt Brisbane Hosp. In Sydney 1891-1900; MO Burke Hosp, NSW 1900-01. Died in Sydney 18 Oct 1924 aged 72. Father of Dr HL Kesteven snr, NSW.

KEYWORTH John White, MRCS LSA 1850, MB Lon 1851, MD Lon 1856. Regd 8 Nov 1881: Wellington / Napier / Wairoa, Hawkes Bay / Marton / left NZ 1895 / Moonta, Sth Aust. Resident surgeon Marylebone Hosp, London. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Aston Road, Birmingham / Southport, Lancs. Apptd RMO Wellington Hosp 26 April 1884; resgd after 3 months. Apptd surgeon supt Napier Hosp 17 Jan 1885; public vaccinator for Wairoa 22 June 1888 and for Rangitikei 18 Nov 1891. Died in Adelaide 24 Dec 1903 aged 77.

KIDD Arthur, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 13 July 1916: Christchurch Hosp / Waipiata San, Otago / Oamaru. Born in Woodlands, Sthld 23 Sept 1886. Served in WW1. Med supt Waipiata San 1923-57. Regd in UK 16 Oct 1936. OBE 1953. Died in Oamaru 10 July 1973 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1973; 78: 320-21.

KIDD John, FRCS 1844. Apptd asst surgeon RN 27 May 1832; promoted surgeon 30 Sept 1838. Arrived in Sydney 23 June 1839 as surgeon on *Whitby* from Dublin with 132 female convicts. Served in NZ 1845-46 on HMS *Castor*. Died in Melbourne 1 Feb 1852 aged 47. Obit Lancet 1852; 2: 45.

KIDD William Stewart, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1887. Regd 23 Nov 1908: Wellington / East Tamaki, Akld. Regd in UK 2 Nov 1887: Alyth, Perthshire, Sctd. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed.

KILGOUR James, MD Edin 1838, MRCS LSA 1838. Regd under Wellington Act 13 March 1865; under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Wellington / Thames / Parnell, Akld. Born in Musselburgh. Edin 25 Dec 1812, doctor's son. MD thesis *On Digestion*. Arrived in Adelaide 18 June 1839 as surgeon on *Lady Bute*. Took up sheep run in Victoria but it failed. Returned to Scotland and came back to Victoria 18 Jan 1853 as surgeon supt on *Stenbonheath* (Bowden: 74). Practd in Geelong. Author of *The Effect of the Climate of Australia upon the European Constitution* (1855) (Ford 3: 136). Served as Agent for Victoria in London. Came to NZ 1859 and practd in Picton. Moved to Thames in goldrush 1869 and stayed 20 yrs, serving as coroner and as mayor 1878. Apptd surgeon Thames Scottish Volunteer Battalion 1 Oct 1878. Moved to Parnell 1890 and died there 20 Sept 1897 aged 84. Obit AMG 1897; 16: 529.

KIMBELL Claude Wilfred Alfred, MB ChB NZ 1930, FRCSEd 1935, MRCOG 1937, FRCOG 1953. Regd 5 Dec 1930: Christchurch Hosp / London. Born in NZ 24 Oct 1905. Regd in UK 11 Jan 1932. O&G specialist in London. Served in RAMC in WW2; captured at Dunkirk and spent 5 yrs as PoW. Deleted from NZ register at own request 15 Feb 1952. Died 26 Oct 1960 aged 55. Obit BMJ 1960; 2: 1528. Brother of Dr NKB Kimbell (regd 1936).

KIME Grace Helena, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 1 May 1923: Lower Hutt / Pongaroa, Wairarapa / Waimarino Hosp, Raetihi. Name changed 1945 by marriage to PROUDE. Med supt Waimarino Hosp from 1925. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found; restored 9 Sept 1942; deleted 23 Aug 1950, not found.

KINDER Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1904, FRCS. Regd 9 June 1904: Dunedin / Greymouth / Parnell, Akld. Born in Balclutha. Dux of Otago BHS 1897. BSc NZ 1901. MO Greymouth Hosp 1906, then went to London. Served in WW1. Died in Remuera, Akld from cancer of stomach 3 May 1930 aged 50. Brother of Dr Jane Kinder.

KINDER Jane, MB ChB NZ 1900. Not regd in NZ. Born at Stony Creek. Otago, farmer's daughter. HS at Adelaide Hosp, Sth Aust. Died at home in Balclutha 2 Feb 1902 aged 30 from TB. Sister of Dr Alexander Kinder.

KING Albert Edward, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRCSEd. Regd 26 May 1926: Christchurch Hosp / Tauranga Hosp / London. Born in Oamaru, carpenter's son. RMO Tauranga Hosp 1927-28. Returned home ill from PG studies at West London Hosp, Hammersmith. Died in Christchurch Hosp 6 May 1934 aged 32 from TB of lung and intestine. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 249.

KING Charles Herbert, MB ChB NZ 1925, MRCP 1933, MD Lausanne 1933, FRACP 1938. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Grey River Hosp, Greymouth / Dunedin / London / Morrinsville / Parnell, Akld / Oamaru. Had a private hosp in Morrinsville for TB cases; gave it up late in 1945. Deleted from NZ register 13 Aug 1992 at own request. Husband of Dr Janette Grave.

KING Cyril Arnold, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCS 1924, FRACS 1933. Regd 8 July 1920: Christchurch / Palmerston North / Taupo. Dux of Waitaki BHS 1912. BSc NZ 1916. Regd in UK 24 April 1922. Senior surgeon Palmerston North Hosp. Retd 1962. Then GP in Taupo. Died in Auckland 23 March 1983 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1983; 96: 356. Father of Dr DM King (regd 1954).

KING Frederic Truby, MB CM Edin (Hons) 1886, BSc (Public Health) Edin 1887. Regd 14 July 1888: Wellington / Seacliff, Otago / Wellington. 1st name on NZ register wrongly as Frederick. Born at Mangorei, New Plymouth 1 April 1858. In Edinburgh won Ettles Scholarship as top graduate of the yr. Regd in UK 5 Oct 1887: Broughton Place, Edin. Returned to NZ as surgeon on *Selembria*. Med supt Wellington Hosp 1888-89. Apptd med supt Seacliff Asylum 15 April 1889 in succession to Dr TR King (no relation). Lecturer in mental diseases Otago Med School 1889-1921. Experimented with aspiration technique for cytology of tumours (BMJ 1890; 1: 72). An eccentric with overwhelming enthusiasm for the cause of the moment, which included as a long-term interest infant nutrition. Founded Plunket Society. Director of child welfare Dept of Health 1921-24; inspector-gen of mental hosps 1924-27. CMG 1917; knighted 1925. Retd 1927 and died in Wellington 10 Feb 1938 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1938; 37: 94-96, MJA 1938; 1: 549 & Lancet 1938; 1: 465 & 855. Blake-Palmer in Encyclo of NZ; 2: 221-23, Thompson GE: 172, & King. DNZB; 2: 257-59. Son of Thomas King, MHR and bank manager; brother of Newton King, merchant; uncle of Dr EL Marchant.

KING Frederick William Robert John, MRCS LRCP 1890. Regd 5 Jan 1891: Auckland. Born on Isle of Wight 1858. Arrived in NZ on *Matilda Wattenbach* 1862 as a child, among Albertland settlers. Trained at Westminster and Middx Hosps, London. Regd in UK 14 Feb 1890. Health officer in Auckland 1900. Served in Sth African War. Died in Auckland 12 Sept 1918 aged 60.

KING Janette Muir, see GRAVE Janette Muir.

KING Knowles, MRCS LM 1857. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 2 Feb 1858; under Wellington Act 27 Dec 1859. Came from Cambridge, England and studied at Caius Coll. 1st doctor in Oamaru but stayed only about a yr (Fulton: 212). Settled in Ahuriri. Died 23 March 1861: "Found drowned in the River Arai by the natives and it is supposed deceased fell in the river whilst in a state of delirium tremens" (coroner's jury).

KING Lawrence Manning, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 13 Dec 1920: Christchurch / Rangiora / Pinehaven, Upper Hutt. Born in Stratford, Taranaki 1897. Served in WW1 as a student. Practd in Rangiora for 40 yrs. Died in Upper Hutt July 1986 aged 89. Obit NZMJ 1987; 100: 157.

KING Russell David, MB ChB NZ 1923, MD NZ 1925, MRCP 1935, FRACP 1938, FRCP 1964. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Christchurch Hosp / Timaru. Born in Timaru 25 Feb 1896, farmer's son. MD thesis on encephalitis lethargica. Practd in Timaru from 1925 and hon physician Timaru Hosp. Served in WW1 and 2; ADMS to 2NZEF: DSO 1942, CBE 1944. Died in Timaru 20 July 1970 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1970; 72: 203-04. Munk; 6: 269. Son-in-law of Dr William Little.

KING Thomas Radford, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1864, MD Edin 1868. Regd 5 Nov 1881: Wellington. Born 12 March 1838. Regd in UK 25 Jan 1865: Eccleshall, Staffs /Howick, Natal, Sth Africa. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 31 March 1865; superseded 1866 for being absent without leave when ordered to China (Drew, 1: 456). Apptd med supt Mt View Asylum, Wellington 1 Dec 1881. Med supt Wellington Hosp 1883-84. Apptd med supt of Seaview Asylum and prison surgeon Hokitika 13 Jan 1884; med supt of Mt View and new Porirua Asylum 1 June 1887; of Seacliff Asylum, Otago 21 Jan 1888; of Auckland Asylum 1 May 1889, resgd 1890. Apptd med supt of Wellington and Porirua Asylums 19 June 1894, resgd 1895. Asst MO at Porirua 1896, resgd 1898. Apptd med supt

of Mt View Asylum 12 April 1899. Later practd in Takaka, Nelson. Died in Maida Vale, Paddington, London 17 Feb 1909 aged 70.

KINGSFORD Margaret Hypatia, see KNIGHT Margaret Hypatia.

KINGSTON George Richard, MB ChB NZ 1923, MD NZ 1932, FRCSEd 1933, FRACS 1948. Regd 25 March 1924: Dunedin / Queenstown / Timaru. Regd in UK 13 Oct 1933. Hon surgeon Timaru Hosp. Died 6 July 1979.

KINGTON-FYFFE William, see FYFFE William Kington.

KIRK John, MB ChB Edin 1904, FRCSEd 1914, FRCS 1952. Regd 30 Oct 1906: Kennington, Invercargill / Kong Chuen Hosp, Canton, China. Born 27 Nov 1881, son of the manse. Regd in UK 27 July 1904. MO NZ Presbyterian Mission in Canton 1907-28. Lecturer in anatomy Kung Yee Med Coll, Canton. President Chinese Med Assoc 1923-25. Anatomy demonstrator UCH, London 1928-37. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter. Prof of Anatomy Univ of London, based at Middx Hosp 1937-49. Died in Stanmore, Middx 26 Sept 1959 aged 78. Obit BMJ 1959; 2: 698 & 1028; 1960; 1: 433.

KIRKER Alexander Henderson, MB ChB NZ 1922, MRCP 1926, FRACP 1938. Regd 5 July 1922: Auckland. Born in Auckland 15 May 1899. Regd in UK 14 March 1924. Physician in Auckland. Served in WW2. Died 19 Jan 1970 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1970; 71: 171-72.

KIRKWOOD James, MB CM Glas 1890. Regd 6 June 1927: Onehunga. Born in Greenock, Sctd, builder's son. Regd in UK 14 Jan 1891: Greenock / Watford, Herts. SBStJ. Died in Onehunga 20 Nov 1946 aged 77 from prostatic cancer. Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 50-51.

KITCHEN Raymond Leopold Albert, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1924, MRCPEd 1927. Regd 7 Dec 1927: Hastings. Born in Wanganui, pharmacist's son. Died in Hastings Memorial Hosp from cerebral haemorrhage 19 June 1946 aged 52.

KLIPPEL Augusta, see MANOY Augusta.

KNIGHT Alfred Osborne, LSA 1880, MRCS 1881. Regd 4 Dec 1882: Auckland. Born in Tewksbury, Glos 13 March 1857 and apprenticed to Dr Daniel Devereux there. Trained at Middx Hosp. Regd in UK 16 July 1880: Clifton House, Longlands, Stourbridge, Worcs. Came to NZ as surgeon supt on *Ashmore*, arriving in Auckland Sept 1882. Practd in Ponsonby Road, Auckland. Apptd hon surgeon Auckland Hosp 1885. President NZMA 1893-94. Died at Waiatarua 23 Oct 1945 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1945; 44: 340-41. Father of Dr Allan Knight.

KNIGHT Allan Osborne, MRCS LRCP 1919. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Auckland. Born in Auckland and trained at Middx Hosp. Served in WW1 as student. Regd in UK 6 May 1919. Specialized in diseases of women and children. Hon anaesthetist Auckland Hosp. Died in Auckland 11 Aug 1963 aged 75. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 486. Eldest son of Dr Osborne Knight; husband of Dr Margaret Knight.

KNIGHT Charles, MRCS 1832, FRCS 1869. Regd under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1869: Wellington. Born at Rye, Sussex 1808 and trained at UCH. Arrived in Adelaide 1841 as surgeon on *Lord Glenelg* carrying Captain George Grey, Governor-elect of South Australia. Ship's officers were drunk and Knight took command. Worked for Grey in clerical post in South Australia where he regd 14 Jan 1845. Came to NZ with Grey 1845. Apptd auditor-gen 6 Feb 1846. Remained in Govt service until he retd 1878 (McLintock 2: 233 & Scholefield; 1: 471). Regd in UK 31 March 1869. Botanist, FLS 1857. Apptd JP 5 July 1854; member NZ Med Bd 1868 (W-StC 8). Died in Wellington 3 Sept 1891 aged 83. DNZB; 1: 229.

KNIGHT Margaret Hypatia, MRCS LRCP 1920. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Auckland. Née KINGSFORD. Born in England and brought up in Peru. Trained at Royal Free Hosp, London. Married Dr Allan Knight 1922 and practd in Auckland. Died 18 Oct 1961. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60: 582-83.

KNOTT Robert Charles, LSA 1857. Address on Society list 1857: New Zealand. Regd in UK 5 Aug 1865: Islington, London / Little Akaloa Bay, Banks Peninsula, Cant. Deleted from UK register 1902, no reply to letter.

KNOX Frederick John, LRCSEd 1831. Regd under NMO in Wellington 31 Aug 1850; under Wellington Act 30 Jan 1854; under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Porirua, Wgtn. Born in Edinburgh. Apprenticed to his older brother, Dr Robert Knox, famous or infamous extramural anatomy lecturer in Edinburgh. Arrived in Wellington 1840. Apptd librarian 1st Wellington public library at £75 / yr (Irvine-Smith: 43). Used anatomical skills learnt from his brother to prepare skeletons of NZ birds and fishes. Apptd member Wellington provl med by 1854; RMO Karori Asylum 1 July 1857, resgd 1861. Apptd coroner for Porirua 15 Aug 1861. Died in Wellington Hosp 5 Aug 1873 aged 82. Obit MTG 1873; 2: 537.

KOEHN Max Wilhelm Karl, ChD Leipzig 1887, MD Leipzig 1893. Regd 15 Jan 1894: Dunedin / left NZ 1895. Surname sometimes spelt KOHEN. Died at Wentworth Falls, NSW from TB 6 April 1896 aged 35.

KOHL Otto. Born in Germany. Found drowned at Waipipi, nr Waiuku May 1882 aged 32, occupation: med practitioner. Had been in NZ c a yr.

KRESS Daniel Hartman, MD Michigan 1894. Regd 10 Sept 1901: Papanui, Chch. Born in 1862. Practd in Battle Creek, Michigan before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

KRONFELD Moe, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCGP 1967. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Auckland / Wanganui / Taihape / Wellington / Waikanae. Regd in UK 9 March 1928. Apptd med supt Taihape Hosp 1930 (W-StC 16: 70). Later practd in Wellington (W-StC 15: 172). Died 15 March 1982.

KYNGDON Richard, MD. Arrived in New Plymouth 1851. Said to have performed 1st operation for cancer in Taranaki (Skinner: 86-87). Died in New Plymouth 20 June 1867 aged 85.

L

LAILAW Robert, LRCSEd 1872, MB Edin 1873, FRCSEd 1876. Regd 27 Oct 1893: Wellington / left NZ 1895. Trained in Edinburgh and Paris. Regd in UK 19 April 1876: Pollockshields, Glasgow / Matlock House, Green Lanes, Stoke Newington, Nth London. Later practd at Woodside, Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge, Eng. Died July 1914.

LAING John Adolphus, MB CM Edin 1894, MD Edin 1897. Regd 2 Jan 1896: Akaroa / Gisborne / Devonport, Akld. Born in Wellington. Regd in UK 13 Aug 1894: University Union, Edinburgh. Apptd public vaccinator for Akaroa 18 Feb 1896; PHO in Gisborne 8 Sept 1897; public vaccinator in Auckland 2 March 1904. Died in Auckland from influenza and pneumonia 4 Dec 1906 aged 58.

LAKE John Bowden, LFPS. Regd 23 June 1870: Balclutha / Switzers, Sthld. Born in Plymouth, Devon. "He had been in practice on the Taieri for a few months, at Arrowtown for several years and elsewhere in Otago Central" (Fulton: 210). Apptd lieutenant Arrow Rifle Volunteers 31 July 1876. Died in Dunedin Asylum from cerebral disease, possibly alcoholic, 22 June 1878 aged 36.

LAKING Frederick Augustus, LSA 1838, MRCS. Regd under NMO in Nelson 27 April 1853; under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Richmond, Nelson. Arrived in Dunedin 26 March 1850 as surgeon on *Lady Nugent*. Received crown grant in Waimea South, Nelson 1851. Apptd vaccination officer for Waimea East 1864; surgeon Nelson Rifle Volunteers 12 June 1866. Died in Penrith, Cumbld 1875 aged 60.

LAMB Frederick Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1927. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Christchurch Hosp / Hamilton. GP / surgeon in Hamilton for over 60 yrs. He had strong and often controversial views on many subjects, including medical politics, and was never afraid to express them. Died 6 Aug 1990. Obit NZMJ 1990; 103: 522.

LAMB Oswald Fyffe, MB ChB NZ 1919, FRCSEd 1921. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Christchurch / Grey Lynn, Akld / Remuera, Akld. Born in Christchurch. Regd in UK 15 July 1921. Died in Remuera, Akld 25 Oct 1958 aged 65. Father of Drs RF Lamb (regd 1945) and GF Lamb (regd 1957).

LAMB Robert, MB CM Edin 1891. Born at Matakana, Nth Akld and educated in Christchurch. MA NZ (1st Class Hons) 1886. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1891. Med supt New Hebrides Mission Hosp, Dip Point, Ambrym. Then practd at Molong, NSW. Died at Wentworth Falls, NSW 17 June 1907 aged 44. Obit AMG 1907; 26: 359.

LAMB William, MB CM Edin 1879. Regd 11 Jan 1882: Dunedin / Masterton / Foxton / Dunedin / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 4 Sept 1925, no reply to letter.

LAMONT Margaret Meridon Traill, MB Lon 1895, BS Lon 1896, MD Lon 1897, DPH Cam 1899. Regd 24 Aug 1905: Auckland / Karioi, Waimarino / address unknown. Née CHRISTIE. Trained at the London School of Medicine for Women and in Dresden. Practd in Euston Road, London before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

LAND Dulcie Eliza, see WILLIAMS Dulcie Eliza.

LANDRETH John Faulks, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRACP 1938, FRCP 1955. Regd 16 July 1924: Christchurch. Born in Dunedin 16 Feb 1902 and educated at Otago BHS. President NZ Branch BMA 1959-60. CBE 1964. Died in Dunedin 7 Nov 1989. Obit NZMJ 1990; 103: 29. Father of Dr JJ Landreth (regd 1965).

LANE Alexander, MD Glas 1835. Apptd asst surgeon RN 4 Nov 1822. Promoted surgeon 7 Jan 1831. Surgeon on HMS *Herald* bringing to NZ Captain William Hobson, 1st Governor. Attended him when he had his 1st stroke 1 March 1840. Quarrelled with Captain Nias, ship's commander, over Hobson's prognosis and consequently lost his naval appt (Gluckman 2: 79-81). Regd in UK 16 March 1867: Worthen, Salop / Ludlow. Deleted from UK register 1878.

LANGDON John Arthur, LRCPEd LFPS 1874. Regd 7 Nov 1883: Helensville / left NZ 1888 / Western Australia. Regd in UK 19 Aug 1874: P&O Company's Services. Apptd public vaccinator for Coromandel 9 Jan 1884, for Helensville 20 May 1884 and for Greymouth 10 Dec 1885. In Coraki, NSW by 1890; in Cairns, Qld by 1892 and in Sydney by 1896. Later in Kurawah and in Wagin WA (Austsn Med Directory). Regd in Victoria 1907. Died 13 June 1909 aged 62.

LANGE Eric Roy, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1929. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Thames Hosp / Coromandel Hosp / Otahuhu, Akld. Regd in UK 30 July 1928. Med supt Coromandel Hosp. Practd in Otahuhu 1931-59. MO Dept of Health, South Auckland 1959-68. Died 15 Aug 1970 aged 71. "He was a happy and jovial person, full of the milk of human kindness" Obit NZMJ 1970; 72: 341. Elder brother of Dr HB Lange; father of Rt Hon David Lange, one-time Prime Minister of NZ.

LANGE Harold Braithwaite, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Turua, Thames / Pukemiro / Nuie / Pahiataua. Born in Thames, tailor's son. MO in Tonga, Nuie and Samoa. Served in WW2. GP in Pahiataua from 1944 and med supt Pahiataua Hosp 1947-64. Moved to Dunedin where he died suddenly 3 Nov 1964 aged 63 from a heart attack. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 107. Brother of Dr Roy Lange.

LANGLEY Ella, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Rakaia / Christchurch Hosp / Ashburton. Name changed 1967 by marriage to CONNOLLY. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found; restored ab initio 13 Dec 1966. Died 23 June 1976.

LAPRAIK George, MB CM Glas 1887. Regd 19 Oct 1897: Manaia, Taranaki / Thames / Auckland. Born in England 6 Jan 1864. Regd in UK 18 Nov 1887: Blythwood Square, Glasgow. Apptd public vaccinator for Waimate Plains and Opunake, Taranaki 23 Oct 1897 and for Thames 19 Dec 1899. Served in WW1. Addicted to inhaling chloroform. Deleted from NZ register 4 Sept 1925, no reply to letter. Died in Waikato Hosp, Htn 6 May 1933 aged 69 from TB of long standing. Obit GMJ 1933; 2: 28.

LARNDER Herbert Chesson, see CHESSON Herbert.

LATCHMORE Arthur Thomas, MRCS LRCP 1896. Regd 2 April 1909: Ohakune / Taupo. Born in Leeds and trained there. Served in WW1. Died in King George V Hosp, Rotorua from cerebral haemorrhage 1 April 1931 aged 61.

LATTER Rosalind Brackenbury, MB ChB NZ 1929, MRCP 1935. Regd 6 Dec 1929: Auckland Hosp / Nelson Hosp / London. Regd in UK 9 March 1933. Practd in Hammersmith, London and ret'd there. Deleted from NZ register 21 Dec 1982, died overseas.

LAURENSEN James Tait, MB ChB NZ 1919, FRCSEd 1939. Regd 17 Sept 1920: Matamata / Sevenoaks, Kent. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 5 June 1919. Regd in UK 2 July 1937. Surgeon supt Orpington Hosp, Kent. Deleted from NZ register 5 March 1981, no reply to letter. Died in Sevenoaks 1986.

LAWRENCE Beryl Jessie, MB ChB NZ 1927, DCH Eng 1938, DPH Edin 1942, DCP Lon 1945. Regd 7 Dec 1927: Christchurch Hosp / London / Hollywood, WA. Regd in UK 3 Oct 1936. Pathologist Repatriation Hosp, Hollywood. Deleted from NZ register 18 March 1981, no reply to letter.

LAWRENCE William Richard (or Richmond), MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 8 July 1920: Winton / Auckland Hosp / Te Aroha. Born in Totara North, Nth Akld, farmer's son. Practd in Te Aroha from 1921. OStJ 1950. MBE 1952. Died suddenly in Te Aroha 3 May 1957 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1957; 56: 585-86. Father of Dr RG Lawrence (regd 1954).

LAWRY Josiah Howard, MB ChB Edin 1909, FRCSEd 1911. Regd 29 July 1910: Auckland. Born in Auckland 1885. Regd in UK 23 July 1909. Practd in Howick, Akld and later in Mt Eden. Died in Auckland 15 April 1976 aged 90.

LAWRY Thomas Spencer, MRCS 1883, MB CM Edin 1883. Regd 27 May 1885: Auckland. Born 18 Feb 1857 at Waima, Hokianga. Wesleyan missionary's son. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1883: Panmure Place, Edinburgh. Died in Auckland 22 June 1895 aged 42 from influenza, pleurisy and pneumonia. Obit BMJ 1895; 2: 565.

LAWSON Bernard Sloane, MRCS LRCP 1886. Regd 11 Jan 1889: Timaru. Born in London. Died in Timaru 5 Jan 1893 aged 29 from chronic TB with amyloid disease. Son of Dr George Lawson, Harley Street, London.

LAWSON George Langrigg Leathes, LRCPed LM 1881, MRCS 1882, MRCPed 1890, DPH RCPed 1890. Regd 10 April 1885: Auckland / Western Australia. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 13 Dec 1881: Egremont, Cumbld. Regd in NSW 1884. Practd in Gosford, NSW, Yalgoo, WA, then in Forest Hill, London. Served in RAMC in Sth African War and WW1. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later in Rooty Hill, NSW and Whitehaven, Cumbld, Eng.

LEACH Christopher, MRCS LSA. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 14 March 1864; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Christchurch. Deleted from NZ register 1872. A Christopher LEECH, Settle, Yorks quald LSA 1839.

LEAHY John Patrick Daunt, MB CM Syd 1892, DPH Cam 1899, FRACS 1928. Regd 18 Aug 1896: Napier. Born in Sydney 1869 of Irish parents. BA Syd 1890. RMO Napier Hosp 1896-1904. CO Trentham Military Hosp 1917-19: CBE 1919. President NZ Branch BMA 1921-22. External examiner in bacteriology and pathology Univ of Otago. Died in Mater Hosp, Akld 18 Sept 1935 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1935; 34: 359-60.

LEAHY Thomas Aloysius, MB Dub 1874, LRCSI LM 1874, MD Dub 1888. Regd 4 Feb 1875: Dunedin / Roxburgh / Ashburton. Born in Newcastle West, Co Limerick, Ireld 1852, lawyer's son. Regd in UK 2 July 1874 without middle name: Cullina, Newcastle West, Co Limerick. Came to Dunedin on *Mataura* while convalescing from smallpox, arriving 16 Nov 1874. Practd in Roxburgh until 1882. RMO Clyde Hosp. Apptd surgeon Clyde prison 1 April 1879. He "was an immensely popular man – big, strong, passionately fond of sport and games" and a great horseman (Fulton: 252-53). Died in Ashburton 24 Sept 1898 aged 46. Obit AMG 1898; 17: 458.

LEATHAM Henry Blackburn, MRCS LSA 1879, LRCPEd 1879. Regd 3 Feb 1880: New Plymouth. Born in New Plymouth 24 July 1857. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 16 April 1879: Pontefract, Yorks. Returned as surgeon supt on *Wanganui*, arriving in Port Chalmers 6 Dec 1879. Apptd hon surgeon New Plymouth Hosp April 1885; med supt 1898-1910; then radiologist until 1933. Procured 1st X-ray plant 1907. Introduced 1st petrol-driven motor car to New Plymouth, "the terror of all horses for miles around" (Scanlan: 76). Died in New Plymouth 17 Nov 1939 aged 82. Dr George Home wrote, "Of excellent physique, he had the true pioneer characteristics of energy, resourcefulness, adventure, hospitality and helpfulness" Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 426-27.

LEE David Chisholm, MB ChB Edin 1912. Regd 30 July 1913: Auckland / Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Chch / Seacliff, Otago. Regd in UK 17 July 1912. Served in WW1. Senior asst MO at Sunnyside. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter. Later asst MO The Warneford, Oxford, Eng, and retd in Oxford.

LEE Joseph, MRCS 1851. Regd under NMO in Charleston 2 Feb 1867; under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Brighton, Buller. Address in Coll list 1851: Guildford, Surrey. On Victorian register 1859. Regd in UK 19 Nov 1862: Norwood Green, Middx. On NZ West Coast goldfields 1865 and in Auckland 1866. He "turned the scale at 22 stone, a good natured giant who would not hurt anybody, and whose constant difficulty was to find a horse that could carry him anywhere" (Fulton: 95). Died in Motueka 30 July 1876 from a carbuncle with septicaemia.

LEE Walter. Regd under 1867 Act 10 March 1868, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: Auckland. Born in Bath, Somerset. Had a wooden leg. Arrived in Auckland on *Osprey* 5 May 1842. Practd in Albert Street and always known as "Dr Lee" but had no med qualn. Gave 1st anaesthetic in Auckland. Occupation on 1855 electoral roll: medical practitioner and surgeon. MHR 1853-60: Chairman 1st Auckland City Council 1854-55. MPC 1857-58. Chairman Auckland City Bd of Commissioners 1869 (Bush: 49). Died in Auckland 29 Jan 1887 aged 76.

LEE William Herbert, MRCS LRCP 1906. Regd 25 May 1909: Wellington / address unknown. Regd in UK 9 Nov 1906: Ellesmere, Salop. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

LEEPER Bertram Charles Alexander, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1907. Regd 8 June 1912: Ti Tree Point, Hawkes Bay / Otorohanga / Eltham / Invercargill / Remuera, Akld. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 18 Feb 1946, no reply to letter.

LEES Maurece, MB BS Durh 1928. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Mt Eden, Akld 26 Sept 1929; not regd. Trained in Newcastle. Regd in UK 29 Dec 1928. Practd in Torquay, Devon.

LEGER-ERSON Edward George, see ERSON Edward George Leger.

LEGGATT Alfred John, MRCS LSA 1866. Regd 26 June 1882: Gisborne / Nelson. Born in London. Regd in UK 15 Jan 1867: Lowndes Square, London / Sunbury, Vic. Worked in India. Regd in Melbourne 3 May 1878. Apptd PHO for Nelson 3 Dec 1885. Died in Nelson from malaria and leukaemia 2 Jan 1902 aged 57.

LEIGH John Thomas, LSA 1869, LRCSEd 1870. Regd in UK 30 Aug 1870. HS North Staffordshire Hosp 6 mths, resgd because of ill-health. Arrived in Wellington 9 March 1872 as surgeon supt on Shaw Savill ship *England* with 103 immigrants; he was off duty for much of voyage; smallpox and measles broke out and 16 died (Brett; 1: 179 & AMJ 1872; 17: 128). Commn of inquiry headed by Dr James Hector found "that the medical attendance was not of that kind which should have prevailed and we are forced to the conclusion that the surgeon's duties were not efficiently performed" (AJHR 1872; G3: 10). Remained in Wellington for many yrs but did not register.

LEMON Margaret Marion Vida, see GRATER Margaret Marion Vida.

LEON-JAMES Lewis, see JAMES Lewis Leon.

LEONARD Francis Reginald, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRCS 1936. Regd 26 May 1926: Auckland Hosp / Bank address, London. BSc NZ 1923. Regd in UK 10 Jan 1929. HS West Kent Hosp, Maidstone. Senior RSO Archway Hosp, London. Surgeon Lieut-Commander RNVR, later South African Navy. Surgeon RN Hosp, Cape of Good Hope, and visiting surgeon Addington Hosp, Durban. Deleted from NZ register 10 Aug 1972, died overseas.

LESLIE Alexander James, MB. Born in Aberdeen and arrived in NZ c 1865. Apptd member med bd under Military Pensions Act 25 March 1871. Died in Tauranga from cancer of the prostate 26 Feb 1905 aged 64.

LESLIE DE VINE Carlos, see DE VINE Carlos Leslie.

LESTER Francis Harold, BChir Cam 1909. Regd 24 June 1914: Christchurch / Wellington. MO Coronation Memorial Hosp, Christchurch. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Sydney.

LESTER George Mackenzie Lester, MRCS LRCP 1904. Regd 10 Oct 1905: Amberley / Christchurch. Notice of intention to apply for regn 11 July 1905. Born in Swanage, Dorset 1861. MA Oxf. Ordained Anglican priest; archdeacon of Rockhampton, Qld. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London, beginning 1899 at age 38. Died in Christchurch 2 June 1944 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1944; 43: 259.

LETHBRIDGE Charles Frederick, MRCS 1865, LSA 1877. Regd under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Shortland, Thames / Richmond, Vic / address unknown. Regd in UK 29 Aug 1866: Heightley, Torquay, Devon. In NZ MO Thames bd of health. Reported epidemic of scarlet fever in Thames

1876, 120 cases with 11 deaths (Maclean: 338). Regd in Victoria 30 Nov 1883: Alexandra, Vic. In Beaumont, Vic by 1900. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Deleted from UK register 1923, no reply to letter.

LEVINGE Edward George, MB Dub 1873, LRCSI 1873, LM Dub 1879. Regd 25 March 1884: Wellington / Christchurch. Born in Co Westmeath, Irel 1852, great-grandson of 4th Baronet of High Park, Westmeath. Regd in UK 22 July 1873: Carnagh Athlone, Co Roscommon, Irel. Med supt Mt View Asylum, Wellington 1884-87; apptd to Sunnyside Asylum, Chch 1 June 1887, resgd 1904 (Williams: 33). MBE 1918. Died at Hanmer Springs 22 Nov 1929 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1930; 29: 50. Younger brother of Dr HM Levinge.

LEVINGE Henry Mark, MB Dub 1870, LRCSEd 1871. Regd 26 May 1883: Herbert, Otago / Palmerston North / Dargaville. Born in Co Westmeath, Irel 1847. Regd in UK 10 July 1871: Surgeon RN. Apptd public vaccinator for Hampden and Otepopo, Otago 27 Aug 1883. Died in Ruawai, Nth Akld 3 Nov 1918 aged 71. Brother of Dr EG Levinge.

LEVIS James Miles Sterling, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1901, FRCSI 1904, DPH Dub (Hons) 1904. Regd 23 Feb 1905: Te Puke /left NZ 1909. Regd in UK 24 July 1901. Served in Sth African War. In NZ asst balneologist Rotorua San. Regd in Queensland and NSW 1908. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Hon surgeon Marrickville District Hosp, Sydney and practd in Macquarie Street. Father of Dr Miles STERLING-LEVIS, Sydney.

LEVY Joseph, Member Faculty of Medicine, Paris. Regd under NMO in Timaru 20 Jan 1862.

LEVY Louis, MB ChB Edin 1914. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Wellington. Born in Napier 1888. Served with RAMC in France in WW1. Obstetrician in Wellington from 1921 and hon obstetrician Wellington Hosp 1930-45. Died in Wellington 22 Sept 1947 aged 59 after a long illness. Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 535-36.

LEWERS Richardson Wakefield, MB BS Melb 1889. Regd 8 March 1895: Levin / Australia. Apptd public vaccinator for Foxton 31 Dec 1894, for Shannon and Otaki 26 May 1896. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

LEWIS Carinna Augusta Barry, see O'NEILL Carinna Augustus Barry.

LEWIS Frederick, LSA 1856, LFPS 1862. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Ngaruawahia. Came from Birmingham, Eng. Regd in UK 27 Feb 1861: West Bromich, Staffs. Deleted from UK register 1871, no reply to letter. Died 1891. Name remained on NZ register until 1915.

LEWIS George Alfred, LRCSI 1874, MB Dub 1874. Regd 25 May 1880: Christchurch / Invercargill / Clyde / Lyttelton. Born in Ireland. Regd in UK 26 April 1875: Walworth Road, London SE. Consulting physician Clerkenwell Gen Hosp, London before coming to NZ. Began practice in Invercargill 1881; surgeon supt Southland Hosp 1881-82. Sued Southland Times for libel 1882 regarding allegations made in regard to a patient who absconded from the hosp; awarded one farthing damages. Then practd 3 yrs in Clyde (Fulton: 272). Died in Lyttelton 24 Dec 1889 aged 38 from cardiac dilatation and bowel obstruction.

LEWIS Lionel Arthur, MB ChB Edin 1910, DOMS Lon 1935. Regd 20 July 1911: Okoroire, Waikato / Cambridge / Waikato Hosp, Htn / Nelson. Born in Te Awamutu 1883. Regd in UK 17 Aug 1910. Served in WW1 in India. Asst med supt Waikato Hosp, resgd 1926. Then med supt of Pukeora San, Waipukurau; later of King George V Hosp, Rotorua. Then practd in Nelson as EENT specialist. Died in Nelson 20 July 1965 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 528 & 596.

LEWIS Ronald George Trounce, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Auckland Mental Hosp / Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Chch / Porirua Mental Hosp / Wadestown, Wgtn. Born in Christchurch 10 Dec 1899. Apptd director, Division of Mental Health, Dept of Health 1950; Deputy DGH 1959. Retd to Wadestown 1964. ISO 1965. Died 4 May 1977 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1977; 86: 33.

LEWIS Stanley Thorpe, MB BChir Cam 1891, DPH Cam 1902. Regd 4 June 1909: Makotuku, Hawkes Bay. Regd in UK 7 March 1896 without middle name. Trained at Cambridge and Middx Hosp, London. MA Cam 1891. Later in Hampstead, London. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

LEWIS Thomas Hope, LSA 1876, MRCS 1877. Regd 3 Feb 1882: Rotorua / Auckland. Born in Liverpool 1855, doctor's son. Educated at Rugby School and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 23 Dec 1876: Thornhill, Llanelly, Wales (father's address). Asst surgeon RN 1878-82. Apptd 1st RMO Rotorua thermal springs 14 Feb 1882 at £400 / yr and free house; resgd 1884. Author of *Medical Guide to the Mineral Waters of Rotorua* (1885). Apptd PHO for Auckland 1 Nov 1885, resgd 1900. Hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Med adviser to Defence Forces in WW1. Died suddenly in Auckland 12 June 1917 aged 61. NZMJ 1917; 16: 128.

LIDDELL, Gavin, MB CM Edin 1897. Regd 23 Dec 1898: Dunedin / Herbert, Nth Otago / Oamaru. Born in Motherwell, Lanarks, Sctd and educated at Otago BHS. BA NZ 1892. HS Christchurch Hosp 1898. Apptd public vaccinator for Otepopo 16 Nov 1900. Died at Seacliff 30 Sept 1944 aged 74. Father of Dr WA Liddell (regd 1945).

LIGGINS James Bull, MB ChB Edin 1918. Regd 18 Dec 1919: Te Awamutu / Thames. Born in Westport, shipping company manager's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 as student. Regd in UK 11 July 1918. GP in Thames for many yrs and ret'd to Remuera, Akld where he died 12 Nov 1958 aged 66. Father of Sir Graham (Mont) Liggins (regd 1949).

LIGHTBOURNE William Ashburn, MB Marischal Coll, Aber 1858. Regd 12 Dec 1897: Dunedin / Hawera. Born in Argyll, Sctd. Regd in UK 9 April 1860 with middle name Ashburner: Blackburn, Lancs / Preston, Lancs. Apptd public vaccinator for Hawera 22 Dec 1891. Died in Hawera 27 March 1894 aged 57.

LILLIE Charles Ogilvie, MB ChB NZ 1903, MRCS LRCP 1908. Regd 6 April 1903: Dunedin / Naseby / Gore. Born in Sunderland, Co Durh 1868 and brought to NZ aged 4. MA NZ 1893, BSc NZ 1896 (Otago). Teacher before studying medicine. Med supt Naseby Hosp 1908-20, then practd in Gore. Ret'd 1936 because of ill-health and died in Gore 20 May 1941 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 255.

LINDON Ernest Hingston Lorraine, MB ChB Vic Man 1894. Regd 19 March 1907: Dunedin South. Born in Cheshire. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1894: Rock Ferry, Nthumld. Practd in Blackburn, Lancs

before coming to NZ. Regd in Western Australia 1905. Hon surgeon Dunedin Hosp 1916-1927. Died in Stafford Hosp, Dunedin 1 June 1938 aged 66 from recurrent epithelioma in scar tissue on thigh from childhood burn.

LINDSAY Andrew Bonar, MRCS LRCP 1910, MB BS Lon 1912, MD Lon 1916. Regd 9 Nov 1912: Dunedin / Timaru / Christchurch. Born in Herbert, Nth Otago, clergyman's son. Trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 12 Aug 1910. Spent most of his professional life overseas as med missionary. Married in Bombay. OBE. Died in Epsom, Akld 15 May 1970 aged 84.

LINDSAY Anna Sara, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1908. Regd 1 June 1923: Christchurch. Trained at Med Coll for Women, Edinburgh. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, not found. Med supt East End Med Mission, London. Later practd in St Leonards-on-Sea and in Hayes, Kent.

LINDSAY Graham Douglas, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCSEd 1922. Regd 8 July 1920: Dunedin / Mt Albert, Akld. Born in Auckland 1896. Surgeon / obstetrician in Auckland. Died 11 April 1977 aged 80. Son of Dr PA Lindsay.

LINDSAY Herbert Stott, MRCS LRCP 1891. Regd 20 Jan 1905: Whitianga. Born in London and trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 Nov 1891: Glebe Place, Chelsea, London. Practd in Longreach, Qld. Apptd PHO for Whitianga 12 April 1905. An alcoholic. Died in Whitianga 3 April 1906 aged 41 "by taking prussic acid whilst temporarily insane" (coroner's jury).

LINDSAY Peter Alexander, MB CM Edin (1st Class Hons) 1886. Regd 11 July 1887: Auckland. Born in North-East Valley, Dunedin 1863. Dux of Otago BHS 1879. BA NZ 1884. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. HS Auckland Hosp, resgd 1889 to practise in Auckland. OSTj 1935. Died in Auckland 8 July 1936 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 260-61. Father of Dr GD Lindsay; father-in-law of Dr CH Tewsley.

LINDSAY William Lauder, MD Edin 1852, LRCSEd 1852. Born in Scotland. MD thesis On the Anatomy and Physiology of the Lichens. MO Royal Institution for the Insane, Perth, Sctd 1854-79. Regd in UK 17 Dec 1858: Pitcullen House, Perth. Came to NZ to convalesce from illness 1860-61. Made important contributions to botany and geology of NZ and investigated tutu poisoning (Hocken: 238 & Br For Med Chir Rev 1865; 3: 153-78). FRSEd FLS. Died in Edinburgh 24 Nov 1880 aged 50. Obit BMJ 1880; 2: 904, Lancet 1880; 2: 916 & MTG 1880; 2: 686.

LINE Leonard Arthur, MB ChB NZ 1909. Regd 23 March 1909: Owaka, Otago / Sumner, Chch / Wellington. Born at Waitahuna, Otago. MA NZ 1891, BSc NZ 1899. Teacher before studying medicine. SBStj 1930. Died in Wellington 16 April 1943 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 139.

LINNEY William Wycliffe, MRCS LRCP 1882. Regd 27 Oct 1886: Hastings / address unknown. Regd in UK 21 July 1882. Apptd hon surgeon Hastings Rifle Volunteers 1 April 1891; public vaccinator for Hastings 8 June 1896. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, dead.

LINTON Edward, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1887. Regd 23 April 1889: Dunedin / Glenavon, Ben Boyd Road, North Sydney. Regd in UK 6 Feb 1888: Melbourne. In Sydney by 1892 and in Wellington, NSW by 1901. Died in Wellington, NSW 22 Oct 1912.

LITCHFIELD Eldon Munro, MRCS LRCP 1915, MRCP 1932. Regd 5 Oct 1917: Khandallah, Wgtn. Born in Wellington 3 April 1891. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 29 Oct 1915. Served in WW1. GP in Wellington and hon physician Wellington Hosp. Died in Wellington 27 March 1964 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 386-87.

LITSTER William, MRCS 1857. Came from Bridgton, Glasgow. Regd in UK 11 Jan 1859: Pollockshaws, Glasgow. In NZ by 1867 but returned to Glasgow where he died 28 Sept 1870 aged 34.

LITTLE Archibald John, MRCS 1841. Apptd asst surgeon RN 15 Feb 1841. Served on HMS *Racehorse*, based in Wellington 1845. Promoted surgeon 13 March 1851. Regd in UK 17 May 1861. Died 6 April 1888.

LITTLE Charles Thomas Wilson, MB ChB NZ 1893. Regd 15 May 1893: Culverden, Amuri / Waikari, Nth Cant. Regd without 3rd forename. Born in Dunedin. Dux of Otago BHS 1882. MA NZ 1889. Apptd public vaccinator for Amuri 15 June 1895. When he left Amuri he was presented with a horse and gig, "the whole costing well on to three figures" (NZMJ 1901/02; 2: 132). Died at Waikari 26 Nov 1918 aged 52 from influenza and pneumonia (NZMJ 1918; 17: 228).

LITTLE Walter Watson, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Wellington Hosp / Te Aroha / Paeroa. Born at Omihi, Cant. Served in WW1 as student and in WW2. Regd in UK 28 June 1920. Died in Mt Maunganui 5 Dec 1959 aged 69.

LITTLE William, LRCPEd 1868, MRCS LSA 1868, MD Erlangen, Germany. Regd 23 Nov 1892: Culverden, Amuri. Born in Liverpool. Regd in UK 6 Nov 1868: Southern Hosp, Liverpool. Died at Culverden 17 March 1893 aged 45.

LITTLE William, MB CM Glas (Commended) 1883, MD Glas 1887, DPH Cam 1888. Regd 11 Jan 1913: Timaru / Blackball, Westld / Lower Hutt / Geraldine. Born in Liverpool. Regd in UK 15 Aug 1883: Dumbarton, Sctd / Brisbane, Qld. Served in WW1: OBE 1919. Died at Stowe Farm, Geraldine 3 July 1938 aged 76. Obit GMJ 1935; 35: 80.

LIVESEY Ernest Millington, MB ChB NZ 1903. Regd 1 Sept 1903: Christchurch / Feilding / Mt Albert, Akld. Born in England. Died in Mt Albert 8 Aug 1941 aged 71.

LOCHHEAD Helen Edith, see DOUGALL Helen Edith.

LOCHHEAD Sarah Louisa, MB Syd 1905, CM Syd 1906. Regd 19 May 1916: Balclutha / ceased to practise. Née URE. Deleted from NZ register at own request 19 May 1948.

LOCK George William, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Wellington Hosp / Papakura, Akld. Born in Nelson, auctioneer's son. Died in Lavington Hosp, Akld 21 May 1967 aged 64.

LOCKING Benjamin, MRCS LSA 1864, LRCP 1867. Regd 27 March 1883: Nelson / Ashhurst, Manawatu / Napier. Born in Hull, Yorks. Regd in UK 6 Dec 1864: Albion Villa, Willerby, nr Hull. Apptd public vaccinator for Opotiki 27 Oct 1892, for Waitara 14 Nov 1892. In Napier from 1894. Surgeon-captain East Battalion Rifle Volunteers. Died in Napier Hosp 1913 aged 70.

LOGAN Francis. Born at Dunlop, Ayrshire, Sctd 1784. Apptd asst surgeon RN; promoted surgeon 1812. Arrived in Sydney 17 Oct 1827 as surgeon on *Champion* with convicts; again 3 Nov 1828 on *Albion* and 9 July 1837 on *Mangles*. Left *Mangles* in Sydney Aug 1837 and called at NZ on way home on *John Barry*. Declared unfit for sea service 1839. Arrived in Wellington 20 Feb 1840 as surgeon supt on *Bengal Merchant*, with wife and SOD. Died in Wellington 30 May 1862.

LOGAN Ian James Hamersley, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Kelburn, Wgtn / Waiutu, Nelson / Middlemarch, Otago / Petone. Born in Wellington 1903. Died 26 April 1964 aged 60. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 386.

LOGAN William Archibald, MB ChB NZ 1898, MRCS LRCP 1899, FRCS 1900. Regd 23 May 1898: Dunedin / Wellington. Surgeon Timaru Hosp, then practd in Wellington where "he rapidly established a reputation as a brilliant and successful surgeon" Obit BMJ 1908; 1: 358. Gave up work 1907 because of his health. Operated on in London for gastric ulcer. Died from mastoiditis 21 Dec 1907 aged 33. He was "one of the most brilliant students whom the University of New Zealand has ever produced" Obit Lancet 1908; 1: 136.

LOGIE David Brown, MB CMEdin 1873. Regd 9 April 1886: Stratford / Wellington, Cape Province, Sth Africa. Regd in UK 8 Oct 1874: Ward House, Morpeth, Nthumbld. Apptd public vaccinator in Stratford 29 Aug 1887. Left NZ for South Africa 1890. Deleted from NZ register 26 Mar 1934, no reply to letter.

LOMAX(-SMITH) Montague, see SMITH Montague Lomax.

LONG Edwin Walter, MRCS 1880, LSA 1884. Regd 21 April 1906: Dunedin / Auckland. Born in England and trained at UCH. Regd in UK 29 June 1880: Blackburn, Lancs. Practd for c a yr in South Dunedin. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Blackburn, Lancs.

LONGSHORE Anna Mary, see POTTS Anna Mary Longshore.

LORD John Alexander, MRCS 1855, LRCPEd. Regd under NMO in Alexandra, Otago 6 Oct 1864. Regd in UK and NZ without middle name. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Bury, Lancs. Practd in Otago goldfields. Apptd vaccination officer for Alexandra 24 Oct 1864. "Long perishing trips up and down the river [Clutha], across the mountains and down to the Serpentine, to Blacks and St Bathans. Cases of frost bite, broken limbs and lock jaw sent out many a call for help" (Fulton: 248-49). Died suddenly while dining in Alexandra 6 July 1869 aged 44: estate valued at less than £15 (NZG 14 Jan 1870).

LOUGHNAN James Robert, MB BS Melb 1897. Regd 15 July 1907: Timaru / Fairlie / Scargill, Cant. Born in Brighton, Vic. Died at Scargill 26 Nov 1941 aged 68.

LOUISSON Maurice George, MB Lon 1904, MRCS LRCP 1904. Regd 24 June 1907: Christchurch. Born in Christchurch 1879. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 13 Feb 1904. Asst bacteriologist Guys. Hon pathologist and bacteriologist Christchurch Hosp; resgd after 2 yrs to allow appt of 1st full-time pathologist. Served in WW1 on hosp ship *Marama*. GP in Christchurch for 50 yrs. OSTJ 1933. Died in Christchurch 1977 aged 98. Obit NZMJ 1977; 86: 34. Son of Charles Louisson, MLC and mayor of Christchurch, father of Drs GI Louisson (regd 1940) and JM Louisson (regd 1944).

LOVEGROVE James Francis, MRCS LSA 1860. Regd 11 Oct 1877: Timaru / left NZ 1895 / Petersham, NSW. Born in Bray, Berks and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 10 Dec 1860: Ightham, Sevenoaks, Kent. Hon surgeon Timaru Hosp. Moved to NSW 1895. Govt MO at Gunning, NSW. Retd to Thirroul, NSW where he died 23 April 1914 aged 78. Obit AMG 1914; 35: 446.

LOW Charles, MB CM Edin 1881. Regd 19 Jan 1883: Invercargill / Gore / Opunake, Taranaki / Whitianga / Tuakau / Huntly. Dux of Otago BHS 1873. Passed 1st med preliminary exam in Dunedin 1875. He was the only student taught by Millen Coughtrey, original Prof of Anatomy, who eventually quald in medicine. Regd in UK 5 Sept 1881. Aptd public vaccinator for Popotunoa, Otago 2 March 1883, for Kaitangata 30 Aug 1884, for Gore 17 Feb 1890, for Opunake 18 Oct 1899, for Tauranga 20 May 1903 and for Huntly 7 Oct 1903. Died in Huntly 1926.

LOW David Collingwood, MB ChB NZ 1918, MD NZ 1921, FRACS 1931. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Palmerston North / Trentham Military Hosp / Nelson. (Known as Port) Notice of intention to apply for regn, Awapuni Military Camp 30 May 1918. Born in Sanson 1894. Served in WW1. MD thesis on poliomyelitis. Med supt Nelson Hosp 1921-29, then hon surgeon. Chairman Nelson Hosp Bd 1944-49. President NZ Branch BMA 1960-61. OSTJ 1932. MBE 1971. RSA Gold Star Badge. Died in Nelson 25 Aug 1985 aged 90. Obit NZMJ 1985; 98: 1023. Father of Dr Peter Low (regd 1948).

LOW Ernest, MD CM Aber 1862. Regd 4 March 1871: Akaroa. Born in Durness, Sutherland, Sctd Jan 1838. MA King's Coll, Aber 1859. Regd in UK 29 Jan 1863: London. Asst surgeon RN 1863-65. Died in Akaroa 14 Jan 1875 aged 37 from DTs.

LOW William Houston, LRCSEd 1883. Regd 25 July 1904: Auckland Notice of intention to apply for regn gave surname as HOUSTON-LOW. Born in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Sctd 1858. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1883 with middle name Houstown. Pract in Preston, Lancs, then in Ballarat, Vic 1885-1902. Settled in Greta, NSW 1906. Govt MO there from 1911. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Greta 25 April 1920 aged 61. Obit MJA 1920; 1: 543.

LOWE Edward Cronin, MB BS Lon 1905. Born in Dunedin 20 Sept 1880, son of a railway engineer. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 4 Jan 1906. Practd in Southport, Lancs from 1907. Served in WW1 with NZMC 1916-19: MBE 1919 for his work in immunizing NZ soldiers in 1918 influenza epidemic. Pathologist in Southport 1919-48 and died there 12 April 1958 aged 77. Obit BMJ 1958; 1: 1126. Father of Dr Joy Gordon, Liverpool.

LOWE Frank (or Francis) Hans. Not med quald but generally called "Dr Lowe". Name spelt LOW on death cert. Arrived in Greymouth late 1859 as lay supt and dispenser Grey River Hosp.

Had previously worked in Melbourne and Ballarat Hosps (LT 20 June 1870). Died in Greymouth 12 June 1870 from head injuries when thrown from horse.

LOWE Richard Godfrey, MRCS LSA 1835. Came from Bristol. Arrived in Wellington 21 April 1840, aged 29, as surgeon supt on *Bolton*. Practd in New Plymouth for a few yrs (Ward: 37 & Brett; 2: 22).

LUCAS Arthur Henry, MB CM Glas 1890. Born in Glasgow. Regd in UK 26 Dec 1890: Carmyle, nr Glasgow. Died in Auckland Hosp from TB and bronchopneumonia 11 July 1896 aged 27.

LUCAS Stanley Arthur, MRCS LRCP 1898, Regd 4 Feb 1901: Dunedin / Takaka / Nelson. Born in Buenos Ayres, clergyman's son. Educated in England. Trained at Cambridge and St Thomas's Hosp, London: gold medal in surgery. Died in Nelson 26 Feb 1933 aged 59. Obit NZMJ 1933; 32: 109.

LUCAS William, MRCS LSA 1824. MA King's Coll, Aber 1823. Apptd hosp asst Br Army 3 Nov 1825; asst surgeon Ceylon Regt 25 May 1826. Posted surgeon 96th Regt 2 July 1841 and served in NZ. Promoted surgeon-major 1 July 1853. Retd on half-pay 7 Dec 1858 with hon rank of Dep Inspector-Gen. Apptd surgeon Royal Military Academy, Chelsea 16 Sept 1859. Died in Chelsea 3 Nov 1868 (Drew; 1: 274).

LUDBROOK Samuel Lawrence, MB ChB NZ 1919, MRCP 1925, FRACP 1939, FRCP 1950. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Auckland Hosp / Tokomaru Bay / Ohaeawai, Nth Akld / Auckland. Born at Ohaeawai 31 Aug 1895. GP in Tokomaru Bay. Regd in UK 24 March 1922. MO St George's Hosp, London under Sir Henry Letheby Tidy. Rugby injury in England caused permanent 4th cranial nerve palsy with ptosis and backward tilt of head. RMO Shadwell Children's Hosp, London (Munk; 7: 346-47). Apptd hon physician children's wards Auckland Hosp 1926. 1st president Paediatric Soc of NZ. CMG 1970. Died 3 July 1976 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1976; 84: 415-16. Grandson of Archdeacon Henry Williams; father of Prof John Ludbrook (regd 1954).

LUKE Eric Howard Manley, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCSEd 1922, FRACS 1932. Regd 8 Dec 1920: Wellington / Kerikeri. Born in Wellington 18 Aug 1894. Surgeon Wellington Hosp 1925-48. A pioneer in NZ of chest surgery, especially for TB. Visiting surgeon Waipukurau Hosp 1942-54. Chairman of Council, NZ Branch BMA 1945-49; president 1950-51. A forceful figure in BMA (W-StC 15: 174). OSTJ 1945. CMG 1950. Retd to Kerikeri where he died 1987 aged 93. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 93.

LUMSDEN Elizabeth Pretoria, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 12 Nov 1923: Hornby, Chch. Name changed by marriage to HALL. Deleted from NZ register 29 July 1931, dead.

LUMSDEN Frederick William, MB ChB St And 1907. Regd 24 Nov 1911: Matiere, King Country / Rotorua / Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs / Pukekohe / Hamilton. Born in Newburn, Fife, Sctd, schoolmaster's son. Regd in UK 31 July 1907. Served in NZMC in WW1: MC. Died in Tirohia Hosp, Hamilton 5 Sept 1961 aged 78.

LUNN Percy Trenavin, LSA 1889, MRCS LRCP 1890. Regd 19 May 1910: Auckland / Kaitaia. Born in Hambledon, Hants, brewer's son. Trained at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 25 July

1889: Launceston, Cornwall/Blakeney, Glos. Died in Kaitaia from prostatic cancer 11 July 1927 aged 64.

LUSK Robert Gordon Butler, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1933. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Auckland Hosp / Titirangi, Akld / Mt Maunganui. Regd in UK 11 April 1931. Practd in Merthyr Tydfil, Wales before returning to NZ. Died 13 Aug 1978.

LYALL David, LRCSEd 1838, MD King's Coll Aber 1844. Born 1817. Asst surgeon RN on HMS *Terror* under Sir James Clark Ross 1839-43; visited NZ. Made botanical collection described by Sir Joseph Hooker of Kew as "a most important herbarium" (Glenn: 115-20). Later surgeon on HMS *Acheron* engaged on survey of NZ waters 1848-51 (Natusch). His name is perpetuated in Lyall Bay, Wellington. Aptd surgeon HMS *Assistance* 1852. Surgeon to Belcher's expedition to find Sir John Franklin. Served on HMS *Pembroke* in Crimean War. Regd in UK 2 Dec 1864. Retd 1873 with hon rank of Dep Inspector-Gen. FLS. Died in Cheltenham, Glos 25 Feb 1895 aged 77.

LYNCH Arthur Henry Francis, LRCSI 1852, LKQCPI LM 1867. Born in Edinburgh 13 Aug 1830. Apptd actg asst surgeon Br Army 14 Dec 1854, asst surgeon 9 Feb 1855. Served in Crimean War. Resgd 19 Aug 1856. Re-apptd asst surgeon 7 May 1858. Posted to 12th Regt 28 Jan 1859 and served in NZ 1860-61. Regd in UK 20 Oct 1862. Retd on half-pay 25 Nov 1864 to Killester Demesne, Raheny, Dublin. Died 28 Nov 1888 aged 58 (Drew; 1: 383).

LYNCH Eugene Gribben, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1926, DMR Lon 1935. Regd 17 Jan 1925: King George V Hosp, Rotorua / Wellington Hosp / Waikanae. (Called Nudge) Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch 27 June 1924. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1926. Ist RSO Wellington Hosp 1928-33. Radiotherapist in Wellington 1935-67. Served in WW2. Retd to Waikanae. Died 9 June 1973. Obit NZMJ 1973; 78: 218-19.

LYNCH Philip Patrick, MB ChB NZ 1923, MD NZ 1925, FRACP 1939, FRCPath 1963, Hon MRCPA 1968. Regd 25 March 1924: Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Oamaru 14 Aug 1898. BSc NZ 1919. Quald architect. MD in bacteriology. 1st full-time pathologist Wellington Hosp and external examiner Univ of Otago. Hon gen secretary NZ Branch BMA 1936-40; president 1957-58; Fellow MANZ 1974. Hon LLD NUI 1954 and Vic Univ of Wellington 1971. CBE 1954. Died in Wellington 25 July 1978 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1978; 88: 340-43.

LYON George, MB CM Aber 1891. Regd 24 Jan 1905: Timaru / Ashburton / England. Born 12 Oct 1869. Regd in UK 29 April 1891: Whitehills, Banff, Sctd. Came to NZ from Hammersmith, London and returned there. Deleted from NZ register 4 Sept 1925, no reply to letter. Retd to Westbourne, Bournemouth and died 1937.

LYTH Charles Ernest Wheatley, MRCS LRCP 1902, MB Lon 1904, BS Lon 1906. Regd 18 July 1912: Pleasant Valley San, Otago / Maori Hill, Dunedin. Born in Rotherham, Yorks, doctor's son. Trained at Sheffield and the London Hosp. Regd in NSW 1907. RMO Queen Victoria San, Wentworth Falls, NSW. Head of TB dept Dunedin Hosp and med director TB Institution, Otago Hosp Bd. Died in Hastings Memorial Hosp 3 Nov 1951 aged 73. Brother-in-law of Dr William Watt.

M

MABERLY George Frederick, MRCS 1866. Regd 10 June 1886: Wanganui / address unknown. Regd in UK 20 Nov 1866: Leamington, Warks. Regd in Melbourne 1879. Physician to the Electric and Thermopathic Institute, Melbourne. Moved to Napier 1886. Deleted from Victorian register 1891, no reply to letter. Died in Burnham, Somerset 6 July 1913 aged 89.

MABERLY Samuel, LSA 1836, MRCS. Probably the Maberly (or Maberley) who was in Mangonui 1842-43. In Farnham. Surrey by 1845.

MACADAM John, LFPS 1854, MD Glas 1854, FFPS 1855, MD Melb (ad eundem) 1857. Born at Northbank, nr Glasgow. Arrived in Victoria 1855 as lecturer in chemistry and natural science at Scotch Coll, Melbourne. Apptd govt analytical chemist 1858. Lecturer on theoretical and practical chemistry Univ of Melbourne. Came to NZ in March 1865 to give evidence at trial of Captain WA Jarvey, charged with murdering his wife. An accident on homeward voyage damaged his health. Returning for 2nd trial he died on board *Alhambra* 2 Sept 1865, aged 38, one day out from Port Chalmers where inquest was held. Cause of death: "Excessive debility and general exhaustion" (coroner's jury). Obit AMJ 1865; 10: 327.

McADAM Kenneth, MB ChB NZ 1893, MRCS LRCP 1896. Regd 19 May 1893: Dunedin / Oamaru. Born in Glasgow and brought to Dunedin 1879. Educated at Otago BHS. HS at Dunedin Hosp 2 yrs. Surgeon Oamaru Hosp and twice mayor. Died In Oamaru 29 Oct 1913 aged 43. Obit NZMJ 1913; 12: 684. Brother-in-law of Dr WL Christie.

MACAFFER John Harkness, MB CM Glas 1874. Regd 13 Sept 1875: Maitua / Gore. Regd in UK and NZ without middle name. Born in Bowmore, Isle of Islay, Sctd 1851. MO City and County Infirmary, Perth, Sctd. Arrived in Port Chalmers 31 Dec 1874 as surgeon on *Nelson* on her maiden voyage, from Glasgow with 317 passengers (Brett; 1: 105). Practd in Maitua some yrs, then moved to Gore as the 1st doctor in the town. "A well educated cultured Highland gentleman, a good scholar of Gaelic, musical and popular" (Fulton: 210). Died in Gore from meningitis 26 Oct 1885 aged 34. Married a natural daughter of Dr AS Thomson.

MACALISTER Gladys Murison, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 15 Sept 1924: Invercargill / Christchurch. Born in Invercargill 1899, lawyer's daughter. Married 1926 to Dr Walton BREMNER. Died in Christchurch 4 July 1978 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1978; 88: 210. Mother of Dr James Bremner (regd 1954).

MACALLAN Thomas, MB CM Aber 1888. Regd 5 Jan 1892: Dannevirke. Born in Midmar, Sth Aberds, Sctd 12 Oct 1862. Regd in UK 3 Oct 1888: Blaen-garw, nr Bridgend, Sth Wales. Apptd public vaccinator for Norsewood and Ormondville 22 Dec 1894. Died in Ashburn Hall, Dunedin 29 Sept 1919 aged 56.

McALLISTER Frances Isabella, MB ChB NZ 1922. Regd 23 Aug 1922: Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Stratford / Waikouaiti. Name changed on register 1963 by marriage in 1926 to John PRESTON. Born in Stratford 1898, photographer's daughter. Husband farmed at Waikouaiti and retd to Dunedin 1966. Foundation member Otago Women's Division, Federated Farmers. Author of *Lady Doctor*, *Vintage Model*. Died in Dunedin 18 Oct 1983 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1983; 96: 944. Grandmother of Dr CG (Chip) Dunckley (regd 1973).

McALLUM Harold Guthrie, MB BS Durh 1894. Regd 5 Dec 1898: Wellington / Feilding / Inglewood, Taranaki. Born in Yorkshire. Regd in UK 18 Oct 1894: Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Served in WW1. Died in Inglewood 22 June 1935 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1935; 34: 285.

McALPINE Thomas Kent, MD ChD Washington Univ, St Louis 1909, LCPS Br Columbia. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 10 Jan 1916; not regd. Later practd in Vancouver.

MACANDREW Herbert, MB CM Edin 1883. Regd 2 June 1886: Seacliff, Otago / Hokitika. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1883. Asst MO to Salop Asylum, Shrewsbury, then to Seacliff Asylum, Otago. Apptd public vaccinator for Blueskin, Otago 10 March 1887; med supt Seaview Asylum, Hokitika, and prison surgeon 1 June 1887. Died in Hokitika from cancer of oesophagus 15 Jan 1917 aged 57. Son of James Macandrew, MHR, Supt of Otago Province.

McANDREW William, LRCSI LM 1841. Born 17 Sept 1819. Apptd asst surgeon 96th Regt Br Army 6 Dec 1844 and came to NZ 1845. Promoted surgeon 23 March 1855 and posted to 57th Regt 10 Aug 1855 (Drew; 1: 328). Died in New Plymouth 24 Sept 1861 aged 42 from "Melancholia".

McARA Edmund James, MB ChB NZ 1900. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Dunedin 26 March 1900; not in publ register. Born in Balclutha, son of the manse and educated at Otago BHS. HS Dunedin Hosp where he died 3 Oct 1900 aged 23 from TB.

McARA William, MB ChB NZ 1902. Regd 12 May 1902: Wyndham, Sthld / Gore / Birkenhead, Akld. Born in Glasgow. Brought to NZ as an infant, his father being Presbyterian minister at Kaikoura for 42 yrs. Apptd public vaccinator for Gore 8 June 1903. Served in WW1 including Gallipoli. Died in Devonport, Akld 7 April 1934 aged 57. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 177.

MACARTHUR Peter, MB BCh BAO Queen's Univ, Belf 1917. Regd 11 March 1921: Manaia, Taranaki / Pongaroa, Manawatu / Dannevirke. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Manaia 4 Nov 1920. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Cessnock, NSW.

MACBETH John Francis, LCSJ 1855. Regd under NMO in Port Chalmers 22 July 1863. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1858. Actg asst surgeon Br Army. Regd in Melbourne 1866. Deleted from Victorian 1868 and from UK register 1819, no reply to letters.

McBREARTY James, LFPS 1860. Regd under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Outram, West Taieri / Kumara. Westld / Greymouth. Born in Greenock, Renfrewshire, Sctd 1831 and studied marine engineering before medicine. Practd in Glasgow 3 yrs. Arrived in Port Chalmers 25 July 1866 as surgeon on *Viola*, "a genial Irishman" (Fulton: 279-83). Apptd vaccination officer for Waitahuna 11 Dec 1866. Practd in Outram from 1867. Member 1st Outram Town Bd (Shaw & Farrant: 32). Apptd hon surgeon West Taieri Rifle Volunteers 10 Oct 1885. (Fulton: 290 said he left Outram 1884). Med supt Kumara Hosp 1886-90, then practd in Greymouth. Attended wounded from Brunner Mine disaster 1896. Died in Greymouth 31 July 1920 aged 83. Father of Dr JW McBrearty.

McBREARTY James Wilson, LRCPed LRCSEd LFPS 1896, FRCSEd 1899. Regd 7 Aug 1896: Greymouth and Brunnerton / Arrowtown / Greymouth. Born in Outram and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Greymouth 20 Feb 1934 aged 64. Son of Dr James McBrearty.

McBRIDE Leonard Hugh, MB ChB NZ 1910. Regd 7 March 1910: Dunedin. Born in Frankton, Otago. EENT specialist in Dunedin. Died in St Clair, Dunedin 24 Jan 1920 aged 32 from influenza and pneumonia.

McCAHON Margaret, MB ChB Edin 1908, LMDub 1909. Regd 30 June 1909: Timaru / Wellington / Dunedin / Dargaville. Married in Timaru 6 Aug 1919 to Stephen ROPER. Regd in UK 7 Jan 1909. Med inspector of schools in NZ. Not practising 1921. Deleted from NZ register 20 Aug 1958, no reply to letter. Died in Auckland 22 July 1969.

McCAMBRIDGE Daniel, MD Dub, MRCS 1846. Regd under NMO at Mount Ida, Otago 1 April 1865; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Mt Ida. Born in Co Antrim, Ireld 1830. Asst surgeon RN in Crimean War. Came to Hogburn goldfields, Otago as a digger 1861 and began practice in Mount Ida 1862. "He was a big burly man, fair-haired, full bearded sturdy, broad-shouldered, and strong, weighing 16 stone" (Fulton: 109-12). Apptd surgeon to Naseby Hosp 1870. Died in Naseby 20 June 1872 after a fall from his horse while going to see a patient.

MacCARTHY Charles Edward De Lacy, MB MCh Dub (Hons) 1873. Regd 30 Aug 1880: Rangiora / Wellington / Palmerston North / address unknown. Regd in UK 23 March 1876: Kingston, Co Dublin. RMO Meath Hosp, Dublin under Sir Philip Smyly and Sir William Stokes, and St Mark's Hosp under Sir William Wilde. Practd at Bolton, Yorks and in Yeddo, Japan. PHO in Hong Kong; contracted cholera and convalesced in Sydney. Came on to NZ. A hydrotherapist. "He came from Ireland with a great splash of trumpets but the Doctor's temperament was not very stable. He bought a fine yellow buggy and a chestnut trotting mare which created quite a stir but the Doctor did not stay long" [in Rangiora] (Macmillan: 407). Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead. Son of a Dean of Dublin; cousin of Justin McCarthy, historian.

McCARTHY Dennis Douglas, MB ChB NZ 1924, DTM&H Eng 1929, MD NZ 1942. Regd 21 Aug 1924: Tokanui, Sthld / Tapanui / Dunedin. Born in Invercargill 1899 and educated at Otago BHS. Joined the Br Colonial Med Service 1926 and was stationed in Zanzibar and Uganda. Served in WW2. MO to NZ Research Council, Otago Med School. Then practd in Pacific Is 1953-56. OBE 1978. Died in Auckland 1980 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1980; 92: 416 & 1981; 93: 202.

McCARTHY Marsham à'Beckett, LRCPed LRCSEd LFPS LM 1893, FRCSEd 1912. Regd 18 June 1895: Greytown, Wairarapa / Sydney / Ministry of Pensions, Chelsea, London. Born in NSW. Regd in UK 24 July 1893: Royal Med Soc, Edinburgh / Ormiston Summerhill, NSW. Returned to UK from NZ early in WW1 and served in RAMC. Died in London 27 Nov 1937. Obit BMJ 1937; 2: 1202 & 1254. Brother of Dame Maud McCarthy, Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Nursing Service.

McCASKILL Elfie, MB ChBNZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Timaru Hosp / Lower Hutt / Christchurch. Name changed 1941 by marriage to NEEDHAM. Deleted from NZ register 17 May 1974, no reply to letter.

McCAW Alexander Todd, MRCS LRCP 1908, FRCS 1911. Regd 1 May 1913: Dunedin / Invercargill. Born in Mosgiel and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Died in Mosgiel 21 June 1943 aged 62. Elder son of Dr Hugh McCaw.

McCAW Hugh, MB CM Glas 1877. Regd 17 Nov 1877: Mosgiel / Brighton, Dunedin / Andersons Bay, Dunedin / Invercargill. Born in Ayrshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 15 May 1877: Clyde Cottage, Girvan, Ayrshire. Arrived in Port Chalmers 5 Sept 1877 on *Timaru* from Greenock (Brett; 1: 123). Practd in Mosgiel 1877-88 (Shaw & Farrant: 189). While there he attended the navvies building the Central Otago railway line through Taieri Gorge. Apptd public vaccinator for North and East Taieri 9 Jan 1878; coroner for Mosgiel 24 March 1880, resgd 5 Jan 1885. Left Mosgiel 1888, but returned 1894. Did consulting practice only until 1902 when he ret'd to Andersons Bay. Moved to Grassmere, Invercargill 1915 (Fulton: 294-95). Deleted from NZ register 9 Oct 1925, dead. Father of Drs AT and HJ McCaw.

McCAW Hugh John, MB ChB Edin 1911. Regd 19 April 1912: Dunedin. Born in Mosgiel and educated at Otago BHS. Served in RN in WW1. Died in Lambeth Infirmary, London 26 Oct 1918 aged 32 from influenzal pneumonia. Obit BMJ 1918; 2: 591. Son of Dr Hugh McCaw.

McCAW William Cuthbert, MB ChB NZ 1912, FRCSEd 1916. Regd 19 Aug 1912: Dunedin / Wellington Hosp / Ohaeawai, Nth Akld / Rotorua / Auckland. Born in Otago and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 on hosp ship *Maheno* and at NZ Gen Hosp, Walton-on-Thames. Orthopaedic surgeon King George V Hosp, Rotorua. Later in Auckland where he died suddenly 13 March 1941 aged 51. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 131-32.

M'CHEANE Thomas, MRCS 1845, MD St And 1850, Dip Midwifery, Western Lying-in Hosp, Dub. Regd under NMO in Lyttelton 28 Nov 1851. Macmillan spelt his name McCHEYNE. Came from Co Cork, Ireld. Moved from Lyttelton to Christchurch 1852, where he was coroner. On Victorian register 1859. Died in Christchurch 16 May 1859 aged 37 from rupture of a blood vessel. Macmillan (p 336) said his death followed a fall down steps, which may have occurred as a result of a sudden cerebral haemorrhage.

McCLELAND Hugh Augustus, MRCS LRCP 1893. Regd 12 Feb 1896: New Plymouth. Born in Enniscorthy, Co Wexford, Ireld and trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 Nov 1893: Bayswater, London. Apptd hon MO New Plymouth Hosp 1896; prison surgeon 1 Jan 1899; PHO 6 Feb 1903. Died while visiting Sydney July 1922 aged 65.

McCLELLAND Reginald Eustace, MB Syd 1910. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 20 March 1914, not regd. RMO Royal Perth Hosp, WA 1911-12. Served in AAMC in WW1. Later practd in Asquith, NSW.

McCLURE William George, MRCS 1847, MD Glas 1847, LM Glas 1847, LFPS. Regd under NMO in Invercargill 15 Sept 1861; under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1869: Invercargill / Hillgrove, NSW. Came from Newtonbreda, Belfast. Apptd provl surgeon for Southland 30 Sept 1861; coroner 5 Feb 1862. When the Public Health Act 1872 introduced compulsory notification of infectious cases he

thought it breached confidentiality (Lancet 1894; 2: 458). Moved to NSW 1888. Apptd Govt MO for Hillgrove 1889. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

McCLYMONT Albert George, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 8 July 1920: Dunedin Hosp / Havelock / Millerton, Buller / Apia, Samoa / Heretaunga, Hutt Valley. Born in Stirling, Sctd, lawyer's son. Regd in UK 18 Oct 1933. Ship's surgeon with Shaw Savill Line. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter; restored 17 Nov 1955 when he returned to NZ. Died in Heretaunga 5 Aug 1964 aged 81.

MacCORMICK Kenneth, MB ChB NZ 1915, FRCS 1921, FRACS 1932. Regd 25 Feb 1919: Auckland. Notice of intention to apply for regn 20 Jan 1918 given by his father as he was "now on active service with the NZ Expeditionary Force". Born in Auckland 13 Jan 1891. Served with NZMC in WW1 in Egypt, Gallipoli and France: DSO 1917. Regd in UK 12 May 1919. Surgeon / urologist in Auckland from 1923. Served in WW2 as DMS 2NZEF 1940-43 with rank of Brigadier: CBE 1942, CB 1943. President NZ Branch BMA 1953-54. President NZ Red Cross Soc. Died in Auckland 23 Jan 1964 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 110 & BMJ 1964; 1: 442. Son of CE MacCormick, judge of Native Land Court.

McCORMICK William Milligan, MB ChB Glas 1895. Regd 17 May 1904: Mosgiel / Milton / Auckland. Born in Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire, Sctd 1869. Practd in Creetown, Kirkcudbrightshire, Sctd and in Huddersfield, Yorks. Served in Sth African War as MO on hosp ship. Later served as a ship's surgeon. Practd in Otago 1904-15 then moved to Auckland where he died 1 June 1943 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 184.

McCREDIE Andrew, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1898. Regd 8 Aug 1902: Auckland / Warkworth / address unknown / Stranraer, Wigtownshire, Sctd. Trained at St Mungo's Coll, Glasgow. Practd at Barrhill, Ayrshire, Sctd before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator for Matakana 18 March 1903. Later practd in Stranraer, Sctd. Deleted from NZ register 1 June 1949, no reply to letter.

McCREERY James Vernon, LRCSI 1864. Regd under NMO in Hokitika 18 Oct 1867, last regn under NMO. Born in Kilkenny, Ireld 10 Oct 1843. Regd in UK 30 Jan 1864: Dublin. MO Dublin Asylum. Came to Victoria on *Queen of the North* and regd there 4 Aug 1865: Carlton, Vic. On West Coast goldfields, NZ for some months, then returned to Australia. Apptd MO Ararat Asylum May 1868; SMO Yarra Bend Asylum, Melbourne 1872; med supt Ararat Asylum 1876 and Kew Asylum, Melbourne 1883. Inspector-Gen of the Insane for Victoria 1894-1905. Died in Kew, Melbourne 14 Nov 1937 aged 94, probably last survivor of NZ provl registrants. Obit MJA 1938; 1: 274.

M'CRYSTALL John, LRCSI 1847. Regd under NMO in Invercargill 20 Oct 1859. Surname sometimes spelt M'CRISTAL. Served as MO to Indian Army during Mutiny and arrived in Riverton 1895: "good-looking, tall, and straight as a dart" (Fulton: 115-17). For want of med practice worked splitting posts and rails for fencing. Moved to Switzers 1861 and practd with scant success because of morphine addiction. Died at Switzers 23 July 1873 aged 50 from heart disease. "His living so long is a puzzle to those who knew that for the last 15 years he has been in the habit of taking drugs in quantities that would be considered fabulous if stated here It transpired at the inquest that his real name was Humphrey Peters, eldest son of Mr John Peters, who is supposed to be residing in Effingham House, near Brighton, England" (Sthld News, 13 Aug 1873). Quald under

the name Humphrey PETERS. A John M'Crystall, FRCSI 1844, was surgeon RN. Was it his name that Peters borrowed and why?

McCULLOCH John, MD Glas 1860, LFPS 1860. Born in Kelso, Kirkcudbrightshire, Sctd 24 May 1834, son of the manse. Regd in UK 27 June 1860: Greenock, Sctd. Married in London. Died on ship *Rossdhu* at Port Chalmers 9 May 1883 aged 48 from pulmonary TB of 2 yrs' duration. Had arrived from London as a passenger on the ship one month before.

McDERMID Hessie, see MORTON Hessie.

MACDIARMID Duncan Campbell, MB ChB NZ 1922, DO Oxf 1933, DOMS Eng 1933, FRACS (Ophth) 1936. Regd 3 Aug 1922: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Huntly / Remuera, Akld / Hamilton. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Pukemiro 29 March 1922. Born at Linares, Spain 1898 and brought to NZ 1910. Began med course in Glasgow and served as student in RAMC in WW1. Then completed course in Dunedin. GP in Huntly 1924-30. Regd in UK 8 July 1932. Ophthalmologist in Hamilton from 1937. Died 7 Feb 1985 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1985; 98: 209. Son of Dr RC Macdiarmid; younger brother of Dr JC Macdiarmid; father of Dr Jim Macdiarmid (regd 1956).

MacDIARMID Gordon Napier, MB ChB NZ 1915, MD NZ 1923. Regd 1 April 1915: Christchurch / Taihape / Takapuna, Akld. Born in Napier 1888. Began med course in Edinburgh but returned in 1st yr because of pulmonary TB. After convalescence completed course in Dunedin. Served in WW1 on hosp ship *Maheno*. Moved from Taihape to Takapuna 1945. Died in Lady Allum Hosp, Takapuna 17 July 1980 aged 91. Obit NZMJ 1980; 92: 252. Father of Dr RD MacDiarmid (regd 1949).

MacDIARMID James Breadalbane, MB ChB Aber 1905, FRCSEd 1919. Regd 6 April 1908: New Plymouth / Hawera / Auckland / Tauranga. Born in Grantown-on-Spey, Elginshire, Sctd 1882, son of the manse. Visited South America, then began practice in Hawera. Served in WW1 on hosp ship *Marama*. Med supt Tauranga Hosp 1924-33. Died in Tauranga 18 March 1942 aged 59. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 104-05.

MACDIARMID John Campbell, MB ChB Edin 1907. Regd 17 Feb 1911: Huntly. Born in Scotland. Served in WW1 as MO Featherston Camp, NZ. Died in Wellington 17 March 1917 aged 32 from appendicitis and peritonitis. Obit NZMJ 1917; 16: 78 & BMJ 1917; 1: 467. Son of Dr RC Macdiarmid.

MACDIARMID Roderick Campbell, MB CM Glas 1889, DPH Glas 1889, MD Glas 1897. Regd 9 Sept 1910: Huntly. Born in Scotland. Regd in UK 14 Oct 1889: Charing Cross, Glasgow. MO to tin and silver mines, Linares, Spain. GP and mine doctor in Huntly. Died in Remuera, Akld 5 June 1930 aged 75. Father of Drs JC and DC Macdiarmid.

MACDONALD Alexander. Regd under 1867 Act 31 July 1868, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: Auckland. Died 1891.

MacDONALD Allan Augustus, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1928, FRACS 1941. Regd 8 Dec 1925: Oamaru / Auckland. Regd in UK 11 Oct 1928. Hon surgeon Oamaru Hosp, then senior orthopaedic surgeon Auckland Hosp. Died 1987.

MACDONALD Allan Ranald, MD Edin 1836. Born in Scotland. MD thesis On Ophthalmia, Including its Origin, Progress and Decline in the Army During and Subsequent to the Egyptian Campaign. Migrated to NSW 1842 and engaged in sheep farming with his two brothers, who moved to Canterbury, NZ, where he joined them 1855. They owned various runs but the main one for Dr Macdonald was Orari (Acland: 135). Returned to Australia 1858.

MACDONALD Elizabeth Horne Bain, MB ChB St And 1905, MD St And 1907. Regd 2 May 1908: Wellington / Med Inspector of Schools, Auckland / Levin / Wellington. Married Dr Robert BRYSON at Otahuhu 24 April 1918. Born in Dundee 1880. Regd in UK 23 Feb 1906. School MO 1915-18, then practd in Levin 8 yrs. Physician for diseases of women in Wellington from 1926. Retd to Bishop's Close, Richmond, Surrey and died 30 May 1969 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1969; 70: 44-45. Elder sister of Drs PH and WJ Macdonald; mother of Dr WK Bryson (regd 1946).

MACDONALD Eric Ian Alan, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCS 1930, FRACS 1936. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Auckland. Born in Melbourne 30 Oct 1901 and educated in NZ. Regd in UK 22 Aug 1927. ENT specialist in Auckland 41 yrs. Retd 1973. Died 28 Feb 1984 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1984; 97: 617. Father of Dr Graeme Macdonald (regd 1961).

MacDONALD George Mackay, LRCP 1894, LSA 1894, MRCS 1897, MB BChir Cam 1897, MRCP 1904, MD Cam 1905. Regd 24 April 1906: Christchurch. Born in Kensington, London 1868 and trained at King's Coll Hosp. Regd in UK 31 Oct 1894. HS King's Coll Hosp, London, then ENT specialist in London. Came to NZ for his health. Died in Christchurch 22 Jan 1909 aged 40 from meningitis secondary to sinusitis. Obit NZMJ 1909; 7: 36 & AMG 1909; 28: 103. Son of George MacDonald, Scottish writer; younger brother of Dr Greville MacDonald of Harley Street, London.

MACDONALD Hugh, MD CM Glas 1863. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Porirua / Lyttelton. Born in Cromarty, Sctd. Regd in UK 9 May 1864. Apptd 4 Sept 1872 med referee for Lyttelton under Govt Annuities Act; surgeon to Lyttelton Prison 1 March 1885; PHO for Lyttelton 11 March 1885. Died in Lyttelton from apoplexy 21 Jan 1886 aged 42. Father of Dr JG Macdonald.

MACDONALD John, LRCSEd LM 1858, LRCPEd LM 1864, LM RCS 1866. Regd 17 June 1878: Roslyn, Dunedin. Born in Edinburgh 6 Aug 1837. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Cumberland Street, Edinburgh. Practd in Kidderminster, Worcs and in Lincoln, Lincs before coming to NZ. Lecturer in materia medica Otago Med School 1885-1900. Taught also clinical medicine and dermatology. He was "a man who never quarrelled, and never did anything unethical" (Jones: 89). Died in Dunedin 24 Aug 1902 aged 64. Obit AMG 1902; 21: 544.

MACDONALD John George, MRCS LRCP 1904. Regd 13 Jan 1908: Dunedin / Invercargill. Born in Lyttelton 1877 and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at UCH. Regd in UK 29 March 1904. HS Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hosp. EENT specialist in Invercargill. Foundation member of NZ Ophthalmological Soc and of NZ Otolaryngological Soc. Died 2 Nov 1968 aged 91. Obit NZMJ 1969; 69: 318. Son of Dr Hugh Macdonald; father of Dr Gair Macdonald (regd 1940).

McDONALD Niel, MB ChB Vic Man 1909, MRCS LRCP 1909, DA Eng 1935, FFARACS 1949. Regd 26 April 1912: Wellington / Auckland. Regd in UK 29 July 1909. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Anaesthetist in Barnet, Herts, then at Hosp for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street and other London hosps, with private practice in Gower Street, London. OBE.

MACDONALD Peter Horne, MB ChB St And 1906. Regd 11 Nov 1912; Otahuhu, Akld / Drummoyne, Sydney, NSW. Died in Sydney 1 Sept 1952. Brother of Drs Elizabeth Bryson and WJ Macdonald.

MACDONALD Philip Norman Mackay, MB ChB Edin 1899, MD Edin 1904. Regd 2 March 1907: Wellington / Lower Hutt. Born in Nelson. MD thesis on The Clinical Aspects of GPI from Fifty Cases. Died in King George V Hosp, Rotorua from rheumatoid arthritis 12 Nov 1923 aged 50. Maternal uncle of Major-Gen DC Monro, RAMC, Drs JS and HM Monro.

MACDONALD Robert Gordon, LFPS 1876, LRCPEd 1881, MD Brussels 1895. Regd 5 Nov 1881: Timaru / Dunedin. Born in Caithness, Sctd 1854 and educated at Aberdeen Univ. Regd in UK 30 June 1876: Town Hosp and Asylum, Glasgow. Practd in Dunedin from 1882. Apptd police MO in Dunedin 1 Feb 1889. Author of *The Highlanders of Waipu* (1928). Died in Dunedin 14 Sept 1931 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1931; 30: 350.

MACDONALD Thomas Fauset, MB CM Glas 1882. Regd 2 June 1906: Lower Hutt. Regd in UK 31 Aug 1882. Practd at Ingham Tower, Herbert River, Qld before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 5 Aug 1916, no reply to letter.

McDONALD William Chisholm, MB ChB Edin 1898, MRCS 1899, MD Edin. Educated at Otago BHS. Address in Med Directory 1901: c/o Ross and Glendinning, Finsbury Pavement, London. Served in Sth African War. Practd in Kimberley, Sth Africa and died in Indawe, Sth Africa 1919.

MACDONALD William James, MB ChB St And 1915, FRCSEd 1926, DLO Lon 1927. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Auckland / Levin / Wellington. Born in Dundee, Sctd 1890. MA (Hons) St And 1910. Served in RAMC in WW1: MC 1918. Practd in Levin 1921-25 and in Wellington as ENT specialist from 1927. Died in Wellington 21 May 1953 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 295. Younger brother of Drs Elizabeth Bryson and Peter Macdonald.

MACDONALD William Marshall, MB CM Edin 1895, MD Edin 1911, MRCP 1918. Regd 16 Dec 1898: Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Edinburgh 1872 and educated in Dunedin. Dux of Otago BHS 1889. BSc NZ 1900. Physician / neurologist Dunedin Hosp. Tutor in medicine Otago Med School 1905-16. Served with French Army Med Corps in WW1. CBE 1918, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Knight Officer Italian Order of Merit. "His ward and outpatient teaching was sound and attractive, illuminated as it was by a wide knowledge of both English and French literature He served on the Otago Hospital Board and the University Council where he was a rather controversial figure" (Hercus & Bell: 271). Resgd from Dunedin Hosp 1932 to join War Pensions Dept, Wellington. Died 26 Aug 1956 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 414-15. Father of Dr JM Macdonald (regd 1946) of Colorado.

MACDONELL James Alexander, MB CM Aber 1882, MD Aber 1892. Regd 19 Nov 1888: Denniston / Westport / Hastings. Born in Mortlach, Banffshire, Sctd 13 Sept 1854. Regd in UK 25 Aug 1882:

Dufftown Banffshire, Sctd. Apptd public vaccinator in Buller 17 Dec 1894; PHO for Westport 18 Aug 1896. Served in WW1. Died in Hastings 23 Jan 1939 aged 84.

McDONOGH Eliza Foster, see FRIKART Eliza Foster McDonogh.

McDONOGH Patrick, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1880. Regd 28 Nov 1882: Havelock, Marl. Regd in UK 7 Sept 1880: Clapham Park Road, London SW. Died in Havelock 1 Jan 1884 aged 29 from TB pneumothorax.

McDOUGALL Neill, MB ChB Glas 1904. Regd 28 April 1906: Auckland. Born in Glasgow and came to NZ as a youth. Studied music 2 yrs at Auckland Univ Coll before studying med. Radiologist in Auckland and imported early private X-ray machine. 1st NZ Fellow, Br Assoc of Radiologists 1936. Church organist for many yrs. CStJ 1937. Died in Mater Hosp, Auckland from cerebral haemorrhage 1 Oct 1937 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1937; 36: 404. Father of Dr A Hill McDougall.

MacDOUGALL Ronald, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1888. Regd 2 June 1903: Wellington. Regd in UK 17 May 1888. Practd for some yrs in Queenscliff, Vic before coming to NZ where he arrived on *Gothic*. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

McDOWELL Chisholm, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRACP 1938, FRCP 1957. Regd 26 May 1926: Auckland. Born in Auckland 1901. Regd in UK 28 July 1928. Chest physician Green Lane Hosp 1933-66 (Roche & Roche: 110). Died in Taupo 27 Feb 1977 aged 75. Obit NZMJ 1977; 86: 150-51. Son of Dr WCW McDowell.

McDOWELL William Chisholm Wilson, MB CM Edin 1895, MD Edin 1907. Regd 3 May 1897: Auckland. Born in Auckland 1861. BA NZ 1885. Died in Remuera, Akld 20 Oct 1918 aged 57. Father of Dr Chisholm McDowell.

McEVEDY Patrick Francis, MRCS LRCP 1906, MB BS Lon 1906. Regd 8 Feb 1909: Southbridge, Cant / Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch 1 Oct 1908. Born in Southbridge 1880. Trained at Guys. Captained Guys rugby team. Toured Australia and NZ with British rugby teams 1904 and 1908. Surgeon and businessman in Wellington. President NZ Rugby Union. Died in Wellington from heart disease 2 March 1935 aged 55. His "professional work was characterised by a thoroughness and attention to detail, which, coupled with a dogged determination, made him a very capable surgeon" Obit NZMJ 1935; 34: 137-8.

MacFARLANE Alexander Armstrong, MB ChB Glas 1902. Regd 12 Jan 1912: Rawene / Epsom, Akld / Te Puke / Huntly / Otorohanga. Born in Scotland. GP and surgeon Te Puke Hosp, then Huntly Hosp. Died in Remuera, Akld 13 Jan 1947 aged 68 from cerebral haemorrhage and diabetes. Father of Dr Alistair MacFarlane (regd 1936).

McGAURAN Thomas Francis, MRCS 1843. Had a claim before Land Commissioner 1848 for 20 acres at Paremarena, 16 miles from Auckland, bought from Maori before 1840 for one gun, two pairs of trousers, one coat and 5/-. Returned to Auckland 1843 as surgeon supt on *Mandarin* (Gluckman 4: 83). Apptd RMO Auckland Hosp 1848; Auckland provl surgeon and med supt Auckland Hosp July 1856. Asked to resign because of alleged incompetence (Henley: 202).

Provl Council required him to live in at hosp; he refused and resgd 1859. Actg asst surgeon 96th Regt. Apptd surgeon Auckland Militia 4 June 1861; commn lapsed 22 June 1863 as he had left the province. Regd in Victoria 5 Dec 1862 and died there 1875.

McGAVIN Donald Johnstone, MRCS LRCP 1899, MB Lon 1900, MD Lon 1901, FRCS 1904, FRACS 1927, FACS. Regd 14 April 1903: Wellington. Born in Chatham, Kent 19 Aug 1876, draper's son. Trained at Mason Univ Coll, Birmingham and the London Hosp: gold medal for medicine. Regd in UK 3 Nov 1899. Served in Sth African War and WW1: DSO 1917, CMG 1918. DGMS NZ Forces 1919-24 with rank of Major-Gen. Knighted 1921, 1st knighthood in NZ for med services (NZMJ 1921; 20: 200). Chairman of Council NZ Branch BMA 1915, 1928-30 and 1940-43. Foundation FRACS. Chairman NZ Med Council 1942-48. Surgeon-in-Chief St John Ambulance Brigade 1946-52. CSTJ 1945. Died in Wellington 8 May 1960 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 348-49 & BMJ 1960; 1: 1576. DNZB; 3: 294-95. Brother-in-law of Dr WA Chapple; father of Dr DB McGavin of Leicester, Eng.

McGHIE John, MB ChB Glas 1913. Regd 5 Dec 1913: Auckland / Hawera / Rotherham, Amuri / Hawera. Served with NZMC in WW1: MC. Deleted from NZ register 1940, dead.

MacGIBBON Francis Oreti, MRCS LRCP 1914. Regd 30 April 1917: Gore / Invercargill. Born in Gore 1887. Quald pharmacist before studying medicine at the London Hosp. GP / obstetrician in Invercargill from 1917. Med supt St Helen's Hosp, Invercargill 1917-43. Died in Invercargill 13 Sept 1952 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1952; 51: 422-23. Younger brother of Dr TA MacGibbon; uncle of Drs CH MacGibbon (regd 1947) and JB MacGibbon (regd 1948).

MacGIBBON Thomas Arthur, MB ChB Edin 1905, FRCSEd 1911, MD Edin 1918. Regd 9 March 1907: Matura / Hawera / Christchurch. (Called Tam). BA NZ 1900, BSc NZ 1901. Practd in Hawera 1907-10, then went back to Edinburgh. Later ENT surgeon in Christchurch where he died 13 April 1958. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 370. Brother of Dr FO MacGibbon; father of Drs AA MacGibbon (regd 1946) and GB MacGibbon (regd 1947).

MACGREGOR Duncan, MB CM Edin 1870. Regd 26 July 1876: Dunedin / Wellington. Born at Fortingall, nr Aberfeldy, Perthshire, Sctd 14 Dec 1843, stonemason's son. MA Aber 1866. Apptd foundation Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, Univ of Otago 19 Aug 1870 (Morrell 2: 10). Arrived in Port Chalmers 21 June 1871 on *Wild Deer*. A brilliant lecturer and a man of strong convictions. Med supt Dunedin Asylum 1876-82 as well as professorial duties. Used for 1st time in Dunedin Hosp 1872 antiseptic treatment learnt from Prof Joseph Lister in Edinburgh. Apptd Inspector-Gen of Lunatic Asylums, Hospitals and Charitable Institutions 1 April 1886. Laid the foundation of the modern hosp service and introduced regn for nurses. "Besides his great store of learning, [he] possessed a physique which from his first coming to New Zealand placed him in the forefront of athletics. Running, jumping, tossing the caber - he excelled in almost every branch and for years none could stand against him" (Fulton: 294). Hon LLD Aber 1905. Died in Wellington in diabetic coma 16 Dec 1906 aged 62. Obit AMG 1907; 26: 82. Thompson, GE: 132, Morrell 2: 40-41, W-StC 21 & DNZB; 2: 285-86. Brother of John MacGregor, MLC, architect of Dunedin; brother-in-law of Dr William Brown.

McGREGOR Marjorie Isobel Stuart, see WOOD Marjorie Isobel Stuart.

McILROY Alexander Joseph, MB CM Edin 1894. Regd 12 May 1897: Brunnerton / Balclutha / Gore. Born in Dunedin. Regd in UK 10 Oct 1894: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. Drowned at Black Jack's Point, Otago Harbour 1 Aug 1925 aged 54.

McINDOE Archibald Hector, MB ChB NZ 1924, MSc (Path) Minnesota 1927, MS Minnesota 1929, FRCS 1932, FACS 1934. Regd 21 May 1924: Waikato Hosp, Htn. Born in Dunedin 4 May 1900, printer's son, and educated at Otago BHS. HS at Waikato Hosp until he took up a Mayo Clinic fellowship in late 1924. Regd in UK 3 Dec 1931. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Trained as a plastic surgeon under Sir Harold Gillies. In WW2 worked with burnt servicemen at Queen Victoria Hosp, East Grinstead, Sussex. CBE 1944. Order of the White Lion, Czechoslovakia. Knighted 1947. V-P RCS. Died suddenly 12 April 1960 aged 59. Obit BMJ 1960; 1: 1280. Nephew of Alfred Hill, composer.

McINNES Ashley Selwyn, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 4 July 1921: Belleknowes, Dunedin / Temuka. Born in Inchclutha, Otago, farmer's son. Died in Timaru 4 July 1964 aged 66 from cerebral haemorrhage. Father of Dr EJ McInnes.

MACINTIRE John Henry Lee, LSA 1875, MRCS 1877. Regd 24 March 1884: Palmerston North. Born in London, doctor's son. Educated in Jersey, Channel Is. Regd in UK 19 Oct 1876, surname spelt MACINTYRE, corrected later: Middlesex Hosp, London. RMO Bristol RI before coming to NZ. Surgeon / anaesthetist Palmerston North Hosp. Died in Palmerston North 31 May 1910 aged 55 from sarcoma.

MACINTYRE Iain Cameron, MB ChB NZ 1917, MD NZ 1921, TDD Wales 1922. Regd 9 Oct 1917: Christchurch. Born in Timaru 1892. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1921. Med supt Cashmere Hills San, Chch 1919-59. Died in Christchurch 12 Aug 1971 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1971; 74: 205-06.

MacINTYRE Peter, MB CM Glas 1869. Regd 6 Feb 1872: Timaru. Notice of intention to apply for regn gave forename as "Peter or Patrick". NZ and UK registers had Peter and death cert had Patrick. Born in Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 8 March 1870. Apptd med supt Timaru Hosp 30 Jan 1873 (Macmillan: 340). Reported Hall attempted murder case 1886 (Dyne: 53). Died in Timaru 14 Nov 1890 aged 44 of "aggravated pleurisy". Estate under £200. Obit AMG 1890; 10: 93.

MCIVER William, MD QUI 1874, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1874. Regd 7 March 1887: Wellington / address unknown. Trained at Queen's Coll, Belfast Regd in UK 29 Aug 1874: Cookstown, Co Tyrone, Irel. Left NZ and practd in Moneymore, Co Londonderry, Irel where he was coroner. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise.

MACKAY Allan Francis, MB ChB NZ 1923, DTM&H Eng 1930. Regd 11 Sept 1923: King George V Hosp, Rotorua / Apia, Samoa / Central Health Board, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya / Manuwera, Akld. Born in Wellington. Regd in UK 9 Sept 1927. In Govt Health Service, Samoa. Then 20 yrs GP with rubber company in Malaya. Japanese PoW in Changi Prison, Singapore in WW2. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed; restored ab initio 7 Aug 1964. Died in Auckland 27 April 1976 aged 77.

MACKAY Donald, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Dunedin / Palmerston North / Hamilton / Paparoa, Kaipara. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 6 March 1915. Born in Port

Chalmers and educated at Otago BHS. Served in RAMC in WW1. Died in Mater Misericordiae Hosp, Akld 13 June 1942 aged 50 from chronic chest disease.

MACKAY Frederick William Reid, MB ChB Edin 1892, MD Edin (Hons) 1895, FRCSEd 1897. Regd 30 May 1903: Dannevirke. Born in Hull. Regd in UK 16 April 1893 without 3rd forename, in Med Diectory without 2nd. Practd in Harrogate Yorks before coming to NZ. Died in Auckland from GPI 10 Jan 1917 aged 47.

MACKAY Norman Reay, MB ChB NZ 1924, MD NZ 1930, MRCPed 1931, FRACP 1938. Regd 3 Oct 1924: Wellington Hosp / Te Puia Springs Hosp / Wellington. Born in Stratford, Taranaki 22 April 1900. MD thesis on the Wellington Hosp cases of poliomyelitis. Regd in UK 6 June 1930. Med supt Waiapu Hosp, Te Puia Springs. Senior physician Wellington Children's Hosp 1943-60. Died 1 Nov 1987 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 32.

MACKAY Stuart Bain, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 19 Aug 1928: Auckland Hosp / Takapuna. Born in Auckland. GP in Takapuna and consulting physician Auckland Hosp. Asst Director of Clinical Services, Dept of Health from 1959. Died 12 Nov 1963. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 43-44. Brother-in-law of Dr WG Bridgman.

McKAY William, MB ChB Edin 1898, FRCSEd 1901. Regd 10 Oct 1901: Greymouth. Born at Black's Point, Reefton. MO Children's Hosp, Nottingham before returning to NZ. Died in Grey River Hosp, Greymouth 22 Aug 1946 aged 70.

MACKAY William James, see MACKIE William James.

McKEE William Huston Dodd, MB ChB NZ 1909. Regd 7 Nov 1910: Christchurch / Ti Tree Point, Hawkes Bay / Methven, Cant / Cheviot. Born in Dublin 1876, son of the manse. Served in WW1. Died suddenly in Cheviot Hosp from coronary thrombosis 30 Jan 1934 aged 55.

McKEEFRY Dorothy, see SWEENEY Dorothy.

MACKELLAR Edward Duncan Montgomerie, MB CM Glas 1877, MD Glas 1881. Regd 26 Feb 1883: Wellington / Auckland. Born in Argyll, Sctd. Regd in UK 28 Nov 1877: Bombay, India. Worked in plague epidemic in India 3 yrs. Apptd RMO Auckland Hosp 1 Feb 1883, resgd Sept 1883. Apptd lecturer in pathology Otago Med School 14 Nov 1883, but did not take up the position and resgd 1885. Med supt Wellington Hosp 1884. Died in Parnell, Akld 16 Jan 1924 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 85.

McKELLAR Thomas George, MB CM Edin 1891. Regd 11 Oct 1892: Dunedin. Regd in UK with surname as McKELLER 13 Aug 1891. Born on Waimea Plains, Southland, runholder's son. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Died in Dunedin 31 Oct 1952 aged 87.

McKELVEY Alexander Neil, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1896. Regd 21 July 1902: Auckland. Born in Gortin, Co Tyrone, Ireld 1874. Trained at TCD. Asst MO District Lunatic Asylum, Omagh, Co Tyrone before coming to NZ. Apptd asst MO Auckland Asylum 19 June 1902. Med supt Costley Home (Auckland Infirmary) from 1910. Served in WW1. Died 10 Nov 1931 aged 57. Obit NZMJ 1931; 30: 444.

McKENZIE Alan, LMSSA 1920, MB BS Lon 1921, DTM&H Eng 1925. Regd 18 Dec 1922: Shirley, Christchurch. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 17 July 1922. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 26 July 1920. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, not found. MO in Cook Is. Later in East African Med Service, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika. Retd to The Elms, Fitzroy Park, Highgate Village, London.

McKENZIE Andrew Hardie, MB Melb 1897. Regd 30 May 1899: Westport / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

McKENZIE Donald Dixon, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCS 1929, FRACS 1935. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Auckland. Born in Colac, Vic 9 Sept 1902, son of the manse and brought to Wanganui 1912. Regd in UK 13 July 1927. Studied neurosurgery in San Francisco 1936 and under Sir Hugh Cairns in Oxford 1944. Served in WW2. Pioneer neurosurgeon in Auckland. CMG 1949. Died in Auckland 2 Jan 1974 aged 71 after a long illness. Obit NZMJ 1974; 80: 182. Brother of Dr JC McKenzie and of IF McKenzie, registrar, Univ of NZ.

MACKENZIE Edna Florence, see BIRKINSHAW Edna Florence.

MACKENZIE Francis Dillon Scobie, MB ChB Edin 1901, ChM Edin 1906, FRCS 1907. Regd 9 Dec 1907: Wellington. Born in Otago and educated at Otago BHS. Practd at York before returning to NZ. Died at sea near Australia 1913. Son of MJ Scobie Mackenzie, MHR; grandson of Sir Francis Dillon Bell.

MACKENZIE Francis Wallace, MB CM Edin 1885. Regd 9 April 1887: Glenkenich, Clutha / Wellington. Born in Otago and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 23 Oct 1885. EENT specialist in Wellington. Served in Sth African War. Surgeon-captain Wellington Volunteer Bearer Corps; commn cancelled, overseas without leave. Erased from NZ register by order of Supreme Court in Wellington 27 Oct 1920 for grave impropriety in a professional respect in that he was involved with Dr HAH Claridge in removal of an 18-yr-old girl from Brougham Street Private Hosp, Wellington, with her consent in pursuit of a love affair, but against her parents wishes. Granted provisional regn by Med Council 1924 and restored to register 18 May 1925. Died in Wellington Hosp 25 June 1934 aged 74. Son of Capt FW Mackenzie, MPC and MHR.

MacKENZIE Hector Bruce, MB ChB Edin 1918, DMRE Cam 1920, FFR 1938. Regd 31 May 1921: Auckland. Born in Balclutha. Served in WW1 with NZMC as radiologist, No 2 Gen Hosp, Walton-on-Thames. Then radiologist in Auckland. Died 13 March 1950 aged 59 from heart attack. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 295-96. Son of Sir Thomas Mackenzie, sometime Prime Minister of NZ; brother of Sir Clutha and Dr Kenneth Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE Henry Dundas, MD Homeopathic Med Coll, St Louis, Missouri 1896. Regd 15 June 1896: Havelock/ Levin / Auckland. Educated at Otago BHS. Associate Otago School of Mines and a dredge builder before studying medicine in USA (Otago BHS Reg: 31). Erased from NZ register by order of Supreme Court in Auckland 30 March 1925; found by Med Council "guilty of infamous conduct in a professional respect inasmuch as he practised the alleged 'scientific' method known as Abrams' in such a manner as to show that he could not have honestly believed that that system of diagnosis and treatment was a reliable or useful one". Court of Appeal, Chief Justice Sir Robert Stout presiding, dismissed appeal 1 Aug 1925. Died in Auckland 1935.

McKENZIE John Campbell, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRACS 1931, FRCSEd 1934. Regd 11 Feb 1921: Waiuku / Timaru Hosp. Notice of intention to apply for regn 4 Oct 1920; regn approved by Med Bd 19 Nov 1920. Born in Victoria 1898, son of the manse, and educated in NZ. Regd in UK 18 June 1926. Surgeon supt Timaru Hosp from 1926. Deleted from NZ register 13 May 1976, no reply to letter. Died in Timaru 1987 aged 89. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 94. Brother of Dr DD and Ian F McKenzie, registrar, Univ of NZ.

MACKENZIE John Hugh, MD California 1870, LRCSEd LM 1880, FRCSEd 1880. Regd 20 Sept 1880: Waikouaiti / Alexandra, Vic / Melbourne. MO HM Consulate, Ningpo, China before taking Br qualns. Regd in UK 14 Jan 1880. In Bega, NSW by 1886; in Stawell, Vic by 1892; in Alexandra, Vic by 1896; and in Strahan, Tas by 1900 (Austsn Med Directory). Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

MACKENZIE Kenneth, MB ChB Edin (Distinction) 1908, MD Edin 1911, FRCS 1912, ChM Edin 1913. Regd 14 Aug 1913: Auckland. Born in London and educated in Balclutha. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Gold medal and Gunning Victoria Prize for MD thesis on pituitary gland function. Surgeon / gynaecologist in Auckland and hon surgeon Auckland Hosp from 1914. Served in WW1. External examiner in physiology Univ of Otago 1914-16 and in gynaecology 1926-28. A founder of Auckland Clinical Soc 1923. Taught final-yr students at Auckland Hosp. President Auckland Univ Coll Council 1933-35. Died in Auckland 15 Jan 1942 aged 56. "His sound training, wide experience and clarity of thought endowed his lectures with lucidity. The influence of his teaching will pervade and enhance surgical practice in New Zealand for many years to come" Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 36-38 & Lancet 1942; 1: 308. Son of Sir Thomas Mackenzie; brother of Sir Clutha Mackenzie and Dr Bruce MacKenzie.

MACKENZIE Murdoch, LRCPEd LM LRCSEd LFPS 1885, MB BS Melb 1895. Regd 25 March 1897: Westport / address unknown. Born in Victoria 1862. Regd in UK 29 April 1886 and in Melbourne 1886. Dep med supt of hosps for the insane, Victoria. Later practd in Dimboola, Korumburra and St Kilda, Vic and in North Queensland. Apptd med supt Buller District Hosp 1898; PHO for Westport 3 Jan 1902, resgd 1908. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

MACKERETH James Gilbert, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 8 Oct 1924: Shannon / Waikato Hosp, Htn / Matamata. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Levin 7 March 1924. While a registrar at Waikato Hosp had leg amputated for angled ankylosis after TB arthritis of knee. Afterwards GP in Matamata. Died 28 March 1963.

McKIBBIN Thomas, MB ChB NZ 1905, DPH Oxf 1919. Regd 1 July 1905: Owaka, Otago / Hastings / Dunedin / Dept of Health, Wellington. Born at Pleasant Point, Sth Cant 1879. Served in WW1 as director of hygiene NZMC 1915-18: OBE 1918, CBE 1919. MOH in Dunedin, then director of hygiene, Dept of Health. Died suddenly in Dunedin 3 Nov 1943 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 269.

MACKIE William James, LKQCPI LM LRCSI 1878, MD Brussels (Hons) 1885. Regd 12 July 1887: Nelson. Changed surname to MACKAY by deed poll 18 Feb 1905. Born in Ireland. Regd in UK 29 May 1878: Turvey, Beds. Practd on Isle of Wight before coming to NZ. Apptd resident surgeon Nelson Hosp and MO Nelson Asylum 1900; med supt Nelson Asylum 16 March 1911. Ceased to practise 1915. Died in Nelson 10 March 1932 aged 83.

McKIERNAN Thomas Hugh Robinson, MB BCh BAO Dub 1920. Regd 4 Dec 1920: Wellington / Mercury Bay Hosp, Whitianga / Northern Wairoa Hosp, Te Kopuru. Born in Dublin. Served in WW1 in RN. Med supt Northern Wairoa Hosp. Then returned to UK. GP / surgeon in Falmouth, Cornwall. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Falmouth 21 Nov 1949 aged 56. Obit BMJ 1949; 2: 1478.

McKILLOP Alexander Cameron, MB ChB Edin 1909. Regd 14 Dec 1911: Wellington / Porirua / Nelson / Seacliff, Otago / Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Chch. Born in Kingussie, Inverness, Sctd 9 March 1885, farmer's son. Regd in UK 23 April 1909. Served in WW1 including Egypt and Gallipoli. Med supt Sunnyside Hosp. Served in WW2 as CO 1NZ Gen Hosp in Middle East 1940-41 and ADMS 2NZE 1941-43. OBE 1951. Died in Christchurch Hosp 5 Aug 1958 aged 73.

MACKIN Patrick, LSA 1891, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1891, FRCSEd 1895, MD Brussels 1895. Regd 9 April 1892: Wellington. Born in Dunavil, Kilkeel, Co Down, Ireld 1864. Came to NZ 1882. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Glasgow. Regd in UK 19 Nov 1891. Died in Wellington 8 July 1929 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1929; 28: 276.

McKINNON Emily Hancock Siedeberg, see SIEDEBERG Emily Hancock.

McKINNON John Alexander, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1916. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch 24 March 1917; granted provisional regn 18 April 1917; not regd. Customs officer in Christchurch 1908-12, then went to Dublin to study medicine. Charged with complicity in customs frauds and extradited from Ireland; 60 cases involved but charged with 6. Tried three times on different counts and acquitted. Went back to Ireland and completed med course. Refused regn by NZ Med Bd because he was "not of good fame or character" in terms of Med Practitioners Act 1914. His appeal was dismissed 10 May 1919 by Full Court of 3 judges, Chief Justice Sir Robert Stout presiding (NZMJ 1919; 18: 158). Later asst to prof of physiology, RCSI, Dublin. Pathologist East Suffolk and Ipswich Hosp. Then practd in Thame, Oxfds.

MACKINNON William Alexander, LRCSEd 1851, FRCSEd 1872. Born at Strath, Isle of Skye 27 June 1830, son of the manse. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 18 Feb 1853 and served in Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. Resgd 31 July 1857. Re-apptd asst surgeon Br Army 23 Oct 1857. Regd in UK 19 Sept 1859. Promoted surgeon 57th Regt 4 March 1862 and came to NZ with regt (Drew; 1: 359). Apptd sanitary officer in epidemic of typhus in New Plymouth 1863. Sanitary officer on NZ staff Nov 1863-March 1866, 2nd such appt in Br Army (Cantlie; 2: 261). Performed ovariectomy in Auckland 1866, probably 1st in NZ; patient died from infection on 28th post-op day (W-StC 12 & AMJ 1866; 11: 293). Reported on sanitary history of the army in NZ 1863-65, with favourable comments on NZ climate (AMR 1865; 7: 388). For actions in Taranaki offered VC but declined. CB and promoted surgeon-major 14 Sept 1866 for services in NZ. Asst Prof of Surgery, Army Med School 1867-73. Served in Ashanti War 1873-74. Promoted Dep Surgeon-Gen 1 April 1874 and Surgeon Major-Gen 26 May 1880. DGMS 1889-96. KStJ 1889, KCB 1891. Apptd Hon Surgeon to the Queen 1893. Hon LLD Glas and Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. A scholar of the Gaelic who gave £2000 to Glasgow Univ for Gaelic scholarships (Comrie: 753). Died in London 28 Oct 1897 aged 67. Obit BMJ 1897; 2: 1367 & Lancet 1897; 2: 1224.

MACKINTOSH Alexander, MB CM Glas 1874. Regd 25 May 1882: Christchurch / address unknown. Regd in UK 27 July 1875: Lewisham, London SE. Later MO Ipswich Hosp, Qld. Died in Croydon, Qld July 1887.

MACKLEY William Randall, LSA 1853, MRCS 1855. Regd 29 Jan 1879: Mornington, Dunedin. Born in Yorkshire. Notice of intention to apply for regn said "late of the Army Medical Staff"; probably temp commn in Crimean War. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Great Horton, Bradford, Yorks / Wilsden, Bingley, Yorks. Died in Caversham, Dunedin 3 Jan 1886 aged 58.

McKNIGHT Susannah Catherine Campbell, see SINCLAIR Susannah Catherine Campbell.

MACKNIGHT William Crawford, MB CM Edin 1892, FRCSEd 1911. Regd 15 May 1899: Naseby / Taumarunui / Apia, Western Samoa / Rarotonga / Takapuna, Akld. Born at Port Fairy, Vic. Regd in UK 9 March 1893: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. Came to Dunedin from Carisbrook, Vic. Died while playing bowls in Auckland 26 April 1945 aged 79.

MACKY Frank, MB BS Melb 1914, FRACS 1931. Regd 8 June 1914: Auckland. Born in Auckland 19 Dec 1891. Served in WW1. Urologist in Auckland. Died in Mt Eden, Akld 29 Dec 1975 aged 84. Brother of Dr Stewart Macky.

MACKY James, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1885. Regd 11 Sept 1886: Auckland / address unknown. Later practd at Ulmarra, NSW. Died at Grafton, NSW 30 Oct 1909 from septicaemia.

MACKY Joseph Cecil Douglas, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Waitati, Otago / Porirua / Helensville / Auckland Mental Hosp. Born in Devonport, Akld 12 Oct 1899. MO Mental Hosps Dept 1926-42. GP in Helensville 1942-63. MO Oakley Hosp, Akld from 1963. Died 5 Jan 1970 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1970; 71: 172.

MACKY Keith Stuart, MB ChB Glas 1915. Regd 18 Dec 1919: Auckland Born in Auckland. Served in WW1, then studied orthopaedics under Sir Robert Jones in Liverpool. Orthopaedic and physical medicine specialist in Auckland and expert on disabilities after poliomyelitis. Died in Auckland from myelogenous leukaemia 30 April 1936 aged 47. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 188-89.

MACKY Stewart, MB BS Melb 1914, DOMS 1931. Regd 16 Dec 1914: Hamilton / Thames. HS Waikato Hosp, Htn. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Practd as ophthalmologist in Harley Street, London. Brother of Dr Frank Macky.

MACLACHLAN Hugh Kennedy, LRCPEd LFPS 1866. Regd 12 Sept 1877: Palmerston North / Roxburgh / Dunedin / Huntly / Warkworth, Nth Akld. Born in Rothesay, Isle of Bute, Sctd 30 March 1842, doctor's son. Regd in UK 9 July 1866. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 1 Oct 1867. Served in Mediterranean with 74th Highlanders and in Jamaica and India. Resgd 21 Jan 1874 (Drew; 1: 466). Apptd public vaccinator for Foxton 11 July 1881, for Mt Bengier, Otago 24 Oct 1882 and for Duntroon, Otago 20 Sept 1886. Died in Auckland 15 June 1907 aged 65.

MACLAGAN David Whiteside, MB ChB Edin 1898, MRCPed 1901. Regd 5 Dec 1903: Kaponga, Taranaki / England. Born in Leith, Sctd 12 July 1875. Ordained in Anglican church. Vicar at Castleford, Yorks, at Scarborough and at Worcester (Edin Academy Reg: 398). Deleted from NZ register 1915; letter returned unclaimed.

McLAGLAN Eleanor Southey, see BAKER Eleanor Southey.

MACLAREN Harriett Joanna Campbell, see WILKIE Harriett Joanna Campbell.

McLAUHLAN John, MD CM Glas 1867. Regd under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1869: Waipori, Otago. Born in Scotland 1843. Regd in UK 4 June 1867: Glasgow. Arrived in Port Chalmers 30 Sept 1867 as surgeon on *Vicksburg* from Glasgow. Apptd surgeon Loyal Waipori Lodge 8 Nov 1867. Moved to Tapanui 1869 and died there 1871 from massive pulmonary haemorrhage, no doubt TB, while attending a patient (Fulton: 257).

MACLAURIN Colin Campbell, MB ChB NZ 1922, FRCSEd 1925. Regd 15 May 1927: Wellington Hosp / Dannevirke / Mt Maunganui. Born in Auckland. Regd in UK 8 April 1925. Retd 1962 to Mt Maunganui where he died 8 April 1879. Obit NZMJ 1979; 89: 445. Father of Drs Campbell Maclaurin (regd 1950), Brian Maclaurin (regd 1953) and James Maclaurin (regd 1955).

MACLEAN Allaster Lachlan Napier, MB ChB Aber 1903. Regd 8 April 1904: Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn gave surname as NAPIER-MACLEAN. Born in India 1866, army doctor's son. Spent childhood in France and later lived in Sydney where his father was a physician to Sydney Hosp. Sportsman, musician and boxing referee. Died in Wellington from TB 23 Feb 1912 aged 45. Obit NZMJ 1912; 11: 139.

McLEAN Duncan, LFPS 1861. Regd under NMO in Timaru 6 Feb 1864; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Timaru. Came from Springburn, nr Glasgow. Died in Timaru from TB 12 Sept 1871 aged 31. Father of Dr HJ McLean.

McLEAN Edward Kenmure, MB ChB NZ 1930, FRCSEd 1933. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Dunedin / London / Worthing, West Sussex. Regd in UK 11 Oct 1932. Med supt Southlands Hosp, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. Retd to Worthing, Sussex.

MACLEAN Francis Sydney, MRCS LRCP 1920, BChir Cam 1920, MB Cam 1921, DPH NZ 1928, MD Cam 1947. Regd 16 March 1922: Napier / Lower Hutt / Dept of Health, Wellington. Born in Hawkes Bay. Trained at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 5 Nov 1920. Joined Dept of Health 1927. Apptd MOH Wellington 1936; Director Division of Public Health 1944. Author of *Challenge for Health* (1964). Died 22 Dec 1966 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 111. Father of Dr MA Maclean, Ottawa.

MACLEAN Gilbert, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 1 June 1923: Napier Hosp / Pukeora San, Waipukurau / Wellington. Born in Port Chalmers and educated at Otago BHS. Med supt Pukeora San 1926-36. Regd in UK 5 June 1931. 1st full-time TB officer Wellington Hosp 1936-58. Chairman Wellington Hosp Bd 1965-71. OBE 1971. Died 18 Feb 1985 aged 92. Obit NZMJ 1985; 98: 210.

McLEAN Henry John, MB ChB Edin 1900, MD Edin, FRCSEd 1907. Regd 31 Oct 1900: Wellington. Born in Dunedin 1868. Served with NZMC in WW1; wounded on Gallipoli while RMO Wellington Mounted Rifles; later CO 3NZ Gen Hosp and ADMS NZEF: CBE 1919. Died from a heart attack while playing golf on holiday in Rotorua 21 May 1931 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1931; 30: 197-98. Son of Dr Duncan McLean.

McLEAN William Henry, MB CM Edin 1885. Regd 11 Jan 1886: Lawrence / Waikaia, Sthld. Born in Dunedin 1 Oct 1858. BA NZ 1881. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Shifted from Dunedin to Gabriel's Gully 1886. Died at Waikaia 23 Aug 1896 aged 37 from burns received while in a stupor induced by self-administered morphine.

McLENNAN Warwick Guy, MRCS 1881, LRCPEd 1881. Regd 19 Jan 1888: Dunedin / Eketahuna. Regd in NSW 1884 and in Melbourne 1885. Apptd public vaccinator for Masterton 16 Sept 1889 and for Pahiatua 17 Jan 1890. Practd in Eketahuna from 1890 and died there suddenly 30 Dec 1891 aged 34; estate less than £150.

McLEOD John, MD CM Bishop's Coll, Montreal 1877. Regd 7 Aug 1882: North Shore, Akld / address unknown. Apptd public vaccinator for Ross, Westld 13 Feb 1886. Erased from NZ register 1890 because he had been convicted of bigamy in Sydney 29 May 1890.

MacLEOD Murdoch Hugh, MB ChB Glas 1913. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Millerton, Buller. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Glenelg, Inverness.

MACLEOD Roderick Alexander, MB CM Glas 1887, MD Glas 1901. Regd 4 Feb 1888: Invercargill / left NZ 1901. Born in Cambridge, Eng 13 Oct 1861 and brought to Dunedin at age 5. Educated at Otago BHS. Graduated with honours in med. Med supt Southland Hosp, Invercargill and surgeon-captain Oreti Rifle Volunteers. In UK 1901-12, then went to Brisbane and soon moved to Ravenswood, Nth Qld. Med supt Gympie Hosp, Qld. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died 2 Feb 1926 aged 64. Obit MJA 1926; 1: 369.

MACLEOD William, MB ChB Glas 1905. Regd 13 March 1913: Alexandra, Otago / Piopio, King Country. Born on Isle of Skye, crofter's son. Died in Cassel Hosp, Hamilton 1 June 1921 aged 41 from appendicitis.

MacLOUGHLIN Thomas James, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1878. Regd 1 Oct 1894: Wellington / Rotorua / Devonport, Akld. Born in Co Meath, Ireld 1847 and educated at TCD. Came to NZ from Sydney where he had arrived in 1886. Moved to Rotorua 1898 and apptd public vaccinator there 25 Aug 1903. Not in practice 1915. Died in Devonport 29 July 1920 aged 73.

MACLURKIN Alfred Robert, MB ChB Glas (Commended) 1900, DPH Edin 1904, DTM Liv 1904. Regd 13 May 1912: Rarotonga / Suva, Fiji. Regd in UK 23 July 1900: Langside, Glasgow. District surgeon Nqutu, Zululand. MO in Cook Is and in Fiji. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter. Later practd in Somerville, Vic, then in Cambuslang, Lanarkshire, Sctd.

McMASTER Archibald Cotterell, MB ChB Edin 1905, Cert Tropical Diseases, Edin. Regd 21 Jan 1907: Auckland / Rugby, Warks, Eng. Deleted from NZ register 25 Aug 1948, no reply to letter. Uncle of Dr Alice Bush (regd 1938).

McMIKEN John Bell, MB ChB NZ 1925, MRACP 1938, DDR DTRE Melb 1941, MD NZ 1942. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Otaki San / Royal Newcastle Hosp, NSW. Radiologist in Australia. Deleted from NZ register 22 Sept 1978, no reply to letter.

McMILLAN David, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 5 March 1923: Waddington, Cant / Darfield / Fendalton Chch. Correct surname MACMILLAN: wrongly regd in NZ and UK. Born at Waddington, Cant 5 Aug 1897. Practd at Darfield 1923-29. Regd in UK 7 Nov 1929. Studied O&G in London. From 1932 O&G specialist in Christchurch and consultant to Christchurch Hosp 1935-58; director of O&G before retirement. Med historian and author of *By-Ways of History and Medicine* (1946). Died in Christchurch 28 Feb 1983 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1983; 96: 311.

McMILLAN David Gervan, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Kurow, Nth Otago / Roslyn, Dunedin. Born in New Plymouth 26 Feb 1904, farmer's son. MO Waitaki hydro works 1929-34, then GP in Dunedin. Defeated the Hon. Downie Stewart for Dunedin West seat in Parliament 1935. Chairman National Health Insurance Committee of House 1936. Minister of Marine 1940-41. A hypertensive, he did not stand in 1943 election and resumed practice. Dep mayor of Dunedin 1950-51 and chairman Otago Hosp Bd. Died 20 Feb 1951 aged 46. Obit NZMJ 1951; 50: 400. DNZB; 4: 322. Older brother of Dr Athol McMillan (regd 1941).

MACMULLEN James Carnegie, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1881, LM Rotunda Dub. Regd 23 Nov 1882: Coromandel / Ponsonby, Akld / left NZ 1888 / St Kilda, Melbourne. Surgeon supt Coromandel Hosp and hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter.

McMULLIN William Kyan. Regd under NMO at Upper Shotover, Wakatipu 17 May 1864, the notice stating "qualified to practise as a surgeon". Practd in Charleston from Jan 1868; surgeon Charleston Hosp and MO Manchester Unity Lodge (Faris: 162 & 168). Presumably brother of Dr JJ Kyan McMullin who came from Dublin and died at Warrangatta, Vic, 1870.

McMUNN Robert Sydney, MD Manitoba 1897. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 7 Feb 1899, not in publ register. Born in Perth, Ontario, Canada. Regn in NZ was completed but presumably cancelled at his own request when he left NZ. Then ship's surgeon on Vancouver-Sydney run 2 yrs, later practd in Winnipeg until 1927 when he retd. Died in Winnipeg Gen Hosp 7 June 1950 aged 79. Obit Can Med Assoc J 1950; 63: 195.

McNAB Peter, MB ChB Edin (Hons) 1911. Regd 12 June 1913: Maungatoroto / Auckland. Born in Auckland, monumental mason's son. Civil engineer with NZ Railways before studying medicine. Served in WW1. Invalided home 1917 and resumed practice. Died in Auckland 15 Nov 1918 aged 34 from influenza and pneumonia. "Dr McNab, after contracting the disease, although suffering greatly, continued to attend his patients until he reached the point of collapse and had to go to bed" Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 226.

McNAUGHTON James Garvie, MB CM Edin (Hons) 1893, MD Edin 1896, MRCPed 1901. Regd 6 Jan 1920: Apia, Samoa / Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 10 March 1919. Partly trained in Paris. Regd in UK 14 Aug 1893: Bathgate, Linlithgowshire, Sctd / Luncarty Villa, Turriff, Aberdeenshire. Venereologist in Tanganyika and SMO Gilbert and Ellice Is. Retd to Ringmore, Kingsbridge, Devon. Died 18 Nov 1954. Husband of Dr Maud Hamilton McNaughton.

MacNAUGHTON William George, MB ChB Glas 1926. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Morrinsville / Colonial Med Service, Fiji. Deleted from NZ register 10 May 1950, not found.

McNEILL John Patrick, MB Dub 1873, LRCSI LM 1873, MD Dub 1876. Regd 24 Jan 1887: Dunedin / Burwood, NSW. Regd in UK 3 June 1875: Rathmines, Co Dublin. Wrote a popular book entitled *A Treatise upon the Proper Management, Nursing and Dietary of Infancy and Childhood, and upon Diseases of Children* (1888) (Ford 3: 157-58). Practd in Burwood, NSW 1888-94. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

McNICKLE Lawrence Cradock, MB ChB NZ 1925, MD NZ 1930. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Wellington Hosp / Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Dept of Health, Wellington / New Plymouth. Born in Dunedin, postmaster's son. Director Division of Hosps, Dept of Health. Apptd med supt New Plymouth Hosp 1949. "A Wellington newspaper said his resignation from the department was linked with general dissatisfaction with the recent medical salaries scale" (Scanlan: 89-90). Died in office as med supt in New Plymouth 13 November 1961 aged 60.

MACNISH Arthur Colquhoun. Born 4 Jan 1816. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 5 July 1839 and posted to 80th Regt with which he served in NZ. Died at sea 29 Sept 1845 aged 29 on voyage to England from Bengal (Drew; 1: 307). Son of Dr William Macnish, army surgeon.

M'OWAN John, LRCSEd 1844. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 11 Oct 1861.

McPHAIL Eric Snow, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1926. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Whangarei Hosp / Rangiora, Cant / Takapuna, Akld. Born in Invercargill 25 Dec 1899. Regd in UK 20 Oct 1925. Hon surgeon Christchurch Hosp. Joined RNVR 1933. Served in RNZN in WW2: MID. Later PMO RNZN in Wellington. Promoted surgeon-captain 1949. CBE 1952. Retd 1962. Died 25 Nov 1986 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1987; 100: 156. Father of Dr Ian McPhail (regd 1957).

MACPHERSON Douglas Gordon, MB ChB NZ 1914. Regd 1 April 1915: Dunedin / Vancouver / Seacliff, Otago / Franklin Hosp, San Francisco. Educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 18 March 1920. Later practd in San Francisco and ret'd to Canoga Park, California. Deleted from NZ register 15 Nov 1950, no reply to letter.

MACPHERSON James, MB CM Edin 1883. Regd 24 Jan 1884: Invercargill / Caversham, Dunedin / Pembroke, Otago / Tokanui Mental Hosp, via Te Awamutu. Born in Perthshire, Sctd and arrived in Port Chalmers 1861 on *Gala* as a child. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Practd in Invercargill 4 yrs, then in Dunedin. Hon physician Dunedin Hosp. Died in Hamilton 6 May 1928 aged 71.

McQUEEN Leonard George, MB ChB NZ 1928, FRCSEd 1931. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Christchurch Hosp / London / Bury Cottage, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. Educated at Otago BHS.

Regd in UK 21 Jan 1931. Med supt Tilbury Hosp, Essex, then practd in Walton-on-Thames. Deleted from NZ register 28 March 1984 at own request.

McQUILKIN Joseph Patrick, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Nightcaps, Sthld / Christchurch. Born in Ashburton 18 July 1900. Regd in UK 4 July 1930. Served in WW2. Died in Christchurch 10 Nov 1976 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1977; 85: 25-26.

McRAE Donald, MRCS LRCP 1908. Regd 8 Dec 1921: Parnell, Akld / Papakura / Tuakau / Inglewood / Hobart, Tas. Born in McDuff, Banffshire, Sctd, doctor's son. Died in Auckland Hosp 3 July 1961 aged 82.

McRAE Murdo McKenzie, MB ChB Glas 1908. Regd 18 Nov 1910: Tinui, Wairarapa / Te Kuiti / Hataitai, Wgtn / Hamilton. Regd in UK 11 Jan 1909. Served in RAMC in WW1: MC. Later practd in Redhall and in Crowborough, Sussex. Deleted from NZ register 16 Nov 1949, no reply to letter.

MACRAE Rae, MB ChB Aber 1908, DPH Aber 1909, MD Aber 1910. Regd 5 July 1922: Timaru. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 5 Dec 1921. Deleted from NZ register 10 Feb 1926, dead.

McREDDIE Percy George, MB CM Glas 1891. Regd 2 Nov 1908: Akaroa / St George, Qld / Nanango, Qld. Trained in Glasgow and at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 30 Jan 1892: Ash House, Wincanton, Somerset. Asst colonial surgeon in Lagos, West Africa before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1 June 1949, no reply to letter.

MacRURY John, MB CM Glas 1877. Regd 24 June 1884: Wellington / Springfield, Millport, Bute, Sctd. Born in the Hebrides. Regd in UK 18 Nov 1878: New Milns, Ayrshire, Sctd. Practd at Barra, Outer Hebrides before coming to NZ for his health. Later settled in Millport, Isle of Great Cumbrae, Firth of Clyde. Good shot, sportsman and golfer. Ornithologist who possessed a fine collection of birds' eggs. Author of *The Birds of the Island of Barra*. Died suddenly in Glasgow 4 Jan 1916. Obit BMJ 1916; 1: 115.

MacSHANE Alexander. Arrived in Adelaide 20 July 1839 as surgeon on *City of Adelaide*. Came to Wellington 18 Sept 1841 as surgeon supt on *Whitby* from Gravesend, Kent, en route to Nelson, where he arrived 5 Nov 1841 with the survey party for new settlement. His was 1st wedding in Nelson 3 Feb 1842 (Allan: 85). Elected 1st secretary Nelson Institute 6 June 1842. Apptd immigration agent 18 Aug 1842; JP 21 July 1845; colonial surgeon in New Plymouth Sept 1848. Arrived there 11 Jan 1849 very ill with TB. His duties were performed by Dr Peter Wilson (Lambert). Died in New Plymouth 6 July 1849 aged 37 (Hayton & Mullan).

McSHANE Eugene, MRCS 1857. Born in Armagh. Ireld 25 Dec 1832. Forename in Drew (1: 401) is Eugenie. Address on Coll list 1857, Dungannon, Co Tyrone. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 15 Sept 1857. Posted to 58th Regt 3 Nov 1857 and came to NZ. Transferred to 65th Regt 28 Jan 1859. Retd on half-pay 17 Nov 1859. Regd in UK 3 Jan 1862. Was returning to NZ as surgeon on *Glenmark* when he died at sea 10 Oct 1870 aged 47 from "paralysis of the brain", probably alcoholic (Brett; 1: 141).

McSWEENEY Morgan Patrick, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 10 Aug 1921: Pukekohe / Gisborne. HS Auckland Hosp. Regd in UK 23 July 1928. Studied in London. Dep supt King Edward Hosp, Dartford, Kent and hon physician Livingstone Hosp, Dartford. Then practd in Windsor, later in Burgess Hill, Sussex. Died overseas Oct 1964.

McWHIRTER James, MB ChB Glas 1924. Regd 6 June 1927: Pukekohe / Auckland. Born in Clydebank, Dumbartonshire, Sctd, naval architect's son. Regd in UK 22 Oct 1924. Died in Auckland Hosp 20 April 1966 aged 66.

MADDISON Jessie Clarkson, MB ChB NZ 1902, LRCPI 1902. Regd 29 Nov 1902: Dunedin / Christchurch / Waipawa / Denniston / Remuera, Akld. Born in Christchurch 29 Dec 1875, architect's daughter. Appd public vaccinator in Christchurch 7 Oct 1903. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter; restored 31 Jan 1936. Died in Green Lane Hosp, Akld 15 Aug 1947 aged 71.

MAGEE John James, LRCSEd LM 1856, LSA 1869. Regd under Wellington Act 22 April 1857. Not on Wellington register of 23 Feb 1858. Regd in Victoria Aug 1859. Deleted from Victorian register 1863; regd again in Hotham, Vic 8 June 1872. Died in Heidelberg, Vic from heart disease 16 Sept 1876. Possibly brother-in-law of Dr JB Tuke.

MAGILL Archibald, LMSSA 1918. Regd 8 July 1920: Napier / Hawera. Trained at Guys. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Later had a solicitor's address for mail, Goudhurst, Kent.

MAGUIRE Charles Evans, MB CM Aber 1893, MD Aber 1899. Regd 23 June 1911: Auckland / London. Born in Tain, Ross and Cromarty, Sctd. Regd in UK 16 Aug 1893: Ellon, Abers, Sctd. MO Durham Mental Hosp 3 yrs. Served in Colonial Med Service from 1898, in Lagos, West Africa, in Fiji and CMO in Tonga. SMO Auckland Hosp 1911-13, med supt 1913-32 (Scott: 23). Served in WW1. Because of failing eyesight resgd from Auckland Hosp 1932 and became MO to Auckland Infirmary. Died in London 13 June 1939 aged 67. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 296-97 & BMJ 1939; 2: 147.

MAHON George Annesley Derville, MRCS LSA 1862, LM RCS 1863. Regd 5 Feb 1885: Caversham, Dunedin / left NZ 1890 / address unknown. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 11 Sept 1862: East Dulwich, Sth London / The Mount, Aspley Guise, Woburn, Beds / West Kensington, London. Hon physician Wellington Hosp. Ship's surgeon P&O Co. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

MAHON Henry Greenwood, LRCSI 1880, LKQCPI LM 1881. Regd 7 May 1885: Wellington / left NZ 1886. Regd in UK 13 Aug 1880: Morehampton Road, Dublin. Practd in Porirua. Returned to UK and practd in Obbe, Portree, Isle of Skye, and in Stornoway, Outer Hebrides. Died in 1901.

MAHON Henry Walsh, MRCS 1828, LRCP 1841, FRCS 1844, LM KQCPI 1863. Surgeon RN. Arrived in Sydney 24 July 1840 as surgeon supt on barque *Isabella* from Dublin with convicts. Returned to UK on same ship, leaving Sydney 27 Aug 1840. Apptd JP in NZ 10 Jan 1848. Practd in Howick and bought land in Onehunga 1850. Left NZ late 1856, receiving a farewell address from Otahuhu military pensioners. Regd in UK 23 Dec 1858: Westport, Co Mayo, Irel. Died in Dublin 9 March 1878 aged 69. Obit BMJ 1878; 1: 382.

MAIBEN William Adam, MRCS 1840, LSA 1841. Referred to by Gluckman (2: 90) as MAIKEN. Address in Med Directory 1845, Brighton, Sussex. In Auckland before 1850 but did not stay long.

MAIL Hector James, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 13 Sept 1923: Midhirst, Taranaki / Opotoki / Mt Albert, Akld. Died 1 Aug 1980. Younger brother of Dr LC Mail.

MAIL Laurence Carrington, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 15 Oct 1919: Dunedin / Amberley / Samoa / Warkworth / Geraldine. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 31 May 1918. Born in Pukerau, Sthld 1895. District MO in Tuasivi, Western Samoa. MBE 1969. Died 11 Feb 1982 aged 86. Brother of Dr HJ Mail.

MAIN William Wallace, MB ChB NZ 1930, DMRE Cam 1933, FRCA 1950. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Auckland. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1933. Senior asst MO radiological dept, Manchester RI before returning to NZ. Radiologist in Auckland. Died 1991.

MAKGILL Robert Haldane, MB CM (1st Class Hons) Edin 1893, MD Edin 1899, DPH Cam 1901. Regd 21 Nov 1893: Auckland / Onehunga. Born 24 May 1870 in Stirling, Sctd. His family emigrated to NZ in 1881 and settled in Waiuku, Sth Akld. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Apptd bacteriologist Auckland Hosp 1897; 1st DHO Auckland 19 July 1909; govt pathologist 1904. Served in Sth African War and WW1: CBE 1919. Responsible for drafting Health Act 1920 and Nurses and Midwives Regn Act 1926. "All he did was marked by a high degree of technical knowledge, a mastery of detail and outstanding administrative ability" (Maclean: 29). Retd 1931. "In almost 30 years in the Health Department he occupied at one time or another all of the senior posts, and his knowledge of New Zealand's public health system was unequalled" (DNZB; 3: 325-26). In his retirement he made several visits to England. Died 3 Oct 1946 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 572-73. Son of Sir John Makgill, titular 10th Baronet of Cranstone Riddell; brother of Sir George Makgill, recognized as 11th Baronet 1907, title dormant since 1705; nephew of Viscount Haldane and Sir John Haldane; brother-in-law of Drs CHR Pentreath and JP Frengley.

MAKINSON William, LRCPEd LM LFPS 1869. Regd 18 May 1880: Waikouaiti, Otago / left NZ 1882. Trained in Manchester and Edinburgh. Regd in UK 26 May 1869: Lower Broughton, Manchester / Hales, Cheshire. Practd in Port Chalmers. Later served as ship's surgeon and then practd in Higher Broughton, Manchester. Died 1900.

MALCOLM John, MB ChB Edin (2nd Class Hons) 1897, MD Edin (Gold Medal) 1899. Born in Thurso, Caithness, Sctd 13 Aug 1873. Gold medal for MD thesis on metabolism of nucleic acid. Lecturer on physiology Univ of Edinburgh under Prof EA Schafer. Apptd 1st Prof of Physiology Univ of Otago 1904 and took up the position 1905. Med school was so deficient he had to buy a chair for his office and called it "the chair of physiology". As well as lecturing on physiology to students he continued his researches on metabolism, nutrition and vitamins. FRSEd 1933. Retd 1943 (NZMJ 1943; 42: 247). CMG 1947. Died in Dunedin 11 June 1954 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 436-39. Father of Drs JL Malcolm (regd 1939) and DS Malcolm (regd 1941).

MALLOCK John Willoughby. Born in London. Studied medicine without taking any qualn (Scholefield; 2: 48). Always called ""Dr Mallock"". Attended his neighours in Canterbury where he arrived Dec 1851. Took up the Heathstock sheep run with his brother and the two brothers Lance (Acland: 280). Later moved to Horsley Downs. MPC for Waipara 1866-76. Died 1879.

MALONE Jonathan Hill, MB Dub 1876, LRCSI LM 1876. Regd 12 Aug 1879: Christchurch / Southbridge, Cant / Ashburton. Born in Ireland. Regd in UK 27 Dec 1876: Clonskea, Co Dublin. Apptd public vaccinator for Ellesmere, Cant 9 Aug 1880. Died in Lyttelton gaol from apoplexy and DTs 27 March 1899 aged 45.

MANDL Charles Leopold, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1902. Regd 14 Dec 1903: Hokitika / Ross, Westld / Foxton / Wellington. Born in Hokitika 1872, son of a brewer related to Viennese med family of Mandl's paint fame. Educated in Wellington and Otago BHS. Married in Edinburgh. Apptd public vaccinator for Foxton 24 Feb 1908. Later physical medicine specialist in Wellington where he died 12 May 1939 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 219-20.

MANFRED Leo, MD Dorpat, Estonia, Russia. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Hokitika 6 March 1907, address Blackball, Westld; not regd.

MANLEY William George Nicholas, MRCS 1852. Born in Dublin 17 Dec 1831. Apptd asst surgeon in Royal Artillery 20 Feb 1855 and served in Crimean War. Regd in UK 1 July 1859. Served in NZ 1863-66 (Drew, 1: 388). Won VC at Gate Pa, Tauranga 29 April 1864 for "nobly risking his own life in his endeavour to save that of others" (Lon Gazette 22 Sept 1864). Awarded bronze medal of Royal Humane Soc for rescuing a soldier from drowning in Waitotara River, Taranaki 21 July 1865. Promoted staff surgeon 20 Oct 1865 for services in NZ (Lancet 1865; 2: 491). Left NZ with 12 Regt 1866. Volunteer with Br Ambulance in Franco-Prussian War 1870-71. Awarded German Iron Cross (2nd Class), only man to have held both VC and Iron Cross. Later served in Afghanistan and Egypt. Promoted Dep Surgeon-Gen 18 Nov 1882 for services in Egypt. Retd 28 June 1884 with hon rank of Surgeon-Gen. KStJ 1871. CB 1894. Died in Cheltenham, Glos 16 Nov 1901 aged 69. Obit BMJ 1901; 2: 1554 & Lancet 1901; 2: 1459. Gluckman 1 & JMB 2000; 8: 23-26.

MANNING Frederick Norton, MRCS LSA 1860, MD St And 1862. Born in Rothersthorpe, Northants 25 Feb 1839. Trained at St George's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 2 Dec 1862. Apptd asst surgeon RN 19 Jan 1863. Served in NZ on HMS *Esk*. At Gate Pa 29 April 1864 was commended for gallantry (Lancet 1865; 2: 555). Resgd from RN 1868 and settled in NSW. Inspector-Gen for Insane NSW 1865-98. 1st lecturer on psychological med Univ of Sydney 1886-88. Died in Sydney 18 June 1903 aged 64 leaving estate of £13,812 (Macdonald). Obit AMG 1903; 22: 317, BMJ 1903; 2: 279 & Lancet 1903; 2: 575.

MANNING Henry, MRCS 1837. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 5 May 1852; notice of intention to apply for regn, Warepa, South Clutha 25 Nov 1873; not regd. Born in London 1815. Came to Nelson 1842 and returned to UK. Arrived in Dunedin 23 March 1848 as surgeon supt on 1st immigrant ship, *John Wickliffe*. Captain Cargill considered him inefficient (McLintock 1: 242). He "was a man of curious temperament and striking appearance - tall but slight, with piercing black eyes and long glossy black curls hanging down to his shoulders He was of a most excitable, almost fiery, temper" (Fulton: 11-12). He "was a 'character', very quarrelsome and picturesque an able and conscientious surgeon and general practitioner" (NZMJ 1951; 50: 620). Married

a sister-in-law of Dr FH Richardson. Moved to Warepa 1855 and died there Dec 1884 aged 69. He "was somewhat eccentric at times and there is little doubt that this peculiarity served to detract considerably from his usefulness as a medical man" Obit ODT 9 Dec 1884.

MANNING James Michael Aloysius, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1899. Regd 25 April 1901: Auckland / left NZ 1902. MO St George's Hosp, London 1900. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

MANNING Leslie Samuel, MB CM Aber 1887. Regd 29 Dec 1888: Christchurch. Regd in UK 17 Oct 1887. EENT specialist Christchurch Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Lived in retirement in Fendalton, Chch for many yrs.

MANOY Augusta, MB ChB NZ 1922. Regd 22 May 1922: Takaka / Invercargill / Stratford / Remuera, Akld. Married Samuel KLIPPEL 1926; name changed on NZ register 1934. Born in Latvia 1898 and brought to Stratford, Taranaki 1910. 1st Jewish woman to qualify in medicine in NZ. Died 5 Oct 1989 aged 91. Obit NZMJ 1989; 102: 656. Mother-in-law of Dr LK Gluckman (regd 1945).

MANSON Norman, MB ChB NZ 1923, DOMS Eng 1929. Regd 1 June 1923: Wellington / Nelson. Regd in UK 5 June 1923. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, not found; restored 17 Nov 1955. Warden and chief surgeon Ophthalmic Hosp of St John in Jerusalem 1936-53. CBE 1949, KStJ 1951. Then returned to NZ 1955. Retd to Adelaide, but came back to Nelson. Died 10 May 1980.

MARCHANT Eric Lachlan, MB ChB NZ 1906, MRCS LRCP 1907, FRCSEd 1911, FRACS 1927. Regd 31 March 1906: Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Timaru 1881. Regd in UK 29 May 1907. PG studies at the London Hosp and London Throat Hosp, Golden Square. Served in NZMC in WW1: OBE 1919. Then ENT specialist in Wellington. Retd 1950. Died in Lower Hutt 3 Feb 1976 aged 94. Obit NZMJ 1976; 83: 164-65. Nephew of Sir Truby King.

MARCHESINI Giuseppe, MD Siena 1900. Regd 19 July 1906: Aratapu, Nth Akld / Bairnsdale, Vic. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

MARK John, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRCSEd 1930. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Auckland Hosp / Tauranga. Born in Te Puke. Regd in UK 2 June 1930. Med supt Tauranga Hosp 1933-42, then GP in Tauranga. OBE 1957. Died 29 May 1968 aged 67. Obit NZMJ 1968; 68: 41.

MARK Moritz, MD ChD Berlin. Regd 9 Dec 1874: Christchurch. Apptd surgeon supt Christchurch Hosp 1878. Comitted suicide by poison 10 May 1879 aged 35. Bennett (1: 41) said with some exaggeration, "Little is known of him except that as soon as he arrived at the hospital and inspected it he committed suicide."

MARKS Charles Ferdinand, MD QUI 1874, LM Rotunda Dub 1874, MRCS 1875, LM KQCPI 1875, FRCSI 1902, FRACS 1927. Regd 13 Sept 1876: Tauranga. Born in St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex 8 Sept 1852, doctor's son. Partly educated in Switzerland. Trained at Queen's Coll, Galway, Irel. Regd in UK 18 Nov 1874: Hatch Street, Dublin. When he left NZ he settled in Queensland 1879. RMO St George's Hosp, Brisbane 1879-80, then practd in Brisbane. Visiting surgeon Brisbane Hosp 1883-1904. Deleted from NZ register 1884. MLC Queensland from 1886 to abolition of State

Legislative Council 1912. President Queensland Med Bd 1909-12. Died at Camp Mountain, Qld 28 March 1941. Obit MJA 1941; 2: 187. Brother of Dr EGK Marks; father of Dr EO Marks, Brisbane.

MARKS Edward George Keighley, LRCSI 1875, LM Rotunda Dub 1875, LM KQCPI 1876, MD MCh QUI 1876. Regd 10 June 1878: Nelson / Brisbane / Herberton, Qld. Regd in UK 24 July 1876: Hatch Street, Dublin. Regd in Victoria 5 Oct 1880: Mornington, Vic. 1st doctor in Nhill, Vic 1883. MO Queensland Immigration Service 1886. Practd in Brisbane, in Aramac, Qld and in Herberton. Deleted from Victorian register 1891, no reply to letter. Died in Yangan, Qld 30 Dec 1904. Brother of Dr CF Marks.

MARKS John Davis, MB ChB NZ 1903. Regd 7 April 1903: Dunedin / Christchurch. Born in Dunedin 1 Aug 1879 and educated at Otago BHS. BSc NZ 1900. Practd in Christchurch for over 40 years from 1905. Served in WW1. Physician Christchurch Hosp 1923-46. Died in Christchurch 22 May 1954 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 533.

MARR Joseph Bell, LFPS LM 1860, LRCPEd LM 1864. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Spring Grove, Nelson / Merino, Vic. Regd in UK 24 Aug 1861 and in Koroit, Vic 1870. Surgeon Parkes Hosp, NSW; later practd at Ballan, Bright and Merino, Vic. Died at Meredith, Vic 1 June 1911.

MARRINER Hugh, MB CM Edin 1870. Regd 11 April 1878: Christchurch / Palmerston North. Regd in UK 28 Dec 1870: Clapham Vicarage, Lancaster, Lancs. Appt public vaccinator in Palmerston North 11 July 1881. Died in Rio de Janeiro 29 July 1887 aged 38, on board SS *Kaikoura* bound for UK.

MARSACK Arthur Ernest, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1883. Regd 17 May 1893: Parnell, Akld. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 18 June 1883: "Dunedin", Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Hon physician Auckland Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, no reply to letter.

MARSHALL Angus McPhee, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Dunedin. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 1925, dead.

MARSHALL Charles McIntosh, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCS 1928. Regd 30 April 1924: Dunedin Hosp / London. Born in Invercargill, surveyor's son. O&G specialist in Liverpool from 1932. Author of *Caesarean Section, Lower Segment Operation* (1939). Died in Liverpool 21 Sept 1954 aged 58. Obit BMJ 1954; 2: 875-77 & NZMJ 1955; 54: 87-88. Husband of Dr Nora Marshall.

MARSHALL Edmund Henry, MRCS 1858, LM RCS 1859, MD St And 1862. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 13 Nov 1863; under 1869 Act 18 Aug 1870: Auckland / Wanganui. Born in Kelvedon, Essex. Smart and Bates (p 202) said he began practice in Wanganui in 1856 but he was then a student in London. Still in Christchurch Nov 1866 (LT 15 Nov 1866). Died at Balgowrie, Wanganui c last week of June 1896 aged 63: "Suicide while in a state of temporary insanity" (coroner's jury). Death cert recorded: "The remains were found with a hole in the skull about 13 months after the disappearance of the deceased A revolver with one chamber discharged and a bottle of poison were found close by." Surgical instruments were also found beside the remains which were under a hedge (AMG 1897; 16: 471). Owing to decomposition the actual cause of death was impossible to determine.

MARSHALL Gilbert, MB ChB BAO Dub 1917, DPH Dub 1919. Regd 23 May 1929: Porirua Mental Hosp / Markethill, Co Armagh, Northern Irel. Regd in UK 2 July 1917. Radiographer in RAMC before completing med course. Dep med supt Gransha Asylum Londonderry, Nthn Irel before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 17 Nov 1948, not found. Later practd in The Mall, Armagh, Irel and in Portadown, Co Armagh.

MARSHALL James Ayson, MB ChB NZ 1914. Regd 14 Sept 1914: Wellington / Avondale Mental Hosp, Auckland / Maungatoroto / Te Kopuru Hosp, Nth Akld / Dargaville / Auckland. Born in Dunedin 1889, schoolmaster's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Quald pharmacist before studying med. Served in WW1 in NZMC in Gallipoli and France; severely wounded 1917 (Carbery: 488). Med supt Northern Wairoa Hosp 1927-37, then practd in Dargaville until 1945 and in Auckland until 1963. Died in Auckland 15 July 1969 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1968; 68: 189.

MARSHALL Zealanda, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 5 March 1923: Wanganui Hosp / Johnsonville / Duntroon, Nth Otago / Kurow. Notice of intention to apply for regn 18 Aug 1922. Name changed by marriage to Dr RF AITKEN. Born in Mosgiel, schoolmaster's daughter. Practd in Kurow 1936-55. Died in Oamaru Hosp 31 March 1957 aged 58 from cerebral haemorrhage. Obit NZMJ 1957; 56: 269. Mother of Dr JF Aitken (regd 1952).

MARTIN Albert, MB Lon 1883, MRCS 1883, MD Lon 1885, MRCP 1888. Regd 8 Nov 1884: Wellington. Born in Wellington 1860. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 12 Oct 1883. Hon surgeon Wellington Hosp and health officer Wellington City Council. Surgeon-captain Heretaunga Mounted Rifle Volunteers; transferred 1889 to Wellington Naval Artillery Volunteers. A pioneer in NZ of thyroid surgery; reported in 1896 15 cases of thyroidectomy (Intercol Med Congress 1896: 158). External examiner Univ of Otago in anatomy, physiology and medicine. Died in Wellington 2 Nov 1917 aged 57. Son of John Martin, MLC.

MARTIN Arthur Anderson, MB ChB Edin 1900, MD Edin 1903, FRCSEd 1903. Regd 10 Aug 1903: Wellington / Palmerston North. Born in Milton, Otago 26 March 1876. Served in Sth African War as civil surgeon attached to RAMC. MD thesis on surgical cases in Natal and Transvaal. Senior surgeon Palmerston North Hosp. Served in WW1 with RAMC in France: MID 1915 & 1916. Author of *A Surgeon in Khaki* (1915). Came back to NZ 1916 and then served with NZMC. "Martin was a dexterous surgeon, endowed with a maximal energy and indomitable courage In the field he was bold, resolute, resourceful and brave to a fault" (Carbery: 211). Died of wounds in France 17 Sept 1916 aged 40. DSO (posthumous) 1917. "There must necessarily be few of his outstanding and commanding surgical genius in such a small country as our own" Obit NZMJ 1916; 15: 227. Also BMJ 1916; 2: 503 & Lancet 1916; 2: 730. DNZB; 3: 334-5.

MARTIN David Douglas Wallace, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 10 Dec 1915: Dunedin / Ngaruawahia. (Nicknamed "Plugger"). Born in Timaru. Practd for many yrs as GP in Ngaruawahia while heavily addicted to morphine. Died in Waikato Hosp, Htn 29 Sept 1949 aged 56.

MARTIN Frederick Robertson, MB ChB Glas 1916, DPM RCS 1923, MD Glas 1928. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago. Regd in UK 11 April 1916. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Sutton, Surrey and retd to Lelant, Cornwall.

MARTIN James, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1893. Regd 18 Dec 1893: Dunedin / Middlemarch, Otago. Born in Scotland 10 June 1851. Regd in UK 24 May 1893. Practd in Kalgoorlie, WA for some yrs. Found dead 19 Dec 1906 aged 55 by roadside near Moonlight, Otago. Had been thrown from his gig while going to a patient (coroner's verdict). His head injuries were so severe it was at first thought he had been murdered (Thompson, H: 165). Obit AMG 1907; 26: 133. Brother of Dr Robert Martin.

MARTIN James Henry, LRCSEd 1836, LSA 1839. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 7 May 1856. Came from Bridgenorth, Salop and trained in Edinburgh. Fulton (p 117) says he was an elderly man, but only in his early 40s when he came to NZ. Also, Fulton claimed that Martin attended Robert Knox's lectures in Edinburgh at the time of the Burke and Hare murders in 1828, but it was later. Fulton's description of Martin is more accurate: "He was rather short and thickset, a pleasant, genial old gentleman, considered rather old-fashioned in regard to his profession, but much liked." Arrived in Christchurch 1852. On 1855 electoral roll in Papanui: occupation, surgeon and farmer. After a few months in Akaroa, where his wife died, he moved to Kaiapoi 1857. In Riverton 1859, in Invercargill 1861-65, then returned to Riverton. Hon surgeon Riverton Rifle Volunteers. Died in Riverton from bronchitis 1 July 1867 aged 53.

MARTIN Richard Bowden, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1927, FRACS 1932. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Wellington. Born 1894 and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 before studying med. Regd in UK 17 Aug 1927. Surgeon in Wellington from 1927. Died 4 April 1957 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1957; 56: 464.

MARTIN Robert, LRCPEd LFPS 1872. Regd 11 Dec 1875: Dunedin / Reefton, Westld. Born in Lancashire 1848 and trained in Glasgow. Regd in UK 11 May 1872: Burnside, Strathaven, nr Glasgow. Arrived in Port Chalmers 30 Sept 1875 as surgeon on *Invercargill* with 390 passengers (Brett; 1: 65). Med supt Reefton Hosp 1876-79. Returned to Dunedin where he died 21 Dec 1928 aged 80. Elder brother of Dr James Martin.

MARTIN Samuel McDonald, MD Glas 1835. Born at Kilmuir, Isle of Skye, Sctd. doctor's son. Came to NZ from NSW 1839 and estd a sawmill at Coromandel. Apptd JP 3 May 1841. Editor of NZ Herald and Auckland Gazette, town's 1st newspaper 1842. Criticised Governor Hobson so strongly the paper was suspended after 3 months. Apptd editor Southern Cross newspaper April 1843 and MLC 6 June 1844 by Governor FitzRoy; resgd 3 March 1845. He "was a well-educated, highly intelligent, egalitarian Scottish Highlander, who had little time for most officials" (DNZB; 1: 276-77). Went back to UK and petitioned Parliament 22 July 1845 against ill-treatment of Maori by NZ Coy. Apptd resident magistrate Br Guiana where his brother, Dr Nicol Martin, was a politician. Died in Berbice within 3 months of arrival 22 Sept 1848.

MARTIN Samuel Thomas, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Okaihau, Nth Akld / Balclutha / Te Aroha / Mt Albert, Akld. Born 1899 and educated at Otago BHS. Died 1988.

MARTINDALE George Ernest, MRCS. Regd under Wellington Act 3 Oct 1867. Practd in Tutaenui, Rangitikei. Committed suicide by poison 10 April 1868 aged 24.

MARTYR Thomas William Lockyer, MRCS 1836, LSA 1837. Regd under Wellington Act 13 May 1859; under NMO in Dunedin 7 Feb 1862. Came from Croom's Hill, Greenwich. Practd in Micklegate, York and in Victoria before coming to NZ. In Dunedin his "advertisements occupied the papers for several years" (Fulton: 137). In Sebastopol, Vic by 1865 and in Ballarat by 1870. Died in West Melbourne 6 Feb 1883 aged 72.

MASKELL John William, MRCS LRCP 1896, LM Coombe Hosp Dub. Regd 5 Oct 1917: Auckland. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 14 March 1917. Born in London 1870. Trained at Univ Coll, Liverpool, and St Mary's Hosp, London. Practd in Leigh, Lancs, then in Hobart, Tas, before coming to NZ. Served in WW1 with AAMC until invalided out. Anaesthetist Auckland Hosp and Mater Hosp, Akld. Died in Auckland 26 May 1943 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 184.

MASON Aubrey James, MB ChB NZ (Distinction) 1924, FRCS 1929, ChM NZ 1933, FRACS 1937. Regd 21 May 1924: Auckland Hosp / Dunedin Hosp / Ashburton. Born in Whangarei 1902. Regd in UK 19 May 1926. PG studies at Barts. RSO Dunedin Hosp 1932. ChM thesis on radiology of urinary tract. Med supt Ashburton Hosp 1934-64. President Med Supts' Assoc 1949-50. Died 27 Oct 1978 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1976; 88: 458. Married Dr Zoe Rutherford.

MASON James Malcolm, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1887, MD Brussels 1888, DPH Cam 1892. Regd 6 June 1895: Otaki / Wellington. Regd in UK and NZ without middle name. Born in Arbroath, Forfarshire, Sctd 22 Aug 1864. Trained in Edinburgh and studied law at Durham Univ. Regd in UK 10 Aug 1887: Cambois, Blyth, Nthumbld. FCS. Came to NZ for his health and practd in Otaki. Apptd JP 1896. Parliamentary secretary NZ Branch BMA 1898-1900. Editor NZMJ 1900-05 (W-StC 15: 72). Apptd 1st CHO under Public Health Act 1900: gave up the position 1909, under circumstances which are not clear. "Mason showed himself to be an able administrator with a thorough knowledge of public health practices" (Maclean: 19). Called to English bar 1910. Served in WW1 and invalided out. GP in Wellington and Lower Hurt where he died of cancer 9 May 1924 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 265-66. W-stC 21. DNZB; 3: 335-36.

MASON William, MRCS 1853, LM RCS 1858. Regd 9 Jan 1895: Napier / Coromandel / address unknown. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Ashby-de-1a-Zouche, Leics. Practd in Natal, Sth Africa before coming to NZ. Moved from Coromandel to Steiglitz, Vic 1899. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

MASON Zoe, see RUTHERFORD Zoe.

MASURKOVITCH Thaddeus Julian, see JULIAN Thaddeus.

MATHER Phyllis, MB ChB NZ 1922. Regd 15 May 1922: Eastbourne, Wellington. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter.

MATHESON Dougall George, MB ChB NZ 1913. Regd 1 May 1913: Wellington / Timaru / Kurow, Nth Otago. 1st name spelt Dugald on death cert. Born in Springfield, Cant. Served in WW1. Appt asst MO Rarotonga 18 Oct 1917. Practd in Kurow; then gave up practice and took over family farm. Died in Timaru 11 Oct 1935 aged 44 from TB.

MATHESON Farquhar, MB ChB Glas 1911. Regd 27 July 1912: Tinui, Wairarapa / Wellington / Fairlie, Cant / Samoa / Helensville. Regd in UK 18 Oct 1911. Served in WW1. Med supt Apia Hosp, Samoa. Then practd in Helensville. Deleted from NZ register 4 Sept 1968, died overseas.

MATHESON Henry Drummond, MB ChB Glas 1926. Regd 23 May 1929: Pukeora San, Waipukurau / London. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found.

MATHESON Norman Murdoch, MB ChB NZ 1924, MRCS LRCP 1928, FRCS 1929, MRCP 1931, FACS 1939. Regd 15 Sept 1924: Wanganui Hosp, Virginia Water, Surrey. Born in Stanway, Manawatu. Served in WW1 before studying med. Regd in UK 23 Dec 1924. PG studies at Middx Hosp. Then MO Central Middx County Hosp. Consulting surgeon Ashford Hosp, Middx. Editor Hamilton Bailey's *Emergency surgery* and asst editor Br Journal of Urology. Retd 1963. Died 27 July 1977 aged 79. Obit Lancet 1977; 2: 364 & NZMJ 1977; 86: 535. Married Dr Louise Johnson (regd in UK 1926).

MATHIESON Alexandra Carson, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 7 Dec 1927: Mornington, Dunedin. RMO Gore Hosp where she broke a carboy of carbolic acid, was splashed with contents, collapsed and died 12 Jan 1929 aged 28. Obit NZMJ 1929; 28: 482.

MATTHEW Joseph Farmer, MRCS 1847. Born in London 23 Nov 1825. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 22 Dec 1848 and served in NZ with Royal Engineers (Drew; 1: 345). Drowned with others off North Shore, Auckland 14 May 1853 aged 27 when a pleasure boat capsized.

MATTHEWS James Forrester, LSA 1868, MRCS 1869. Regd 9 Feb 1883: Napier. Regd in UK 23 July 1869: St Austell, Cornwall. In Victoria by 1886. Apptd public vaccinator in Tallangatta, Vic 1899. Deleted from NZ register 1890.

MATTHEWS John Morton, MB ChB NZ 1896. Regd 25 April 1896: Bluff / Clinton, Otago / Gore. Born in Dunedin. Apptd PHO for Bluff 18 May 1896; public vaccinator for Popotunoa, Otago 27 July 1898 and for Gore 28 April 1903. Died in Gore 19 Nov 1918 aged 45 from influenza. NZMJ 1918; 17: 227.

MATTHEWS Richard, MRCS 1838. Bought pharmacy called Auckland Medical Hall 1853 and practd medicine and pharmacy (Gluckman 2: 64). Occupation on electoral roll chemist and druggist. Apptd resident vaccinator and secretary Central Bd of Vaccination 28 July 1858; coroner for Auckland Hosp and gaol 18 Jan 1862. Died in Auckland from heart disease 21 April 1863 aged 47. Great-grandfather of Dr Brian Tomlinson (regd 1954).

MAUDE Charles Edmund, MB CM Edin 1892. Regd 5 April 1897: Ashburton / Newry, Irel. Educated at Christ's Coll, Christchurch, NZ, 1880-83. BA Oxf 1887. Regd in UK 26 April 1893: Burgh Rectory, Woodbridge, Suffolk. Surgeon on NZ Shipping Coy's SS *Tongariro*. Left Ashburton 1902. Deleted from NZ register 28 June 1925, no reply to letter. Died in Italy 6 June 1931. Obit BMJ 1931; 2: 172.

MAUNSELL Daniel Beresford, MB ChB Edin 1910. Regd 3 Feb 1914: Wellington / Rotherham, Amuri / Masterton / Manaia, Taranaki. Born in NZ. Regd in UK 1911. Served in WW1. Surgeon Masterton Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 8 Dec 1925, no reply to letter; restored; deleted again

26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Practd at Elm Lodge, Filton, Glos. Grandson of Archdeacon Robert Maunsell; father of Dr DS Maunsell, Bristol; cousin of Dr FW Maunsell.

MAUNSELL Frederick Wyndham, MRCS LRCP 1916. Regd 11 March 1921: Masterton. Born in NZ. Attended Cambridge Univ. Deleted from NZ register at own request 26 June 1925. Grandson of Archdeacon Robert Maunsell; cousin of Dr DB Maunsell.

MAUNSELL Henry Widenham, MB Dub 1867, LM KQCPI 1867, MRCS 1867, MD Dub 1876. Regd 24 Nov 1870: Hokitika / Dunedin / left NZ 1892. Born in Dublin 22 Feb 1845, lawyer's son. Regd in UK 14 May 1867: Dublin. Regd in Victoria 1867: Emerald Hill, Vic. Apptd RMO Melbourne Hosp 1868. Assisted William Gillbee with 1st use of Listerian antiseptics in Victoria and "carefully carried out all the instructions laid down by Mr Lister" (Gillbee in AMJ 1868; 13: 20-24 and O'Sullivan). Apptd surgeon Hokitika Hosp 1869 at £500 / yr; coroner for Hokitika 28 Feb 1873. Chest permanently damaged by fall from horse. Went back to Ireland 1875 and returned to NZ on *Queen Bee*, shipwrecked off Nelson. Hon surgeon Dunedin Hosp 1877-91. Health officer Dunedin City Council 1881-83 (Maclean: 150-51). Lecturer on surgery Otago Med School 1889-91. Devised radical operation for strangulated femoral hernia which was praised by Lawson Tait (NMZJ 1887; 1: 23-25 & BMJ 1891; 2: 687-89), abdomino-perineal excision of rectum and lower sigmoid colon (Lancet 1892; 2: 473-76) and invagination method of bowel suture devised after watching his wife sew the lining in a sleeve (Lancet 1892; 1: 386-87). Went on leave to UK 1891; accident on Isle of Wight caused later ill-health. Resgd Dunedin appts and from 1893 practd in South Kensington, London where he died 21 Feb 1895, eve of 50th birthday, from bronchitis after influenza. Sir Frederick Treves wrote: "His method of intestinal suture is probably the best of the many means of uniting divided bowel by suturing now in use" Obit BMJ 1895; 1: 508. "His power as a teacher was largely due to his earnestness which enabled him to exercise almost mesmeric powers over his class. He was a man peculiarly absent-minded and of a somewhat blunt manner, which served to cover an unusually warm heart" Obit NZMJ 1895; 8: 135. Also AMG 1895; 14: 172. DNZB; 2: 322.

MAUNSELL Robert James, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 20 Sept 1924: Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Reefton 8 July 1924. Educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 before studying med; invalided home from Gallipoli. Practd in Wellington but ret'd because of chronic nephritis with high blood pressure. Served as ship's surgeon. Died in Auckland 28 Nov 1940. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 72-73.

MAWHINNY James, MRCS 1840, LAH 1840, LRCPEd 1859. Regd under NMO in Nelson 11 March 1864. Regd in UK 6 Jan 1859: Belfast. In London by 1865. Died 1874.

MAXWELL Eric Verner, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Auckland / London / Suva, Fiji / Auckland. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 1 June 1932. MO Colonial Med Service, Fiji, then returned to Auckland. Died 7 Oct 1983.

MAXWELL George, LFPS LM 1859. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 15 Oct 1864. Regd in UK 1859: Glasgow. In Skipton, Vic by 1883; in Winchelsea, Vic by 1886. Died in Skipton Dec 1888.

MAXWELL Richard William David, MB ChB NZ 1929, DTM&H Eng 1939, DPH NZ 1952. Regd 23 May 1929: Auckland / Suva, Fiji / Chatswood, Sydney. Deleted from NZ register 27 Nov 1975, died overseas.

MAYFIELD Margaret Joan, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 18 May 1925: Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago / Nelson Mental Hosp / Te Puna, Tauranga. Changed name by marriage to Dr JU WILLIAMS. Died 23 Aug 1976. Mother of Major-Gen Rob Williams.

MAYO Edith Annie, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 25 March 1924: London. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Dunedin 1 Jan 1924. Regd in UK 24 Dec 1924. "After postgraduate work in London she joined the American relief team in Vienna [after WW2]. She then went to the Philadelphia Women's Hospital for a year" (Preston: 149). Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Later in Upper Darby, Philadelphia, then in Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania.

MAZURKIEWICZ Thaddeus Julian, see JULIAN Thaddeus.

MEACHER John Howard, MRCS LRCP 1895. Regd 10 Jan 1906: Wellington. Trained at Barts. Prosector of anatomy RCS 1892-93. Practd at Wadebridge, Cornwall before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

MEADE Frank Elliott, MRCS LRCP 1897. Regd 16 Jan 1911: Blenheim. Born in Bradford, Yorks, doctor's son. Trained at Barts and practd at Manningham, Bradford before coming to NZ. Died in Auckland 20 April 1919 aged 47 from pulmonary TB.

MEADE George Waller, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1906. Regd 19 Aug 1907: Ohaeawai, Bay of Islands / Runanga, Westld / Westport. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch 4 May 1907. Born in Kinsale, Co Cork, Irel. Died in Timaru 23 Dec 1950 aged 79.

MEADOWCROFT Cecil David, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1930. Regd 26 Aug 1925: London. Regd in UK 14 Dec 1925. GP in Hounslow, Middx from 1931 and hon surgeon Hounslow Hosp. Then made several voyages to Far East as a ship's doctor. Died at Banket, Rhodesia 31 Dec 1972 aged 72. Obit BMJ 1973; 1: 495.

MEADOWS Henry Frederick, MRCS 1858. Regd 12 Aug 1874: Kaikoura / Malvern, Marl / Sheffield, Cant. Born in Weymouth, Dorset 8 April 1828. Temp commn as asst surgeon Br Army in Crimean War (Macmillan: 378). Then took charge of a hospital in Brazil. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Walmer, Kent. Practd at Sheffield, Cant from c 1879 and died there 5 Oct 1896 aged 68.

MEARES Archibald Lewis Devenish, see DEVENISH-MEARES Archibald Lewis.

MECREDY Ralph Jack Richard, MB BCh BAO Dub 1913, LM Rotunda Dub, DPH NZ 1926. Regd 21 Sept 1921: School MO, Dunedin / Auckland / MOH, Dunedin / Kawhia / Waikato Hosp, Htn. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 19 Feb 1921. Regd in UK 8 July 1913. MOH in Taranaki and wrote on goitre in Taranaki school children (NZMJ 1933; 32: 89). Later MOH in Caistor, Lincoln and ret'd to Barton-upon-Humber, Lincolnshire. Deleted from NZ register 4 Sept 1968, died overseas.

MEHAFFEY John Mitchell, MRCS LRCP 1909. Regd 11 April 1910: Invercargill / Australia / Nauru, Western Pacific. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1928, dead.

MEIKLEHAM George Cunninghame, MD Glas 1841, LRCSEd 1841. Born 9 Jan 1820. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 16 June 1843. Served in Crimean War and came to NZ as surgeon to 70th Regt. Promoted surgeon-major 16 June 1863. Regd in UK 31 May 1864. Retd on half-pay 29 Nov 1871 with hon rank of Inspector-Gen. Died at Southsea, Portsmouth 30 Dec 1895 aged 75 (Drew; 1: 324). [MEIKLE to MICKLE: W-StC, handwritten entry]

MEINHOLD Maximilian, Staats Examin, Bonn 1900. Regd 26 Feb 1906: Helensville. Born in Alsace, son of prof of oriental languages. Died in Helensville 5 March 1924 from embolism and aortic regurgitation.

MELLADEW Heinrich Friederich Lawaetz, MD Edin 1863, LRCSEd 1864. 1st 2 names in Edinburgh Univ records Henry Frederick, in UK register Heinrich Frederick and in army records as above. Born in England 6 July 1842. MD thesis On Scarlatina. Apptd in NZ actg asst surgeon Br Army. Served at Queen's Redoubt hosp nr Mercer in Waikato campaign; wrote a report from there dated 24 Feb 1864 (AMR 1866; 8: 24). Regd in UK 1 Feb 1864. Permanent commn as asst surgeon 31 March 1864 (Drew; I: 445). Served in Bhutan 1865, with volunteer Br Ambulance in Franco-Prussian War 1870-71 and in Sudan 1884-85 as surgeon-major Royal Horse Guards. Retd 6 July 1897. Died in Chelsea, London 4 June 1925 aged 82. Obit BMJ 1925; 2: 362.

MENZIES Edward, MRCS 1841. Regd 25 May 1880: Napier. Born in Kingston, Jamaica 9 April 1820. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 29 Oct 1841. Served in Crimean War and in China 1858. Regd in UK 17 Aug 1859. Promoted Dep Inspector-Gen 4 March 1868. Retd on half-pay 17 Aug 1870 with hon rank of Inspector-Gen (Drew; 1 : 317). Med supt Napier Hosp. Died in Napier 25 May 1904 aged 84. Obit AMG 1904; 23: 361. Father of Dr PW Menzies.

MENZIES James Alexander Robertson, LRCSEd 1840. Born 1821 at Kinloch Rannoch, Perthshire, Sctd 21 Feb 1821, mother's maiden name Robertson. Arrived in Wellington in Dec 1853 on *Despatch* and continued on to Dunedin, arriving in Jan 1854. Assisted in land purchase for Southland settlement. Farmed a large area on lower Mataura River. "He lived at Dunalister and, as well as in him lay, studiously avoided medical practice, save in cases of dire necessity" (Fulton: 205). MLC 1858-88. 1st Supt Southland Province 1861-64, but failed to win re-election 1864. MPC Southland 1864-65 and 1869-70. His ambition and poor administration ran the province into debt and forced reunion with Otago. MPC Otago 1870-76. Married 3 Oct 1865 eldest daughter of Dr IE Featherston. He "was a tall, commanding figure, who usually wore some distinctive item of Highland garb" (DNZB; 1: 287- 88). Died at Wyndham 18 Aug 1888 aged 67 (Scholefield; 2: 79). Son of Dr William Menzies, Perthshire.

MENZIES John Forbes, MB ChB NZ 1891, LRCSEd 1896. Regd 1 March 1892: Wyndham, Sthld / Milton, Otago. Born in Ballarat, Vic 5 July 1868, clergyman's son. Brought to NZ 1879 and educated at Otago BHS. Began practice in Milton 1897 and died there from pleurisy 11 Sept 1904 aged 36.

MENZIES Percy William, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1889. Regd 9 Jan 1891: Napier / Ohaeawai, Bay of Islands / Dunstan Hosp, Clyde / Te Aroha / Denniston / Kumara / Kawhia. Born in

Maidstone, Kent Regd in UK 24 Jan 1889: Boscombe, nr Bournemouth, Dorset. Apptd public vaccinator for Bay of Islands 29 Nov 1902, resgd 1904. Practd in Kawhia from 1937. Died in Waikato Hosp, Htn 29 June 1949 aged 81. Son of Dr Edward Menzies; father of Doris Menzies, matron-in-chief and later chairman Waikato Hosp Bd.

MERCER John Oubridge, MB ChB NZ 1929, MRCP 1931, FRACP 1938, FRCP 1958, MCPA 1965. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Wellington. (Called Jo) Born in Halifax, Yorks 1 April 1905. Oubridge mother's maiden name. Educated in NZ. Regd in UK 20 March 1931. Asst pathologist Wellington Hosp 1932-35, then director of pathology. External examiner in pathology and med jurisprudence Univ of Otago 1941-62. Editor NZMJ 1939-67. Chairman of Council NZ Branch BMA 1949-53; president 1965-66. Chairman Med Council 1964-69. CBE 1959. OSTJ 1961. Died 30 Dec 1971 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1972; 75: 115-16 & BMJ 1972; 1: 754. Munk; 6: 334-35. Son of Dr WB Mercer; son-in-law of Dr JN Keith; father of Dr CJ Mercer (regd 1957).

MERCER William Bracewell, MB BChir Cam 1892, MRCS LRCP 1892, DPH Vic Man 1896. Regd 27 Aug 1912: Kaeo, Nth Akld / Maungatoroto / Auckland / Whangarei / Napier / Wellington. Born in Clitheroe, Lancs. Trained at Cambridge and Barts. Regd in UK 7 June 1892: Southport, Lancs. Practd in Bournemouth, Dorset and Halifax, Yorks. Asst MOH Manchester before coming to NZ. Served in WW1. MOH in Whangarei, Napier and then Wellington. Died in Napier 29 July 1953 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 426. Father of Dr JO Mercer.

MEREDITH Henry Price, MRCS 1857. Regd under Wellington Act 11 Sept 1863. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Bayswater, London. Apptd surgeon 3rd Battalion Auckland Militia Regt 5 June 1860. Died in Wellington from TB 1 March 1866 aged 32.

MERRETT George Augustus, MD Michigan 1857. Regd under 1867 Act 7 March 1868: Auckland. Educated in London. Med studies in Bengal and London. Regd in UK 31 Oct 1859 with forenames reversed as Augustus George: Leadenhall Street, London. Died in Thames, NZ, from typhoid fever 9 May 1874 aged 44. Son of Dr WG Merrett, London.

MESSER Adam Brunton, MD Edin 1858, LRCSEd 1858. Born at Blainslie, Roxburghshire, Sctd 2 Jan 1837, doctor's son. MD thesis On the Description of an Abnormal Foetus. Regd in UK 28 April 1859: Maitland Street, Edinburgh. Apptd asst surgeon RN 1859. Came to NZ on HMS *Curacao*. MO with naval brigade at Rangiriri Nov 1863. Commended for his actions and promoted surgeon 12 Feb 1864 (Lancet 1864; 1: 218 & MTG 1864; 1: 203). "We are sure that everyone must feel that Dr Messer has well earned the Victoria Cross" (BMJ 1864; 1: 212). Posted to HMS *Melville*, hosp ship at Hong Kong, May 1867 and 1873 to HMS *Pearl*, flagship in Australia. Wrote the report on Fiji which led to annexation by Britain in 1874. Awarded Gilbert Blane medal 1877. Retd 1896 with rank of Inspector-Gen and settled in Eastbourne, Sussex. Hon physician to Queen Victoria, Edward VII and George V (Edin Academy Register: 162). Died in Eastbourne, Sussex 11 Oct 1919 aged 82. Obit BMJ 1919; 2: 692.

METCALFE Peter Herbert, MRCS 1876. Regd 30 Nov 1910: Auckland. Regd in UK 29 July 1876. MO Melanesian Mission and Govt MO on Norfolk Is before coming to NZ. Died on Fanning Is, North Pacific 1913.

METCALFE Robert, LSA 1857, MRCS 1858. Address on Soc of Apothecaries list 1857: New Zealand. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Isleham, Cambs. Deleted from UK register 23 April 1872, no reply to letter.

MICKLE Adam Frederick John, LRCSEd 1875, LRCPEd 1876, MB CM Aber 1878, MD Aber 1880, FRCSEd 1882. Regd 9 March 1881: Christchurch. Born in Yorkshire 9 Dec 1847. Regd in UK 1 May 1875: Alva, Clackmannan, Sctd. Med supt Christchurch Hosp 1880-81; resgd because he had been doing surreptitious private practice (Bennett 1: 45). Practd in Christchurch until 1921 when he ret'd. Died in New Brighton, Chch 20 Feb 1935 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1935; 34: 189-90.

MICKLE Arthur William Thomas Flintoff, LRCSEd LM 1877, MB CM Edin 1882, MD Edin 1894. Regd 15 Feb 1904: Wellington / Birkenhead, Akld. / Henderson, Akld. Born in Kirklington, nr Ripon, Yorks. Regd in UK 3 May 1878: Commercial Road, London. Returned to UK for family reasons c 1931. Died in Harrogate, Yorks Nov 1939 aged 85 after a long illness. Obit BMJ 1939; 2: 1299. Son of Dr David Mickle, Kirklington.

MILL Thomas, MB ChB Edin 1901, FRCSEd 1904. Regd 10 Nov 1906: Dunedin / Geraldine / Christchurch / Dunedin. Born in Port Chalmers 1878, shipowner's son and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1; CO 2NZ Gen Hosp and later DGMS: CMG 1918, CBE 1919. PG studies at London Throat Hosp, Golden Square. ENT specialist in Christchurch for 10 yrs. President NZ Branch BMA 1930-31. Moved to UK 1932. Practd in Jersey until WW2 when he moved to Keswick, Westmorland where he died 1941. Obit BMJ 1941; 2: 596.

MILL William, MB CM Edin 1891. Regd 4 April 1892: Ross, Westld / address unknown. Born in Waikouaiti, Otago and educated at Otago BHS. BA NZ 1887. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 28 Sept 1891: London Street, Dunedin. Wrote poetry. Practd in Alexandra, Otago where he died from TB 10 Aug 1897 aged 31.

MILLAR James Binnie, MB CM Glas 1893. Regd 12 Nov 1898: Carterton / address unknown. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1893: Moss View, Newmains, Wishaw, Sctd. Returned there from NZ. MO Coltness Iron Works. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Son of Dr John Millar, Newmains.

MILLER Alfred Henry, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1877, Regd 25 Feb 1911: Waverley, nr Patea. Born in Rochester, Kent. Trained at Queen's Coll, York and Guys. Regd in UK 6 Aug 1877: Norwich. Died in Waverley 24 June 1911 aged 59 from liver disease and jaundice. Father of Dr ETG Miller.

MILLER Edward Thomas Gordon, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 29 Aug 1928: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Levin. Born in Norwich 1902 and educated in NZ. Served in WW2. Gave up medicine for sheepfarming at Waipawa. Died in Wellington Hosp 23 Dec 1961 aged 59 from cancer of oesophagus. Son of Dr AH Miller.

MILLER Ernest James, LSA 1902, LMSSA 1919. Regd 11 March 1921: Takapuna, Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Mon Desir Hotel, Takapuna 24 May 1920. Born in Leicestershire. Trained at Durham and King's Coll Hosp, London. Regd in UK 19 Sept 1902. Died in Ellerslie, Akld 23 May 1957 aged 85.

MILLER George Inglis, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Ashburton. Born in Southland. Served as mayor of Ashburton. Died 8 Nov 1940 aged 41. Obit NZMJ 1940; 39: 375-76.

MILLER John, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1907, FRCSEd 1924. Regd 5 June 1908: Dunedin / Masterton / Wairoa / Auckland / Palmerston North. Born in Glasgow and came to NZ as a youth. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Surgeon supt Wairoa Hosp. Later senior surgeon Palmerston North Hosp. Died in Palmerston North from cerebral haemorrhage 19 July 1946 aged 64. Son of Dr Matthew Miller.

MILLER Kenneth William, MB ChBNZ 1925. Regd 18 May 1925: Dunedin Hosp. Born in Wellington and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Dunedin 23 Sept 1927 aged 25 from pulmonary TB.

MILLER Matthew, LFPS 1858, MD St And 1877. Regd 1 June 1895: Dunedin. Born in Glasgow. Regd in UK 12 Jan 1859. Practd in the Gorbals of Glasgow and then in Edinburgh. Died in Dunedin 27 Jan 1921 aged 83. Father of Dr John Miller.

MILLER Trevlyn Ernest, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Wellington Hosp / Turua, Hauraki Plains / Thames. Born in Thames, NZ, lawyer's son, and died there 6 March 1954 aged 54 from hypertension and coronary heart disease.

MILLIGAN Robert Roy Douglas, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 16 March 1922: Dunedin / Christchurch / Mangonui. Born in Oamaru, tailor's son. Died in Kaitaia Hosp 18 Oct 1962 aged 69.

MILLINGTON John Perrett, LSA 1887. Regd 31 March 1890: Greymouth / Fern Hill, Picton / Auckland. Born in Wolverhampton, Staffs. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 1 Dec 1887: Wolverhampton. Sued Dr TB Whitton of Reefton 1892 for libel; awarded £250 damages plus costs. Moved to Picton 1893 but returned to Greymouth May 1898. Died in Auckland 22 Jan 1925 aged 61.

MILLS Aimée Eveline, MB ChB Edin 1904. Regd 2 March 1906: Christchurch / Edinburgh. Married 1906 to Dr JH GIBBS. MA NZ 1889, BSc NZ 1897. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later in Edinburgh with her husband.

MILNE Alexander Cumming, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1886. Regd 24 March 1887: Masterton / Woodville. Born in Aberdeen. Regd in UK 9 Aug 1886. Apptd public vaccinator for Woodville and Dannevirke 12 May 1890. Died in Woodville from chronic kidney disease 12 June 1902 aged 43.

MILNE Donald Stuart, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 16 Dec 1916: Wellington Hosp / Pleasant Point, Sth Cant / Otaki / Lower Hutt / Linden, Tawa Flat. Born in New Hebrides and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Practd at Pleasant Point 4 yrs, in Otaki 12 yrs and in Hutt Valley 1938-65. Died 10 Oct 1976 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1977; 85: 345-46. Brother of Dr Peter Milne.

MILNE Peter, MB ChB NZ 1921, DTM&H Eng 1926. Regd 24 June 1921: Dunedin / Nairobi, Kenya / Seacliff Mental Hosp, Otago / Dunedin. Born in New Hebrides, son of missionary clergyman.

Educated at Otago BHS. BA NZ 1909. Regd in UK 19 May 1922. Died in Dunedin 16 June 1964 aged 76. Elder brother of Dr DS Milne.

MILNE-THOMSON Alexander, see THOMPSON Alexander Milne.

MILNER Sydney Wood, MRCS LRCP 1906. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Hastings. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found.

MILROY Thomas Alexander, MRCS LRCP 1909, FRCS 1920. Regd 30 Jan 1911: Dunedin / New Plymouth / Hamilton. Born in Dunedin. Regd in UK 29 Oct 1909. Practd in New Plymouth 1911-27, then in Hamilton for many yrs. Died in Sunnyside Hosp, Christchurch 6 May 1966 aged 84.

MILSOM Edwin Henry Britton, MRCS LRCP 1903, MB BS Lon 1903, MD Lon 1906, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1914. Regd 1 March 1907: Wellington / Auckland. Born in Christchurch 10 June 1878. Trained at Guys. Practd in Auckland from 1910. Hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Breeder of pedigree horses, sheep and cattle. Died in Auckland 26 Jan 1945 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1945; 44: 114. Father of Dr Coates Milsom (regd 1943).

MINN Alexander George, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 7 Dec 1927: Dunedin Hosp. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 25 July 1929. Practd in Hull, Yorks for many yrs. Deleted from NZ register 9 Feb 1951, not found.

MINTY William Eric, MB ChB NZ 1925, MRCGP 1956. Regd 15 Feb 1926: London / Oxford, Cant / Christchurch. Regd in UK 20 June 1939. Practd in Oxford, Cant 1930-54. Died in Christchurch 14 Sept 1974. Obit NZMJ 1974; 80: 361-62.

MIRAMS Gilbert Haywood, MB ChB NZ 1904. Regd 25 March 1904: Wellington / Lower Hutt / Dunedin. Born in Dunedin, city surveyor's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Hutt Hosp 13 Oct 1945 aged 65.

MIRAMS Noel Thorpe, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Hawera Hosp / Milton, Otago / Birkenhead, Akld. Educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Milton 1929-43. Died in Auckland 2 July 1951 aged 47 from acute purulent meningitis. Obit NZMJ 1951; 50: 521-22.

MIRBACH Rudolf von, Baron, Dr Medicine, Surgery & Midwifery, Ludwig Maximilian Univ, Munich 1872. Regd 6 April 1875: Wellington / Feilding / Waipawa / left NZ 1896. Notice of intention to apply for regn gave qualns as "Doctor of Medicine and Associate of the Imperial German Colleges of Surgeons and Accoucheurs at the Universities of Munich, Wuerzbourgh and Tuebingen." Sued Waipawa Mail of libel 1889 for saying he was not entitled to be called "Doctor"; awarded £250 with costs. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

MITCHELL David Matthew, MB ChB NZ 1919, FRCSEd 1925, FRCS 1931, FRACS 1937. Regd 8 Dec 1919: Wanganui / Hunterville / Palmerston North. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 25 Aug 1930. PG study at Barts. Senior surgeon at Palmerston North Hosp. Died in Palmerston North 28 Dec 1978 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1979; 89: 95.

MITCHELL Gilbert Stewart, MRCS 1840. Regd under NMO in Port Chalmers 14 Jan 1864.

MITCHELL James Garfield, MB ChB NZ 1913. Regd 10 June 1913: Gisborne / address unknown. Born in NZ 23 June 1890 and educated at Otago BHS. Served with NZMC in WW1 in Gallipoli, Egypt and France. Practd in Hednesford, Staffs from 1922. Deleted from NZ register 3 March 1926, no reply to letter. Died in Hednesford 30 July 1954. Obit BMJ 1954; 2: 417 & Lancet 1954; 2: 340.

MITFORD Bertram George, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRCSEd 1929. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Wellington / Apia, Samoa / Wairoa. Born in Wellington, banker's son. Apptd surgeon Govt Hosp, Apia 1932. Died suddenly in Wairoa 30 May 1939 aged 38 from coronary heart disease. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 295-96. Grandson of Dr WB Tripe.

MOFFAT John Allan, LFPS 1858. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Invercargill 12 Nov 1880; not in publd register. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1858: Dumbarton, Sctd. Attended shepherd's wife in labour nr Winton; sent for another doctor and went home to sleep. When Dr AS Hanan arrived she had ruptured her uterus and she soon died. Convicted in Invercargill 22 Dec 1880 of criminal malpractice and sentenced to 2 yrs' imprisonment with hard labour. Regd in Victoria 3 Feb 1893.

MOIR D'Arcy Harper, MB ChB NZ 1928, FRCSEd 1931. Regd 18 May 1928: Timaru Hosp / Clyde / Timaru. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 24 April 1929. Served in WW2. Died 2 June 1977.

MOIR James, MB CM Glas 1875. Regd 4 June 1884: Tauranga / Ponsonby, Akld. Born in Clackmannanshire, Sctd 1852. Practd in Glasgow before coming to NZ. Arrived in Auckland 1882 on steamer *Tongariro*. Moved to Ponsonby 1889. Died in Remuera, Akld 12 June 1928 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1928; 27: 280. Father of Dr Peter Moir.

MOIR Peter, MB ChB Glas 1900. Regd 1 June 1901: Auckland. Born in Glasgow and educated in NZ. Died in Epsom, Akld 10 July 1951; age stated as 67, but possibly older. Son of Dr James Moir.

MOIR Phyllis Maude, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 6 June 1927: Dunedin / District Health Office, Wellington / School MO, Wanganui / Tauranga. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Thames Hosp 1 Feb 1927. Name changed 1945 by marriage to BABINGTON. Regd in UK 19 Jan 1931. Died 8 Sept 1981.

MOLLER Oscar Carl, MB ChB NZ 1924, MRCP 1926, FRACP 1939. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs / Hastings / Wellington. Born in Dunedin. Radiologist in Wellington and Hutt 1942-66. Died 13 Feb 1968. Obit NZMJ 1968; 67: 437-38.

MONAGHAN Patrick John, MRCS LRCP 1911, MB BS Lon 1912. Regd 19 March 1920: Karori, Wgtn / Porirua / Apia, Samoa. Born in Wellington. Regd in UK 16 Nov 1911. Served in WW1. OBE 1947. Died in Auckland 5 Oct 1966 aged 81.

MONCKTON Francis Alexander, MRCS 1857. Regd under NMO in Riverton 22 Jan 1863; under 1867 Act 21 May 1868: Riverton / Marton / Feilding. Born in Maidstone, Kent, 6 June 1835, town clerk's son. Trained at the London Hosp. Asst surgeon RN in Crimean War (Fulton: 62-73). Arrived in Port Chalmers 24 Oct 1858 as surgeon on *Agra*. 1st doctor in Invercargill. Apptd

1st surgeon Riverton Hosp; provl surgeon, health officer and resident surgeon Southland Hosp 3 Feb 1865. Performed 1st ovariectomy in Otago-Southland 1869. MPC for Longwood, Sthld 1867-69. Leased Auckland Is 1874 and tried to start a settlement. Apptd coroner for Invercargill 30 Aug 1872; PHO for Nelson 13 July 1880, resgd 1881. Surgeon Reefton, Ross and Kumara Hosps, Westld. Apptd public vaccinator for Kumara 14 April 1884. Practd in Feilding from 1886; mayor 1889. Hon consulting surgeon Palmerston North Hosp. Went on a visit to UK 1907 as surgeon on SS *Whakatane*. Died suddenly in Feilding 25 March 1910 aged 74; "dropped dead at his gate probably from heart disease" Obit Feilding Star, 26 March 1910. Brother of Sir John Braddick Monckton, town clerk of London; father of CAW Monckton, resident magistrate in New Guinea.

MONCKTON Henry Holland, LSA 1897. Regd 30 Aug 1907: Wellington / Sydney. Regd in UK 22 Jan 1898: Clifford Lodge, Worthing, Sussex. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

MONEY Percy Frederick, MRCS 1883, LRCPEd 1883. Regd 19 Dec 1885: Spring Grove, Waimea, Nelson / St Bathans, Otago / Denniston, Buller / address unknown. Apptd public vaccinator for Waimea South 9 Feb 1884, for Black's, Otago 7 May 1889, for Buller 11 Jan 1890 and for Waverley, Taranaki 18 June 1894. In Levuka, Fiji by 1898. Later in St Cloud, Denmark Hill, London SE. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

MONFRIES Agatha Helena Jane, see ADAMS Agatha Helena Jane.

MONK Henry George Hawkins, LSA 1884, MRCS 1885, DPH Lon 1890. Regd 3 Nov 1903: Wellington / Takapuna, Akld / Wanganui / address unknown. Born in Gloucestershire 1862. Trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1884: Russell Square, London. MOH in Leicester. Then practd in South Africa. Served in Sth African War and in WW1. DHO in Auckland 1911-13. CMO in Tonga 1913-14. MOH in Wanganui 1920-24. Retd to Devon 1924. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter. Died in EngJand 1927. Obit NZMJ 1928; 27: 38-39.

MONRO David, MD Edin 1835. Regd under NMO in Nelson 4 Nov 1850. Born in Edinburgh 27 March 1813 and foundation pupil at Edinburgh Academy. MD thesis On Aneurysm of the Thoracic Aorta. Practd in India Street, Edinburgh 2 yrs. Then went on PG study tour of Europe. Arrived in Port Phillip, Vic 14 Sept 1841 as surgeon on *Tasmania* and in Nelson on *Ariel* March 1842. Practd a little medicine and was a successful sheepfarmer, politician, geologist, botanist and photographer (Glenn: 100-06, W-StC 1: 126-52 & 2). Apptd member of New Munster Legislative Council 18 Jan 1849 and helped to pass NMO 1849. Resgd 3 Aug 1850. MPC 1853-64. MHR 1853-55 & 1858-71. Stood for Supt Nelson Province 1856, narrowly defeated Speaker of House of Representatives 1861-70. Knighted 1866. Died in Nelson 15 Feb 1877 aged 63. DNZB; 1: 293. Son of Dr Alexander Monro (tertius), 3rd of his name to be Prof of Anatomy, Univ of Edinburgh; younger brother of Dr James Monro, surgeon Coldstream Guards; father-in-law of Sir James Hector; grandfather of Major-Gen DC Monro, RAMC, and Drs JS and HM Monro.

MONRO David Carmichael, MB ChB Edin 1911, FRCSEd 1934. (Called Jock) Born at Lucerne, Switzerland 19 May 1886 and educated at Wellington College, NZ. Regd in UK 29 Sept 1911. Returned to NZ after graduation. Joined RAMC 17 Aug 1914. Served in France 1914-18, then in India. Promoted Major-Gen 28 Nov 1941. CBE 1943, CB 1946. Retd 4 March 1949 (Drew; 2: 134).

Died in Roehampton, London 6 Dec 1960 aged 74. Obit BMJ 1960; 2: 1810-11 & 1893. W-StC 1: 156-57. Grandson of Sir David Monro; son of CJ Monro, "father of NZ rugby football"; elder brother of Drs JS and HM Monro.

MONRO Hector Macdonald, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCSEd 1924. Regd 8 July 1920: Palmerston North / Napier Hosp / Feilding. (Called Peter) Born at "Craiglockhart", Manawatu 9 July 1895. Regd in UK 10 Nov 1921. Practd in Ramsgate, Kent 1928-37. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed; restored ab initio 23 Nov 1938. GP / surgeon in Feilding (W-StC 1: 158). Died 1988. Grandson of Sir David Monro; younger brother of Major-Gen DC and Dr JS Monro; father of Dr Paul Monro (regd 1958).

MONRO John Stuart, MB ChB Edin 1912, DOMS Lon 1922. Regd 19 May 1916: Upper Hutt / Russell Square, London / Ipswich, Suffolk / Palmerston North. Born in Palmerston North 5 March 1888. Regd in UK 24 Dec 1912. Practd in Hutt Valley with maternal uncle, Dr PNM Macdonald and cousin, Dr CM Hector. Then practd in Ipswich, Suffolk 1920-28. Later EENT specialist in Palmerston North and later eye specialist only. President Ophthalmological Soc of NZ 1956 (WStC 1: 157-58), Died in Palmerston North 8 Feb 1971 aged 82. Grandson of Sir David Monro; brother of Major-Gen DC and Dr HM Monro.

MONSON Robert Bernard Pearson, MB ChB NZ 1911, MD NZ 1916. Regd 28 April 1911: Greymouth / Westport. Deleted from NZ register 17 Sept 1931, dead.

MONTEITH George Dalrymple, LSA 1830. Regd under NMO in Wellington 18 May 1850; under Wellington Act 30 Jan 1854. Came from Stourbridge, Worcs. Arrived in Wellington 7 Feb 1840 on *Duke of Roxburgh* aged 32. Apptd ensign Te Aro Volunteers 20 May 1846. Assisted Dr JP Fitzgerald with 1st operation under ether anaesthesia in NZ 1847. Apptd coroner 26 Sept 1855; provl surgeon 4 Oct 1855; med supt Wellington Hosp 1856 and president provl med bd. Resgd as med supt 1859 and as provl surgeon 1 Nov 1861. Died in Wellington from epilepsy 1 July 1862 aged 55.

MONTGOMERY Alexander George, MRCS 1843. Born at Conway, Co Donegal, Ireld 6 Sept 1820. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 9 Dec 1845. Posted to 58th Regt 19 Oct 1849 and served in NZ with regt 1850-58. On electoral roll for Bay of Islands 1853-54, address: Wahapu. Promoted surgeon 2 Oct 1857 and posted to Cape Mounted Rifle Regt, South Africa 12 Nov 1858. Died in Lucknow, India 27 June 1865 aged 44 (Drew; 1: 331).

MONTGOMERY Gladys, MB ChB Glas 1914, DPH Cam 1916, MD Glas 1931. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Dunedin / Remuera, Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Papatoetoe, Akld 4 July 1918. Regd in UK 4 Nov 1914. Later MO Stobhill Gen Hosp, Glasgow; asst MOH Rochdale, Lancs; then asst MO London County Council. Deleted from NZ register 17 Nov 1948, no reply to letter.

MOODY Arthur Stanley, MB ChB NZ 1912, MD NZ 1917. Regd 16 March 1912: Outram, Otago / Auckland / Dunedin. Born in Onehunga, Akld. Served in WW1. Practd in Dunedin from 1922. Chairman Otago Hosp Bd 1947-53. Died in Chicago 2 April 1958. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 512-13. Husband of Dr Ina Dugleby (1st wife); uncle of Dr RF Moody (regd 1938).

MOODY Ina Burnman, see DUGLEBY Ina Burnman.

MOORE Arthur Eisdell, MB ChB Edin 1911, MD Edin 1913, FRCS 1919, FRACS 1929. Regd 20 Dec 1911: Auckland. Born in Auckland 1890. Regd in UK 28 July 1911. Returned to NZ as surgeon on SS *Opawa* carrying immigrants who had been stranded on St Helena by wreck of SS *Papanui*. RMO East London Hosp for Children, Shadwell and Great Northern Hosp, London. MD thesis on bronchopneumonia in children. Served in WW1 with RAMC in France and Mesopotamia where he had typhoid fever. Practd in Auckland from 1920. Hon surgeon Auckland Hosp from 1923. President NZ Branch BMA 1946-47. External examiner in surgery Univ of Otago. Retd from practice 1961. Author of *Operation Lifetime* (1964). Died in Auckland June 1985 aged 95. Father of Sir Patrick Moore (regd 1943).

MOORE Edward Joseph, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1894, FRCSI 1899. Regd 30 April 1917: Tauranga / London / Nelson. Born at Castleisland, Co Kerry, Irel. Regd in UK 27 July 1894: Castleisland. District MO on Niger Coast, West Africa and came to NZ for his health. Apptd asst MO in Rarotonga 9 May 1918. Died in Havelock North 25 July 1923 aged 54 from pulmonary TB and nephritis.

MOORE Geoffrey Stuart, LSA 1899, MRCS LRCP 1902. Regd 4 July 1913: Wellington / Raglan / Auckland. Born in Greenhithe, Kent. Died in Auckland 30 June 1935 aged 64.

MOORE James Francis Cleveland, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 26 May 1920: Auckland Hosp / Greymouth. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 9 July 1919. Born in Hokitika 1895. MO Auckland Hosp 4 yrs. Med supt Grey River Hosp, Greymouth 1923-35. Then practd in Greymouth where he died 2 March 1947 aged 51 after a long illness. Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 348.

MOORE John Murray, MB CM Edin (Hons) 1865, MRCS 1865, MD Edin 1867, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1885. Regd 17 March 1880: Auckland / left NZ 1891. Born in England. Commended for MB thesis On Certain Diseases of the Pharynx, Larynx and Trachea with an Appendix on Tracheotomy. Regd in UK 20 Nov 1865: Liverpool. Disagreed with NZMA over his inability to join the assn because he was a homoeopath (*W-StC* 15: 31-32). Author of *New Zealand for the Emigrant, Invalid and Tourist* (1890): "The work has both a general and a medical interest" (*BMJ* 1890; 1: 1200. Also *Lancet* 1890; 1: 1128). Returned to Liverpool. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

MOORE Samson Courtenay, MB ChB Vic Man 1898. Regd 27 Feb 1906: Wellington / address unknown. Trained at Univ Coll, Liverpool. Practd at Yartoop, South Western Railway, WA before coming to NZ. Later practd in Kalamunda and in Nedlands, WA. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

MOORE Stuart Alexander, MB ChB Edin 1902, MD Edin 1906, MRCP 1919. Regd 22 April 1907: Dunedin. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. BA NZ 1898. Regd in UK 6 Aug 1902. MD thesis on bradycardia and Stokes-Adams syndrome. Served in WW1. Physician / rheumatologist / psychiatrist at Dunedin Hosp: "a man of fertile and restless mind" (*Hercus & Bell*: 271). Retd 1939. Died in Dunedin 21 Oct 1961 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 54.

MOORE Thomas Charles, LM Dub 1878, MB BCh Dub 1881, MD Dub 1884. Regd 10 March 1885: Helensville / Napier / Taupo. Born in Liverpool, vicar's son. Regd in UK 8 March 1881: The Rectory, Middleton, Co Cork, Irel. Ship's surgeon with P&O Line, then MO with NZ Govt

Immigration Service. Practd in Napier from 1885-1936. Performed 1st successful laparotomy in Napier. Apptd surgeon Napier prison 12 March 1894. President NZ Branch BMA 1909-10. Died in Taupo 6 June 1948 aged 91. Obit NZMJ 1948; 47: 382 & 1958; 57: 521.

MOORE Thomas Richard, MRCS 1840, LRCP, MD. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 6 Feb 1858. Came from Salisbury, Wilts, where his father was mayor. Arrived in Lyttelton on *Sir George Pollock* 10 Nov 1851. At Charteris Bay, Cant had 100 acres plus 420 acres of pasturage; sold by auction 1858 for £1030 (LT 23 June 1858). Owned half share in Sand Hills run (Acland: 50). Imported pedigree dairy cattle. Died suddenly in Christchurch from apoplexy 14 Feb 1860 aged 44.

MOORE Walter William, MB ChB NZ 1901, FRCS 1906, MRCP 1907, MD NZ 1908. Regd 21 May 1901: Temuka / Richmond, Nelson / Napier / Hastings. Born in Hobart, Tas and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Died in Hastings 6 April 1954 aged 77.

MOORE William Edward, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1891. Regd 21 Oct 1903: Whakatane. Born in Ireland, son of surgeon RN. Regd in UK 7 Sept 1891: The Cottage, Warren Point, Co Down, Ireld. Died in Auckland from cirrhosis of liver 11 April 1905 aged 35. Obit AMG 1905; 24: 301.

MOORE William Frederick, LRCPEd 1879. Regd 28 Jan 1881: Christchurch / left NZ 1888 / North Adelaide, Sth Aust. BA Cam. Regd in UK 17 June 1882. Settled in North Adelaide by 1886 and died there 2 Aug 1913 aged 59. Obit AMG 1913; 34: 185.

MOORHOUSE Alice, MB ChB Glas 1901. Regd 23 Dec 1902: Christchurch. Changed name by marriage 1912 to MORELAND. Trained at Queen Mary Coll, Glasgow. RMO Hanmer Springs San. Deleted from NZ register 25 Aug 1948, no reply to letter. Daughter of Dr BM Moorhouse snr.

MOORHOUSE Benjamin Michael. Regd under 1867 Act 9 Dec 1868, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: Rangitata, Cant. Middle name appeared on death cert but not on NZ register. Born in Yorkshire. Trained in medicine but took no qualn. Arrived in Lyttelton from Australia 10 Dec 1851. Took up Shepherd's Bush sheep run of over 40,000 acres 1854 and did some med practice (Acland: 289-92). Apptd JP 30 Sept 1863. "Doctor Ben was a big jovial man with a jolly laugh and a fine singing voice" (Macmillan: 399-401). Died in Timaru from liver disease 13 Dec 1872 aged 43. Younger brother of WS Moorhouse, Supt of Canterbury Province; father of Drs BM Moorhouse jnr and Alice Moreland.

MOORHOUSE Benjamin Michael, MB CM Edin 1883, MRCS 1883. Regd 22 July 1884: Christchurch. Born at Shepherd's Bush, Rangitata 1859. Regd in UK 5 Feb 1884. "He was a good friend, a jolly companion, and about as good a sportsman as ever walked - a good shot, a pastmaster at fly fishing, and a born judge of horses and dogs, and he had a natural gift for woodcraft and understanding wild life He was six feet four high, and broad in proportion, wore a beard, and had a great, hearty laugh" (Acland: 291-92). Died at Russell, Bay of Islands 8 Sept 1921 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1921; 20: 303. Son of Dr BM Moorhouse snr.

MORELAND Alice. see MOORHOUSE Alice.

MORGAN Edward Mervyn Lewis, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1916. Regd 15 Oct 1921: Waipawa / Oldham, Lancs. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Later postal address: c/o Australia House, London. Husband of Dr Janet Morgan.

MORGAN Effie Muriel, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 26 May 1926: Wellington. Born in Waihi, geologist's daughter. Died in Wellington 29 April 1937 aged 35 from pulmonary TB which began as a student.

MORGAN Janet Souannes, MB ChB Edin 1918. Regd 15 Oct 1921: Waipawa. Née SMITH. Later in Stretford, Manchester. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Wife of Dr EML Morgan.

MORICE Charles George Frederick, MRCS LRCP 1892, MD Brussels 1892, FRCSEd 1898. Regd 31 July 1893: Greymouth / Wellington. Born in Greymouth 24 Oct 1868. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at Guys. Regd in UK 20 May 1892. Succeeded his father as surgeon supt Grey River Hosp, Greymouth 1894. Apptd sanitary commissioner for Westland 4 May 1900 in plague scare; PHO for Greymouth 1 Oct 1908. Surgeon in Wellington 1916-24. CSTJ 1955. Died in Wellington 15 Sept 1966 aged 97, oldest doctor in NZ at the time and last foundation member NZ Branch BMA. Obit NZMJ 1966; 65: 714-16. Son of Dr CL Morice; son-in-law of Rt Hon RJ Seddon.

MORICE Charles Lloyd, MRCS LSA 1855, LM RCS 1856. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 16 Oct 1862 and in Hokitika 27 Oct 1866; under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Greymouth. Born in Llanbadarn, Cardiganshire, Wales and trained at Guys. Surgeon on ship *Great Britain* for 6 voyages. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Farnby Wood, Huddersfield, Yorks. Went to Victorian goldfields 1861. Deleted from Victorian register 1866, no reply to letter. Practd in Dunedin and Clyde before moving to Westland 1866 (Fulton: 191 & 249). 1st surgeon supt Grey River Hosp. Apptd PHO for Greymouth 11 June 1881. Died in Greymouth from suppurative appendicitis 20 Feb 1904 aged 70. Father of Dr CGF Morice.

MORICE David, LRCSEd 1833, MD Edin 1834. Regd 25 July 1883: Auckland / Greymouth / address unknown. Born in London 12 May 1813. MA Marischal Coll Aberdeen 1830. MD thesis *On the Cure of Cataract by Solution*. Apptd asst surgeon 60th Regt 29 May 1835 and retd on half-pay 6 June 1845 (Drew; 1: 295). Apptd public vaccinator in Auckland 12 Nov 1884. Died in Upper Norwood, London 12 July 1897 aged 84.

MORKANE Michael Charles Frederick, MB ChB NZ 1901, FRCSEd 1910, MCOG 1928, FRCOG 1938. Regd 26 Aug 1901: Ross, Westld / Kumara / Christchurch. Born in Port Chalmers 1877. Med supt Ross Hosp, then Kumara Hosp. Apptd public vaccinator for Kumara 12 Feb 1903. Resgd his hosp post 1909 to go overseas. Lecturer at Coombe Hosp, Dublin, then returned to practise O&G in Christchurch. External examiner in O&G Univ of Otago 1921-26. Went to USA 1937 and came back with heart trouble. Died in Christchurch 26 Dec 1938 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 34-35. Father of Dr CJJ Morkane (regd 1942).

MORRIS Andrew Bernard, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1871. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Tauranga 29 April 1885; not in publ register. Regd in UK 28 July 1871: Bretforton Evesham, Worcs / Kharsang, Bengal, India. Regd in Victoria 1885, in South Australia 1885 and in Tasmania 1887. Practd in Launceston and in George Town, Tas. Died 14 Jan 1907.

MORRIS George Alexander, MB CM Glas 1883. Regd 7 Jan 1889: Mataura / Cromwell / Criffel, Pembroke, Otago. Born in Dalry, Ayrshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 12 Sept 1883: Fenwick, Ayrshire. Apptd public vaccinator for Cromwell 27 April 1890. Visiting surgeon Cromwell Hosp (Fulton: 210). Died at Criffel, Wanaka 12 April 1942 aged 81.

MORRIS Matthew (or Mathew), MRCS 1855. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 9 Jan 1862; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Kaiapoi / Leithfield, Cant / Amberley. Born in Sussex. Address on Coll list 1855: New Zealand. Arrived in Wellington 19 Jan 1857 on *Rose of Sharon*. Moved to Leithfield 1862, to Kaiapoi 1866, back to Leithfield 1869 and to Amberley 1870 (Macmillan: 403-05). Apptd asst surgeon Kaiapoi Coy, Canterbury Rifle Volunteers 19 Oct 1866; coroner for Leithfield 5 March 1869; public vaccinator for Waipara 10 March 1888. Deleted from NZ register 18 Jan 1916, ceased to practise.

MORRIS Selwyn Bentham, MB ChB NZ 1930, FRCS 1934, FRACS 1936. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Auckland. Educated at King's Coll, Akld. Orthopaedic surgeon in Auckland from 1936. Fellow Br Orthopaedic Assn and foundation Fellow NZ Orthopaedic Assn. Died in Auckland 20 June 1956 aged 50. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 329-30. Son-in-law of Dr Alice Horsley; father of Dr John Morris (regd 1967).

MORRIS Wilhelm, Physician and Surgeon, Erlangen Univ, Germany 1888. Regd 18 Nov 1889: Pleasant Point, Timaru / Little River, Cant / Helensville / address unknown. Apptd public vaccinator for Timaru 26 May 1894, for Little River, Cant 4 March 1898. Died at Matiere, King Country 18 Dec 1916.

MORRISON Alexander, MRCS LRCP 1895. Regd 17 Sept 1903: Gisborne / Apiti, Manawatu. Trained at UCH. Practd in South Croydon, London before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

MORRISON David, MRCS LRCP 1894, MB BS Lon 1894. Regd 11 Oct 1902: Gisborne / Wellington. Trained at UCH, London. Regd in UK 20 Dec 1894: Dunkeld, Newton Abbot, South Devon. In Sydney before coming to NZ. Surgeon supt Gisborne Hosp. Left NZ 1911 for Maryborough, Qld and later Adelaide, Sth Aust. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in St Mawes, Cornwall, then Chiswick, London and retd to Ewhurst, Harkhurst, Kent.

MORRISON Malcolm Mclean, MB ChB Edin 1910. Regd 27 May 1914: Warkworth / Kenney Hosp, San Diego, California. Deleted from NZ register 14 Sept 1925 at own request.

MORROW Samuel, MB BCh BAO Queen's Univ, Belfast 1923. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Stanley Bay, Auckland / Morrinsville. Born in Ireland. Regd in UK 4 April 1923. Practd in Manchester, then joined RN for a time. GP in Morrinsville 1929-48, then in Auckland. Died 19 March 1964. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 244.

MORTON Alexander Smith, MB ChB NZ 1918, FRCSEd 1930, FRACS 1932. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Wellington Hosp / Oamaru. Born 1894 and educated at Otago BHS. MO Samoan expeditionary force 1918. GP in Oamaru and visiting surgeon Oamaru Hosp. Died in Christchurch 3 May 1967 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 479.

MORTON Frank Adrian, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: London / Carterton. Born in Melbourne, civil engineer's son, and educated in NZ. Killed instantly with head injuries at Clareville, Wairarapa South 7 Aug 1930 aged 31 when his car was struck by a train on a level crossing while on a night visit to patient. Obit NZMJ 1930; 29: 338. Husband of Dr Winifred Cox.

MORTON Hessie, MB ChB NZ 1922. Regd 12 June 1922: Wellington / Pembroke, Otago / Gummers Bush, Sthld / Dunedin. Name changed by marriage to Ronald McDERMID. Born in Wollongong, NSW 1896 and educated in NZ. Deleted from NZ register 15 June 1989 at own request. Died in Mosgiel 1992 aged 96. Obit NZMJ 1992; 105: 462.

MORTON Winifred Ethel, see COX Winifred Ethel.

MOSER Herbert Guy, MRCS LRCP 1915. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Masterton. Born in Kendal, Westmorland, lawyer's son. Died in his Masterton surgery 3 March 1931 aged 42 from chloroform inhalation, self-administered. Obit NZMJ 1931: 30: 138.

MOTLEY Charles, MRCS 1822. Regd under NMO in Lyttelton 26 Aug 1862; under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Lyttelton. MO to Hon East India Company's Bengal Cavalry in India. Crippled while attending wounded in Indian Mutiny 1857 (Macmillan: 336). Died in Lyttelton 23 March 1885 aged 86.

MOUAT James, MRCS 1837, FRCS 1852. Born at Chatham, Kent 14 April 1815. Trained at UCH. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 14 Dec 1838. CB 1856, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, VC 1858 for actions 25 Oct 1854 at Balaklava in Crimean War, earliest award of VC to a MO. Apptd Dep Inspector-Gen 1 Oct 1858 (Drew; 1: 304). Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Devonshire Place, London. Served in NSW 1859; in NZ as PMO 1860-65. Attended wounded from Gate Pa 29 April 1864 (BMJ 1864; 2: 93). Promoted Surgeon-Gen 18 Oct 1864. Wrote a report on wounds from NZ war 1863-65 (AMR 1865; 7: 473-526). Retd on half-pay 28 April 1876. Apptd hon surgeon to Queen Victoria 1888. KCB 1894. Died in Kensington, London 4 Jan 1899 aged 83. Obit BMJ 1899; 1: 125 & Lancet 1899; 1: 131. Son of Dr James Mouat of the Dragoon Guards.

MOUBRAY Andrew, MRCS 1838. Address in Med Directory 1845: New Zealand.

MOUNTAINE John Robert Le Fevre, LSA 1871. Regd 31 Dec 1881 with John as only forename: Kaipara / Maungatoroto. Born in Dieppe, France. Apptd public vaccinator for Waipu 26 May 1886, for Maungatoroto 21 Feb 1889, for Mangonui 12 April 1905. Died at Maungatoroto from rheumatoid arthritis 16 July 1920 aged 70.

MOURILYAN Thomas Clayson, LSA 1847. Regd under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Hokitika. Came from Deal, Kent. Regd in Victoria 1859; deleted from Victorian register 1863. Died in Hokitika 28 Nov 1873 aged 42 from pulmonary TB.

MOWLEM Arthur Rainsford, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCS 1929. Regd 18 May 1925: London / Malaga, Spain. Born in Auckland 21 Dec 1902. Regd in UK 13 Jan 1928. Plastic surgeon Middx Hosp, London from 1936. With Sir Harold Gillies and Sir Archibald McIndoe formed the great trio of NZ pioneers in British plastic surgery. President International Congress of Plastic Surgery 1959.

Retd to Malaga, Spain 1962. Deleted from NZ register 6 July 1984, no reply to letter. Died at Malaga 6 Feb 1986 aged 83. Obit BMJ 1986; 292: 774.

MUIR Douglas Leonard, MB ChB NZ 1919, FRCSEd 1925. Regd 5 Nov 1919: Matamata / Gisborne / Wellington. Born in Gisborne and practd there, then in Wellington 1937-46. Died 10 Dec 1947. Obit NZMJ 1948; 47: 272. Father of Dr Allan Muir (regd 1946).

MUIR Nina Catherine, see HOWARD Nina Catherine.

MULCOCK Kenneth Frederick, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 23 May 1929: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Raglan / Rotorua Hosp. Born Waimate, farmer's son. Died in Rotorua 13 Aug 1938 aged, 33 from asphyxia after self-administered inhalation of ethyl chloride.

MULES Philip Henry, MB ChB Edin 1902, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1902, MD Edin 1903, FRCSEd 1904. Regd 1 Nov 1904: Bishopdale, Nelson / Woodville, Hawkes Bay. Born at Brightwater, Nelson 1876, son of later Bishop of Nelson. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 14 April 1902. Returned to NZ as surgeon on *Kumara*. Practd in Woodville from 1905 and died there 5 May 1960 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 304-05. Father of Dr CM Mules (regd 1936).

MULHOLLAND Frederick James, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 3 Nov 1917; Wellington. Served in NZMC in WW1. Practd in Durham, Eng. Deleted from NZ register 10 May 1950, died in England.

MULHOLLAND James Andrew Dixon, MB CM Glas 1895, MB ChB NZ (ad eundem) 1911, MD NZ 1911. Regd 28 March 1896: Invercargill / Wellington. Born in Glasgow and trained at Anderson's Coll, Glasgow. Attended Intercol Med Congress in Dunedin 3-8 Feb 1896. Visiting MO Southland Hosp, Invercargill. Died in Wellington 23 May 1935 aged 74.

MULLER Stephen Lunn, LSA 1836, MRCS. Born in Camberwell, London 1814. Practd in Peckham, South London 12 yrs. Arrived in Port Chalmers 5 Dec 1849 as surgeon supt on *Pekin*, en route to New Plymouth where he arrived Feb 1850. Wife died during the voyage leaving him with 4 children. Settled in Nelson and married in 1851 to Mary Ann Griffiths, widow who had travelled on *Pekin* and was a leader of feminist movement in NZ. MPC 1855-57 and provl sec. Apptd JP 1854; resident magistrate 14 July 1857; registrar of BDM for Wairau 1 Dec 1858; coroner for Wairau, resgd 9 Feb 1864. Apptd collector of customs 23 Feb 1865; sheriff for Marlborough 2 July 1868; resident magistrate for Blenheim 13 March 1869; registrar of Supreme Court 14 July 1876; coroner 16 Oct 1878. "Whatever Dr Muller's faults may have been, he was no violent political partisan, and possessed the highest moral character" (Mcintosh: 267). Died in Blenheim 27 April 1891.

MULLIN William John, MB ChB NZ 1890, FRCSI 1905. Regd 26 April 1890: Reefton / Roxburgh / Ashburton / Dunedin. Born in Dublin 8 July 1866. Apptd JP, visiting justice and surgeon Milford Sound prison Jan 1891; public vaccinator for Mt Benger, Otago 11 April 1894. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1905. Practd in Roxburgh 1906-27. Librarian Otago Med School 1931-39 at salary of £200 / yr. Faculty of Medicine recorded "his peculiar suitability for the work, his love and understanding of books, and his stimulus to students in directing them in the History of Medicine" (Jones: 242). Died in Dunedin 3 Nov 1963 aged 97, oldest doctor in NZ at the time. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 43.

MUNRO George A. Apptd asst surgeon RN 20 July 1838. Came to NZ 1840 on HMS *Herald*, carrying Captain William Hobson, 1st Governor. Promoted surgeon 1845.

MUNRO William Stuart James Horne, MRCS 1851, MD King's Coll, Aber 1851. Regd 6 April 1876: Wellington. In army records and UK register 2nd name Stewart and in UK register 4th name Home. Born in Thurso, Caithness, Sctd 16 March 1830. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 14 Oct 1851 and resgd 10 Aug 1855 (Drew; 1: 354). Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Hartlepool, Durham / Radstock, nr Bath. Died in Wellington from pulmonary TB 26 April 1881 aged 51.

MURCH Wilfred, LSA 1881. Regd 14 Oct 1884: Auckland / Hamilton. Born in Devon. In Woodend, Vic 1883. Moved to Hamilton 1886. Gave anaesthetic for 1st case admitted to Waikato Hosp 17 May 1887 (W-StC 4: 10-11). Died in Hamilton 2 June 1892 aged 52 "from natural causes" (coroner's jury); WN Searancke, resident magistrate sitting as coroner, wrote that "death was accelerated if not caused by alcohol" (letter attached to death cert in Registrar-Gen's office).

MURDOCH James, LRCSEd LM 1877, LRCPEd 1879, FRCSEd 1879. Regd 30 March 1880: Timaru/ Christchurch / address unknown. Born in Aberdeenshire. Regd in UK 16 Feb 1877: Ayton, Berwickshire. Hon physician Christchurch Hosp. Regd in Victoria 1 Sept 1882: Echuca, Vic. Apptd public vaccinator for Cambridge, Waikato, NZ 21 June 1898. Died in Cambridge from aortic valvular heart disease 21 Dec 1899 aged 45.

MURDOCH James Duncan, MB ChB NZ 1927, FRCSEd 1930, MRCOG 1947, FRCOG 1956. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Auckland / London. Born in Wellington 29 Sept 1900 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 15 Jan 1931. Served in Indian Med Service 1932-47. Prof of O&G Prince of Wales Med Coll, Patna, Bihar for a time. OBE 1946. Then O&G specialist Hammersmith Hosp, London. 1st Dean, Institute of O&G. Died 6 Dec 1979 aged 79. Obit BMJ 1980; 1: 190.

MURPHY Charles Clement, MD CPS Chicago 1897. Regd 23 March 1903: Thames / Auckland. Born in Co Cork, Ireland. Died in Auckland 31 May 1936 aged 66.

MURPHY John, MD Edin 1846, MRCS. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 27 June 1859. Born in Ireland. MD thesis On Pulmonary Consumption. Regd in Victoria 1857. Began practice in Lyttelton Jan 1860 and moved to Christchurch 1861, where he died from gastro-enteritis 28 July 1864 aged c 40.

MURPHY Michael Dominic, LFPS LM 1868, LRCPEd 1869, LSA 1869, LM Coombe Hosp Dub. Regd 3 Sept 1877: Dunedin / address unknown / Waikaia, Sthld. Born in Co Cork, Ireld. Regd in UK 15 April 1869: Waterville, Co Derry, Ireld. He was "a big, handsome, fair-haired Irishman, with a 'silver tongue'" (Fulton: 137). Regd in Victoria 5 Jan 1883: Brunswick, Vic. Regd in NSW 1884. Apptd public vaccinator for Nokomai and Switzers 19 Dec 1896, for Lumsden 9 May 1898. Died in Dunedin from influenza, pneumonia and TB 30 July 1900 aged 51.

MURPHY Robert, LRCSI 1854. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 4 Nov 1862. Regd in UK 27 Dec 1861: Duke Street, Southwark, London SE. Deleted from UK register 1878.

MURRAY Alexander Lang, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1888. Regd 26 May 1898: Pukekohe / left NZ 1904. Trained in Dublin, London and Edinburgh. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1888: Duddingston Park, Portobello, Edinburgh. Later practd in Birkenhead, Auckland and was MOH for the borough. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

MURRAY Charles Stewart, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Lawrence /Dunedin. Born in Carterton 1894. Practd at Forbury Corner, Dunedin 1921-54. Died in Christchurch 26 Jan 1964 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 450.

MURRAY Donald Norman Watson, MB ChB Edin 1902, MD Edin 1904, FRIPH 1917, FRACP 1938. Regd 25 Sept 1903: Auckland. Born in Auckland 28 Aug 1876. MD thesis on Analysis and Treatment of 150 Cases of Chorea Minor. Served in Sth African War and WW1 and 2: Commandant ANZAC Med Officers School, Belgium 1917; ADMS NZ Division 1918: DSO 1917, CMG 1919; MO i/c hosp ship *Maunganui* 1941-42. Died in St Heliers Bay, Auckland 4 Sept 1945 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1945; 44: 272-73.

MURRAY James Adam Johnstone, MB CM Edin 1883. Regd 23 Jan 1886: Kaiapoi / left NZ 1908. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 23 Sept 1883. Apptd public vaccinator for Waipara, Cant 13 July 1889. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Practd in Armidale, NSW 1908-19, then in Linfield. Retd to Pymble, NSW 1934. Died in Opotiki, NZ 26 Sept 1939 aged 85 while staying with relatives. Last survivor of early Otago students. Obit MJA 1939; 2: 779. Father of Dr Angus Murray, Sydney.

MURRAY James Patrick, LKQCPI LRCSI 1860. Middle name Phillip in Fulton (pp 127-31): "the man with a white skin and a black heart." Born in Roscommon, Ireland. Arrived in Melbourne 1860 and in Invercargill 1863. Apptd resident surgeon Southland Hosp, Invercargill and temp PHO 2 Nov 1863. Criticised for alleged neglect of hosp duties. Returned to Australia 1865. Author of *Small-pox, Chicken-pox and Vaccination* (1869). Editor 1st number Australian Med Gazette 1869: dismissed (Ford 3: 181). Took up "blackbirding", the Pacific slave trade; led deliberate killing of over 70 captured Solomon Islanders on ship *Carl* 1871. Gave Queen's evidence to convict his associates. Expelled from Victorian Med Assn. Described by a Melbourne newspaper 1872 as "one of the most infamous persons who at any time escaped the gallows." Returned to UK 1873 and lived in Manchester. Expelled from RCSI and KQCPI and erased from UK register 1879 (Elmslie).

MURRAY John Ross, MD Edin 1858, LRCSEd 1858, FRCSEd 1889. Born in Wick, Caithness, Sctd 31 Oct 1837 and educated in Australia. MD thesis On Wounds of Arteries and their Treatment, Special and General. Regd in UK 23 Dec 1858. Joined Br Army in NZ as actg asst surgeon 1860. Attended wounded at Puketakauere Pa, Taranaki June 1860. Apptd asst surgeon 15 June 1861, antedated for good service in NZ as temp MO. Posted to 107th Regt 17 Nov 1863 and served in India. Retd 31 Oct 1892 with rank of brigade surgeon. Died in Gipsy Hill, London 17 Nov 1910 aged 73 (Drew; 1: 434). Obit BMJ 1910; 2: 1954.

MURRAY Russell Redvers, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Napier Hosp. Born in Clinton, Otago, railwayman's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Dunedin Hosp 18 Sept 1932 aged 32 from pulmonary embolism and TB of kidney.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY John Henry, MRCS LRCP 1889. Regd 23 Dec 1889: Christchurch / Eketahuna / Glasgow. Sometimes wrongly called JH Murray AYNSLEY. Born in Lyttelton 1860. Trained at St George's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 May 1889: Hall Court, Botley, Hants. Returned to NZ as surgeon on *Kaikoura*. Med supt Christchurch Hosp 1892-96. Transplanted sheep's urethra into patient with stricture 1895 (BMJ 1904; 2: 1408). Secretary NZMA 1895-96 (W-StC 15: 40). Resgd as supt after charges brought by Dr M Lomax Smith. External examiner in pathology Univ of Otago. Apptd public vaccinator for Eketahuna 23 July 1896. Died in St Albans, Chch 21 Sept 1917 aged 57. Son of HP Murray-Aynsley, MHR.

MURRAY-GIBBES John, see GIBBES John Murray.

MURRAY-WOODS Charles, LSA 1902, LMSSA 1908. Regd 22 Dec 1910: Auck1and. Notice of intention to apply for regn gave name as Charles Murray WOODS. Regd in UK under that name 26 Aug 1902: Kensington, London. Regd in NSW 1911. Drowned at Mona Vale beach, Sydney 11 Nov 1911.

MUSSEN Phillip Johnson, LRCSI. Regd under Wellington Act 15 Feb 1865; under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1868: Wanganui / Stratford / Te Kuiti. Born in Antrim, Irel. Farmed in Brunswick, Waitotara district, nr Wanganui (Smart & Bates: 205). Apptd surgeon Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers 5 Sept 1860; member of military pensions med bd 13 Oct 1869; public vaccinator for Birmingham, Manawatu 11 May 1896. Died in Te Kuiti 21 Aug 1912 aged 83.

MYERS Bernard Ehrenfried, MB ChB Edin 1898, MRCS LRCP 1898, LM Dub 1899, MD Edin 1900, MRCP 1912, FRCP 1933. Born in Thames, NZ 23 March 1872. Studied chemistry at Auckland Univ Coll before studying med in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 30 July 1898 with 1st name Bernhard. House physician to Sir Dyce Duckworth at Barts and asst MO Coombe Hosp, Dublin. Travelled to NZ and back as surgeon on *Waimate* 1900. Then practd in London as consultant in diseases of children. Served in WW1 as CO NZ Hosp at Walton-on-Thames and later as ADMS 1NZEF in UK; CMG 1917. Delegate from BMA to conference of NZ Branch, Dunedin 1935. Apptd in 1937 commissioner in UK of NZ Red Cross and in 1939 commissioner of joint council of Red Cross and St John. Author of *Reminiscences of a Physician* (1949). "The last impression left by Bernard Myers was of a lonely octogenarian, lost without the contacts brought by practice and the limelight of two World Wars" (Munk; 5: 300-01). Died in London 9 May 1957 aged 85. Obit BMJ 1957; 1: 1187 & Lancet 1957; 1: 1049. Younger brother of Hon Sir Arthur Myers, mayor of Auckland and cabinet minister.

MYERS Daniel Frank, MB ChB NZ 1914. Regd 27 July 1914: Wellington. Born in Christchurch 1890, dentist's son. Served in WW1 in Gallipoli and France. Radiologist in Wellington from 1923 and died there 11 July 1950 aged 60. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 602.

MYERS Leslie Judah, LRCPed LRCSEd LRFPS 1928. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Karori, Wgtn. Regd in UK 15 Oct 1928 and in NZ without middle name. Born in Wellington and trained in Sydney. RMO St George's Hosp, Sydney. Anaesthetist Wellington Hosp where he died 6 Aug 1967 aged 67.

MYLES Henry, LRCSI LM 1891, LAH 1891. Regd 16 April 1893: Kumara, Westld / address unknown. Regd in UK 31 Oct 1891. Practd in Kumara, then in Culverden, Amuri. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Brother of Dr John Myles.

MYLES John, MB BCh Dub 1889, FRCSI 1889, MD Dub 1894. Regd 4 Feb 1890: Ross, Westld / Kumara / left NZ 1898 / Frohauog-Dolgelly, Nth Wales. Regd in UK 26 July 1889: Limerick, Ireld. MO Kumara Hosp. Practising in Bolingbroke Grove, Wandsworth Common, London by 1900. Deleted from NZ register 17 Nov 1948, no reply to letter. Brother of Dr Henry Myles.

N

NAIRN David Mathewson, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1884. Regd 27 Feb 1885: Blenheim / Hataitai, Wgtn. Born in Dundee. Regd in UK 1884: Floral Bank, Maryfield, Dundee. Died in Hataitai from pernicious anaemia 22 July 1924 aged 61.

NAIRN Robert, MRCS LRCP 1886, FRCS 1891. Regd 29 Jan 1894: Hastings. Born in Wellington and trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 15 June 1886. Served in WW1. Died in Hastings 8 April 1932 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 310.

NAPIER-MACLEAN Allaster Lachlan, see MACLEAN Allaster Lachlan Napier.

NASH Horace Webster, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1926. Regd 8 Oct 1924: Wellington Hosp / Lower Hutt / Taupo. (Called Web) Born 22 Aug 1898. Regd in UK 23 April 1925. GP in Lower Hutt and water-colour artist. Retd to Taupo where he died 12 June 1987 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1987; 100: 510.

NATHAN Edward Albert, MRCS LRCP 1891, MB BS Lon (Hons) 1893, MD Lon 1894. Regd 5 April 1907: Wellington / Leeston, Cant / South Africa. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Gold medal for forensic medicine. Regd in UK 6 Aug 1891: Maida Vale, London. Practd in South Africa before coming to NZ and returned there. Deleted from NZ register 1915, no reply to letter.

NAYLOR Henry George Horace, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1874. Regd 7 Jan 1899: Auckland. Regd in UK 4 Nov 1874: Calcutta. Practd in Wilcannia, NSW, Hobart and Campbelltown, Tas, and came to NZ from Melbourne. Later returned to Australia and practd in Ballarat, Vic and in Rockdale, NSW. Died in St Kilda, Melbourne 20 April 1909 aged 55.

NEALE Alfred James, MB CM Edin 1882, MD Edin 1885. Regd 13 Feb 1895: Palmerston, Otago / left NZ 1900 / Sydney / Roseville, NSW. Born in Peterborough, Cambs 1857. Regd in UK 18 June 1883: Gore Lodge, Greenhays, Manchester. Studied skin diseases in Manchester. Came to Tasmania 1888 as surgeon on *Pericles*. Practd in New Norfolk, Tas and Goulburn, NSW before coming to NZ. Dermatologist in Christchurch. Went to Sydney 1899 and settled in Roseville, NSW (Johnson).

NEDWILL Courtney, MRCS 1860, MD QUI 1860, LM Lying-in Hosp Belfast. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 5 Aug 1863; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Christchurch. Born at Ballyronan, Co Derry, Ireld 14 Aug 1837, farmer's son. Trained at Queen's Coll, Belfast. Regd in UK 22 Dec 1860. Came to NZ because of "pleuropneumonia" (probably TB). Arrived as surgeon on *Chariot of Fame* 1863. Began practice in Rangiora March 1863, then moved to Christchurch 1864. Apptd surgeon Canterbury Rifle Volunteers 24 April 1863; surgeon to Addington prison 26 March 1878. Surgeon to Christchurch Hosp for many yrs. "He was a peppery Irishman who, for the times, read a lot, kept up-to-date, tried all new treatments, and was generally active" (Macmillan: 371). Did great work as MO Christchurch Bd of Health 1879-85 (Maclean: 132 & Rice 2). Died in Fendalton, Chch 10 April 1920 aged 82. DNZB; 2: 346-47. Father of Dr CL Nedwill.

NEDWILL Courtney Llewellyn, MRCS LRCP 1902, MB BChir Cam 1904. Regd 7 Dec 1908: Christchurch. Born in Christchurch 17 July 1876. Trained at Cambridge and Barts. MO in Egyptian

Med Service. Served as MO to Trentham Military Camp in WW1. Died in Christchurch 29 April 1929 aged 53. Obit NZMJ 1929; 28: 192. Son of Dr Courtney Nedwill.

NEEDHAM Elfie, see McCASKILL Elfie.

NEES Emily Helena Violetta, see RIDLEY Emily Helena Violetta.

NEIL James Hardie, MB ChB NZ 1898, MRCS LRCP 1902, Hon FACS 1924, FRACS 1927. Regd 12 June 1898: Auckland. Surname often hyphenated HARDIE-NEIL. Born in Dunedin 27 Feb 1875 and educated at Otago BHS. Served in Sth African War and in NZMC in WW1: DSO 1917, Belgian Croix de Guerre. ENT surgeon Auckland Hosp. 1st president Auckland Clinical Soc. President Pan-Pacific Surgical Conference 1939. CBE 1947. Died in Auckland 27 Jan 1955 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1955; 54: 219-20 & BMJ 1955; 1: 420. Father of Dr Tom Hardie Neil (regd 1936).

NEIL William Fulton, MB ChB NZ 1906, MRCS LRCP 1908, FRCS 1910. Regd 10 March 1906: Dunedin / London. Born in Dunedin 1882 and educated at Otago BHS. BSc NZ 1903. Served in Sth African War and WW1. Hon surgeon Nottingham Gen Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Died at Rope Walk, Nottingham 21 Jan 1946 aged 63. Obit BMJ 1946; 1: 453.

NEILD John Cash, MD ChD Berlin 1839, MRCS 1839, LSA 1840. Born in Manchester. MO Bristol Gen Hosp and lecturer in anatomy. Arrived in New Plymouth 17 Sept 1853 on *Joseph Fletcher*. Ardent temperance advocate and a regular writer of letters to the local newspaper on the subject (Skinner: 88). Left New Plymouth 1860 and practd in Sydney until 1866, then moved to Port Macquarie, NSW, where he was "one of the pioneers of the sugar industry in that district" (Obit BMJ 1893; 1: 151). Practd in Sydney again 1873-81. then ret'd to Cobbity, NSW where he died 9 Nov 1892 aged 80. Obit AMG 1891/92; 11: 449.

NEILL Alexander Hyndman, LRCSEd 1857, MD Paris 1857, FRCSEd 1877. Regd 22 Nov 1880: Dunedin. Middle name does not appear in earlier records. Born at Coleraine, Londonderry, Ireld March 1836. Appt asst surgeon Br Army 15 Sept 1857. Regd in UK 16 Nov 1859. Served in NZ with 65th Regt 1860-61. Retd from the army 9 July 1872 and commuted half-pay 15 Oct 1875 (Drew; 1: 401) Returned to NZ and apptd med supt Wellington Asylum, Mt View 23 June 1881 and of Seacliff Asylum, Otago 1 Dec 1881, resgd 1888. Died in Edinburgh 9 March 1893 aged 56.

NEILL Kate Welton, see HOGG Kate Welton.

NELSON Arthur Dysart, MB ChB NZ 1910. Regd 23 June 1910: Ohakune / Wanganui / Christchurch. Practd in Ohakune and hon MO Taihape Hosp. Served in WW1; wounded at Passchendaele while RMO 1st Auckland Battalion: MC. Med supt of Wanganui Hosp 1925-36, of Christchurch Hosp 1936-52 and of Burwood Hosp, Chch 1952-55. Died in Christchurch 17 May 1967 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 631-32. Father of Dr WAD Nelson (regd 1942).

NELSON Henry, MD Edin 1850, MRCS 1850. Regd under NMO in Dunedin / Oct 1858. Born at Negapatam, Eastern India 16 Aug 1828. Gold medal for MD thesis *On the Development of Entozoa*. Wrote *On the Reproduction of Ascaris Mystax* (Philosophical Trans 1852) of which it was

said, "Probably, in the history of physiological science, no single memoir ever established for its author so world-wide a reputation" (BMJ 1867; 2: 109). Arrived in Dunedin Nov 1857 as surgeon on *Bosworth*. Practd medicine and carried out geological investigations. Found moa bones at Waipara River, Cant 1858 (LT 3 April 1858). Married in 1862 daughter of Johnny Jones of Waikouaiti and Fernhill, Dunedin. "In appearance, tall and straight, with a smart beard, very dark in complexion, with an aquiline nose, quick and alert in all his movements" (Fulton: 55-58). Retd 1865 for his health and moved to Meadow Bank estate, Shag Valley, but early in 1867 moved back to Dunedin and died at Fernhill from pulmonary TB 15 May 1867 aged 38. Buried in Jones family vault in Southern Cemetery, Dunedin.

NELSON William, MB MCh QUI 1881, LM RUI 1882. Regd 15 April 1884: Riverton. Born in Co Antrim, Ireland 1859. Regd in UK 1 April 1882: Beverley, Yorks. Arrived in Port Chalmers 2 March 1884 as surgeon on *Waipa* from London. Apptd public vaccinator for Cromwell, Otago 30 May 1884 and for Riverton, Sthld 17 Dec 1885. Med supt Wallace and Fiord Hosp, Riverton. Died in Riverton 23 June 1898 aged 38 from chronic alcoholism, DTs and TB.

NESBITT William Kerr, LRCSI 1844, LM Lying-in Hosp Dub 1844, MB Dub 1845. Regd 14 June 1876: Auckland. Born in Co Cavan, Irel. Regd in UK 25 Jan 1859: Rostrevor, Co Down, Irel. Served as resident magistrate and native med attendant for Maketu, Bay of Plenty, Tauranga and Rotorua 1853-70. Then resident magistrate for Gisborne and apptd coroner there 21 Nov 1870. "It was a boon to the small community to have in Poverty Bay a medical man who, though largely occupied with magisterial work, was not unwilling to give professional help in cases of serious sickness" (WL Williams, in Mackay: 206). Died in Gisborne 25 July 1877.

NESBITT William Peel, LRCPEd LM 1872, MB CM Edin 1873, MRCPEd 1874, MB Adel (ad eundem) 1877. Regd 13 Sept 1886: Auckland / Salisbury, Sth Aust. Regd in UK 21 June 1872: Acton, London. Regd in Melbourne 4 June 1875. Then settled in South Australia and returned there from NZ. Died in Salisbury, Sth Aust 13 May 1894 aged 44 after a long and painful illness. Obit AMG 1894; 13: 216.

NEWELL John Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1891. Regd 29 Feb 1892: Christchurch / Lawrence / Lyttelton. BA NZ 1884 (Cant). Practd in Lawrence 1893-1904 (Fulton: 225). Apptd surgeon Lyttelton prison 26 Jan 1905. Deleted from NZ register at own request. Died in Malvern, Vic 2 Dec 1940.

NEWLANDS William, MB ChB Edin 1902, FRCSEd 1904. Regd 8 Aug 1905: Dunedin. Born at Maheno, Nth Otago 1876. Dux of Otago BHS 1893. MA NZ 1898, BSc NZ 1899. RSO Birmingham Children's Hosp and Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle. GP in Dunedin, hon surgeon Dunedin Hosp and surgeon i/c children's wards. Hon radiologist 1906. Lecturer on operative surgery Otago Med School 1911-24. Chairman Med Council 1934-42. "Newlands was a man of massive intelligence and business qualities, one who knew his own mind and spoke it clearly" (Hercus & Bell: 297). Died in Dunedin 15 May 1944 aged 67. Obit NZMJ 1944; 43: 152-53. Father of Dr JW Newlands (regd 1940, killed in WW2).

NEWLING Harry Tudor, MRCS LRCP 1900. Regd 1 July 1900: Clevedon, Papakura / La Mesa, San Diego, California. Came from Whitley Bay, Nthumbld. Trained at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and

St Mary's Hosp, London. Left NZ 1912. Served in RAMC in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 1 June 1949, no reply to letter. Lived in La Mesa, California and in Deep Cove, Sidney, Vancouver Island, Canada.

NEWMAN Alfred Kingcome, MRCS LRCP 1872, MRCP 1874, MB CM Aber 1874, MB NZ (ad eundem) 1876. Regd 14 Feb 1876: Wellington. Born in Madras, India 27 April 1849, son of ship's captain for East India Coy. Brought to Waipukurau 1853. Completed his education at Bath, Eng and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 1 Feb 1872. Regd in Melbourne 6 Aug 1875. Merchant and patron of science in NZ. Did not practise med, but was called "the little doctor". Mayor of Wellington 1909-10 (Irvine-Smith: 163). MHR for Thorndon, Hutt and Wellington Suburbs 1884-96; for Wellington East 1911-12. MLC 1923-24. Died in Wellington 3 April 1924 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 187. DNZB; 3: 358-59. Son-in-law of Dr IE Featherston.

NEWTH William Henry David. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch 5 July 1908, qualns not stated; not regd and nothing known.

NEWTON Charles Treweeke Hand, MB ChB Edin 1908, MD Edin 1911, FRCSEd 1912, FRACP 1938. Regd 6 March 1913: Christchurch. Name changed to CT HAND-NEWTON by deed poll. Born in Christchurch 14 Aug 1883. Regd in UK 18 Dec 1908. Served in WW1 in NZMC: MID; DSO 1918. From 1919 physician in Christchurch and external examiner in medicine Univ of Otago. Died in Christchurch 28 Feb 1969 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1969; 69: 317-18.

NICHOLSON Brinsley, MD Edin 1845, LRCSEd 1845. Born at Fort George, Inverness 18 June 1824. MD thesis On the Coagulation of the Blood. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 25 Sept 1846. Regd in UK 11 June 1859. Served in Kaffir wars, in China and in NZ 1864-66. Promoted surgeon-major 25 Sept 1866. Retd on half-pay with hon rank of Dep Inspector-Gen 18 Nov 1871. Expert on Elizabethan literature (Drew; 1: 337 & DNB). Died 14 Sept 1892 aged 68. Son of Dr Brinsley Nicholson, Dep Inspector-Gen Br Army.

NICHOLSON John Robinson, MD Edin 1852, LRCSEd 1852. Regd under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Auckland. Born in Redditch, Worcs 1831. MD thesis On the Analogy of the Action of Morbid Poisons to Fermentation. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Farmed at Ararimu, Nth Akld. Apptd native med attendant for Upper Kaipara 1 May 1864. Later practd in Onehunga, Akld. MPC 1867-73; provl secretary and treasurer 1869-70. Apptd principal vaccinator for Auckland Province 18 June 1872 (AJHR 1872; 3: G32). Signed himself MD FRCPEd but not on list of Fellows of RCPEd. Ardent temperance advocate. Died 8 Jan 1875 aged 43.

NICHOLSON Mark Edwin Bullen, MRCS 1850, LSA 1856. Regd under 1867 Act 21 May 1868: Auckland / left NZ 1876. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 13 June 1859: Bedford, Eng. Surgeon supt in NZ emigration service. Apptd asst surgeon Auckland Militia 19 Jan 1864. Returned to UK and settled at Stainland, nr Halifax, Yorks. Died 3 Sept 1895.

NICHOLSON Victor Rylands, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 9 June 1919: Auckland Mental Hosp / Otorohanga. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 5 Nov 1918. Educated at Otago BHS. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Accidentally killed at Maungaturoto, Nth Akld, 1946.

NICOLL Alexander, MB CM Aber 1883, MD Aber 1891. Regd 7 July 1903: Wellington / Patea. Born in Rhynie, Aberds, Sctd 12 March 1856. Regd in UK 12 Jan 1884. Practd in The Square, Fairfield, Manchester and at Tambo, Qld before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator for Patea 21 July 1903. Med supt Patea Hosp 1903-04. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died at Gympie, Qld 6 Sept 1922 aged 66. Elder brother of Drs JR Nicoll, Toowoomba, Qld and PJS Nicoll, London.

NICOLL Francis James, MB CM Edin 1889. Regd 26 Nov 1890: Lawrence. Born in Monro's Gully, Tuapeka in the goldrush. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Apptd surgeon Arrow Hosp, Otago 1892. Died in Lawrence from bronchitis 30 Dec 1899 aged 34.

NICOLLS Arthur George, LRCSI 1874, LRCPEd 1876. Regd 30 June 1884: Waimate / Ophir, Otago / Stratford, Taranaki. Born in Longford, Ireld, doctor's son. Trained in Ledwich Med School, Dublin. Regd in UK 10 June 1876: Ballinalee, Edgworthstown, Co Longford. Assisted his father in practice, then practd 2 yrs in Wales and later in Church Gresley, Derbs. In NZ practd in Waimate, Cant for 9 yrs, in Arrowtown for 2 yrs, in Stratford 1895-1901, then returned to Waimate. Died in Dunedin 6 Jan 1910.

NIVEN Duncan Robertson, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 5 Oct 1917: Auckland Hosp / Tauranga. Educated at Otago BHS. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Practd in Portland, Vic. Died 1956.

NIVEN John, LFPS 1856. Born at Kilbarchen, Renfrewshire, Sctd 24 Feb 1834. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 22 April 1858. Regd in UK 11 Nov 1859. Posted to 82nd Regt 9 July 1860 and served in NZ 1860-61. Resgd 1 March 1864 (Drew; 1: 410). Deleted from UK register 28 July 1880, no reply to letter.

NIVEN John Duncan, MD Edin 1862. Regd under NMO in Port Chalmers 9 Oct 1863; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Tapanui / Dunedin / Oamaru. Born in Jamaica. MD thesis On the Treatment of Certain Forms of Paraplegia by Secale Cornutum [ergot]. Regd in UK 24 April 1863. Apptd PHO for Otago 1 Oct 1863, then practd in Clyde (Fulton: 249). Died in Oamaru 16 Aug 1899 aged 58 from "Congestion of the lungs supervening on injuries to the back and left arm by burns received while in a state of intoxication" (coroner's jury).

NOAKES Alfred Lionel de Berri, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Auckland / Onehunga. Born in Waitekauri, Ohinemuri 21 July 1900. Served in WW2. Died 18 May 1977 aged 76.

NOLAN Lyster Andrew, LRCSI 1872, LRCPI LM 1881. Regd 26 Feb 1909: Kohukohu, Nth Auckland. Born in Wicklow, Ireld. Regd in UK 7 Feb 1872: Upper Pembroke Street, Dublin. Died in Kohukohu 30 April 1918 aged 68.

NOONAN Patrick, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1892. Regd 21 May 1902: Wellington / Blenheim / Manaia, Taranaki / Hamilton / Auckland. Born in Gippsland, Vic. Regd in UK 26 Oct 1892: Sumner Street, Southwark, London. Practd in Omeo, Gippsland, Vic before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator for Waimate Plains, Taranaki 25 Nov 1905. Died in Auckland 18 Jan 1938 aged 71 from pulmonary embolism after removal of gall-bladder.

NORMAN Reginald Leslie, MRCS LRCP 1894. Regd 14 Oct 1909: Hikurangi, Nth Akld / London. Trained at St George's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 3 Dec 1894: Cadogan Square, London. RMO to English Stone Quarries, Las Conchillas, Uruguay before coming to NZ. Died 23 Dec 1919.

NORMAN William Alford, MRCS 1879, MB Cam 1879. Born in London and raised in Southsea, Hants. Regd in UK 9 Sept 1879: Portland Lodge, Southsea. Arrived in NZ c 1887 but did not register. Died in Devonport, Akld from chronic nephritis 29 Oct 1890 aged 42. Son of Dr HB Norman of Southsea.

NORRIS Henry Frederic, MRCS 1866, LRCPed LM 1868. Regd 25 Oct 1870: Wellington. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 3 March 1869: Charmouth, Dorset. Died in Wellington 12 Oct 1872 aged 27 from acute atrophy of liver.

NORRIS Thomas Seton, MB ChB NZ 1931. Regd 11 March 1931: Wellington Hosp / Porirua Mental Hosp / Waipawa. Notice of intention to apply for regn 19 Dec 1930. Born in Wellington 25 Dec 1904, son of registrar Univ of NZ. Died in Waipukurau Hosp 3 Oct 1990 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1990; 103; 571.

NORTH Charles, MB ChB NZ 1898, MRCS 1899, LRCP 1900. Regd 17 Dec 1904: Wellington / Petone / Dunedin. Born in Manchester and educated in NZ. BA NZ 1892, BSc NZ 1895 (Otago). Tutor in gynaecology, Univ of Otago. Served with NZ Baptist Mission in Chadpur, Tippera, East Bengal before returning to NZ. Died in Dunedin 30 Aug 1955 aged 82. Father of Dr NH North (regd 1934).

NORTH Charles Everard, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 18 May 1925: Maori Hill, Dunedin. Educated at Otago BHS. Moved to Katoomba, NSW. Deleted from NZ register 31 July 1959 at own request.

NORTH John Havelock, MB ChB NZ 1928, FRCS 1932, FRACS 1936. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Auckland Hosp / Dunedin / Palmerston North / Wellington / Waikanae. Born in Christchurch 16 April 1903. Regd in UK 16 May 1930. RSO Royal Albert Edward Infirmary, Wigan, Lancs 1933. RSO Dunedin Hosp 1934. Med supt Palmerston North Hosp 1935-56. Med Supt-in-Chief Wellington Hosp Bd 1956-65. Died at Waikanae 10 Oct 1986 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1987; 100: 38.

NORTHCROFT Hilda Margaret, MB ChB Edin 1908, LM Rotunda Dub 1911. Regd 27 May 1919: Auckland. Born in Hamilton 22 April 1882. Educated in Auckland and trained at Med Coll for Women, Edinburgh. During WW1 practd in England and returned to NZ Dec 1918 as MO on troopship *Ayrshire*. Obstetrician in Auckland and NZ rep on International Council of Women 1932-42. She "had a forceful personality, was extremely energetic, and gave herself unquestioningly to the service of the women of New Zealand" DNZB; 4: 383. Died in Green Lane Hosp, Akld 14 June 1951 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1951; 50: 399. Daughter of HW Northcroft, NZC, stipendiary magistrate.

NORTON Frederick. Unquald and unregd practitioner who arrived in Dargaville 1878.

NORWAY Samuel, MRCS LSA 1830, FRCS (by election) 1855. Arrived in New Plymouth 19 Nov 1842 aged 40 as surgeon supt on *Blenheim* with 159 passengers (Skinner: 41), but did not stay long in NZ. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Harrow Road, London.

NUTTING Ernest Stanley, MB CM Edin 1885, MD Edin 1900. Regd 22 March 1905: Auckland / Nelson / Inglewood. Born in Bitton, Glos. Regd in UK 4 Nov 1885: Dartford, Kent / Warsop, Mansfield, Notts. Died in New Plymouth Hosp 21 Jan 1941 aged 80.

O

O'BRIEN Arthur Boniface, MRCS LRCP 1905, MB BS Lon 1905, MD Lon 1906, FRCS 1912, FRACS 1920. Regd 30 Sept 1907: Christchurch. Born in Greymouth. Trained at Guys. Gold medals in anatomy and organic chemistry, and hons in surgery, midwifery and gynaecology. Died in Christchurch 31 May 1951 aged 73.

O'BRIEN John William, LRCSI 1886, MB BCh Dub 1886, Dip State Med, Dub 1887, FRCSI 1887. Regd 29 March 1905: Palmerston North / Melbourne. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Toorak, Vic 26 Nov 1937.

O'CALLAGHAN Herbert, MB ChB NZ 1911. Regd 11 March 1911: Dunedin / Hamilton / Otaki / Waipukurau. (Called Jim) Born in Auckland, son of clerk of court, and educated at Otago BHS. Invalided home from WW1. Died in Waipukurau 22 Aug 1923 aged 36 from TB of 8 yrs' duration. Brother-in-law of Dr Tim Rogers.

O'CARROLL Patrick Joseph Felix Valentine O'Neill, LRCSI 1863, MD Edin Univ at Chicago 1870. Regd under 1867 Act 31 July 1868 as Patrick Joseph CARROLL: New Plymouth. Regd in UK 14 May 1863 under same name. Surname changed to O'Carroll on NZ register 1880 but not on UK register. (Called Paddy) His MD degree, which appears on NZ register, was false. "Diploma mills" abounded at the time in USA. Born at Castlepollan, Co Westmeath, Ireld. Trained at St Cecilia School of Med, Dublin. Arrived in Melbourne 1862 as surgeon supt on *Queen of the South* with 440 immigrants. Arrived in Auckland 1863 as surgeon supt on *Star of India* (Skinner: 95-98). Apptd asst surgeon 3rd Regt, Waikato Militia 19 Sept 1863. Served at Gate Pa and in east coast campaign. Transferred to Taranaki Militia 9 Jan 1866. Apptd asst surgeon Taranaki Light Infantry 8 April 1867; prison surgeon in New Plymouth 5 Sept 1878; PHO 28 Nov 1878. Surgeon New Plymouth Hosp and med supt 1878-98. VD 1895. "A typical Irishman, full of humour, of abounding hospitality, and generous to a fault" (Skinner: 97). Had a stroke 1898 and returned to Dublin where he died 14 Aug 1902 aged 59.

O'CONNELL Edward, LRCSEd 1856. Born nr Tralee, Co Kerry, Ireld 24 June 1837. Apptd asst surgeon RN 25 June 1856; resgd 24 Aug 1858. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 22 Sept 1858. Regd in UK 27 June 1859. Served in NZ 1863-66 including Gate Pa. Retd 3 Dec 1877, his naval service counting for his retirement. Died at Netley Abbey, Hants 17 Jan 1908 aged 70 (Drew; 1: 415). Obit BMJ 1908; 1: 1026.

O'CONNOR Henry Martin, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Devonport, Akld / Vavua, Tonga / Otahuhu / Masterton Hosp. Regd in UK 10 Sept 1929. Died 4 Dec 1960.

O'DONNOGHUE David, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1861. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 31 Dec 1862; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Port Chalmers. Born in Co Cork, Ireld. Regd in UK 18 Oct 1861: Dublin. Apptd MO under Vaccination Act for Port Chalmers 8 Sept 1865; coroner 15 Aug 1866; PHO 6 April 1866, resgd 27 Sept 1866 (Fulton: 191). Died in Port Chalmers 2 Aug 1878 aged 42, leaving an estate of less than £100.

O'FLAHERTY Francis, LRCSI 1873, LAH 1874. Regd 21 Nov 1876: Thames. Born in King's County, Ireld. Regd in UK 3 July 1874: Cwm Bran House, Newport, Monmouthshire. Died in Thames Hosp from pulmonary TB 12 March 1879 aged 30.

O'GRADY John James, LRCPed LRCSEd LRFPS 1910, DO Oxf 1921. Regd 10 May 1911: Karangahake, Ohinemuri. Regd in UK 2 Sept 1910. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Practd as an ophthalmologist in Adelaide, Sth Aust.

OGSTON Francis, MB CM Aber 1873, MD Aber 1875. Regd 5 June 1886: Dunedin. Born in Aberdeen 23 June 1846. Regd in UK 7 Aug 1873. Asstd his father, Dr Francis Ogston, Prof of Med Jurisprudence, Aberdeen, who died in 1883. Applied unsuccessfully for the vacancy. In 1885 apptd from 28 applicants 1st lecturer in med jurisprudence and public health Univ of Otago and arrived in Dunedin in May 1886 (Thompson, GE: 108). Raised to Prof 1909. "He, though well versed in his subjects, was no disciplinarian, and his students with characteristic zeal took much advantage of this weakness" (Hercus & Bell: 257-58). Died in Dunedin 6 Sept 1917 aged 71. Younger brother of Sir Alexander Ogston, Prof of Surgery in Aberdeen and discoverer of Staphylococcus Aureus as a cause of pyogenic infection.

O'HARA Daniel Murray, MD QUI 1857, MRCS 1859. Regd in UK 12 Jan 1859: Hannahstown, nr Belfast, Irel. Address in Med Directory 1861-71: Auckland. In practice in Hobson Street, Auckland in 1862 (NZ Almanac). Returned to Hannahstown. Deleted from UK register March 1884.

OLDHAM Thomas, MRCS 1838. Regd under 1867 Act 9 Dec 1868, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: Waimea South, Nelson. Death cert recorded his name as Robert Grey BREWSTER and he quald by that name. Born in Ireland and practd in Ashton-under-Lyme, Lancs before coming to NZ. Not known why he assumed a false name. Began practice in Waimea 1856 (Monro diaries 30 June 1856). Died at Wakefield, Nelson 7 April 1882 aged 66 from cerebral haemorrhage.

OLIVER Richard, MRCS LSA 1861. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Shortland, Thames / left NZ 1876. Regd in UK 7 March 1862: Rochdale, Lancs. Apptd asst surgeon 3rd Regt Waikato Militia 8 Sept 1864; JP in Opotiki 23 July 1867. Later practd for some yrs in Kan, Hawaiian Is. Deleted from UK register 1904, no reply to letter. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

O'NEILL Carinna Augusta Barry, MB BS Durh 1913. Regd 30 Nov 1914: Auckland / Plymouth, Devon / Sydney / Tapu, Thames / Takapuna, Akld. Name changed by marriage 1914 to LEWIS. Later in Jamaica. Deleted from NZ register 31 May 1946, no reply to letter. Mother of Dr David Lewis, yachtsman.

O'NEILL Eugene Joseph, MB ChB NZ 1899, MRCS LRCP 1903, FRCSEd 1903, FRACS 1927. Regd 22 April 1898: Dunedin / Sydney / Auckland. Born in Dunedin 18 Feb 1875. Served in Sth African War: MID for gallantry. Regd in UK 6 Nov 1902 and returned to Dunedin Aug 1903. Lecturer in surgery Otago Med School. Served in WW1 in Gallipoli and France: DSO 1915, CMG 1919. Gave up surgery 1930 because of hip disability. Then 12 yrs ship's surgeon with USS Coy. "He had no enemies and a host of friends who held him in affectionate regard" (Hercus & Bell: 296). Retd to Wellington where he died 24 April 1962 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 322.

ORBELL Ronald Graeme Scott, MB ChB Edin 1904, LM Dub 1905, MD Edin 1908. Regd 22 July 1909: Dunedin / Oamaru. Born in Waikouaiti, Otago. Served in WW1: MC. Died in Oamaru 28 April 1956 aged 80.

ORCHARD Albert John, MB CM Edin 1896. Regd 29 Nov 1897: Christchurch. Born in Elmore, Vic. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1896. GP in Christchurch for 60 yrs. Served in WW1. Died in Christchurch 11 July 1958 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 512 & BMJ 1958; 2: 516. Brother of Dr Ethel Sands; cousin of Dr JP Whetter; father of Drs DE Orchard and Geoffrey Orchard (regd 1942).

ORCHARD David Elmore, MB ChB NZ 1930, FRCSEd 1933, MRCP. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Christchurch. Born in Christchurch 30 Aug 1906. Regd in UK 5 Dec 1932. Died in Christchurch 11 Feb 1979 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1979; 89: 184-85. Son of Dr AJ Orchard.

ORCHARD Ethel Adelaide, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1908. Regd 1 Feb 1909: Christchurch / Auckland / Napier. Name changed by marriage to AB SANDS in Christchurch 11 April 1912. Regd in UK 27 June 1908. Practd in Christchurch as GP / psychiatrist and died there 27 April 1966. Obit NZMJ 1966; 65: 798. Sister of Dr AJ Orchard.

O'REGAN John Arthur Rolland, MB ChB NZ 1928, MRCS LRCP 1931, FRCS 1931, FRACS 1938. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Wellington. Name changed by deed poll 1963 to omit 1st 2 forenames. Born in Wellington 1 June 1904, judge's son. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1929. Surgeon Wellington Hosp 1936-61. Served in WW2 on hospital ships. President, Cancer Soc 1963-65. Med historian. Died in Wellington 20 Nov 1992 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1993; 106: 113. Father of Sir Tipene O'Regan.

O'REILLY Thomas Henry, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1897. Regd 20 March 1900: Auckland / Huntly / Sydney. Committed suicide in Sydney 23 June 1901 aged 37 "by puncturing his femoral artery with a safety pin" while in police custody because of a previous attempt to shoot himself (NZMJ 1901/02; 2: 63).

ORFORD Robert James, MRCS LRCP 1890. Regd 4 March 1905: Wellington / Stroud, NSW / Green Point, via Woy Woy, NSW. Trained at Westminster Hosp, London. Regd in UK 12 Aug 1890: Market Bosworth, Leics (father's address) / Klerksdorp, Transvaal, Sth Africa. Died at Green Point, Gosford, NSW 5 Dec 1937. Son of Dr FJ Orford.

ORMOND Frederick Francis, MRCS 1851, LSA 1852. Regd 15 July 1870: Wairoa, Hawkes Bay / Christchurch. Came from Plymouth, Devon. Apptd asst surgeon Napier Militia 16 April 1864, promoted surgeon 13 Oct 1866. Apptd coroner for Wairoa 22 Dec 1869, also served as resident magistrate. Died in Dunedin 10 May 1909 aged 86.

ORMSBY Lambert Hepenstal, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1869, MB Dub 1874, FRCSI 1875, MD Dub 1877. Born at Onehunga Lodge, Auckland 1849, son of a surveyor, both parents Irish. Named after maternal grandfather, Rev Lambert Hepenstal. Regd in UK 22 Nov 1869: Dublin. Surgeon to Meath Hosp, Dublin from 1870, especially orthopaedic surgery of children. Invented an ether inhaler 1877. PRCSI 1902-04. Knighted. Consulting surgeon to NZEF in WW1. Died in Dublin 21 Dec 1923 aged 74. Obit BMJ 1923; 2: 1278 & Lancet 1924; 1: 52-53.

ORPEN Arthur Herbert, LRCSEd 1858, MKQCPI 1880. Regd 4 Jan 1889: Auckland. Born in Co Kerry, Ireld 8 Sept 1834. MA Dub. Regd in UK 27 Dec 1858: Cliff Mahon, Cork. Apptd asst Br Army 13 June 1859. Resgd 4 Jan 1871 on half-pay which he commuted 22 Dec 1875 (Drew; 1: 425). Patient in Auckland whom he illegally aborted died from sepsis and he left NZ hurriedly; arrested in San Francisco, extradited, tried for murder and acquitted (AMG 1898; 17: 453). Died in Auckland Hosp 20 June 1906 aged 71.

OSBORNE Geoffrey Milburn Hart, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1910. Regd 16 May 1912: New Plymouth / Rotorua / Opotiki / Warkworth / Auckland. Born in Epsom, Akld, clergyman's son. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Practd at Mission Bay, Akld. Died in Auckland I Nov 1946 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 51.

OSMAN Henry Forfar, MRCS 1829, ELRCP. Apptd asst surgeon RN 1 July 1830. Promoted surgeon 23 Nov 1841. Served in NZ 1845-46 on HMS *Inflexible* based in Wellington (Ward: 428).

O'SULLIVAN Aeneas William Tolster, MB ChBNZ 1917. Regd 22 Nov 1917: Dunedin / Auckland. On death cert surname is O'SULLIVAN-BEARE and 3rd forename Tester. Born in Kaponga, Taranaki, farmer's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 as student, in Egypt and Gallipoli. MO Dept of Health, Auckland. Died in Auckland Hosp 21 Nov 1918 aged 27 from influenza. NZMJ 1918; 17: 228.

OTT Augusto, MD ChD Pisa 1901. Regd 2 June 1914: Auckland. Apptd Associate Prof of Medical Pathology, Univ of Parma, Italy 1910. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

OULTON Richard Henry George, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1902. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Panmure, Akld / Napier. Hon physician Napier Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Later practd in Falmouth, Cornwall.

OVENDEN William Henry, LRCSI 1871, LKQCPI LM 1872. Regd 27 Nov 1874: Kaiapoi / Christchurch. Born in Enniskillen, Ireld. Regd in UK 10 April 1872: Haddington Road, Dublin. Apptd public vaccinator for Kaiapoi 22 Aug 1881. Died in Christchurch from influenza and pneumonia 25 Nov 1906 aged 54. Father-in-law of Dr JC Palmer.

OVERTON Reginald Frederick Noyes, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS LM 1899. Regd 26 Feb 1906: Auckland / Waikouaiti, Otago. Practd in Coventry, Warwickshire, before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Rowden Hill, Chippenham, Wilts.

OWEN Allan Cameron, MB ChB Edin 1902. Regd 22 March 1905: Auckland / Lower Hutt / Inverell, NSW. Regd in UK 25 April 1903: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter; restored 27 Aug 1930; deleted again 17 Nov 1948, no reply to letter.

OWEN Harold Edward, LRCP 1888. Regd 30 April 1898: Wellington / Westport / Raetihi / Wanganui. Born in Devon and trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 1 Nov 1888: Kingsbridge, Devon. Served in WW1. Med supt Wanganui Hosp 1916. Died in Trentham Military Hosp 18 Nov 1920 aged 57.

OWEN Owen, MRCS LM 1858, LSA 1859. Born at Coleshill House, Leamington, Warks 31 May 1837. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 19 Jan 1860. Served in NZ with 50th Regt 1865-66 and in Afghan War 1878-80. Retd 7 Oct 1885 with hon rank of brigade surgeon (Drew; 1: 429). Died 28 Sept 1918 aged 81.

OWEN-JOHNSTON Amos William, see JOHNSTON Amos William.

OZANNE Joseph, MRCS 1844, MD St And 1850. Name spelt O'ZANNE in Univ of St Andrews records 1850. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: St Helen's, Lancs. Was in practice in Chapel Street, Akld in 1862 (NZ Almanac). Address in Med Directory and in UK register from 1864: Auckland and remained so until deleted from UK register 1899, no reply to letter.

P

PABST Joseph Charles, MB Melb 1892, BS Melb 1893, MD Melb 1897. Regd 12 Oct 1894: Auckland. Born in Bendigo, Vic. Asst MO Auckland Hosp. Practd as an oculist. Died in Wellington 19 May 1924 aged 54 of pulmonary embolism from femoral vein thrombosis after a fall. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 267.

PACEY Herbert Kenneth, MB ChB NZ 1930, MD Melb 1931, FRCS 1934, MRCOG 1934, FRACS 1940, FRCOG 1945. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Wellington Hosp/ Women's Hosp, Melbourne / Wellington. Born in Auckland 6 Aug 1905. Regd in UK 13 Jan 1932. 1st New Zealander to become MCOG by examination. Obstetrician in Wellington 1935-65. Hon gen secretary NZ Branch BMA 1948-53. Chairman Regional Council RCOG. Dep Supt-in-Chief Wellington Hosp Bd 1956-70. Died 17 April 1971 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1971; 73: 307-08.

PAGAN John Mackenzie, LRCSEd 1854, MD Edin 1857. Born in Scotland 11 Sept 1833 (Edin Academy Register: 126). MD thesis On the Tonic Treatment of Erysipelas. Regd in UK 16 Dec 1858: Melville Street, Edinburgh (father's address). Practd in Edinburgh and MO Stirlingshire Militia. Address in Med Directory 1864-73: New Zealand. Returned from NZ to Edinburgh and died 25 Dec 1899. Son of Dr Samuel A Pagan.

PAGE Claude Vincent, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 15 Sept 1924: Murchison. Regn lapsed 20 Aug 1948, inmate in mental hosp.

PAGE John Basil, MB Lon 1898. Regd 11 March 1921: Papakura / Kumara, Westld / Waikari, Nth Cant. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 15 Dec 1920. Born in Southsea, Hants, clergyman's son. Regd in UK 17 June 1898. Died in Cook Hosp, Gisborne 9 May 1957 aged 83.

PAGET Tom Lakin, MRCS LRCP 1890. Regd 8 April 1893: Stratford, Taranaki / Wellington. Born in Loughborough, Leics and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 21 Oct 1891: Loughborough. 1st GP in Stratford 1893: Apptd 1924 inspector of hosps, Dept of Health with special responsibility for maternity hosps and training of midwives. "It was chiefly by his efforts that the necessary improvements were made in the staffing, equipment and technique of maternity hospitals" (Maclean: 304). Died in Wellington 30 March 1947 aged 75.

PAILTHORPE Grace Winifred, MB BS Durh 1914, MD Durh 1925. Regd 19 Dec 1922: Exeter, Devon. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Ponsonby, Akld 6 April 1921. Trained at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and London School of Medicine for Women. Regd in UK 21 Dec 1914. Served in WW1 in Scottish Women's Hosp Unit in Serbia. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Research worker for Med Research Council, London.

PAIRMAN James Carmichael, MB ChB Glas (Distinction) 1903. Regd 25 March 1912: Christchurch. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Governor's Bay 23 Feb 1912. MA Glas (Distinction) 1898. Regd in UK 23 July 1903. MO Glasgow West Infirmary. GP / obstetrician in Christchurch where he died 23 July 1961 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1962 1962; 61: 164. Son of Dr Wyld Pairman.

PAIRMAN Robert, MB CM Edin 1872, MD Edin 1876. Regd 30 Oct 1889: Maniaia, Taranaki / Rapanui, Wanganui. Born in Biggar, Lanarkshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 28 Oct 1872: Biggar

/ Stogursey, nr Bridgewater, Somerset. Apptd public vaccinator for Opunake, Taranaki 6 Jan 1890, for Waimate Plains, Taranaki 28 July 1891. Died at Westmere, Wanganui 14 Jan 1931 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1931; 30: 50. Brother of Dr Wyld Pairman.

PAIRMAN Thomas Wyld, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1882. Regd 29 Nov 1886: Te Awamutu / Lyttelton / Governor's Bay, Cant. Born in Biggar, Lanarkshire, Sctd 1859. Regd in UK 12 July 1882: Stogumber, Taunton, Somerset. Practd in Te Awamutu 1886-90. Apptd surgeon Lyttelton prison 9 Feb 1891, resgd 1905. Died at Governor's Bay 24 Nov 1937 aged 78. Younger brother of Dr Robert Pairman; father of Dr JC Pairman.

PAKENHAM Joshua. Actg asst surgeon Wanganui Cavalry Volunteers. NZ War Medal for services after 31 Dec 1866.

PALMER Arthur Edward Albert, MB ChB NZ 1897. Regd 1 May 1897: Featherston / Wellington. Born in Melbourne. MA NZ 1890 (Otago). Apptd public vaccinator for Featherston 11 Nov 1899. Died in Wellington 27 Jan 1939. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 128-29. Father of Dr TE Palmer.

PALMER James Cecil, MB CM Edin 1890, LRCSEd 1892, FRCSEd 1892. Regd 10 June 1893: Christchurch / Kaikoura. Born in Christchurch 1865, banker's son. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 15 July 1891: Albert Street, Regent's Park, London. Gave up practice for sheep farming. Deleted from NZ register 17 March 1926, no reply to letter. Died in Wakapuaka, Nelson 28 June 1946 aged 80. Son-in-law of Dr WH Ovenden.

PALMER Trevor Edward, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 6 Dec 1929: Christchurch Hosp / Wellington / London. Regd in UK 25 June 1932. Served in Indian Med Service: OBE. Later had bank address in London. Deleted from NZ register 18 March 1981, no reply to letter. Son of Dr AEA Palmer.

PARK Alan Edwin, MB ChB NZ 1920, FRCS 1924, FRACS 1940. Regd 8 July 1920: Wellington / Tauranga / Whangarei. Born 6 Aug 1897 and educated at Otago BHS. PG studies at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 11 Aug 1922. Surgeon in Wellington, then in Tauranga 1947-61. Hon gen secretary NZ Branch BMA 1944-48. Served in WW2. MO Dept of Health, Whangarei, where he died 5 Sept 1970 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1971; 73: 168.

PARK John Steele, LSA 1859, LRCP 1874. Regd under NMO in Nelson 29 July 1867; under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Motueka / Christchurch / Victoria. Regd in UK 5 Oct 1859: Ballarat, Vic. Regd in Melbourne 14 Nov 1877. Health officer in New Norfolk, Tas. Later practd in La Trobe, Tas and in Northcote, Merino and Dandenong, Vic. Deleted from Victorian register 1891 and from UK register 1909. no replies to letters. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

PARK Lindsay Morgan, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1929, FRCS 1931. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Remuera, Akld. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 8 July 1926. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Practd as O&G specialist at Selly Oak Hosp, Birmingham and later at Elm Grove Hosp, Brighton, Sussex. Retd to Haywards Heath, West Sussex.

PARK William Ker, MRCS 1843. Born in Gravesend, Kent 21 Sept 1821. Apptd asst surgeon 65th Regt 31 Oct 1845 and served in NZ. Promoted surgeon 6 Oct 1854 and posted to 16th Lancers 6 April 1855. Died in Jersey, Channel Is, 23 Nov 1864 aged 43 (Drew; 1: 331).

PARKE Henry Thomas, MRCS 1848, LSA 1849. Came from Tideswell, Derbs. Came to NZ as surgeon supt on *Mariner* which arrived in Port Chalmers 6 Aug 1850, in Wellington 2 Sept and in New Plymouth 11 Oct 1850. Then made several voyages on immigrant ships to Australia. Arrived in Port Adelaide 1856 on *Australia*. Was MO i/c of *Lord Raglan* on which there was fever from which he died aged 33. Brother of Dr JL Parke.

PARKE John Latimer, MRCS 1848, LSA 1850. Surgeon supt on *Mariner* which arrived in Auckland 5 June 1849 and Wellington 12 July 1849. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Tideswell, Derbs, where he practd for many yrs. Brother of Dr HT Parke.

PARKER Herbert Alban, LMSSA 1908. Regd 5 Oct 1917: Carterton / address unknown. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 15 March 1917. Deleted from NZ register 5 March 1926, no reply to letter.

PARKER John. Regd under 1867 Act 9 Dec 1868, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: Christchurch. Born in London. Arrived in Akaroa 2 April 1850 on *Monarch* (Brett; 2: 75). Practd in Akaroa and moved in 1862 to Christchurch where he had Zetland Arms Hotel. Alcoholic of long standing who had trained but probably had no med qualn. Died in Christchurch 24 Aug 1882 aged 66.

PARKER Spencer Tauria, MB ChB NZ 1918, MRCS LRCP 1920, FRCS 1922. Regd 1 May 1918: Lincoln, Cant / Mangaweka. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 26 Nov 1917. Regd in UK 19 March 1921. PG studies at Royal London Ophthalmic Hosp, Moorfields. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Eye specialist in King's Lynn, Norfolk and later in Ipswich, Suffolk.

PARKER William Rushton, MRCS 1879, MB Cam 1880, LM KQCPI 1885, MD Cam 1886. Regd 30 Nov 1883: Christchurch / Stricklandgate, Kendal, Westmorl. Regd in UK 19 Nov 1879: Kirkdale Road, Liverpool. MA Cam 1882. Stayed in NZ only 6 mths. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise.

PARKERSON Burrell, LSA 1826, MRCS 1827. Regd under NMO in Lyttelton 4 May 1854; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Christchurch. Born in Long Stratton, Norfolk. Apptd 1st surgeon supt Christchurch Hosp 15 May 1862 at salary of £600 / yr; resgd 1864 (Bennett 1: 36). Surgeon Addington prison. President Christchurch medico-chirurgical soc formed 1865. Deleted from NZ register 1875 at own request. Died in Christchurch 22 March 1878 aged 74. Father of Dr Burrell Parkerson jnr.

PARKERSON Burrell. Regd under 1857 Act 14 May 1869, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: Christchurch. Trained under his father but did not go to UK to qualify. Apptd registrar of BDM for Christchurch 8 Dec 1866. RSO Christchurch Hosp where he died from typhoid fever 2 May 1875 aged 45 after overwork from typhoid epidemic. Son of Dr Burrell Parkerson snr.

PARKES William Henry, MB CM Edin 1892, FRCSEd 1902, MRCP 1919, MD Edin 1919. Regd 14 Sept 1894: Wellington / Auckland. Born in Derby, England and arrived in Lyttelton as a child 14 July 1874 on *Hereford*. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1892: Sheffield, Yorks. President NZ Branch BMA 1914-15. Served in WW1 in Egypt and as DMS to 1NZEF in England (Carbery: 265). CMG 1916, CBE 1918, KStJ 1918. Died suddenly 19 Sept 1933. Obit NZMJ 1933; 32: 292-93. Father of Dr AR Parkes of Glasgow (regd in UK 1931).

PARKINSON Richard Colville, MRCS 1865. LKQCPI LM 1865. Regd 1 Aug 1882: Auckland / Devonport, Akld / Southsea, Hants. Born in Guildford, Surrey 8 Feb 1843. Regd in UK 21 Jan 1867: Shere, Guildford. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 1 April 1867; promoted surgeon-major 1 April 1879. After service in South Africa retd 14 Jan 1882 (Drew; 1: 465). Apptd public vaccinator in Auckland 7 May 1887. Later in Kingsdown. Bideford, Nth Devon. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise.

PARR Thomas Liddon, MB ChM Syd 1916. Regd 5 Nov 1919: Reefton / Nelson Hosp / Medical School, Dunedin / Timaru Hosp / Lower Hutt / Masterton Hosp / Ngaio, Wellington. Born at Berry, NSW 29 June 1891. Apptd 1921 1st full-time med tutor Otago Med School, though his interests were mainly surgical (Jones: 187). Served a one-yr appt and did not re-apply but had "carried out his duties successfully" (Hercus & Bell: 271). Died in Wellington 19 July 1975 aged 84.

PARRY Lloyd Davenport, LRCSEd LM 1871. Regd 24 Sept 1883: Kaitangata. 1st notice of intention to apply for regn, Winton 7 Feb 1881, not publd in NZG until 10 May 1883; 2nd, Kaitangata 21 Aug 1883. Regd in UK 5 Oct 1871: Sanday, Orkney, Sctd. Erased from NZ register 14 July 1884 because of his conviction in April for manslaughter after death of maternity patient with a ruptured uterus due to his alleged incompetence (Lancet 1884; 1: 1133). Regd in NSW 1884 and practd at Vegetable Creek (later Emmaville). Praised for his attention to patients at Tent Hill in an epidemic of an unspecified disease (AMG 1885; 4: 54). Later Govt MO in Murrumburrah, NSW.

PARSONS Harry Compton, MRCS LRCP 1885. Regd 1 July 1887: Kaiapoi / left NZ 1908. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 21 Dec 1885: Godalming, Surrey. Served in NZMC in WW1: Croix de Guerre. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Nantwich, Cheshire.

PARTRIDGE William Stroud, LSA 1881. Regd 17 Aug 1882: Rakaia / Liphook, Hants. Regd in UK with middle name Strowd 30 May 1881. Left NZ and practd in Nymagee and in Gunning, NSW before returning to UK. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

PATERSON Ada Gertrude, MB ChB NZ 1906, LM Dub. Regd 7 March 1906: Dunedin / Picton / Health Dept, Wellington. Born in Caversham, Dunedin 6 June 1880, librarian's daughter. Practd in Picton 1908-12. Apptd school MO in Dunedin 1912 and in Wellington 1916. Director of school hygiene division, Dept of Health from 1923. Died in Wellington 26 Aug 1937 aged 57. "She lived for her work and for the children of the Dominion, whose health was her special care" (Hon Peter Fraser, Minister of Health). Obit NZMJ 1937; 36: 333-34. DNZB; 3: 387-88.

PATERSON Alexander, MB CM Edin 1866, MRCS 1866, MD Edin 1868, FRCSEd 1870. Regd 6 Dec 1897: Dunedin / Wellington / Sumner, Chch. Born in Bahia, Brazil 13 May 1844. MA Aber 1864. MD thesis On Typhoid Fever. Regd in UK 7 Aug 1866: Bahia, Brazil. Studied in Paris, Berlin and Vienna, and practd in Sydney before coming to NZ. Gave books to Otago Med School library 1909. Died in Timaru 4 Aug 1919 aged 75. Father of Dr CA Paterson.

PATERSON Arthur Thomas, MB ChB Edin 1907, MD Edin 1909, FRCSEd 1911, DPH Birm 1911. Regd 8 Nov 1909: Auckland. Born in Auckland 11 Nov 1877. Regd in UK 30 Oct 1907. Served in WW1 as an eye specialist. Apptd ophthalmic surgeon Durham County Hosp and Newcastle-upon-Tyne Eye Hosp 1924. Senior ophthalmic sugeon in Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1934-38. Retained an Auckland address on NZ register. Died 11 Jan 1970 aged 92. Obit NZMJ 1970; 1: 572.

PATERSON Charles Austin, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1908. Regd 14 Sept 1908: Newtown, Wgtn / Pleasant Point / Timaru. Born in Bahia, Brazil. Practd in Timaru where he died 5 March 1942 aged 64. Son of Dr Alexander Paterson.

PATERSON David Oswald, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Dunedin / Paraparaumu. Born in Dunedin, schoolmaster's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Paraparaumu 28 July 1970 aged 71.

PATERSON Douglas McKnight, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Wellington Hosp / Geraldine / Wellington. Born in Dunedin 18 Nov 1895 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 28 July 1930. Died at Raumati South, Wgtn 14 Sept 1975 aged 79.

PATERSON Hugh, MB ChB Glas 1911. Regd 19 Feb 1912: Wellington / Otaki / Pahiatua / Eastbourne, Wgtn. Born in Wishaw, Lancs Sept 1882. Quald pharmacist before studying med. Served in WW1. Practd in Pahiatua 1913-43 and med supt Pahiatua Hosp. Gold Star of NZ RSA. Died in Eastbourne, Wgtn 21 Nov 1953 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 77-78.

PATERSON James Aitkenhead, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Rotorua San / Mt Albert, Akld. Born in Te Puke, farmer's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Died in Remuera, Akld 22 Oct 1969 aged 73.

PATERSON John, MB CM Glas 1892. Regd 28 April 1896: Wellington. MA Glas 1888. Regd in UK 29 July 1892: Garthmyl, Montgomeryshire, Wales. Practd in Cape Town, Sth Africa, where he died 6 April 1900. Obit BMJ 1900; 1: 997. Name remained on NZ register until 1915.

PATERSON Walter Gordon Chisholm, MB ChB NZ 1927, MRCP 1929, MD NZ 1931, FRACP 1939. Regd 6 June 1927: Dunedin Hosp / Wellington / Paraparaumu Beach. (Nicknamed Wee Pat) Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 10 April 1928. Physician in Wellington and hon physician Wellington Hosp. Still on NZ register 1990.

PATERSON William Fergus, MRCS LRCP 1902, MB ChB NZ 1903. Regd 1 May 1903: Gore / Geraldine. Born in Cromwell and educated at Otago BHS. Mayor of Geraldine; resgd to serve in RAMC in WW1. Died in Hornchurch Hosp, London while on active service 14 Nov 1918 aged 41 from influenza. NZMJ 1918; 17: 225.

PATERSON William Smyth, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1878. Regd 7 May 1881: Tauranga / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

PATRICK Samuel Alexander, MRCS 1862, LSA 1863, MD Vienna 1884. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 30 Jan 1867; under 1869 Act 15 April 1871: Christchurch. Born in Manchester 1840. Studied for Presbyterian ministry at TCD; changed to study med in Manchester. Regd in UK 16 Feb 1863: Manchester. Came to NZ for his health. Practd in Oxford Terrace and was "cadaverous looking" (Macmillan: 336). Went to visit UK in 1884 as surgeon on *Doric*. Died in Christchurch 30 April 1894 aged 53.

PATRICK William, LRCSEd 1846. Surgeon on HMS *Niger* in Taranaki war 1860 (Alexander 1: 115). Regd in UK 7 Jan 1862.

PATRICK William Hugh Clifford, MB ChB NZ 1907, MD NZ 1909: Regd 25 March 1907: Wellington / Euston Road, London. Regd in UK 7 Feb 1910. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Regional MO Ministry of Health, England. Then hon surgeon Warrington Hosp. Cheshire. Later obstetrician in Lancashire and then in Radcliffe-on-Trent, Notts. OBE. Retd to Lymm, Cheshire.

PATTERSON Hazel Rebecca Bryan, see ALLISON Hazel Rebecca Bryan.

PATTERSON Thomas Charles, MB ChB NZ 1906. Regd 22 March 1906: Alexandra, Otago /The Admiralty, London. Regd in UK 30 July 1908. Joined RN in WW1. Retd with rank of surgeon-captain to Northcote. Kingsdown, Deal, Kent. Deleted from NZ register 29 April 1959, died overseas.

PATTIE Charles Fulton, MB ChB Edin (1st Class Hons) 1907, MD Edin 1909. Regd 3 March 1911: Blenheim / Wellington / Tahuna, Nelson. Born in Blenheim, chemist's son. HS Edinburgh RI. Gold medal for MD thesis on development of fetal pelvis. External examiner in anatomy Univ of Otago. Died in Nelson Hosp 27 Nov 1953 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 79-80.

PAXTON Arthur Geoghegan, MB ChB Glas 1905. Regd 13 July 1910: Te Kuiti / Motueka. Born in Chelmsford, Essex 14 Aug 1880. Died in Motueka 27 May 1916 aged 35 from pneumonia and valvular heart disease. Obit GMJ 1916; 86: 150.

PAYNE Martin Henry, LRCPEd 1869, LSA 1869, MRCS 1870. Regd 4 Jan 1872: Coromandel / Thames. Born in England. Regd in UK 20 May 1870: Bridgewater, Somerset / Shortland, Thames, NZ. Asst physician North Eastern Hosp, London before coming to NZ. Hon surgeon Hauraki Rifle Volunteers; MO Thames Bd of Health (Maclean: 338). Later practd from Quantock Lodge, Selwyn Road, Onehunga, Akld where he died 23 Dec 1901 aged 59.

PEACH Charles William, MB CM Edin 1895. Regd 13 March 1900: Christchurch / Palmerston North. Born at Gatenside, Edinburgh. Practd from Findhorn Place, Edinburgh before coming to NZ. Hon surgeon Palmerston North Hosp. Died in Palmerston North 5 April 1949 aged 76.

PEAKE George William, MRCS 1848, MD Marischal Coll Aber 1849. Born in Leicestershire 22 Nov 1824. Apptd actg asst surgeon Br Army 3 Aug 1849, asst surgeon 25 Sept 1849. Served in Kaffir War 1851-53. Promoted to rank of surgeon 20 Oct 1857. Regd in UK 10 June 1861. In NZ with 2nd Battalion, 18th Regt 1863-66. Posted to 40th Regt 2 Oct 1866. Promoted to surgeon-major 3 Aug 1869 and posted to 88th Regt 18 Nov 1871. Died in Colchester, Essex 8 Aug 1876 aged 51 (Drew; 1: 347).

PEAKE Sydney John, MRCS LRCP 1900. Regd 10 Aug 1921: Onehunga, Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 8 March 1920. Born in Tershore, Worcs and married in Cape Colony, Sth Africa. Practd in Chemulpo, Korea before coming to NZ. Died in Auckland Hosp 4 Dec 1927 aged 61.

PEARCE James Vine, MB BS Melb 1914. Regd 27 Feb 1915: Auckland Hosp / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1927, letter returned unclaimed.

PEARCY Bernard William, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Christchurch. Born in London, ship's purser's son, and educated in NZ. BSc NZ (Cant) 1924. Died in Tahunanui, Nelson 7 Nov 1967 aged 72.

PEARDE Henry, LSA 1872, LRCPEd LRSCed 1874. Regd 11 Dec 1875: Port Chalmers / left NZ 1877. Regd in UK 20 Dec 1873: NZ Govt Emigration Service, Liverpool. Apptd public vaccinator for Akaroa 8 Feb 1876. Died in Honolulu 18 Jan 1878 aged 29.

PEARLESS Walter Hugh, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1906. Regd 7 March 1907: Wakefield, Nelson / Brightwater / Motueka. Served in WW1. Died in Richmond, Nelson 29 Dec 1941 aged 61. Son of Dr WR Pearless.

PEARLESS Walter Relf, MRCS 1876. Regd 14 Aug 1884: Wakefield, Nelson. Born in Sussex and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 9 March 1876: East Grinstead, Sussex. Regd in Victoria 1 June 1877 while on ship *Lord Warden*. Practd in Alberton, South Gippsland, Vic for 7 yrs (AMG 1880; 2: 334). Apptd public vaccinator for Waimea South 24 Sept 1884; surgeon-major Waimea Rifle Volunteers 1885. Served in Sth African War; PMO troopship *Britannic* returning to NZ 1902; measles on board and 20 men died of consequent pneumonia (AJHR 1902: H6c). Served in WW1; wounded on Gallipoli. Died at Brightwater, Nelson 23 Dec 1924 aged 70. Father of Dr WH Pearless.

PEARSE Thomas Sargent, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1904. Regd 30 April 1909: Wellington / Waihi / address unknown. Farmer's son from Waitohi Flat, Temuka. Regd in UK 15 April 1904: Belfast. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later had a London forwarding address. Brother of Richard Pearse, pioneer aircraft builder.

PEARSON Arthur Bushby, MB ChB Edin 1908, MD Edin 1912, DPH Edin 1912, FRACP 1938. Regd 17 Dec 1912: Christchurch. Born in Oxford, Cant, farmer's son of pioneer family. Pathologist Christchurch Hosp 1912-49, 1st full-time hosp pathologist in NZ. External examiner in pathology, bacteriology and forensic med Univ of Otago. CBE 1950. Died in Christchurch 16 May 1953 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 295-97. Father of Drs CTB Pearson (regd 1941) and AW Pearson (regd 1944).

PEARSON Edwin Bold, MRCS LSA 1864. Regd under NMO in Lyttelton 14 Jan 1865; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Akaroa. Came from Yeavley, Derbs and trained at the London Hosp. Died in Akaroa 26-29 June 1872 aged c 35 "from exposure to the inclemency of the weather while labouring under a fit of temporary insanity" (coroner's jury).

PEIRCE Thomas David, MRCS 1857. Regd under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Newton, Akld / left NZ 1878/ Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. Surname correct in 1868 NZ register but later shown as PIERCE. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Navigation House, Abergavenny, Wales. Two of his children died in Auckland from scarlet fever in March 1864. Retd to Weston-super-Mare. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise. Deleted from UK register 1921, no reply to letter.

PELLEY Patrick Usher, LRCSI 1861. Regd under NMO in Queenstown 28 May 1863. Regd in UK 4 Jan 1862 with surname PELLY: York Street, Dublin. Was practising in Hokitika in 1865. Deleted from UK register 1878, no reply to letter.

PELLY Huntly Nevins, LRCPed LRCSEd LFPS 1890, DTM Liverp 1912. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Ohaeawai, Nth Akld. Regd in UK 30 Oct 1890: Birkenhead, Cheshire. Trained at Univ Coll, Liverpool and in Edinburgh. Civil surgeon in Sth African War and in RAMC in WW1. MO Northern Rhodesian Med Service. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Later in Abbot's Grange, Bebington, Birkenhead, England.

PEMBERTON Charles Arnold, MRCS LRCP 1907. Regd 17 Sept 1907: Dunedin / Owaka, Otago / Little River, Cant / Cashmere San, Christchurch. Born in Oldbury, Worcs and educated in Wellington, NZ. Died in Christchurch 15 July 1952 aged 76. Son of Dr Thomas Pemberton.

PEMBERTON Thomas, LRCPed LRCSEd LM 1871. Born in England 11 May 1844. Regd in UK 25 Feb 1871: Church Square, Oldbury, Worcs. Arrived in NZ 1886 from Australia and Sth Africa. Died in Wellington 29 March 1887 aged 42 from "taking an overdose of Morphia to produce rest and sleep" (coroner's jury), leaving "a wife and large family badly provided for" Obit AMG 1886/87; 6: 180. Father of Dr CA Pemberton.

PENTREATH Charles Henry Reginald, MB BChir Cam 1896. Regd 2 June 1898: Waiuku / Blenheim. Born in Exmouth, Devon 1 Oct 1872. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 31 Jan 1896: Glengariff, Parkstone, Dorset. Apptd med supt Te Waikato San, Cambridge 6 April 1904, resgd 1905. Returned to UK 1911. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Served in WW1. Eye specialist in Nairobi, Kenya 1921-47 when he ret'd. Killed in Kenya 19 May 1954 aged 81 by Mau Mau terrorists. Obit BMJ 1954; 1: 1270. Brother-in-law of Dr RH Makgill.

PERCEVAL Montagu William Cairns, LRCPI LM 1877, MRCPI 1882. Regd 28 July 1896: Cambridge / Patea. Regd in UK 12 Nov 1877 with surname PERCIVAL: Monument Lane, Birmingham. Regd in Victoria 1886. MO Clunes Hosp, Vic. Regd in Tasmania 1881, in NSW 1892 and in Queensland 1895. Med supt Patea Hosp 1902-03. Apptd CMO and CHO Cook Is 16 March 1911, replaced Nov 1911. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

PERCY George, MRCS 1865, LKQCPI 1872. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Gisborne 22 Feb 1881; not in publ register. Born in Co Leitrim, Ireld. Regd in UK 2 June 1865: Chulmleigh, Devon. Deleted from UK register 1875 and restored 7 June 1878: Passage West, Co Cork, Ireld. Practising from Albion Hotel, Patea, April 1879. Died in Gisborne 26 Dec 1881 aged 39 from "congestion of the lungs caused by accidentally taking chloroform" (coroner's jury).

PERKINS Alfred Temple, MRCS 1882, LRCPEd 1882. Regd 28 Aug 1886: Patea / Newtown, Wgtn. Born in Stoke Newington, North London 1857 and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 14 Aug 1882. Served for a time as asst surgeon RN. Arrived in NZ as surgeon on SS *Aorangi*. Apptd public vaccinator for Waverley 29 Sept 1887 and for Patea 2 Nov 1887. Surgeon Patea Hosp 1887-95. Practd in Wellington from 1896 and died there from pneumonia 21 Sept 1921 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1921; 20: 303.

PERRY Arnold, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1925, MRCOG 1951. Regd 1 June 1923: Dunedin. (Called Fred) Born in Wellington 18 April 1899. All Black against NSW 1923. GP and O&G specialist in Dunedin from 1927. Served in RNZN in WW2: DMS 1946: OBE 1946. OSTj 1947. President NZ O&G Soc 1959-60. Died in Dunedin 2 Oct 1977 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1977; 86: 534-35. Father of Dr JG Perry (regd 1959); father-in-law of Dr CR Fenton (regd 1951).

PERRY Walter Dymock, MRCS LRCP 1895. Regd 22 Feb 1897: Petone / Amberley, Cant. Apptd asst MO Wellington Asylum 24 March 1897, resgd March 1898. Apptd public vaccinator for Petone 23 May 1898 and for Hutt 26 Jan 1904. 1st med supt Mangonui Cottage Hosp 1907-13. Returned to UK and practd in Earl's Court, London. Served in WW1. Died in Woking, Surrey 25 March 1922. Obit BMJ 1922; 1: 584.

PERSTON William Augustus, MD Glas 1852, LFPS 1852. Regd under 1867 Act 22 June 1868: Whangarei. Born in Scotland. Regd in UK 27 Dec 1858: Glasgow. Arrived in NZ c 1859, settling in Whangarei. Apptd native med attendant for Whangarei 1861. MPC for Marsden 1868-69. Died in Thames from an overdose of chloral 25 April 1878 aged 50, leaving an estate valued at less than £4000.

PETERS Humphrey, see M'CRYSTALL John.

PETERS Stewart. Name on death cert "Stewart Langlands Peters (commonly known as Stewart Peters)": occupation, med practitioner. (Nicknamed the Little Doctor) Born in Dundee and studied med without qualifying. Surgeon with Dundee fishing fleet. Unregd practice in Mosgiel from 1884 until his sudden death 15 Feb 1933 aged 71. Of him "it may truthfully be said that his patients 'swore by him'" (Shaw & Farrant: 190-91).

PETTEY Tom, MRCS LRCP 1894, MB CM Edin 1894, MD Edin 1897, FRCS 1902. Regd 30 Jan 1914: Ashburton. Born in Ilford, London, farmer's son. Trained in Edinburgh and Glasgow and at UCH. Graduated with 1st class Hons in surgery. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1894: Bournemouth, Dorset. Served in WW1. Died in Ashburton 29 Sept 1922 aged 49 from diaphragmatic pleurisy.

PETTIT Thomas Harold, MB ChB NZ 1913. Regd 19 May 1913: Nelson / Auckland. Born in Nelson 1 Aug 1889. Regd in UK 9 July 1913. Served in WW1 in Gallipoli and France: MC. Practd in Mt

Albert, Akld and MO to Karitane Hosp. Served in WW2 as ADMS 2NZE. OSTJ 1951. Service Cross, Royal Life-Saving Soc. Died in Auckland 10 April 1961 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60 215 & BMJ 1961; 1: 1091. Younger brother of Dr WH Pettit.

PETTTT William Haddow, MB ChB NZ 1909. Regd 2 May 1910: Nelson / Auckland. Born in Nelson 13 April 1885, grocer's son, and educated at Nelson Coll. A fundamentalist Christian who worked in Baptist Mission hospital in East Bengal, India 1910-15. Served in WW1 in NZ: MBE 1919. Practd in Auckland 1919-65. Deleted from NZ register 2 March 1977, no reply to letter. Died in Auckland 16 Dec 1985 aged 100. DNZB; 3: 398. Brother of Dr Harold Pettit; father of Dr Gordon Pettit (regd 1947).

PEZARO Marcus George, MB ChB Glas 1922. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Auckland. Born in Melbourne 9 Sept 1896 and educated in NZ. BSc NZ 1916. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 18 Oct 1922. Hon anaesthetist Auckland Hosp. President Auckland Trotting Club 1945-60 and NZ Trotting Conference 1955. Died in Auckland 4 March 1961 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60: 161 & BMJ 1961; 1: 1326.

PHELPS John Shaw, MRCS 1854. Born in Sydney. Apptd temporary asst surgeon 57th Regt in Crimean War including siege of Sebastopol. Later commissioned as combatant officer Br Army. Came to NZ as captain 2nd Battalion 14th Regt whom he led at Koheroa, Waikato (Alexander 2: 51). At Rangiriri 20 Nov 1863 he received a gunshot wound of abdomen and "at once pronounced his wound to be fatal" (BMJ 1864; 1: 251). "When the doctor, Assistant-Surgeon Temple, RA, came to dress Captain Phelps's wound, he said, 'Attend to those poor fellows around us; they may have a better chance than I have, for I know my wound is mortal'" (Alexander 2: 107). Featon: 64 & Lancet 1864; 1: 218.

PHILIP John Roy, MB Marischal Coll Aber 1851. Arrived in Lyttelton 10 Dec 1852 as surgeon supt on *Cornwall*. Apptd actg asst surgeon Br Army 10 Nov 1854, asst surgeon 15 Dec 1854. Resgd 2 Oct 1857 (Drew; 1: 381).

PHILLIPPS Richard Biddulph, MRCS LRCP 1909. Regd 11 March 1921: Wellington / Dept of Health, Christchurch / Takapuna, Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn 24 Nov 1920. Trained at UCH. School MO in Christchurch and later in Auckland. Died 21 Oct 1972.

PHILLIPS Charles, LSA 1827, MRCS 1829. Apptd member Wellington provl med bd 16 March 1854; not on Wellington register of 15 Dec 1855. Moved to Melbourne 1857 and died in Dandenong, Vic 7 Sept 1879 aged 72.

PHILLIPS George, MRCS LRCP 1894. Regd 4 Sept 1908: Dunedin / Maitua / Kumara / Feilding / Remuera, Akld. Born in Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 15 Nov 1894: Middlesbrough, Yorks. Served in Sth African War. Died in Remuera, Akld 4 June 1954 aged 81.

PHILLIPS Henry John, MRCS 1849, MD St And 1857, MRCP 1859. Regd under NMO in Wellington 20 Nov 1852. Asst surgeon RN for a time. Practd in Hutt and returned to England by 1857. Regd in UK 23 Nov 1859: Kensington, London. Deleted from UK register 1889, no reply to letter.

PHILLIPS John Walter, MB Melb 1875, LRCSEd LM 1876. Surgeon supt in NZ Govt Emigration Service. Died in West Melbourne 9 July 1887 aged 39.

PHILLIPS William, LRCSEd LM 1858. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 26 Dec 1860. Came from Aberdeen. Practd in Braco, Perthshire, Sctd and died in 1868.

PHILLIPS William Edward, MRCS 1867. Regd under 1867 Act 9 Dec 1868: Montrose, Hurunui. Surgeon supt Christchurch Hosp 1868-69. Died suddenly at Ahaura, Westld 5 Oct 1876 aged 34 from "paralysis of the heart" (coroner's jury).

PHILLIPS-TURNER Roland Glyndwr, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1928. Regd 6 Oct 1924: Wellington Hosp / Petone / Hamilton. (Called Potts) Regd in UK 23 June 1930. Studied ENT surgery in Manchester and Vienna. ENT specialist in Hamilton 1929-77. Later continued to work on Maori ear problems. Died 1988 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 382. Son of E Phillips-Turner, Director of Forestry, who changed his surname from Turner.

PHILPOTS John Richard, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1872. Regd 17 April 1911: Takapuna, Akld. Trained in Aberdeen. Regd in UK 20 Aug 1872: Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. Author of *Oysters and All about Them* (1890). FRIPH. MOH in Poole, then in Swansea, Tas. Practd in Healesville, Vic before coming to NZ. Died in Dominion Hotel, Timaru 18 Jan 1917 from cerebral haemorrhage.

PHILSON Thomas Moore, MD Edin 1839, LRCSEd 1839. Regd under 1867 Act 10 March 1868: Auckland Born in Londonderry, Ireld 10 Aug 1817, schoolmaster's son. Ballingall Prize for military surgery at Edinburgh Univ. MD thesis On the Phenomena and Treatment of Croup. Practd in Forest of Deane, Glos for 3 yrs. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 6 Oct 1843 and posted to 58th Regt. Arrived in Bay of Islands from NSW 1845 on *Ann*. MO at Ruapekapeka Pa: MID. Later based in Wanganui. Attended JA Gilfillan after his family were murdered (Downes: 245). Resgd from Br Army 9 May 1851 (Drew; 1: 324) and began practice in Auckland. Apptd surgeon Auckland Militia 8 Dec 1856; member Central Bd of Vaccination 11 Feb 1858; provl surgeon and med supt Auckland Hosp 1 June 1859; PHO 1860; surgeon to Auckland prison 18 June 1883. Isolated with a smallpox case until patient's death 1872. Resgd from hosp appt in 1883. Donated fund used for Philson Library, Auckland School of Med. He "was noted for unbending integrity, a sympathetic understanding of his patients, and a remarkable devotion to their needs" (DNZB; 2: 385-86). Died in Auckland 22 Nov 1899 aged 82. (Roche 2: 91 & Scott: 9).

PHIPPEN Harry Garnet, MRCS LRCP 1906. Regd 14 June 1913: Raurimu / Helensville. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Served in WW1. Practd in Junee, NSW. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Port Shepstone, Natal, then joined Zanzibar Med Service.

PICKERILL Dame Cecily Mary, see CLARKSON Cecily Mary.

PICKERILL Henry Percy, MB ChB Birm 1904, MD Birm 1911, ChM Birm 1923, FRACS 1930. Regd 19 June 1909: Dunedin / Wellington. (Called Pick) Born in Hereford, Eng 3 Aug 1879, clerk's son. LDS RCS 1903, BDS Birm 1904, MDS Birm 1911. Apptd asst surgeon Birmingham Dental Hosp 1906. MDS Birm 1911. 1st Dean Otago Dental School 1907-27 and estd dental training in NZ

at a very high level. Pioneer in NZ of maxillo-facial surgery. Served in WW1 as jaw specialist with NZEF: OBE 1919, CBE 1923. Surgeon i/c facial and jaw dept Dunedin Hosp. Practd plastic surgery in Sydney 1927-35, then in Wellington and later at Middlemore Hosp, Akld. Specialized in congenital deformities of children, cleft palate and hare lip. Finally practd with his 2nd wife in Lower Hutt where he died 10 Aug 1956 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 413-14 & 514 & BMJ 1956; 2: 483. DNZB; 3: 399-400. Married as his 2nd wife Dr Cecily Clarkson.

PICKTHORNE George Russel, MD CM Aber 1862. Born at Old Machar, Aberdeenshire, Sctd 1839. Apptd asst surgeon RN 4 Aug 1862. Posted to HMS *Challenger* 17 April 1866. Died on board in Auckland Harbour 21 Oct 1866 from pulmonary TB.

PIERCE Thomas David, see PEIRCE Thomas David.

PIGEON Hugh Walter, MD CM McGill Montreal 1898, MRCS LRCP. Regd 16 May 1904: Auckland / Chatham Is / Wellington. Born in Clifton, Bristol and educated in Canada. Came to NZ 1900 as surgeon with NZ Shipping Coy. Apptd MO Chatham Is 24 Aug 1904; also PHO, stipendiary magistrate and sheriff; resgd 1 June 1906. Served in WW1. Died while fishing in Wainui Valley 21 Oct 1926 "under circumstances that did not show whether he had been drowned or had succumbed to a heart seizure" Obit NZMJ 1926; 25: 343.

PIH Kathleen Anuei, MB ChB NZ 1929, DOMS Eng 1937. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Oamaru Hosp / Otumoetai, Tauranga. (Called Kay: original forename Zhen-Wah) Notice of intention to apply for regn gave surname in error as PIT. Name changed by marriage 1928 to KS (Francis) CHANG, Prof of Anatomy, Shanghai. Sometimes known as PIH-CHANG. Born in China 10 June 1903 and brought to Waimate area, NZ 1908. Naturalized NZ citizen 1928. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed; restored ab initio 17 April 1970. Practd in China, Singapore and Hong Kong. Retd to Tauranga 1969. Died 22 Feb 1991 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1991; 104: 128.

PINCHING Richard Lloyd, MRCS 1833, LM Lying-in Hosp Dub 1833. Regd 14 Aug 1882: Kaiapoi. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Walthamstow, Essex. In Auckland by 1866. Later settled at West Maitland, NSW. Deleted from UK register 1907, no reply to letter. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

PINE Chilly, MRCS LSA 1832. Born 15 June 1810. Appt asst surgeon Br Army 2 Aug 1833; surgeon 58th Regt 5 Dec 1843 and served in NZ with regt 1845-46. Attended wounded at Heke's pa (Gluckman 2: 101). Posted to 4th Dragoon Guards 6 Aug 1847. Died at Balaclava in Crimean War 6 March 1855 from typhus fever (Drew; 1: 291). Obit Lancet 1855; 1: 374.

PINFOLD Francis Dewsbury, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 14 July 1916: Kaiapoi / Hamilton. (Called Pinnie) Born in New Plymouth 21 March 1892, clergyman's son. HS at Waikato Hosp. Then GP in Hamilton with special interest in heart disease. Owned 1st ECG machine in Hamilton. Mayor of Hamilton 1931-33 (Gibbons: 199-201). Died in Hamilton 19 Oct 1976 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1976; 84: 499.

PIT Kathleen Annie, see PIH Kathleen Anuei.

PITCAITHLY Rahiri Hildyard, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Palmerston North Hosp / Hunterville. Deleted from NZ register 17 Dec 1935, dead.

PITTS Arthur Gentry, MRCS LRCP 1901, FRCS 1903. Regd 1 March 1907: Christchurch / Waimate, Cant. OBE 1955. Died in Waimate 5 June 1957. Husband of Dr Edith Cochrane-Brown.

PITTS Edith Cochrane, see COCHRANE-BROWN Edith.

PLATTS Daisy Elizabeth, MB ChB NZ 1900. Regd 1 May 1900: Port Chalmers / Wellington / Tauranga. Married in Port Chalmers 11 Feb 1902 to JFW Mills, a Wellington merchant, and changed her name to PLATTS-MILLS: changed on NZ register 1924. Born in Sandridge, Vic 13 July 1868, clergyman's daughter. Brought to Port Chalmers 1880. OStJ 1929. Retd from practice 1934. Died in Auckland 1 Aug 1956 aged 88. DNZB; 3: 403-04. Mother of Dr Adah Platts-Mills (regd 1931) and John Platts-Mills, QC MP, London.

PLAYER Charles Ernest, LRCPed LRCSEd LFPS 1894. Regd 23 Jan 1906: Auckland. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 27 Oct 1894: South Shields, Co Durham / Plymouth, Devon / Penryn, Cornwall. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

PLIMMER John Leonard Roden, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1926. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Wellington. Born in Wellington 28 Feb 1901. Hon surgeon Wellington Hosp. Served in WW2; killed on Crete 20 May 1941 aged 40 while OC of 6 Field Ambulance (McKinney: 124). Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 198-200.

POLLEN Daniel, MD. Born in Dublin 1813 and educated in USA where he graduated MD from a med school unknown. Moved to NSW and came to NZ in time to witness signing of Treaty of Waitangi 6 Feb 1840. Practd in Parnell, Akld. Apptd coroner 1 Aug 1844 in absence overseas of Dr John Johnson. MO to copper mining coy, Kawau Is. Apptd chief clerk to Supt Auckland Province 1853 and Waste Lands Commr 24 March 1858. MPC 1856-61; Dep Supt 1862-64; MLC 1861-67, 1868-70 and 1873-96. Govt Agent in Auckland after shift of capital to Wellington. Colonial Secretary under Premiers Vogel and Atkinson 1873-75 and 1876-77. Premier of NZ 6 July 1875 to 15 Feb 1876, only med practitioner to have held that position. Died 18 May 1896 (Gisborne: 199 & Scholefield; 2: 172). Uncle of Dr Henry Pollen.

POLLEN Henry, MB Dub 1874, MCh Dub 1875, LKQCPI LM 1875, MD Dub 1885. Regd 27 April 1876: Gisborne / Wellington. Born in Kingstown, Co Dublin, Irel 1853. Regd in UK 22 Feb 1875: Landsdowne Road, Dublin. Arrived in Napier 12 Feb 1875 as surgeon supt on iron barque *Hudson* carrying 204 immigrants and British birds for NZ release (Brett; 1: 178). 1st surgeon supt Cook Hosp, Gisborne. Apptd surgeon to Gisborne prison 1 July 1878; PHO for Gisborne 12 Sept 1884. Moved to Wellington 1890. Apptd PHO for Wellington 24 March 1902. President NZ Branch BMA at time of his death. Died in Wellington 23 Nov 1918 aged 65 from influenza and pleurisy. Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 228. Nephew of Dr Daniel Pollen.

POMARE Maui Wiremu Pita Naera, MD American Missionary Med Coll Chicago 1900. Regd 15 March 1901: Kohimarama, Akld / Rotorua / Lower Hutt. Born at Pahau Pa, Taranaki 13 Jan 1876. Educated at Te Aute Coll and founding member Young Maori Party. Trained at Battle Creek,

Michigan. 1st Maori med graduate. Apptd 1st Maori Health Officer 15 March 1901. Travelled widely to improve Maori health and sanitation. Visited the 1st 2 Maori med students in Dunedin, Te Rangi Hiroa (Peter Buck) and Tutere Wi-Repa: "Resplendent in the top hat, frock coat and striped trousers that characterised the profession in those days, he visited Wirepa and me in Dunedin and cheered us on the way to acquire similar symbols of success" (Buck: 410). MP for Western Maori 1911 to death; Minister for the Native Race 1912-25; Minister of Health 1923-26, only med practitioner and only Maori to have held that portfolio in NZ, and used it to press for safer obstetric practices. CMG 1920, KCMG 1922. "Enthusiastic and tireless in his mission among the Maori people, [he] encouraged sanitation in native settlements. Through his efforts he brought new hope and life to many" (Encyclo of NZ; 2: 816-17). Died from TB in Los Angeles 27 June 1930 aged 54. His ashes were buried in Taranaki (Cody). Obit NZMJ 1930; 29: 334-35. DNZB; 3: 404-07. Grandfather of Prof Eru Pomare (regd 1966).

POPE Frederick Samuel, MRCS LRCP 1903. Regd 16 Dec 1916: Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn given by his agent, FE Petherick 2 Aug 1916: "now on my way to New Zealand." Brought to NZ by Wellington lodges which were in dispute with NZ Branch BMA (W-StC 15: 84). Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Melbourne.

POPPELWELL George Bell, MRCS LSA 1852. Born in Preston, Lancs 8 Oct 1830. Address on Coll list 1852, North Shields, Nthumbld. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 9 June 1854. Served in Crimean War, Indian Mutiny and in NZ 1864-66. Regd in UK 27 July 1859. Retd on half-pay 14 Aug 1880 with hon rank of brigade surgeon. Died at Bath 10 Aug 1885 aged 54 (Drew; 1: 373).

PORRITT Arthur Espie, MRCS LRCP 1928, MB BCh Oxf 1928, FRCS 1930, MCh Oxf 1933. Born in Wanganui 10 Aug 1900. Rhodes Scholar in medicine from Otago 1923. Won bronze medal for NZ in 100 metre sprint Paris Olympics 1924. Regd in UK 27 Jan 1928. Hon surgeon St Mary's Hosp, London. Served in WW2; CBE 1945. NZ rep on International Olympic Committee 1934-67 and on BMA Central Council 1945-48. Surgeon to HM King George VI 1946-52: sergeant-surgeon to HM The Queen 1952-67. KCMG 1950, KStJ 1956, KCVO 1957, Baronet 1963, GCMG 1967, GCVO 1970, Life Baron 1973. President of BMA 1960-61, of RCS 1960-63, of Royal Soc of Med 1966-67. Master, Soc of Apothecaries 1964-66. Hon LLD St And 1950, NZ 1961, Otago 1968; Hon MD Bristol 1961; Hon FRACS, FACS and FRCSEd 1961; Hon FCS (SA) 1962; Hon FRCS Glas and Canada, and Hon DSc Oxf 1963; Hon FRCSI 1964; Hon FRCP 1967; Hon FRACP 1969; Hon FRCOG 1970. Governor-General of NZ 1967-72. Died 1 Jan 1994 aged 93. Obit BMJ 1994; 308: 197. DNZB; 5: 417-18. Son of Dr EE Porritt.

PORRITT Basil Ainslie, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRCSEd 1933. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Medical School, Dunedin. Born in Palmerston North, auctioneer's son. Served in Indian Med Service and married in Goa. Died in Auckland Hosp 17 May 1956 aged 52 from overdose of sleeping tablets taken in Waverley Hotel.

PORRITT Ernest Edward, MB CM Edin 1896, FRCSEd 1898, MD Edin 1903. Regd 15 Feb 1899: Greytown North, Wairarapa / Wanganui. Born in Picton and educated at Wanganui Collegiate School. President of Royal Med Soc, Edinburgh 1897-98 (Gray: 324). GP in Wanganui and hon surgeon Wanganui Hosp. Owned one of 1st motor cars in NZ. Served in WW1. Died in Wanganui 30 April 1950 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 295 & BMJ 1950; 1: 1208 & 1324. Father of Arthur, Lord Porritt.

PORTEOUS William James, MB ChB Edin 1907, MD Edin 1918, FRCSEd 1919. Regd 26 May 1926: Dunedin / Christchurch. Born in South Otago 1884 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1907. Med missionary in Jagahdri, Punjab 1910-26. Served in WW1 in RAMC 1916-17 and NZMC 1917-19. GP in Dunedin 1926-48, then in Christchurch where he died 22 June 1969 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1969; 70: 128-29.

PORTER Albert Harding, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1894. Regd 25 May 1894: Tauranga / Waihi / Auckland. Born in Tarnagulla, Vic 1869 and educated in Auckland. Practd in Waihi from Oct 1898. Apptd public vaccinator for Waihi 14 Dec 1899 and for Auckland 20 April 1904. Expelled from BMA 1906 for accepting appt with UFS Dispensary at lower pay than BMA approved (W-StC 15: 82). Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, believed dead. Died in Merino, Vic 24 May 1936.

PORTER Guy David, MRCS 1882. Regd 19 Jan 1887: Wellington / Richmond, Nelson / Blenheim. Regd in UK 24 Nov 1882: Cautlowes Road, London NW. Med supt Christchurch Hosp 1887. Apptd surgeon to Milford Sound prison 1 Oct 1891. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1916, letter returned unclaimed.

PORTER Thomas Lee, MRCS LSA 1876, MB Cam 1878. Regd 25 Aug 1880: Nelson / Palmerston North. Born in Devon and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 18 July 1877. Suffered from locomotor ataxia and died in Palmerston North from bronchial asthma 22 Jan 1904 aged 52.

PORTER William Park, MB CM Glas 1893, MD Glas 1897. Regd 18 Dec 1909: Wellington / Gisborne. Regd in UK 10 Nov 1893: Dennistown, Glasgow / Blackford, Perthshire. Med supt Goldie Memorial Hosp, Creek Town, Old Calabar, West Africa before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Later in Watford, Herts and then in Mutton Lane, Potters Bar, Middx.

PORTERFIELD Norman Nathaniel, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Christchurch Hosp / Matamata / c/- NZ High Commissioner, London. Regd in UK 15 Nov 1932. Practd in Rainham, Kent and retd to Shaldron, Teignmouth, Devon. Deleted from NZ register 18 June 1979, no reply to letter.

POTAKA Louis Hauti, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Nelson / Murchison / Takaka. Born at Rata, Rangitikei, Maori farmer's son. MO to Admiral Richard Byrd's antarctic expedition 1934-35. Died in Nelson Hosp 2 Oct 1936 aged 35 from suicidal morphine poisoning "while in a state of deep mental depression" (coroner).

POTTINGER David, MB ChB Edin 1913, MRCP 1924, MD Edin 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Invercargill. Born in Stove, Orkney Is 20 Sept 1890. Regd in UK 11 July 1913. Served in WW1 and stayed in RAMC after the war: in France 1914-16: MC 1916; in Salonika 1916-17; in Egypt 1917-21; and in India 1925-29 (Drew; 2: 140). Retd from Br Army 31 March 1930. Served in WW2. Practd in Invercargill and hon physician Southland Hosp. Died at Te Anau 12 Jan 1962 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 368. Brother of Dr JA Pottinger; father of Dr DD Pottinger (regd 1949).

POTTINGER John Alexander, MB ChB Edin 1903, Dip Tropical Diseases 1903, FRCSEd 1909, FRACS 1930. Regd 24 March 1908: Auckland / Invercargill. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Hamilton 26 Feb 1908. Born in Orkney Is 1882. Regd in UK 25 July 1903. PG studies in Vienna and Heidelberg. Served in NZMC in WW1. President NZ Branch BMA 1956-57. Died in Invercargill 7 April 1968 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1968; 67: 649. Older brother of Dr David Pottinger.

POTTS Anna Mary Longshore, MD Female Med Coll Philadelphia 1851. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 4 June 1883; not regd. Née LONGSHORE. Born in USA 1829. Foundation student of Female Med Coll, Philadelphia and graduated 31 Dec 1851. Married Lambert Potts 1854. Practd in USA and was travelling lecturer on diseases of women. 1st woman doctor in NZ. Refused regn by Registrar-Gen because her course of study did not meet 3-yr requirement then in force in NZ. Referred to by Dr Walter Thomas of Christchurch as "Madame Anna Potts" among "adventurers who travel from place to place, all over the colony" (NZMJ 1892; 5: 77). Not in 1st edition American Med Directory 1884 but in 1886 edition, address: Denver, Colorado. Died in National City, California 1912. Sister of Dr JS Longshore, founder of Female Med Coll, Philadelphia.

POWELL Llewellyn, MRCS LSA 1864, MD Heidelberg 1869, LRCP 1869. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 23 Feb 1867; under 1869 Act 28 March 1870: Christchurch. Regd in UK 15 Dec 1864. 1st secretary medico-surgical soc formed in Christchurch 28 Nov 1865. Resident surgeon Christchurch Hosp 1866-68. 1st MO Christchurch bd of health 1877 (Maclean: 75). Practd as an ophthalmic surgeon. "His interests were not only in medicine but in science and philosophy, and he was a recognised authority on the arachnidae" (Bennett 1: 34-35). Died in Christchurch 4 Oct 1879 aged 37 from TB meningitis and long-standing pulmonary TB.

POWER Patrick Joseph Hayes, LRCSI 1886. Regd 29 Oct 1888: Dunedin / Ohaupo, Waikato / Houhora / Waihopo, Nth Akld. 3rd forename not in UK or NZ registers. Regd in UK 29 June 1887. Practising in Manukau, Akld in 1900. Died at Waihopo 22 Sept 1945 aged 84.

PRALL Samuel, MRCS LM LSA 1857, MD St And 1861, FRCS 1867. Not regd in NZ. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: West Malling, Kent. Died in Broadstairs, Kent 23 Aug 1881 aged 46. Death notice said, "Australian and New Zealand papers please copy."

PRENDERGAST Robert Keating, LRCSI 1834. Born 24 June 1812. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 7 Oct 1835. Promoted surgeon 65th Regt 1846. PMO in NZ 12 Jan 1855-1 Oct 1858. Promoted surgeon-major on latter date and returned to UK. Regd in UK 19 Aug 1859. Promoted Dep Surgeon-Gen 24 March 1863; Surgeon-Gen 6 Jan 1875. Retd on half-pay 28 April 1876. Died at Ardfinan Castle, Cahir, Co Tipperary, Ireld 25 Nov 1890 aged 78 (Drew; 1: 300).

PRESTON Alfred Chevallier, MRCS 1879, LRCPed 1879. Regd 26 July 1880: Amberley / Lincoln, Cant / Napier / address unknown. Born in Long Melford, Suffolk. Regd in UK 3 July 1879: Swaffham Prior, Cambs. Apptd to Napier med bd under Military Pensions Act 22 May 1889. Had left the district by May 1890. Died in Sumner, Chch 12 Feb 1892 aged 35 from pulmonary TB. Obit NZMJ 1893; 6: 79.

PRESTON Frances Isabella, see McALLISTER Frances Isabella.

PRICE Maurice Dyball, MRCS LRCP 1907. Regd 17 July 1918: Rotorua / Mangonui / Featherston / Herne Bay, Akld / Karamea, Buller. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 21 March 1918. Trained at Guys. Came to NZ from Fiji. Med supt of infectious diseases hosp, Rotorua, and of Mangonui Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter. Later in Falmouth, Cornwall.

PRINGLE John James, MB CM Edin 1876, MRCP 1884, FRCP 1891. Born in Scotland 17 June 1855, doctor's son. Regd in UK 19 Aug 1876: Lower Seymour Street, Portman Square, London. Dermatologist Middlesex Hosp, London 1888-1920 and to RAMC in WW1. Arrived in Auckland for his health Nov 1922 and died in Christchurch 18 Dec 1922 aged 67. Munk; 4: 352. Obit NZMJ 1923; 22: 65, BMJ 1923; 1: 43 & Lancet 1923; 1: 51.

PRINS Henry Horsford, MRCS. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 29 Oct 1859; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Christchurch. 1st name on NZ register John. Born in Colombo, Ceylon and studied medicine in Calcutta and London. Arrived in Lyttelton 11 Oct 1859 as surgeon on *Cashmere*; 16 passengers, mainly children, died during the voyage (Brett; 1: 343). Surgeon supt Christchurch Hosp 1864-66. Performed in 1866 trephining for old depressed skull fracture and also 1st lithotomy in Canterbury (LT 23 May & 2 June 1866). Apptd surgeon Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry Volunteers 14 Sept 1866; commn revoked 25 Aug 1871. Apptd JP 14 June 1875. Owned racing stables at Russley, Chch and raced horses under the name "H Horsford". In 1885 paid 875 guineas [\$1837.50] for a brood mare (Macmillan: 375 & Bennett 1: 34). Died in Christchurch 8 Nov 1897 aged 62. Father of Dr HM Prins.

PRINS Henry Malloch, MRCS LRCP 1907. Regd 1 May 1918: Porirua / Avondale Mental Hosp, Akld / Tokanui Mental Hosp, via Te Awamutu. Born in Christchurch. Served in Sth African War and then trained at UCH. MO mental hosps in London and Western Australia before returning to NZ. Med supt Tokanui Hosp. Died suddenly 30 Dec 1936 from coronary embolism. Obit NZMJ 1937; 36: 140. Son of Dr HH Prins.

PRIOR Norman Henry, MB ChB Edin 1907. Regd 22 Feb 1909: Masterton. Born in Adelaide 1882, Methodist minister's son. Regd in UK 27 July 1907. Served in NZMC in WW1: MC and Bar. Died in Glenwood Hosp, Masterton 3 June 1967 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 820. Father of Drs Ian Prior (regd 1946) and Owen Prior (regd 1951).

PRITCHARD Richard Davison, MRCS 1841. Born 20 March 1820. Apptd asst surgeon RN 27 Nov 1841. Served on HMS *Calliope* which arrived in Wellington 11 Feb 1845. Promoted surgeon 15 Aug 1853; staff surgeon 9 Nov 1867. Regd in UK 15 May 1861. Retd 22 Feb 1870 and died 24 May 1876 aged 56.

PROUDE Grace Helen, see KIME Grace Helen.

PUGH John Hopkins, LSA 1874, MRCS 1877. Regd 3 Sept 1898: Wellington. BA Cam 1871. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 30 June 1874: Nechells, Birmingham. Practd in Castle Bromwich, Birmingham and in Los Angeles before coming to NZ. Moved to Levuka, Fiji 1899. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

PULLAR Alan Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1929, FRCSEd 1931. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Wellington Hosp / Dunedin. (Called Joe) Born in Waitati, Otago, and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 22 Jan 1931. Joined Indian Med Service 1934. Lecturer in surgery at Poona Med School, then at Univ of Bombay. OBE 1945. Returned to NZ 1947. Surgeon Wellington Hosp until 1964, then retd to Dunedin. Died 10 May 1987 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1987; 100: 470.

PULLON Edwin Douglas, MB ChB Edin (1st Class Hons) 1912, MD Edin 1920, FRCSEd 1922. Regd 10 March 1923: Christchurch. Born in Huddersfield, Yorks 17 May 1890. BSc Edin. Gold medal for MD thesis on types of meningococci. Demonstrator in anatomy, then bacteriologist in Cape Town, Sth Africa. Served in WW1. GP in Christchurch and hon surgeon Christchurch Hosp. Died 23 April 1953 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 216-17 & BMJ 1953; 1: 1168. Son of Dr Henry Pullon, Huddersfield; father of Dr David Pullon (regd 1947).

PULTNEY George Brown Crookston, MB CM Glas 1868. Regd 17 June 1878: Hamiltons, Otago / address unknown. Apptd public vaccinator for Hyde, Otago 16 July 1878. Regd in NSW 1884. Died at Walbundrie, NSW 26 June 1886.

PURCHAS Arthur Challinor, MRCS 1884, MB CM Edin 1884. Regd 7 Nov 1885: Auckland. Born in Onehunga, Akld. Regd in UK 16 Aug 1884. ENT / general surgeon Auckland Hosp. Treated in 1897 an extensive burns case, ultimately fatal, by skin homografts from 3 donors, one of whom sued, alleging he took more skin than she agreed and left her "permanently and largely disfigured" (Lancet 1898; 1: 1153 & AMG 1898; 17: 136 & 225). Jury found for Purchas but when he applied for 3 months' overseas leave Auckland Hosp Bd refused, declared his position vacant and advertised it (Lancet 1898; 1: 1230). President Austn Med Conference 1910. Served in WW1. Died in Panmure, Akld 23 June 1941 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 255-56. Son of Dr AG Purchas.

PURCHAS Arthur Guyon, MRCS LSA 1842. Regd under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Auckland. Born in Wye Valley, Herefs 27 Sept 1821. Apprenticed to a doctor in Tintern 1836, then trained at Guys. Came to NZ as surgeon on *Slains Castle*, arriving in Nelson 26 Jan 1845, in Wellington 16 Feb and New Plymouth early March 1845 (Brett; 2: 130). Returned to UK, came back to Sydney and arrived in Auckland on brig *Maukin* in Oct 1846. MO St John's Coll, Akld. Ordained deacon 1847 and priest 1853. Had sole charge of Onehunga parish 1847-75, giving free med services and spiritual care. Apptd surgeon Auckland Hosp 1877; JP 25 May 1878. Performed 1st successful ovariectomy in Auckland in 1873 and did 13 without loss. Church architect. Offered Hon MD by Cambridge Univ but declined. Died in Hastings, NZ 28 May 1906 aged 84 (Roche 1 & 2: 92). Father of Dr AC Purchas and grandfather of Dr EH Roche.

PURCHAS Frederic Maurice, MB CM Edin 1896. Regd 24 Jan 1898: Auckland / Young, NSW. Partly trained in Adelaide. Apptd PHO for Kaipara 18 April 1902, resgd 1905. Served in AAMC in WW1. Then practd in Young. Died in Camden, NSW 3 Dec 1948.

PURDIE William, LRCSEd 1825, MD Glas 1833. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 28 March 1851; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Dunedin. Born in Airdrie, Lanarkshire, Sctd 1797, farmer's son. Apprenticed to Dr Walter Rankin of Airdrie 1822. The surgeon on whaling ships to Greenland waters. Practising in Edinburgh in the 1832 cholera epidemic. Adopted homoeopathy 1846. Sailed from Greenock 12 Sept 1849 as surgeon on *Mooltan*, with wife and 6 children.

Cholera, prevalent in Greenock, broke out on board 21 Sept, 20 cases with 9 deaths up to 15 Oct (Brett; 2: 247). Arrived in Port Chalmers 26 Dec 1849. 1st homoeopath in Otago and 1st person to vaccinate for smallpox. An ardent teetotaller (Fulton: 25-36). Apptd magistrate for New Munster Province 22 May 1850. MPC 1857-62. Died in Dunedin 30 May 1876 aged 78.

PURDON Henry, LRCSEd 1860. Regd in UK 27 July 1861: Belfast. Arrived in Wellington as surgeon on *Jubilee* 21 June 1873. Died in Bulls, Rangitikei 20 May 1875, stated age 32 but probably older.

PURDY James Robert, MB CM Aber 1883. Regd 28 April 1891: Lower Hutt. Born in Morpeth, Nthumbld 26 June 1857. Regd in UK 7 June 1883: Spring Well, Grange, Oulton, Yorks. President NZ Branch BMA 1910-11; chairman of council 1911-13. Apptd DGMS NZ Defence Forces 1909 and continued through WW1: CBE 1919. Died in Wellington from acute meningitis 15 Jan 1924 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 83-84 & MJA 1924; 1: 101. Older brother of Dr JS Purdy.

PURDY John Smith, MB CM Aber 1898, DPH Cam 1903, MD Aber 1904. Regd 9 June 1899: Hutt / Auckland / Town Hall, Sydney. Born in Morpeth, Nthumbld 31 Jan 1872. Trained at Barts and in Aberdeen. FRGS. Practd in Blyth, Nthumbld. Apptd surgeon Otaki Hosp 1900. Served as MO 6th Mounted Rifles in Sth African War. MO London Lock Hosp 1903-04. MD thesis on treatment of syphilis. Practd in Liverpool. MO Egyptian Quarantine Service 1905-06 in Port Said and Sinai. Apptd DHO in Auckland 1 April 1907; CHO for Tasmania 1910; Metropolitan MOH Sydney 1913. Served in WW1: DSO 1917. Lecturer on sanitary law Sydney Technical Coll 1919-36. Awarded Silver Wolf badge Boy Scouts Assn. Fellow of Soc of Med Officers of Health 1930. OSTJ. Died in Sydney from pneumonia 25 July 1936 aged 64. Obit MJA 1936; 2: 378 & Lancet 1936; 2: 407. Brother of Dr JR Purdy.

PURVIS Walter Prior, MRCS LRCP 1927, MB BChir Cam 1928, MD Cam 1945. Regd 23 May 1929: Waipukurau. (Called Sam) Born in Southampton 1903. MA Cam 1928. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 4 Feb 1927. Med registrar Napier Hosp. Actg supt Hastings Emergency Hosp after earthquake Feb 1931. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Practd in Southsea, Hants from 1932. Served in WW2. MD thesis on battle fatigue. In Hambledon, Hants until he retd 1973. Died 5 Oct 1984 aged 81. Obit BMJ 1984; 2: 1235. Son of Dr William Prior Purvis, Southampton.

PUTNAM Philip Timothy, MB Melb 1899, BS Melb 1901, MD Melb 1902. Regd 20 June 1903: Wellington / Palmerston North. Born in Bendigo, Vic. Served in WW1. Hon surgeon Palmerston North Hosp. Died suddenly in the street from coronary thrombosis 19 Feb 1941 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 132-33.

Q

QUENTIN-BAXTER Robert Hector, see BAXTER Robert Hector.

QUILLIAM Newton, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Auckland Hosp. Born in New Plymouth, son of a lawyer from a famous law family. Served in WW1 in ranks of NZMC. HS at Auckland Hosp when he became ill with pneumococcal septicaemia and pericarditis after acute otitis media. 1st heart operation in NZ when Dr Carrick Robertson opened and drained his pericardium (Roche & Roche: 29). Days later he died 7 Dec 1927 aged 30 from pneumonia with empyema. Obit NZMJ 1928; 27: 39.

QUINLAN Louis Michael, LRCSI 1856. Regd in Victoria July 1857. Practising in Dunolly, Vic by 1858 and in Tuapeka by 1862 (Mayhew: 206-07). He "shortly afterwards died at Lawrence" (Fulton: 220). Death not regd.

R

RADCLIFFE Douglas Gordon, MB MS Syd 1922, MRCP 1934, FRCS 1934, MS Melb 1936, FRACS. Regd 25 March 1924: Dunedin Hosp / Balclutha / Christchurch. Born in Queensland 14 June 1898. Surgeon supt Balclutha Hosp and later surgeon in Christchurch. Served in WW2; with 1NZ Gen Hosp 1940-44, CO 5NZ Gen Hosp 1944-45: OBE 1945. Died 7 July 1973 aged 75. Obit NZMJ 1973; 78: 263. Father of Dr JLD Radcliffe (regd 1955).

RADCLIFFE-TAYLOR Marion Aroha, MB ChB NZ 1922, FRCSEd 1930. Regd 5 July 1922: Dunedin / Perth, WA / Rabaul, New Guinea. Née TAYLOR, name changed by deed poll 7 March 1922. RMO Dunedin Hosp 1922-25. Med supt Grey River Hosp, Greymouth 1925. PG studies in orthopaedics at Oswestry, Salop. Orthopaedic surgeon in Freemantle, WA 1930-47. Served in WW2. Died overseas 11 March 1976.

RAINS Violet Rapson Harding, MRCS LRCP 1925. Regd 1 Dec 1926: Brunnerton / Haupiri, via Nelson Creek, Grey County / Wellington. Name changed 12 Sept 1934 by marriage to Patrick COATES, farmer at Haupiri. Born 19 Nov 1898 in Islington, London and trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Regd in UK 10 Aug 1925. MO Grey Valley Coal Mines Assn, Dobson. Retd to North Canterbury 1972 and later to Wellington. Died 1987. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 126. Daughter of Dr Robert Harding Rains, Islington, London; elder sister of Dr AJH Rains, Prof of Surgery at CCH, London; mother of Drs Ann Weston (regd 1955) and Richard Coates (regd 1962).

RALPH Thomas Shearman, MRCS 1836, LSA 1840. Born 1812. Arrived in Victoria 1851. Was in NZ 1852-59, then returned to Melbourne. A skilled microscopist, founder of the Microscopical Soc of Victoria, and author of *Elementary Botany* (1862). Died in Carlton, Vic 22 Dec 1891 aged 79. Obit AMG 1891/92; 11: 117.

RAMAGE Adam, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS LM 1889. Regd 12 June 1907: Wellington / Waitara. Regd in UK 1 March 1889: Millbrae, Balta Sound, Unst, Shetland Is / Pretoria, Sth Africa. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

RAMSAY John, MB Melb 1893, BS Melb 1894. Regd 2 Oct 1895: Auckland. Practising in Launceston, Tas by 1913. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

RAMSAY Maxwell, MB ChB Edin 1911. Regd 8 July 1920: Devonport, Akld / Kaiapoi. Born in Dunedin, shipowner's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Served in NZMC in WW1. Practd in Kaiapoi for 16 yrs and died there 16 June 1937 aged 49 from cerebral haemorrhage.

RAMSAY Robert, MD Glas 1846, LRCSEd 1846, FFPS 1872. Arrived in Port Chalmers 17 April 1848 as surgeon supt on *Philip Laing*, 2nd immigrant ship to Otago. Practd in Dunedin c 18 months and then returned to Scotland. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire, Sctd. Died 1896.

RAMSAY William Millar, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1905. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 24 June 1920; not regd. Trained at St Mungo's Coll, Glasgow. Regd in UK 20 May 1905. Govt MO in Fiji and ret'd to Tamavua, Suva.

RAMSAY-SMITH Vivian, MB ChB Edin 1913. Regd 6 June 1927: Takapuna, Akld. Regd in UK 22 Dec 1913 as Vivian Ramsay SMITH. Served in Royal Australian Navy. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Later practd in Belair, Sth Aust and in Adelaide.

RAMSBOTTOM Henry George, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1909. Regd 28 April 1911: Avondale, Akld / Sunnyside, Chch. MO Avondale and Sunnyside Asylums. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd at Townhead House, Rochdale, Lancs.

RANDELL Leonard, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 22 Feb 1928: New Plymouth Hosp / Te Puke. Born in Wellington. Died in Te Puke 21 March 1960 aged 56. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 443.

RAWNSLEY Eric Jesse, MB ChB NZ 1924, DMRE Cam 1936. Regd 21 May 1924: Duntroon, Otago / Dunedin. Born in Leicester, England, bootmaker's son. Died in Tauranga Hosp 24 June 1969 aged 69 from cancer of stomach.

RAWSON Ernest, LSA 1877, MRCS 1878, MD Durh 1901. Regd 24 Jan 1879: New Plymouth / Wellington. Born in England and brought to NZ as a child 1858. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 4 Sept 1878. Practd in New Plymouth 1879-81, then in Wellington where he died 20 March 1924 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 186-87. Younger son of Dr TE Rawson; grandfather of Dick Rawson (regd 1948).

RAWSON Herbert Jack, MRCS LRCP 1914. Regd 19 March 1920: Kilbirnie, Wgtn / Lower Hutt. Born in Wellington, dentist's son. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Served in WW1. Died in Lower Hutt 9 Sept 1936 aged 49 from coronary thrombosis. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 339. Grandson of Dr TE Rawson.

RAWSON Thomas Edward, LSA 1834, MD King's Coll Aber 1850. Regd under NMO in Nelson 22 Aug 1867; under 1867 Act 21 May 1868: Taranaki. Born in Wymeswold, Leics 26 March 1810 and trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Practd in Kensington, London and then at Kegworth, Leics. Arrived in Auckland 1858 as surgeon on the barque *Mary Ann*, with wife and 8 children. Arrived in New Plymouth on *Sporting Lass* Oct 1858 (Scanlan: 14-16 & Skinner: 82-85). Apptd surgeon New Plymouth Militia 29 June 1859; coroner for Taranaki 21 June 1862; colonial surgeon 19 Dec 1863; PHO and vaccination officer 8 March 1864; provl surgeon and med supt New Plymouth Hosp 1 July 1867, resgd 6 Sept 1878. Died 14 Dec 1879 aged 69. Father of Dr Ernest Rawson; grandfather of Dr HJ Rawson.

RAWSTRON Norman, MB ChB NZ 1923, DPM Eng 1932. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Christchurch / Matata, Bay of Plenty / Brockley Grove, Crofton Park, Brockley, London SE4. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 7 June 1923. Born at Urenui, Taranaki 19 Nov 1899. Med supt Coromandel Hosp. Regd in UK 6 April 1932 and practd in Lewisham, London SE13. Deleted from NZ register 21 Feb 1968, not found. Died 1 Jan 1982 aged 82. Older half-brother of Dr Dick Rawstron (regd 1942); father of Dr JR Rawstron (regd in UK 1954), Maidenhead, Berks.

RAY Henry Salisbury, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Dunedin / Blackball, Westld / Greymouth. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Kaikoura 26 June 1923. Born in Lumsden 1900 and educated at Otago BHS. Began practice in Blackball 1925. Regd in UK 30 June 1933. Served in WW2. Died in Greymouth 16 May 1990. Obit NZMJ 1990; 103: 385.

RAYMOND Cuthbert, MRCS LRCP 1909. MB BChir Cam 1911. Regd 15 June 1911: Clive, Hawkes Bay / Waipukurau / Mangonui. Born in Somerset 1881. Trained at the London Hosp. Practising in Fiji in influenza epidemic 1918-19. Hon surgeon Waipukurau Hosp 1920-46 and ret'd to Northland. Died in Kaitia 27 May 1975 aged 93. Obit NZMJ 1974; 82: 61.

RAYNER Thomas Ottery, MD Heidelberg, LRCP. Regd under NMO in Timaru 1 Sept 1862; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Temuka. Born in Worcester and arrived in Lyttelton 2 July 1856 on *Sir Edward Paget*. Apptd coroner for Timaru 26 Dec 1860; appt lapsed 12 March 1864. Apptd JP 20 June 1862. MPC for Geraldine 1874-76. Died in Temuka 2 Nov 1879 aged 63.

RAYNER William, MRCS 1860. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Papakura, Akld. Regd in UK 30 April 1860. Apptd asst surgeon 4th Regt Waikato Militia 22 July 1863, based in Hamilton, later in Pirongia. Died in Auckland Hosp 9 Feb 1874 from long-standing liver disease with vomiting of blood (possibly alcoholic).

READ Charles David, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1928, FRACS 1932, FRCOG 1940, FRCS 1951. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Dunedin Hosp. Born in Dunedin 22 Dec 1902 and completed his education at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 29 May 1926. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. O&G specialist Chelsea Hosp for Women, London. Director Institute of O&G from 1950. President RCOG 1955 to death. Knighted 1957. Died suddenly Aug 1957 aged 54 on board his yacht at Dartmouth. Obit BMJ 1957; 2: 529 & 771.

REAY Edgar Robert, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1924, MD NZ 1924, FRACS 1931. Regd 10 March 1923: Christchurch. (Called Steve) Regd in UK 28 Oct 1924. Urologist in Christchurch from 1926. Foundation Fellow Urological Soc of Australasia. Died 24 July 1969. Obit NZMJ 1969; 70: 200.

REDDINGTON Mortimer Philip, MB ChB NZ 1922, FRCS 1933, MRCOG 1936. Regd 31 Aug 1922: Wanganui Hosp / Raetihi / St John's Wood, London. Born in Christchurch. PG studies at Guys. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. O&G specialist at Woolwich Hosp, London, with private practice in Wimpole Street. Died in Middlesex Hosp, London 25 May 1951 aged 51. Obit BMJ 1951; 1: 1395.

REDMAN William Edward, MRCS LSA 1886. Regd 26 Feb 1900: Wellington / Picton / Spring Creek, Marl. Born in Lincoln, England. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 10 Nov 1886: Hornsey Road, Nth London. Came to NZ as surgeon on SS *Aotea*. Apptd surgeon Picton Hosp 1901; PHO 3 Nov 1902. Mayor of Picton 1910-13. "He introduced the first motor-car, motor-cycle and free-wheel bicycle ever brought into the province of Marlborough and used them extensively on his professional rounds through the country" (Cyclo of NZ; 5: 388). Died in Newtown, Wgtn 23 March 1940 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1940; 39: 154. Son of Dr Meredith Redman of Lincoln, England.

REDPATH George, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 15 May 1919: Rakauoa, Poverty Bay / Remuera, Akld / Maungatoroto / Karekare, Akld / Otara, via Opotiki. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 23 May 1918. Served in RAMC in WW1. Practising on Chatham Is 1920, later in Auckland. Deleted from register 25 Aug 1948, no reply to letter.

REEECE Charles Stuart, MB ChB Edin 1904. Regd 19 June 1905: Auckland / Hamilton / Auckland. Born in Christchurch. Practd in Hamilton 1905-10. Died in Cairnhill Hosp, Mountain Road, Akld 31 May 1937 aged 70.

REED Henry Albert, LSA 1884, MRCS LRCP 1885. Regd 1 May 1886: Waipawa / left NZ 1892 / Leeston, Cant. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 18 March 1885 and in Tasmania 1889. Apptd public vaccinator for Ellesmere 18 Feb 1896. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

REED James, MRCS LSA 1871. Regd 19 April 1878: Picton / Waipukurau / Palmerston North / Gisborne. Regd in UK 6 Oct 1871: Stoke, Devon. Surgeon supt Waipawa County Hosp. Apptd public vaccinator for Waipukurau 21 Oct 1879; coroner 17 Aug 1881, resgd 5 Jan 1885. Apptd public vaccinator for Porangahau, Hawkes Bay 25 July 1882; for Ashley-Clinton 15 Nov 1882. Left Hawkes Bay 1894. Apptd public vaccinator for Ashurst 7 June 1897; surgeon Palmerston North Hosp 1899. Died in Waverley, NSW 24 Jan 1906.

REED James Lewis, MB CM Edin 1891. Regd 8 Dec 1893: Waipawa / Waipukurau / Napier. Born in Queensland, son of founder of Auckland Star and editor of ODT. Educated in Belfast, in Jersey and at Otago BHS. Arrived in Sydney 1891 as surgeon on *Erlangen* and practd at Neutral Bay, Sydney before coming on to NZ. Med supt Waipukurau Hosp. Served with NZMC in WW1. Died in Gisborne 10 July 1942 aged 77.

REEKIE John Slingsby, MD CM Queen's Univ Kingston, Ontario. Regd 23 Aug 1902: Mangonui / Auckland. Apptd public vaccinator for Kaitaia 23 Feb 1903. Deleted from NZ register 30 June 1925, no reply to letter.

REEKIE William Barnett, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 10 Aug 1921: Kaitangata, Otago / Otautau, Sthld / Invercargill. Educated at Otago BHS. Died 26 Sept 1979.

REES George, LSA 1830. Regd under NMO in Wanganui 4 Nov 1850; under Wellington Act 16 March 1854. Born in London 1810. Arrived in Wellington 22 May 1841 as surgeon on *Lord William Bentinck* and travelled on *Clydeside* to Petre Nov 1841. Went with rescue party to Gilfillan murders 1847. Apptd JP 31 Jan 1848; coroner 14 Aug 1849; colonial surgeon and native med attendant 25 Nov 1850; member Wellington Provl med bd 16 March 1854. Wrote report on climate of Wanganui and Maori health (New Munster Gaz 1851: 173-79). Died suddenly in Wanganui from heart disease 19 Sept 1858 aged 47. Younger brother of Dr Joseph Rees.

REES Howard. Apptd asst surgeon to Oxford Company. Canterbury Rifle Volunteers 16 Nov 1863, resgd 4 May 1868. Apptd registrar of BDM for Oxford, Cant 19 Jan 1867. Was fined £5 in Resident Magistrate's Court, Oxford in 1869 for practising without being regd (LT 25 Oct 1869). Continued unregd practice until he left for England in 1871.

REES Joseph, LSA 1836. Regd under NMO in Wanganui 10 Feb 1852; under Wellington Act 23 Feb 1858. Born 1808. Practising in Stratford, Essex in 1832. Did little practice in NZ. Farmed on river flats above Aramoho and had water-powered flour mill at Papaiti (Smart & Bates: 202). Died in Wanganui from dropsy 1 Sept 1861 aged 53. Brother of Dr George Rees.

REEVE Walter, MRCS LRCP 1905. Regd 13 Nov 1907: Wellington / Gisborne / Auckland / Havelock North / Rotorua / Paeroa. Born in Fort Rae, Great Slave Lake, North Canada, son of Anglican asst bishop. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 28 Oct 1905. Hon surgeon Gisborne Hosp. MO King George V Military Hosp, Rotorua. Died in Waihi Hosp 21 Aug 1957 aged 81.

REID Alexander, MRCS 1855, LM RCSEd 1855. Regd 27 Feb 1878: Opotiki. Born in Peterhead, Aberds, Sctd 1832. Apptd public vaccinator for Opotiki 23 Nov 1877. Died in Opotiki 15 Dec 1931 aged 99.

REID Arthur Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 20 June 1921: Milton / Dunedin. Born in Invercargill 1896. Practd in Dunedin from 1926 and died there 20 March 1983 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1983; 96: 357.

REID Charles Edward, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Dunedin Hosp / Darfield, Cant / Christchurch. Born in Invercargill and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 and in WW2 as SMO Burnham Camp and hosp ship *Oranje*. Practd in Papanui, Chch. Died in Christchurch 29 April 1955 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1955; 54: 391.

REID James, MB ChB Aber 1904. Regd 8 June 1906: Cambridge / Mangonui / Gisborne / Epsom, Akld. Born in South Shields, Co Durham. Med supt of Mangonui Hosp, then of Wanganui Hosp 1910-12. Died in Epsom 2 Oct 1949 aged 69.

REID James Harper, MB ChB NZ 1891. Regd 5 May 1891: Denniston, Westld / Wanganui. Born in Dunedin, pharmacist's son and educated at Otago BHS. Apptd public vaccinator for Waimangaroa, Bulls 26 May 1894. Practd in Wanganui from 1902 and hon surgeon Wanganui Hosp. Died in Wanganui 4 Jan 1944 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1944; 43: 64.

REID Oswald James, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Wellington / Takapau, Hawkes Bay. Born in Wellington. Served in WW1. Moved from Karori, Wgtn to Takapau 1926. Died in Wellington 29 Jan 1927 aged 38 after appendicectomy. Obit NZMJ 1927; 26: 102.

REID Robert Stuart, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1878. Regd 24 Nov 1879: Tokomairiro / Timaru / address unknown. Born in Dunedin 1856 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 29 July 1878. Apptd asst surgeon Bruce Rifle Volunteers 7 Jan 1880 (Fulton: 159). PHO for Timaru, resgd 1903. Left for UK 1906. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Vancouver, Canada, and died there 1932.

REID Stuart Bathgate, MRCS LRCP 1898, MB BChir Cam 1899. Regd 1 Sept 1899: Elderslie, Otago / Auckland / address unknown. Born in Dunedin 1870, son of John Reid of Ellerslie sheep station, nr Oamaru. Educated at St John's Coll, Cambridge Univ. MA Cam. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Apptd public vaccinator in Auckland 2 March 1904. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

REID William Douglas, MB ChB Edin 1910. Regd 13 Feb 1911: Blenheim. Notice of intention to apply for regn, New Plymouth 10 Jan 1911. Born 1887. Served with RAMC in WW1. Killed in action 5 Oct 1917. Obit BMJ 1917; 2: 536.

REID William Jamieson, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Trentham Military Camp / Auckland Hosp / Greytown, Wairarapa / New Plymouth. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 25 Sept 1915. Born at Manaia, Taranaki. Served in WW1 in Egypt, France and Germany. Died in Tauranga Hosp 5 Aug 1957 aged 66.

REILLY John Rutherford, see RYLEY John Rutherford.

REIMER Carl Nicolaus, MD. Regd under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Dunedin. Born in Duchy of Holstein. Unknown from which university, presumably German, he obtained his MD degree. "He was a German, tall, fair-haired, square-faced with shaven chin and Dundreary whiskers, and was one of the longest legged and thinnest men in Dunedin" (Fulton: 195). Died in Dunedin 7 July 1899 aged 68.

RENDLE Charles Edmund Russel, MRCS LRCP 1889, FRCSEd 1907. Regd 18 Dec 1911: Ashburton / London. Born in Plymouth, Devon. BA Oxf 1886. Trained at Barts. Practd in Plymouth, Devon, 1890-1911. Med supt Ashburton Hosp. Served in WW1: PMO in Samoa. Returned to Ashburton for a time, then went back to UK. Lived in Maidenhead, Berks and in Yelverton, Sth Devon. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Died 18 April 1956 at his son's home in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Obit BMJ 1956; 1: 1243. Grandson of Dr Edmund Rendle of Plymouth; son of Dr Edmund Marshman Russel Rendle, also of Plymouth.

RENNIE Bruce Clarkson, MB ChB NZ 1925, MRCS LRCP 1929, FRCS 1931, FRACS 1938. Regd 26 May 1926: Wanganui Hosp / Wellington. Born in Perth, WA, son of the manse, and educated in NZ. Regd in UK 21 Dec 1928. Urologist in Wellington. Served in WW2. Died 3 July 1973 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1973; 78: 219.

RENNIE John Taylor, MD Michigan 1884. Regd 1 Feb 1888: Dunedin / South Australia. Tried in Dunedin 1888 for indecent assault on 17-yr-old female patient: acquitted. Moved to Sydney by 1892, then to Mannum, Sth Aust. Deleted from NZ register 16 Dec 1916, letter returned unclaimed.

RENEWICK Thomas, MD Edin 1838. Regd under NMO in Nelson 4 Nov 1850; under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Nelson. Born in Dumfries, Sctd 1818. MD thesis On Tropical Dysentery. Arrived in Nelson 25 Oct 1842 as surgeon supt on *Thomas Harrison* from London. Practd in Nelson and owned sheep run called Dumgree in Awatere Valley on which Renwicktown was built. Leader of flock owners opposed to exclusive rights claimed by original land purchasers led by Dr David Monro. MPC for Nelson 1853-61. Apptd surgeon Nelson Militia 28 Feb 1860. MLC from 1863 to death. Died in Nelson 28 Nov 1879 aged 61.

REVANS Stebbing, MRCS. Regd under Wellington Act 7 March 1860. Name still on last Wellington provl register of Feb 1866. Practd in Greytown, Wairarapa and remained there unregd. Brother of Samuel Revans, radical printer (DNZB; 1: 360).

REYNOLDS Francis Edward, MD CM Eclectic Coll of Medicine, California 1909. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 8 Feb 1912; not regd.

RHIND Sydney Devenish, MRCS LRCP 1916, MB BS Lon 1922, FRCS 1923, FRACS. Regd 8 May 1924: Wellington. (Called Tommy) 1st notice of intention to apply for regn, Hanmer 9 June 1920.

Born in Christchurch 1894 and educated at Otago BHS. Trained at St George's Hosp, London. Served with NZMC in WW1 in Belgium: MC; and as asst surgeon to Dr HP Pickerill in jaw hospital at Sidcup, Surrey. Surgeon in Wellington. Editor NZMJ 1933-39. Hon gen secretary NZ Branch BMA 1940-44; president 1945-46. Died in Wellington 1 Sept 1956 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 411-12; MJA 1956; 2: 874 & BMJ 1956; 2: 715.

RHODES Milson Russen, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1902. Regd 24 Oct 1919: Takapuna, Akld. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter.

RICE Henry Goulding, BChir Cam 1910, MRCS LRCP 1911. Regd 13 May 1913: Christchurch / Gisborne. Born in Darley, Derbs, doctor' son. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 22 Jan 1910. Served in WW1. Died in Cook Hosp, Gisborne 18 Jan 1961 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60: 217.

RICH Gordon Francis, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1929. FRACS 1935. Regd 26 May 1926: Dunedin Hosp / New Plymouth / Hobart, Tas. Regd in UK 2 Nov 1928. Med supt New Plymouth Hosp 1930-38, then hon surgeon until 1966. Specialized in thoracoplasty for TB. Died 19 March 1980.

RICH William Gordon, MB ChB NZ 1925. DMRE Cam 1928, FACR. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Christchurch / Hobart, Tas. Notice of intention to apply for regn 8 Jan 1926 from Hanmer Springs, residing in Timaru. Served in WW1 in Royal Flying Corps and WW2 in NZMC. Radiologist in Christchurch 1943-59. CSTJ 1954. Moved to Hobart 1960 and died there 3 Jan 1989 aged 91. Obit NZMJ 1989; 102: 59.

RICHARDS George Pickering, LSA 1871, LRCPEd 1871, MRCS 1873. Regd 12 Sept 1881: Hawera. Born in Co Wexford, Irel. Regd in UK 28 Aug 1871: Kingsclere, Hants. In West Indies before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator for Hawera 29 June 1880 and for Inglewood 21 Nov 1881. Died in Hawera from apoplexy 20 Oct 1894 aged 53.

RICHARDS Henry. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: Christchurch / Hororata, Cant. Born in Staffordshire. Arrived in Lyttelton 17 Dec 1850 on *Sir George Seymour*, one of 1st four ships. Macmillan (p 380-89) said Richards was dresser to Lister, but Lister was still a student when Richards came to NZ; he may have been dresser to Robert Liston in London but he took no qualn. 1st doctor to settle in Malvern Hills district. Christchurch doctors would not consult with him because he was unquald (LT 15 Aug 1860). Apptd 1 Jan 1865 postmaster at Racecourse Hill where he had 100 acres of land. Died at Hororata 29 May 1887 aged 61.

RICHARDS John Frederick Gwyther, MRCS LRCP 1912, MB BS Lon 1912. Regd 16 March 1922: Auckland. Born in Hunterville, NZ 1887 and trained at Guys. Served in WW1 with NZMC: DSO 1918. Practd in Mt Eden, Akld. Rheumatoid arthritic for many yrs. Died 30 April 1965. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 464-65. Married Dr Dorothy Crawley; father of Dr John Richards.

RICHARDS Richard Walter, MRCS LRCP 1890. MB Lon 1890, MD Lon 1892. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Auckland / Wellington. Born in Shropshire and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 21 Nov 1890:

Llysmeirion, Dolgelly, Wales. Served in WW1. Died in Wellington 3 Nov 1939. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 429.

RICHARDS Rosina Dorothy, see CRAWLEY Rosina Dorothy.

RICHARDSON Albert, LM Dub. Notice of intention to apply for regn from New Plymouth, dated 18 Feb 1872, publ'd in NZG 1 March 1873; not regd. Date on notice possible printer's error. LM Dublin was not registrable alone.

RICHARDSON Arthur, LRCPEd LM 1875, MRCS LSA 1875, MD Brussels 1877. Regd 12 July 1881: Auckland / Kalgoorlie, WA. Regd in UK 1 Nov 1875: Rusholme, Lancs. Practd in Karangahape Road, Akld and hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Went to Port Augusta, Sth Aust, then to Kalgoorlie and to Maryborough, Qld. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter.

RICHARDSON Frederick Hall, LSA 1829, MRCS 1830. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 12 Aug 1852; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Dunedin. Born in London 1905. Practd in Cheltenham, Glos for 20 yrs. Arrived in Port Chalmers 29 Sept 1851 as surgeon supt on *Dominion*, with his wife and 4 children. Sheepfarmer at Oaklands, Maitua. Later practd in Dunedin. Regd in UK 3 June 1862. 1st president Otago Med Assn 1874. Horticulturist. He "was a small, dapper little man, of neat and rather dressy appearance; he generally wore kid gloves, frock coat, a top hat, and carried a cane" (Fulton: 39). Died in Dunedin 16 July 1881 aged 76. Brother-in-law of Dr Henry Manning; father of Hon GF Richardson, MHR for Maitua 1884-98 and Minister of Lands 1887-91.

RICHARDSON Ralph, MD Edin 1834, FRCPEd 1835. Born in Cheshire 1812. MA Cam. MD thesis On the Proximate Causes of Asthma. Arrived in Nelson on *Maori* 1851 and settled on Meadowbank sheep run, Marl. MLC 1853-56. Returned to Chelsea, London 1858. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1867: Dinan, Côtes-du-Nord, France / Townstal, Dartmouth. Died 1897. His son of the same name was MHR for Suburbs of Nelson 1871-73.

RIDDELL James Edward, LRCSI 1884, LAH 1887. Regd 27 Feb 1888: Herbertville, Hawkes Bay / Dannevirke. Regd in UK 3 Feb 1885: Leeds. Apptd public vaccinator for Wainui, Hawkes Bay 4 Feb 1888. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise. Died in Porirua 30 Jan 1921.

RIDDELL Leith Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCS 1929, LMSSA 1930, FRACS 1959. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Wellington / Wairoa. Regd in UK 13 Feb 1929. In England practd at Westwood, Mount Ambrose, Redruth, Cornwall. In NZ med supt Wairoa Hosp. Died 8 Sept 1982 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1983; 96: 65.

RIDLEY Emily Helena Violetta, MB ChB NZ 1904. Regd 7 May 1904: Dunedin / Wellington / Maori Hill, Dunedin. After marriage adopted name RIDLEY-NEES, later NEES. Born in Dunedin and died there 17 Sept 1958 aged 81.

RIGG Ernest Edward Andrew Thompson, MRCS LRCP 1910, MB BS Lon 1910. Regd 10 Dec 1910: Wellington / Gisborne. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

RILEY Arthur, MRCS LRCP 1897, MB BS Durh 1897, MD Durh 1901. Regd 1 March 1898: Winton / Sale, Cheshire / Manchester. Trained at Durham and Westminster Hosp, London. Regd in UK 11 Oct 1897: Lascelles, Shortlands, Kent. Deleted from NZ register 2 Nov 1933, no reply to letter. Brother of Drs Francis and Frederick Riley.

RILEY Francis, MRCS LRCP 1895, FRCS 1899. Regd 19 March 1896: Winton / Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Trained at Westminster Hosp, London. Regd in UK 6 Aug 1895: Sale, Cheshire. Left Winton 1903 and returned to Sale. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Brother of Drs Arthur and Frederick Riley.

RILEY Francis Leigh, LSA 1872. Regd 3 May 1880: Havelock, Marl. Born in England. Regd in UK 17 July 1872: Blaenavon, nr Pontypool, Monmouthshire / Glebe, NSW. Apptd public vaccinator for Pelorus district 20 July 1880. Died suddenly in Blenheim from apoplexy 26 Oct 1882 aged c 50.

RILEY Frederick Ratcliffe, MRCS LRCP 1890, FRCS 1896. Regd 7 Dec 1892: Winton / Dunedin. (Nicknamed Father Riley) Born in Devon and trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 30 Aug 1890: Park Avenue, Wood Green, Nth London. Apptd surgical tutor Otago Med School 1905; asst gynaecologist Dunedin Hosp 1907; lecturer in O&G 1910, Prof of O&G 1929 (Thompson, GE: 174). "He was a profoundly religious man, though quite without parade, and he was never afraid to uphold his convictions" (Jones: 234). Retd 1931. Died in Dunedin 1 Aug 1932 aged 67. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 371. Elder brother of Drs Arthur and Francis Riley.

RITCHIE James, MB ChB Edin (Hons) 1914. Regd 1 May 1918: Pahiatua / Thames / Cambridge. Born in Fraserburgh, Aberds. MA NZ (Hons) 1906, MSc NZ 1907. Regd in UK 18 Dec 1914. Med supt Thames Hosp. Died in Mt Albert, Akld 24 Sept 1959 aged 80.

RITCHIE Russell Ian, MB ChB NZ 1903, MRCS LRCP 1904, MRCOG 1939. Regd 9 May 1906: Dunedin. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Anaesthetist Dunedin Hosp and lecturer in Obstetrics Otago Med School 1910-32. "He was one of those rare beings who spoke no evil and (what is more difficult) positively thought no evil" (Hercus & Bell: 322). Died in Dunedin 8 Nov 1947. Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 535. Father of Dr JR Ritchie (regd 1934).

RITCHIE Russell Vernon, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Taumarunui / Epsom, Akld. Educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Died 25 April 1975.

RITCHIE Thomas Russell, MB ChB NZ 1915, DPH NZ 1920. Regd 12 March 1919: Wellington Hosp / MOH, Samoa / MOH, Dunedin / Dept of Health, Wellington. Born in Gore, master tailor's son. Served in WW1. DGH 1947-50. He "offered a safe pair of hands in the old tradition of public health, but his tenure was no more than an interregnum during a period of transition" (Dow: 154). Died in Wellington Hosp 4 Sept 1962 aged 75.

RIX Hubert George, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1926. Regd 12 Nov 1923: Christchurch Hosp / Kaitaia / Lower Hutt / Christchurch. Educated at Otago BHS. Died 24 April 1973.

ROBB George Douglas, MB ChB NZ 1922, MRCS LRCP 1925, FRCS 1926, MD NZ 1929, FRACS 1930, ChM NZ 1938, Hon FACS 1959, FRCP 1966. Regd 29 Sept 1922: Otago Univ / Auckland.

Born in Auckland 29 April 1899, timber merchant's son. Regd in UK 25 June 1923. General surgeon in Auckland from 1928 and pioneer of cardiothoracic surgery at Green Lane Hosp. ChM thesis on varicose veins. A big man with big hands, a great statesman of medicine, a brilliant visionary and a medico-politician who antagonized most of his colleagues. CMG 1956; knighted 1960. Sims Commonwealth Travelling Professor 1960. Apptd Chancellor Univ of Auckland 1961, President BMA 1961-62. Author of *Medical Odyssey* (1967). Chairman Med Council 1969-72. Hon LLD of Queen's Univ, Belfast and of Univ of Auckland. Died in Auckland in his sleep 28 April 1974, eve of his 75th birthday. Obit NZMJ 1974; 80: 128-32, MJA 1974; 2: 337 & BMJ 1974; 2: 390. DNZB; 5: 440-41.

ROBB Rhoda Brittle Violet, MB ChB Edin 1924. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Henderson, Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Mimiwhangata, Hikurangi 25 Feb 1926. Born in Stirling, Sctd, tea taster's daughter. MO Dept of Health, Auckland. Died in Mater Hosp, Akld 21 March 1946 aged 44 from cerebral haemorrhage and long-standing mitral stenosis.

ROBERTON Ernest, MB CM Edin 1885, MRCS LRCP 1885, MD Edin 1887. Regd 18 Jan 1888: Auckland. Born in Auckland 1862. Partly trained in Vienna. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1885: Edinburgh RI. GP in Auckland and hon physician Auckland Hosp 1891-1924. Served in WW1. Chairman of Council NZ Branch BMA 1904-05; president 1905-06. SBStJ 1927. Died in Auckland 7 Aug 1949 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1949; 48: 629-30. Father of Drs Isabel Averill, JAW and JBW Robertson and HEW Robertson (regd 1934).

ROBERTON Isabel Mary Wilkie, MB ChB Edin 1922. Regd 24 Feb 1925: Auckland / Christchurch. Regd in UK and NZ without 3rd forename. Surname changed by marriage 25 Nov 1925 to Dr LCL AVERILL, changed on NZ register 10 Dec 1940. Born in Auckland 1897, mother's maiden name Wilkie. Regd in UK 25 July 1922. Did not practise medicine after marriage. Died in Christchurch 29 May 1984 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1984; 97: 497. Daughter of Dr Ernest Robertson; mother of Dr Tom Averill (regd 1955).

ROBERTON James Basil Wilkie, MRCS LRCP 1925, MB BChir Cam 1928. Regd 12 Dec 1925: King George V Hosp, Rotorua / Te Awamutu / Kawhia. Born in Auckland 29 Jan 1896. Served in WW1: DSO 1919; and in WW2. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 31 July 1925. GP in Te Awamutu 1929-49 and in Kawhia 1949-69. Local and Tainui historian. Retd to Te Awamutu where he died 4 Jan 1996 aged 99. DNZB 5: 442. Son of Dr Ernest Robertson.

ROBERTON John Arthur Wilkie, MRCS LRCP 1923, MB BChir Cam 1925. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Auckland / Birmingham / Solihull, Warks. Born in Auckland. MA Cam 1923. Regd in UK 3 May 1923. Practd in Leek, Staffs, later in Birmingham. Deleted from NZ register 18 June 1979, died overseas. Son of Dr Ernest Robertson.

ROBERTS Charles Richard Stewart, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 15 June 1921: Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Chch / Callan Park Mental Hosp, Sydney / Kenmure Hosp, via Goulburn, NSW / Storrington, Sussex / Dunedin. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 3 July 1924. Died 23 Oct 1973.

ROBERTS Edward Evan, MB CM Edin 1890. Regd 4 Sept 1891: Devonport, Akld / Cambridge, Waikato. Born in Manchester 1863 and educated in Dumfries, Sctd. Regd in UK 21 Jan 1891. 1st med supt Te Waikato San, Cambridge 1902-04, later practd in Cambridge and was hon physician to the San. Died in Cambridge 31 July 1917 aged 54.

ROBERTS Edward John, MB ChB NZ 1891. Regd 8 Feb 1892: Dunedin / Nelson. Born in Canada, doctor's son. Began med course in Melbourne and completed in Dunedin. Practd in Nelson from 1892. Apptd PHO for Nelson 30 Jan 1902, resgd later same year. Apptd resident surgeon Hobart Hosp, Tas 1905. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

ROBERTS Reginald Francombe, MB ChB NZ 1925, DPM Eng 1936. Regd 26 May 1926: London. Notice of intention to apply for regn, New Plymouth 23 March 1926. Educated at Otago BHS. Practd in St Helen's, Lancs and at County Hosp, Rainhill, nr Liverpool. Served in WW2 in RAMC as a psychiatrist. Deleted from NZ register 23 Feb 1949, not found.

ROBERTS Richard Cadwaladr, MRCS LRCP 1906. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Rakaia, Cant / Kimbolton, Manawatu / South Africa / Hastings / Ruawai, Nth Akld / Dargaville. Born in Plas Eryr, Clwtybont, nr Carnarvon, Wales. BSc Wales 1901, BSc Lon 1901. Trained at the London Hosp. Died in Hastings Memorial Hosp 5 July 1955 aged 79. Son of Dr John Roberts of Plas Eryr, Clwtybont.

ROBERTS William Stewart Weeding, MRCS 1876. Regd 7 May 1878: Oamaru / Dunedin / Waimate. Born at Mirzapore, India Sept 1853, judge's son. Educated at Cheltenham Coll, Glos and trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Played rugby for England. Regd in UK 21 March 1876: Earls Court Road, London. Apptd RMO Dunedin Hosp 1879 and later practd in Dunedin. Apptd lecturer in pathology Otago Med School 1885; Prof of Pathology 1909. Acted as anaesthetist and taught bacteriology 1891-1909. Apptd sanitary commissioner for Otago 24 April 1900 in plague scare. Retd to Middlemarch, Otago 1918. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, no reply to letter. Died 10 Sept 1937 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1937; 36: 334-35.

ROBERTSON Alexander, MB CM Glas 1896, MD Glas 1911. Regd 17 Jan 1913: Wellington. Son of a Glasgow doctor. MO Gilbert and Ellice Is. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 14 June 1957, dead. Brother of Dr PH Robertson.

ROBERTSON Alexander Milne, MB CM Edin 1872, MD Edin 1883, DPH Cam 1885. Regd 19 Oct 1880: Arrowtown, Otago / Roehampton, London. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1872: Peterhead, Aberds. Surgeon to convict settlement in Western Australia. Wrote a report in 1879 "upon certain peculiar habits and customs of the aborigines" (Ford 3: 228). Later settled in Roehampton, London. FRMetS. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

ROBERTSON Archibald, MB CM Glas 1892. Regd 1 Oct 1896: Carterton / address unknown. Regd in UK 29 Nov 1892: Undercliffe, Lamlash, Arran, Sctd. Served as surgeon on SS *Hispania*, Anchor Line. Later settled in Strone, Argyll. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

ROBERTSON Carrick Hay, MRCS LRCP 1902, MB Lon 1902, BS Lon 1903, FRCS 1904, Hon FACS 1924, FRACS 1927. Regd 5 March 1906: Waihi / Auckland. Born in Govan, Glasgow 27 Aug 1879, oil merchant's son. Educated in London and trained at Guy's. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1902: Forest Hill, London. Med supt Waihi Hosp 5 yrs, then surgeon in Auckland with special interest in thyroid surgery. Served with NZMC in WW1 on hosp ship *Marama*. President NZ Branch BMA 1924-25. Performed 1st heart operation in NZ Dec 1927; opened and drained pericardium of Dr Newton Quilliam (Roche & Roche: 29). Hon Fellow Assn of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. Knighted 1929; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur 1938. Died in Auckland 14 July 1963

aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 385-86, BMJ 1963; 2: 570, Lancet 1963; 2: 472 & MJA 1963; 2: 1003. DNZB; 4: 438. Father of Dr David Roberston (regd 1941).

ROBERTSON George Harold, MB ChB NZ 1916, MD NZ 1921, MRCP 1931, MRACP 1953, FRACP 1966. Regd 19 May 1916: Wellington / Wanganui / Auckland. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Christchurch Hosp 13 Dec 1915. Born in Sydney 20 Aug 1890 and educated in NZ. MSc NZ (Hons) 1913. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 9 Jan 1919. Med supt Wanganui Hosp 1921-25, visiting physician 1925-51. Consulting physician / cardiologist in Auckland 1952-70. Died in Auckland 22 Jan 1977 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1977; 85: 437-38. Father of Dr Joan Walton (regd 1946); father-in-law of Drs GL Walton (regd 1946) and BH Young (regd 1952).

ROBERTSON Henry Frederic, LRCSEd 1843. Born in Boulogne 12 Feb 1819. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 19 Dec 1845. Promoted surgeon 24 Aug 1858 and posted to 40th Regt. Served in Victoria and NZ 1860-61. Retd on half-pay 1 April 1868 and died in Wicklow, Ireld 2 Aug 1868 aged 49 (Drew; 1: 332).

ROBERTSON Herbert Donald, MB ChB NZ 1911. Regd 6 March 1911: Wellington / Wanganui. Born in Auckland 3 Feb 1888. Regd in UK 21 Aug 1914. Served in WW1 and 2. Hon surgeon Wanganui Hosp and hon curator Sargent Art Gallery. MBE 1972. Died in Wanganui 11 March 1980 aged 92. Obit NZMJ 1980; 92: 30.

ROBERTSON James, MRCS 1843, LSA 1845, FRCS 1848, MD St And 1849, MB Lon 1850. Regd under NMO in Nelson 8 Aug 1853. Apptd surgeon St Vincent's Hosp, Sydney 1856 (Ford 3: 229). Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Wynyard Square, Sydney. Died in Parramatta, NSW 17 Nov 1863 aged 40.

ROBERTSON James Herbert Graham, MB ChB NZ 1904, FRCSEd 1912. Regd 25 April 1904: Dunedin / Martinborough / Johnsonville / Napier / Wellington. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1: CBE 1919. Dermatologist in Wellington. KStJ 1950. Died at Tamahere, Waikato 3 July 1956 aged 73.

ROBERTSON James Hugh, LRCPEd LFPS 1878. Regd 17 June 1884: Wellington / address unknown. Regd in UK 31 Jan 1879: Thornhill, Alnwick, Nthumbld. Ship's surgeon with P&O Coy. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

ROBERTSON John Frew, MB ChB NZ 1904. Regd 15 April 1904: Dunedin / address unknown. BSc NZ. Practd in Nelson and moved to North Sydney 1909. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

ROBERTSON Malcolm, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1926, FRACS 1944. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Dunedin / Christchurch. Born in Waikaia, Sthld 1897. Regd in UK 24 March 1924. ENT surgeon in Christchurch. President, NZ Otolarygology Soc. Deleted from NZ register 8 June 1988 at own request. Died in Christchurch 1990 aged 92. Obit NZMJ 1990; 103: 468.

ROBERTSON Peter Hamilton, MB ChB Glas 1903, FRFPS 1920. Regd 10 June 1921: Wellington. Born in Glasgow 28 April 1877, doctor's son. Served in Sth African War as a student and

in WW1. Asst for 5 yrs to Sir William Macewen, Regius Prof of Surgery, Glasgow. Surgeon Wellington Hosp. Died 10 July 1925 aged 49 from meningitis and septicaemia after chronic maxillary sinusitis. Obit NZMJ 1925; 24: 231, BMJ 1925; 2: 1251 & GMJ 1925; 104: 161. Younger brother of Dr Alexander Robertson.

ROBERTSON Walter James, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1926, DOMS Eng 1927, DLO Lon 1928, FRACS 1931. Regd 12 March 1923: Cook Hosp, Gisborne / Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Petone 4 Jan 1923. Surname changed by deed poll 1928 to HOPE-ROBERTSON. Born in Gisborne. Regd in UK 25 Nov 1924. Eye specialist in Wellington from 1928. President Ophthalmological Soc of NZ 1956. Died in Karori, Wgtn 11 Jan 1958 aged 57. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 87-89 & BMJ 1958; 1: 228 & 468.

ROBERTSON Walter Sneddon, MB ChB NZ 1912, FRACS 1932. Regd 25 March 1912: Christchurch / Hastings / Rotorua / Wellington / Heretaunga. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Orthopaedic surgeon in Wellington from 1922. Served with Indian Leprosy Mission 2 yrs and with UNRRA in China 1945-46. OBE 1946. Director of Orthopaedic Services Wellington Hosp 1947-54. Died 17 July 1968 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1968; 68: 195 & 331.

ROBERTSON William, MRCS LRCP 1899. Regd 12 March 1900: Waipukurau / Tapanui, Otago. Born in Dunedin. Died in Tapanui from coronary thrombosis 29 Oct 1941 aged 70.

ROBERTSON-BUCKINGHAM Susie Annie, MB ChB Edin 1917, DPH Syd 1921. Regd 8 Dec 1921: Avondale, Akld. Née ROBERTSON. Regd in Australia as Susan Annie BUCKINGHAM. Regd in UK 17 April 1917. Served in RAMC in WW1. Deleted from NZ register at own request 30 June 1925. Later practd in Orange and in Avalon Beach, NSW. Retd to D'Aguilar, Qld. Wife of Dr RE Buckingham, NSW.

ROBINSON Christian Cathcart, MRCS LRCP 1902, MB Lon 1903. Regd 11 March 1921: Akaroa. Returned to UK 1923. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found.

ROBINSON Frederic John, MRCS 1842, LSA 1843, FRCS 1859. Died in Auckland from pneumonia 13 Nov 1864 aged 45.

ROBINSON George F. Arrived in Wellington 30 Sept 1839 as surgeon on *Tory*. Remained with the ship and visited Port Underwood, Kaipara and other places round NZ coast before departing for UK.

ROBINSON Morris, MRCS LRCP 1923, MB BS Lon 1923. Regd 23 May 1929: Porirua Mental Hosp / London. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found.

ROBINSON Rawdon Briggs, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1868. Regd 28 Dec 1881: Christchurch. Born in Leicestershire. Regd in UK 2 Oct 1868: Dulverton, Somerset. Surgeon supt Christchurch Hosp 1875 and 1881-85 (Bennett 1: 88). Found dead in bed in Sydenham, Chch from cerebral haemorrhage 2 Dec 1892 aged 47.

ROBINSON Robert, MRCS LSA 1866. Regd 21 Feb 1876: Christchurch / left NZ 1892. Regd in UK 25 July 1870: Preston, Lancs. Later settled in Shrewsbury. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

ROCHE Barbara Hay, see HENRY Barbara Hay.

ROCHE Edward Henry, MRCS LRCP 1926, MB BS Lon 1927, MD Lon 1930, FRACP 1938. Regd 29 Aug 1928: Cambridge / Auckland. Born in Auckland. Began training at Guys 1914, then served in WW1. Regd in UK 6 May 1926. Practd in Auckland from 1931 as general physician / cardiologist. Hon physician Auckland Hosp 1932-44 and Green Lane Hosp 1944-74. V-P RACP; president Cardiac Soc of Australia and NZ. Co-author with his son of *Green Lane Saga*. Died 7 Nov 1984. Grandson of Dr AG Purchas; husband of Dr Barbara Roche; father of Dr AHG Roche (regd 1962).

ROCHE-KELLY John Edward Joseph, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1912, DPH Dub 1920. Regd 8 Dec 1921: Wellington. Born in Johnstown, Co Cork, Irel. Regd in UK 27 Dec 1912. Served in WW1. GP / surgeon in Wellington where he died 19 Nov 1961 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 55.

ROCKSTROW John (or Johann) Frederick. Surname ROCKSTROH changed 1870. Born in Erfurt, Germany 2 Oct 1834, son of army officer. Med student in Germany but not quald. MO on whaling ship wrecked on Kerguelen Is. On Australian goldfields and came to NZ c 1865. Married in Westport 27 June 1867. Naturalized in NZ 21 Jan 1870. Settled in Foxton 1873 and apptd native med attendant. Fined £25 1881 for false use of med titles but continued unregd practice. Died in Palmerston North 30 May 1913 aged 78. Occupation on death cert: "Doctor". Death noted in obituary list in Med Directory of 1914.

RODGERS John, MRCS 1863, LRCPEd LM 1864. Regd 13 July 1880: Ross, Westld. Born in Tyrone, Irel. Regd in UK 15 June 1864. Asst surgeon RN for a time. Apptd public vaccinator for Ross 2 Sept 1880. Died in Bombay, Sth Akld 6 March 1882 aged c 40; fell from his horse and later found dead in bed from congestion of brain (coroner's jury), no doubt due to intracranial haemorrhage.

ROE Richard William Ely, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1891. Regd 22 June 1914: Wellington / Christchurch. Regd in UK 3 Dec 1891: Barachella, Cachar, India. Served in Sth African War and WW1. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Surbiton, Surrey.

ROGERS Eugene Trevelyan, MB ChB NZ 1908, MD NZ 1912. Regd 6 April 1908: Dunedin / Hamilton. Born in Blenheim 30 Jan 1884, lawyer's son. Regd in UK 24 July 1909. Studied diseases of children in Vienna. GP in Hamilton for over 60 years from 1911 and died there 8 July 1982 aged 98. Brother-in-law of Dr H O'Callaghan; father of Drs Anthony (Rufus) Rogers (regd 1938) and Denis Rogers (regd 1941).

ROGERS Joseph Ernest, MB CM Edin 1893, MD Edin 1896. Regd 24 April 1897: Wyndham, Sthld / Gore. Born in Southland 1871 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 14 Oct 1893: Upper Westbourne Terrace, London W. Apptd public vaccinator in Fortrose, Sthld 1899. Served in Sth African War. Practd in Wyndham for 10 yrs. 1st med supt Gore Hosp and practd in Gore for 40 yrs and died there 28 Jan 1951 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1951; 50: 150 & 301.

ROGERS Lindsay Sangster, MB ChB NZ 1927, FRCSEd 1929, FRCS 1931, FRACS 1936. Regd 6 June 1927: Dunedin Hosp / Te Awamutu. Born in Otago and educated at Otago BHS. Travelling scholar from Otago 1927. Regd in UK 13 Aug 1928. GP / surgeon in Te Awamutu from 1930. In WW2 served with RAMC in York Military Hosp; with 8th Army 1941-43: with guerilla forces in Yugoslavia 1944-45: MID; MBE 1942. Prof of Surgery in Baghdad for 5 yrs, then returned to practise in Te Awamutu. Author of *Guerilla Surgeon*. Drowned in New Caledonia 1962 while on holiday.

ROGERS Reginald James, MRCS LRCP 1897, FRCSEd 1908. Regd 21 Sept 1903: Auckland / Taihape / Thames / Bath, England / Gunnedah, NSW. Came from Bath. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

ROGERS William, MB CM Glas 1869. Regd 18 Dec 1877: Milton / address unknown. Born in Perthshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 26 May 1869: Horseley, Nthumbld. Practd in Milton, Otago from Nov 1877 to 1878. Sumpter & Lewis (p 141) called him "WG Rogers MRCS" but probably confused him with Dr William Goddard Rogers (below). Apptd PHO for Nelson 30 Dec 1881. Died in Nelson 25 Feb 1884 aged 36.

ROGERS William, MB CM Edin 1892. Regd 8 March 1894: Riverton, Sthld. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1892: The Lodge, Armley, Leeds. Reported dead 1908. Deleted from NZ register 1915.

ROGERS William Goddard, MRCS LSA 1861. Regd under NMO in Oamaru 20 March 1863. Soon moved to goldfields (Fulton: 214). Not the WG Rogers mentioned by Sumpter and Lewis (p 141, see Dr William Rogers). Regd in UK 13 Feb 1862: Manchester RI. Died in Hammersmith, London from typhoid fever 27 May 1865 aged 25.

ROGERS William Henry, LFPS 1862, LSA 1877. Regd 3 March 1881: Kawakawa / left NZ 1885 / Greta, NSW. Regd in UK 20 Dec 1862: Dublin. Surgeon Greta Colliery, NSW. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

ROHNER Charles William, MD Prague 1858. Notice dated 7 April 1864 said that he was practising in Invercargill. Left after a few months for the West Coast (Fulton: 264). Regd in Victoria 1865. At Chiltern and later at Benalla, Vic. Died in San Remo 9 Jan 1890.

ROHR Ferdinand. Drowned in Auckland 29 Aug 1858 aged 35. Occupation on death cert: surgeon.

ROMEO Giuseppe, MD ChD Naples 1894. Regd 26 Dec 1903: Palmerston North / left NZ 1909. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

RONALD Arthur Edwin, MRCS LRCP 1890, MB BChir Cam 1890. Regd 9 July 1897: Napier / left NZ 1909. Trained at Cambridge and St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 27 March 1890: Lyndoch, Malvern Road, Melbourne, Vic. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

ROPER Margaret, see McCAHON Margaret.

RORKE Sydney Norman, MB Syd 1909, MS Syd 1910. Regd 27 May 1913: Palmerston North / Australia / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1925, no reply to letter. Died in Kingsford, NSW 12 Oct 1946.

ROSE Alice Campbell, MB ChB NZ 1924, MRCP 1927, DA Eng 1942. Regd 18 May 1925: Dunedin Hosp. Married 1929 to Dr Kenneth TALLERMAN, paediatrician at the London Hosp; name not changed on NZ or UK registers. Born in Dunedin. Travelling scholar in medicine from Otago 1924. Regd in UK 30 June 1927. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Anaesthetist London Chest Hosp from 1945. Fellow Assn of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. Lived at Woodlands, Sheering, nr Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Died in London 25 July 1960. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 440-41.

ROSE-INNES Arthur, MRCS LRCP 1917. Regd 18 May 1925: Richmond, Nelson / Christchurch / Tahunanui, Nelson / Melbourne. Notice of intention to apply for regn 28 Oct 1924. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 28 April 1917. Ophthalmic surgeon in Sydney and retd to Chatswood, Sydney. Deleted from NZ register 26 May 1967 at own request.

ROSS Albert Howard, MD Med Missionary Coll Chicago 1905. Regd 12 Oct 1905: Rotorua / Hikurangi. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

ROSS Alexander Martin, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 5 Oct 1917: Auckland Hosp / Otahuhu / Remuera, Akld. Born in Dunedin, accountant's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Practd in Otahuhu from 1921 and in Remuera from 1935. Died in Auckland 31 March 1953 aged 60 from kidney infection. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 298-99.

ROSS Angus, MD Pennsylvania 1876. Regd 22 Aug 1876: Onehunga / Port Albert, Nth Akld. Born in Nova Scotia. Apptd public vaccinator for Tokatoka, Albertland and Mangawai 1879. Died in Pukekohe, Akld 9 March 1885 aged 42.

ROSS Arthur John, MB Tokyo 1918. Notice of intention to apply for regn, 32 Calliope Road, Devonport, Akld 6 Aug 1919; not regd. Later practd in Brisbane, Qld.

ROSS John, MB CM Edin 1886, MD Edin 1895. Regd 1 Oct 1889: Wairoa / Waipawa / Gisborne. Born in Dornoch, Sutherland, Sctd. Regd in UK 20 Oct 1886: Torboll, The Mound, Sutherland. Apptd public vaccinator for Waipawa 15 July 1895. Served in WW1. Med supt Cook Hosp, Gisborne 1918-26. Practd again in Wairoa 1926-36 and died there 13 Sept 1949 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 603.

ROSS Kenneth, MB ChB Aber 1908, DPH Aber 1910, ChM Aber. Regd 20 May 1912: Seacliff, Otago / Dunedin. Born in Tain, Ross and Cromarty, Sctd. MA Aber 1908. Asst MO Aberdeen Royal Asylum. Captained Scottish hockey team before coming to NZ where he was champion golfer. MO Seacliff Mental Hosp. Served in WW1. EENT specialist in Dunedin where he died 18 July 1942. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 226-27. Father of Dr KA Ross (regd in UK 1942) and Elizabeth Glennie (regd in NZ 1949).

ROSS Murdoch William, MB ChB NZ 1893, MRCS LRCP 1897. Regd 2 March 1894: Dunedin / Petone. Born in Masterton. Apptd public vaccinator in Petone 23 May 1895 and in Hutt 26 Jan 1904. Died in Wellington from pneumonia and carbuncle of neck 12 May 1919 aged 50.

ROSS Philip Hedgeland, MRCS LRCP 1900, DPH Cam 1902, Cert Tropical Med Lon. Regd 6 Jan 1920: Cashmere Hills, Chch. Born in Christchurch 4 July 1876. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at Barts, living in Cornhill, London. Apptd to East African Med Service 1903 and carried out research on protozoal diseases. Invalided out of the service and returned to NZ in 1919 and went back to UK in June 1926. Died in Sherborne, Dorset 6 Aug 1929 aged 53 from acute pancreatitis. Obit NZMJ 1930; 29: 114-16 & Lancet 1929; 2: 1284.

ROSS William, MD Marischal Coll Aber 1844, MRCS 1844. Born 22 Feb 1823. MA Marischal Coll 1842. Apptd asst surgeon RN 3 July 1845. Served on HMS *Calliope* which arrived in Wellington 11 Feb 1845 and stayed in NZ waters until 1848. Served in Crimean War. Regd in UK 18 Nov 1861. Retd 1 April 1881 with rank of Dep Inspector-Gen. Died in Balham, London 31 Oct 1904 aged 81. Obit BMJ 1904; 2: 1439.

ROSS William Grahame, MD CM McGill Montreal 1871, MRCS 1872. Regd 14 Jan 1879: Ashburton / left NZ 1890 / Watford, Herts. Born in London, Ontario 1846. Regd in UK 22 Nov 1873. Returned to London, Ontario, from NZ. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed.

ROSS William Stewart, MB BCh BAO Dub 1889, MD Dub 1904. Regd 23 Feb 1897: Waipiro Bay, Waiapu / Masterton / Greystones, Co Wicklow, Ireld. Regd in UK 21 Dec 1889: Dumbarton, Sctd. MO Homoeopathic Hosp, Melbourne and in Tonga before coming to NZ. MO Masterton Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, no reply to letter. Later at Vale Farm, Avening, Stroud, Glos.

ROSSETTI Francesco, MD Pisa 1850. Regd under NMO in Hokitika 22 June 1866; under 1867 Act 21 May 1868: Hokitika / Ross, Westld. Born in Switzerland. Practising in Hepburn, Vic 1865. Deleted from Victorian register 1866, no reply to letter. Naturalized in NZ 21 Jan 1870. Apptd Italian consular agent in Hokitika 31 March 1870; public vaccinator for Ross 26 July 1897. Died in Hokitika 11 July 1904 aged 73.

ROSSITER Charles Benjamin, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS LM 1895, FRCSEd 1899, MD Durh 1922. Regd 17 Oct 1910: Auckland. Silver medal in materia medica Univ Coll, Liverpool 1892; 1st Class Hons in medicine, surgery and midwifery Edinburgh 1894. Regd in UK 17 July 1895. Hosp service in Wales, Liverpool and London. Served in Sth African War and in NZMC in WW1. Hon physician Auckland Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 26 May 1934, no reply to letter. Later practd at Mill Bank, Amlwch, Anglesea, Wales. Died in Sunderland, Co Durham, Eng 27 May 1957.

ROUSE John Thomas, LSA 1856. Regd 17 March 1876: Lyttelton. Born in Essex. Regd in UK 23 Sept 1859: High Street, Colchester. Arrived in Lyttelton 26 Jan 1860 as surgeon supt on *Roman Emperor*, Samuel Butler, the writer, a cabin passenger. Apptd surgeon Canterbury Rifle Volunteers 22 March 1862; provl surgeon for Lyttelton; prison surgeon 23 Jan 1879. Mayor of Lyttelton 1874-75 and died there 18 Dec 1884 aged 52 from head injuries sustained in a fall from his horse.

ROUT Charles Malcolm, MB ChB Edin 1912. Regd 8 May 1913: Nelson / Devonport, Akld. Born in Nelson. Regd in UK 12 July 1912. Served in WW1. Died in Nelson 1965.

ROWAND Andrew, MB CM Edin (Hons) 1887, MD Edin (Commended) 1893. Regd 25 June 1890: Wellington / left NZ 1891 / Dornoch, Sutherland, Sctd. MA Edin 1882, BSc Edin 1886. Partly trained in Vienna. Sibbald Scholar in medicine, Edinburgh 1883-86. Regd in UK 12 Aug 1887: Hawkhill, Ayrshire, Sctd. Apptd med supt Wellington and Porirua Asylums 30 May 1890; resgd after 5 months and returned to Scotland. Physician for children in St Andrews, Sctd, residing at Queen's Gardens, St Andrews. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

ROWBOTTOM Joshua, MRCS 1837, LSA 1838. Regd under NMO in Invercargill 3 June 1863; under 1869 Act 1 June 1877: Napier. Born in Yorkshire. Practising in Invercargill by April 1863, "with special interest in diseases of women and children" (Fulton: 265). Died in Thames, NZ, 10 March 1881 aged 71.

ROWLANDS George Hamilton, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS LM 1890. Regd 9 May 1903: Wellington / Ohura. Born in Liverpool. Regd in UK 21 July 1890: Bromsgrove, Worcs. Ship's surgeon for some time. Practd in Hollyfield, Barnt Green, Worcs and in Melbourne before coming to NZ. Killed at Mangaroa, Ohura in shooting accident 18 Feb 1910 aged 45.

ROWLEY Charles, MRCS 1881. Regd 28 June 1882: Oxford, Cant / Bombay, Sth Akld / Te Awamutu / Otahuhu / Epsom, Akld. Born in Yorkshire and trained at UCH. Regd in UK 24 June 1881. Apptd public vaccinator for Drury, Sth Akld 8 Oct 1883, for Te Awamutu 15 Jan 1891 and for Auckland 29 Nov 1895. Died in Auckland 4 Sept 1942 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 226. Father of Dr EO Rowley.

ROWLEY Everard Oswald, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 25 Oct 1917: Otahuhu Military Camp / Petersburg, Alaska / Sacramento, California / Otahuhu. Born in Te Awamutu. Died at Bucklands Beach, Akld 15 June 1949 from TB of long standing. Son of Dr Charles Rowley; husband of Dr GM Rowley.

ROWLEY Gladys Margaret, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 18 Dec 1922: Otahuhu. Née SHAW, 1st husband named WILKES and she used the name WILKES-SHAW. Born in Dunedin 11 Sept 1892, daughter of a watchmaker. Died in Green Lane Hosp 2 Aug 1974 aged 81. Wife of Dr EO Rowley.

ROY Allan Bruce, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Dunedin / Runanga / Port Chalmers / Dunedin. Born in Napier 23 Jan 1897 and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Cashmere, Chch 21 June 1979 aged 82.

RUGG Harold, MRCS 1874, LRCPEd LM 1875. Regd 23 July 1909: Temuka /Wanganui Hosp / London. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 15 July 1874: Burton-on-Trent, Staffs / Kadina, Sth Aust. Surgeon Burton-on-Trent Dispensary. Served in NZMC in WW1. Returned to London from NZ and practd in Exeter Road, Brondesbury, NW2. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, no reply to letter.

RUBEN Carl Xavier, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 18 May 1925: Nukualofa, Tonga / Thorpe Audin, nr Pontefract, Yorks. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 19 Jan 1932: Mexborough, Rotherham, Yorks / Thorpe Audlin. Served in RAMC in WW2. Deleted from NZ register 18 Nov 1980, no reply to letter.

RULE John, MRCS 1806, MD New York. Regd under NMO in Nelson 27 Nov 1854. Born in England 1775. Served with RN in Jamaica; resgd 1825 and practd in Cornwall, then moved to Australia and visited NZ. Sent in 1839 an incomplete moa femur to Richard Owen, RCS London saying, "the Natives had a tradition that it belonged to a bird of the eagle kind, which had become extinct" (Haast: 483). From this bone Owen realised that a giant bird had once existed in NZ. Practd in Nelson, Motueka and Wellington. Returned to Australia 1857. Died in Maidstone, Vic 18 Dec 1864 aged 89.

RULE John Herbert, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 31 July 1924: Christchurch Hosp / Ruawai, Nth Akld / Whangarei Hosp / Kaitaia. Deleted from NZ register 30 July 1959, not found.

RUSSELL Bartholomew Taylor, LRCPI LRCSI 1883. Regd 20 May 1899: Rotorua. Born in Dublin and educated at TCD. Regd in UK 3 Nov 1883. Practd in Merriwa and in West Maitland, NSW before coming to NZ. Died in Auckland 18 May 1901.

RUSSELL Cedric, MB ChB Edin 1915. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Picton. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 11 July 1924. Born in Antibes, France 2 April 1891. Served in RAMC in WW1 in Gallipoli, Egypt and France: MC 1918. Served in India with Br Army 1919-23; resgd 7 May 1924 and came to NZ. Rejoined Br Army 6 Dec 1928. Served in India 1929-34 and in Burma from 1938. Killed in Burma in WW2 20/21 April 1942 (Drew; 2: 162).

RUSSELL Charles James, LFPS LM 1869, MD Syracuse New York 1876. Regd 17 Aug 1880: Christchurch. A West Indian of mixed blood, trained at Anderson's Univ, Glasgow. Regd in UK 15 April 1869: Messingham, Lincs. In NZ he swore an affidavit before a JP that he was MD of Syracuse but had lost the diploma. Censured by Canterbury Med Soc 1881 for attempted extortion (W-StC 15: 11). Convicted 14 April 1887 on two abortion charges and sentenced to 7 yrs imprisonment (Lancet 1887; 1: 958). Erased from NZ and UK registers and from licentiate list of the FPS. Released from prison after 5 yrs and began unregd practice in Christchurch (Macmillan: 340). Naturalized in NZ 27 Dec 1894. When a patient died from septicaemia 1898, he was again charged with abortion and acquitted. Asked the Christchurch City Council in 1909 for the right of cremation in city destructor for want of a crematorium but was declined (AMG 1909; 28: 408). Died 15 April 1915 aged 85.

RUSSELL Geddes Graham, MB CM Glas 1893. Regd 18 Nov 1912: Auckland / Waipu / Auckland. Born in Glasgow. Regd in UK 26 Feb 1894: Dennistoun, Glasgow. Died in Remuera, Akld 15 Oct 1940 aged 78.

RUSSELL George Ireland, MRCS 1860, LSA 1863. Regd under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Napier / left NZ 1876. His father of the same name practd in Gravesend, Kent. Regd in UK 13 Sept 1865: Gravesend. Later settled in Sevenoaks, Kent and died 16 April 1883.

RUSSELL Gerald Warren, MB BS Lon 1906. Regd 19 May 1907: Fendalton, Christchurch. Born in Ashburton, Cant. Died in Lewisham Hosp, Chch from septic pneumonia 26 Sept 1925 aged 45.

RUSSELL John, BChir Cam 1923, MB Cam 1925, DPH Eng 1925. Regd 26 May 1926: Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Christchurch / Mental Hosps Dept, Wellington. Born at Inch, Aberds 28 Oct 1896. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 13 Aug 1923. Served in WW1 as a student

and in WW2. Dep Director Mental Hosps Dept. 1st Director Division of Mental Hygiene, Dept of Health 1947-50. Retd early because he disliked the way psychiatric services were organized. Then psychiatrist in Middlesborough, Yorks 1950-68. Deleted from NZ register 8 May 1959, not found. Died in Hutt Hosp, NZ, 30 Aug 1969 aged 72 from lung cancer. Obit NZMJ 1970; 71: 48-49.

RUSSELL Mary Jane Hulse, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Christchurch Hosp / Oamaru / Nelson. Regd in UK 10 Oct 1934. PG training at Royal Hosp, Wolverhampton. ENT specialist in Coventry, England. Then returned to NZ and settled in Nelson. Deleted from NZ register 12 June 1986 at own request.

RUSSELL Matilda Hatty Grace, see DE COURCY Matilda Hatty Grace.

RYAN Sydney Hamilton, LSA 1903, MB ChB Vic Man 1904. Regd 1 May 1906: Wellington / Herbertville, Hawkes Bay / Astley, nr Manchester, England. Trained at Owens Coll, Manchester. Regd in UK 19 Dec 1903. MOH in Leigh, Lancs. Retd to Eccles, Manchester. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise.

RYBURN Wilfred Robert, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Ashburton. Born in Wanganui 23 Aug 1899. GP in Ashburton 1928-71 and died there 11 April 1978 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1978; 88: 502.

RYGATE Arthur Montague, MRCS LRCP 1897, MB Durh 1898. Regd 28 May 1914: Wellington. Began med course in Sydney and completed in Durham and at Guys. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Laidley, Qld.

RYLEY John Rutherford, LRCSEd 1862, FRCSEd 1867, LRCP 1871, MD Pennsylvania 1879, LRCPEd 1879. Regd under NMO in Queenstown 12 Oct 1864, in Hokitika 26 Aug 1865 and 7 March 1867; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Hokitika / left NZ 1876. Changed his surname from original REILLY when he moved to Glasgow. Forenames on NZ register Rutherford John. Born in Waterford, Ireland 1837 and trained in Glasgow where he studied under Lister. Regd in UK 18 Nov 1862. Began practice in Invercargill May 1863: "very lively, in fact rather a wild blade, and ready for any devilment, and up to all the pranks of the other young fellows of the village; a good looking chap and very popular" (Fulton: 164). Surgeon supt Hokitika Hosp 1866-69. Used Lister's antiseptic method successfully in 3 cases Jan 1868, 1st for NZ (Lancet 1868; 1: 586-87, AMJ 1868; 13: 107-13, Westld County Gazette 5 March 1868: 9-11 & Wrench: 185). Apptd assessor for Westland on behalf of the NZ Med Bd 15 Dec 1868. Practd in Fiji 1870-73 where he was involved in disputes with authority. Chief coroner and CHO for Fiji 1871-73. RMO at Roeburne, WA 1873-74. Later surgeon Temora, Gulgong and Tenterfield Hosps, NSW. Then practd in Mudgee, NSW. MO in Zulu War 1879. Died in Sydney Hosp from suicidal morphine poisoning 3 March 1884 aged 46. Obit AMG 1884/85; 3: 137. W-StC 7 & 23. JMB 1999; 7: 32-34.

S

SADLIER Horace William, MRCS LRCP 1926, BChir Cam 1930, MB Cam 1937. Regd 18 May 1928: Stoke Mental Hosp, Nelson / Porirua Mental Hosp. MA Cam 1926. Trained at Cambridge and St George's Hosp, London. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter. Later practd in Buxted, Surrey.

ST GEORGE George Hanbury Farrady. Regd under 1867 Act 21 May 1868, no diploma produced, in practice in NZ before 1857: New Plymouth. Born at Newport, Salop 11 July 1808, illegitimate son of West Indies sugar planter of Tong Castle, Shiffnel, Salop. Trained in med but left England without qualn after fighting with his legitimate half-brother. Arrived in New Plymouth 3 Sept 1841 on *Amelia Thompson*. Had a good midwifery reputation (Skinner: 70). Believed 1st in NZ to use chloroform as an anaesthetic. Meeting of Taranaki Med and Surgical Assn held at his home in Feb 1855. Apptd public vaccinator for Inglewood and Waitara 1883. Died in New Plymouth 4 Aug 1893 aged 85. Great-grandfather of Dr Ian St George.

SALE John Bonwell, MB ChB NZ 1901. Regd 27 April 1901: Dunedin / Invercargill. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Catlins, Otago, and in Invercargill. Served in NZMC in WW1. Died in Trentham Military Camp from influenza and pneumonia 11 Nov 1918 aged 43. NZMJ 1918; 17: 227. Son of GS Sale, Prof of Classics, Univ of Otago.

SALMOND Kenneth Guthrie, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 8 July 1920: Wellington Hosp / Feilding / Tauranga. Born in Temuka 30 May 1894. Served in WW1 and 2. Practd in Feilding 1924-49 and then in Tauranga. Died 5 July 1972 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1973; 77: 48. Son of Sir John Salmond, Judge of Supreme Court.

SAM Seth, MRCS LM 1854. Regd 11 May 1870: Shortland, Thames / Forbes, NSW. Born in Madras, India 23 May 1833. Regd in UK 28 July 1859. Served in RN and then apptd asst surgeon Br Army 9 Nov 1857. Resgd from Br Army 11 April 1862 (Drew; 1: 404). MO to Maori prisoners of war on hulk *Marion* in Auckland Harbour 1864. Surgeon to 3rd Regt Waikato Militia, Cambridge. Attended Wiremu Tamihana in his terminal illness (Beer & Gascoigne: 101). Apptd coroner for Cambridge 7 April 1865; public vaccinator for Franklin, Sth Akld 1868; coroner for Shortland 17 Dec 1869. MPC for Thames 1870-72. Regd in NSW 1872 and died in Forbes 13 April 1882 aged 48.

SAMPSON Bernard Moore, MRCS LRCP 1903. Regd 23 July 1908: Dunedin / Goulburn, NSW. MO City Asylum, Winson Green, Birmingham before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Manly, Sydney 10 March 1948.

SAMUELS William Robert Gilling, MD Philadelphia, MD Pennsylvania. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wanganui 20 Feb 1873; not in publd register. Chairman of a mining coy in Tuapeka 1861 (Mayhew: 206). Apptd coroner for Otago Gold Fields 21 June 1862; for Wakatipu 19 July 1864, resgd 6 June 1865. Then moved to Wanganui (Smart & Bates: 203).

SANDERS Walter Monckton, MB BS Melb 1899. Regd 6 March 1900: Stratford / Raglan / Frankton, Hamilton. Born in England and came to NZ as a youth. Practising in Raglan by 1904 and in Frankton by 1914. Died in Waikato Hosp, Hamilton 19 Sept 1936 aged 76.

SANDES Walter Hussey Fitton, MRCS 1876. Regd 6 Feb 1880: Hamilton. Born in Alderney, Channel Is, youngest son of an army officer. Died suddenly at Bombay, Sth Akld 20 April 1883 aged 33 from heart disease.

SANDS Ethel Adelaide, see ORCHARD Ethel Adelaide.

SANDSTEIN Alfred Charles, MB ChB Edin (1st Class Hons) 1898, MD Edin 1901, FRCSEd 1916, FRACS. Regd 10 Jan 1905: Christchurch. Changed surname 1915 to SANDSTON because of anti-German feeling in WW1. Born in Christchurch. Gold medal for MD thesis. Practd on Isle of Skye, Sctd before returning to Christchurch. Hon surgeon to Christchurch Hosp for over 20 yrs and founded urology dept. Served in WW1. Died in Christchurch 7 Jan 1941 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 71-72.

SATCHELL Charles George, MRCS LSA 1884. Regd 18 Oct 1884: Richmond, Nelson / Takaka / Havelock. Born in Tunbridge Wells, Kent Regd in UK 10 March 1884. Apptd public vaccinator for Aorere, Collingwood 3 Oct 1885. Died at Seddonville, Westld from cirrhosis of liver 28 May 1904 aged 43. Son of Dr WC Satchell of Tunbridge Wells; younger brother of Dr WM Satchell.

SATCHELL William Morris, LSA 1877. Regd 1 March 1883: Richmond, Nelson / Palmerston North. Born in Tunbridge Wells, Kent, mother's maiden name Morris. Trained at St George's Hosp, Moorfields Eye Hosp and Soho Women's Hosp. MO Krole Wyndham Hosp for Children, Shooter's Hill, London. Arrived in Wellington on *Pareora* 18 Jan 1883. Addicted to morphine, averaging 13 grains (845 mg) per day. Died in Ashburn Hall Dunedin 29 Aug 1900 aged 46 from heart failure (coroner's jury). Son of Dr WC Satchell of Tunbridge Wells; brother of Dr CG Satchell.

SAUNDERS Alfred Morrison, MB CM Aber 1888, DPH Aber 1888. Regd 30 April 1903: Dannevirke / Cheviot. Born in Millseat, King Edward, Aberds, Sctd 5 Nov 1862. MA Aber (Hons in Natural Science) 1884. Regd in UK 23 May 1888: Dounby, Stromness, Orkney / Millseat, Aberds / Hopeman, Elginshire, Sctd. Died in Sumner, Christchurch 13 Nov 1923 aged 61. Elder brother of Dr GJ Saunders.

SAUNDERS Douglas Hutchison, MB ChB NZ 1921, FRCSEd 1924. Regd 16 Aug 1921: Christchurch Hosp / Eltham. Born in Dunedin 1898 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 15 Nov 1922. Practd in Eltham from 1925. Mayor 1947-53. Died in an ambulance from coronary occlusion 11 Dec 1957 aged 59. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 178.

SAUNDERS George Joseph, MB ChB Aber 1898. Regd 30 July 1906: Little River, Cant / Johnsonville, Wgtn. Born at Millseat, Aberds, Sctd. Died in Johnsonville from chronic heart disease 9 April 1920 aged 49. Brother of Dr AM Saunders.

SAUNDERS George Richard, MB BChir Cam 1889, MRCS LRCP 1890. Regd 14 July 1890: Wanganui. Born in Ireland 25 July 1854. Headmaster Wanganui Collegiate before studying medicine at Cambridge and Barts. Regd in UK 29 Nov 1889: Upper Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London. GP and visiting surgeon Wanganui Hosp. President NZ Branch BMA 1901-02. Died in Wanganui 25 Feb 1904 aged 49. Obit NZMJ 1903/04; 3: 381.

SAUNDERS Muriel Emma, see BELL Muriel Emma.

SAVAGE Thomas Copeland, MRCS LRCP 1900, MD Lon 1900, BS Lon 1901, FRCS 1901. Regd 21 Oct 1902: Wellington / Auckland. Born in Burslem, Staffs 1874 and trained at UCH. Gold medal in anatomy 1898 and in surgery 1901. HS to Sir Rickman Godlee and Sir Victor Horsley. Came to NZ for his health. Hon surgeon Auckland Hosp 1905-13, then consulting surgeon. External examiner in surgery Otago Med School. President NZ Branch BMA 1911-12. Served with NZMC in WW1 and died at Suez 28 July 1915 from cerebrospinal meningitis (Carbery: 73). Obit NZMJ 1915; 14: 267.

SAYERS Edward George, MB ChB NZ 1924, DTM&H Eng 1927, MRCP 1935, FRACP 1937, FRCP 1949, Hon FACP 1957, MD NZ 1959, FRCSEd 1960. Regd 18 May 1925: Wellington Hosp / Auckland / Dunedin. Born in New Brighton, Christchurch 10 Sept 1902, carpenter's son. Regd in UK 18 Aug 1926. Med missionary in Br Solomon Is 1927-34, then physician in Auckland. Served in WW2 in Greece, Egypt and Pacific: US Legion of Merit. 1st NZ president RACP 1956-58. Chairman Med Council 1956-64. President NZ Branch BMA 1963-64. Dean, Otago Med School 1958-67. CMG 1956. FRSNZ 1961. Knighted 1965. KStJ 1965. Died in Dunedin Hosp 12 May 1985 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1985; 98: 458 & BMJ 1985; 1: 1819. DNZB; 5: 460-61.

SCANLAN Charles Edward Foucart, MB CM Glas 1886. Regd 18 Jan 1893: Hutt Road, Petone / Auckland / left NZ 1899. Notice of intention to apply for regn gave his name as "CE Scanlan (now FOUCART-SCANLAN)". Born in Glasgow. Trained there and at St Mary's Hosp, London. Ship's surgeon to India, China and Japan. Resident physician St Vincent's Hosp, Sydney, then practd at Port Macquarie, NSW before coming to NZ. Went on to Southern Nigeria. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

SCANNELL Francis Arthur, MB ChB NZ 1908, FRCSEd 1913. Regd 7 April 1908: Christchurch / Temuka. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1911. Served in WW1. President NZ Branch BMA 1952-53. Died in Temuka 7 June 1961. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60: 431. Elder brother of Dr WG Scannell.

SCANNELL William Gladstone, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 11 May 1917: Otaki / Wanganui / Christchurch. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 23 Feb 1917. Born in Temuka. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 9 Feb 1921. EENT specialist in Wanganui, then in Christchurch. Died in Christchurch Hosp 28 Sept 1966 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 46. Brother of Dr FA Scannell.

SCATCHARD Charles, LRCPI 1886, LRCSEd 1892. Regd 4 Nov 1904: Kaitaia. Born in Yorkshire. Trained in Leeds and at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 30 Aug 1886: Boston Spa, Yorks / Boughton Blean, Faversham, Kent. Died in Auckland Hosp 4 April 1905 aged 40 from DTs and cardiac failure.

SCHUBART Hugo Woldemar, Dip as Apothecary, Royal Academy of Surgeons and Physicians, Dresden 1853. Regd under NMO in Hokitika 7 March 1867.

SCHUMACHER Carl Herrmann, MB ChB NZ 1900. Regd 7 June 1900: Dunedin / Gisborne / Nuie / Roma, Qld. Changed surname on NZ register 1915 to SEAFORTH, but reverted to Schumacher 1917. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 16 Jan 1902. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Brisbane.

SCHWARZBACH Bruno Beheim, MD Wurzburg 1880, LFPS 1880. Regd 23 May 1882: Wanganui / left NZ 1892 / Sydney / Transvaal, Sth Africa. Notice of intention to apply for regn gave name as Bruno BEHEIM-SCHWARZBACH. Regd in NSW 1884. Eye specialist in Sydney. Opened free EENT clinic for the poor in King Street, Sydney 1894 (Ford 3: 239). In Cairo, Egypt 1900. Regd in Tasmania Jan 1906 and in Western Australia June 1906. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

SCOTT Archibald Murray, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 23 May 1929: Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Kaiti, Gisborne. Born at Nightcaps, Sthld, dentist's son. Regd in UK 25 June 1932. Died in Cook Hosp, Gisborne 24 July 1958 aged 54 from a heart attack.

SCOTT Arthur Thomas, MB CM Glas 1891. Regd 17 Nov 1896: Dunedin / address unknown. Born in Glasgow. Regd in UK 4 Sept 1891: West Princes Street, Glasgow. Died in Waipu, Nth Akld 6 Dec 1908 aged 50 from lung haemorrhage due to TB.

SCOTT Charles, LFPS LM 1860. Regd under 1867 Act 21 May 1868: Invercargill / Picton. Born at Knockmoyle, Omagh, Ireld 1833. Regd in UK 4 May 1864: Knockmoyle. Trained at TCD. Arrived in Port Chalmers 24 Nov 1863 as surgeon on *Dauntless*. He was "a fine handsome Irishman" (Fulton: 1610). Began practice in Winton, moved to Waiau 1864, to Riverton 1865 and to Queenstown 1870. Apptd registrar of BDM for Riverton 5 Aug 1869. In Queenstown he had a liver abscess drained by Dr AT Thomson (Fulton: 252). Apptd surgeon Picton Hosp 1877; prison surgeon in Picton 10 March 1879. Died in Picton 21 March 1904 aged 70.

SCOTT Charles Francis, MB CM Glas 1891. Regd 8 May 1900: Wellington / Eltham / Gisborne / Opotiki. Born in Ashton, Gourock, Renfrewshire, Sctd. Died at Waiahu Bay, Opotiki 18 Aug 1935 aged 65.

SCOTT Edward Henry, MB ChM Syd 1893. Regd 26 Feb 1894: Motueka / Kumara, Westld / Reefton. Born in Brisbane, son of Registrar-Gen of Queensland. Apptd public vaccinator for Takaka 14 April 1894 and for Kumara 23 Nov 1898. Apptd med supt of Kumara Hosp 1896 and of Reefton Hosp 1903. Died in Reefton 6 Aug 1924 aged 55. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 524.

SCOTT Francis Lidderdale, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1907, MB ChB Edin 1907, MD Edin 1909, FRACS 1929. Regd 28 April 1910: Oamaru / Christchurch. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. A good athlete. Regd in UK 10 April 1907. MD thesis on cutaneous and ophthalmic reaction in diagnosis of TB. Apptd med supt of Oamaru Hosp 1910 and of Christchurch Hosp 1911. Served in WW1. Later GP in Christchurch. Died 16 Aug 1961. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 102. Eldest son of Prof Halliday Scott; brother of Dr JMcG Scott.

SCOTT George Melmoth, MB BChir Cam 1890, MD Cam 1899. Regd 19 Nov 1907: Wellington / Marton / Te Waikato San, Cambridge / Runciman, Sth Akld / Waipukurau San / Havelock North. Born in West Ham, Essex and trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 28 May 1890: Maldon, Essex / Witham. Last med supt of Te Waikato San before it closed. Died in Hastings Memorial Hosp 28 Sept 1941 aged 77.

SCOTT Horatio, LRCSEd 1858, MB Durh 1867. Born in Ireland 3 May 1834. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 27 June 1858. Based in NZ 1859. Regd in UK 24 Dec 1861. Promoted surgeon-major 1 April 1873 and retd 4 July 1888. Died at Fleet, Hants 2 June 1895 (Drew; 1: 413).

SCOTT Jessis Anne, MB ChB Edin 1909, MD Edin 1912, DPH Edin 1912. Regd 24 July 1913: Wellington / Christchurch. Born at Brookside, Cant 9 Aug 1883, farmer's daughter. Regd in UK 29 Dec 1909. Asst MO London County Council 1910-13. Served in WW1 with Scottish Women's Med Corps in Serbia and Greece: Order of St Sava of Serbia. Practd in Christchurch from 1925. Died in Christchurch 15 Aug 1959 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 303 & BMJ 1959; 2: 508. DNZB; 3: 462-63.

SCOTT John Alexander, MRCS 1859, LKQCPI 1859. Born in the Punjab, India, of Irish parents 13 Feb 1836. Address on Coll list 1859: Baymount; Clontarf, Dublin. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 11 Oct 1859 and served in NZ 1861-63. Regd in UK 30 Dec 1863. Served in Sth Africa 1881. Retd 20 Aug 1890 and died 4 Feb 1900 aged 63 (Drew; 1: 426). Obit BMJ 1900; 1: 998.

SCOTT John Halliday, MB CM Edin 1874, MRCS 1876, MD Edin 1877. Regd 20 Sept 1877: Dunedin. Born in Edinburgh 28 Dec 1851, lawyer's son. Regd in UK 11 Aug 1874. Gold medal for MD thesis on the nervous system of the dog. Apptd Prof of Anatomy and Physiology Univ of Otago 1877 (Thompson, GF: 106-07). FRSEd 1879. Married in Cheltenham, Glos 1883. 1st Dean, Otago Med School 1891-1914. A careful teacher of anatomy in the Edinburgh tradition and scathing of students who did not reach the standards he set. "He was a man of superior abilities, confident in himself, wise beyond his years, ambitious not for himself but for this new project which unfolded itself before his discerning eye and percipient mind. As he began, so he continued the sure foundation on which a new medical school was fashioned until with the dawning of the new century his rock-like qualities hardened into set lines which came perhaps to offer obstacles to natural and ready progress" (Hercus & Bell: 38). Good water-colour artist (Platts 2: 214). Died in Roslyn, Dunedin 25 Feb 1914 aged 64, from cerebral haemorrhage after a series of small strokes. Obit NZMJ 1914; 13: 268 & BMJ 1914; 1: 1102. Hercus & Bell: 222-24, Jones: 71 & Thompson, GE; 180-82. DNZB; 2: 443-44. Father of Drs FL and JMcG Scott.

SCOTT John McGregor, MB ChB Edin 1909. Regd 15 May 1912: Rotorua / Oamaru. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Oamaru from a brain tumour 30 Aug 1930 aged 45. Obit NZMJ 1930; 29: 398. Son of Prof Halliday Scott; brother of Dr FL Scott.

SCOTT Kenneth James Langlands, MB ChB NZ 1922, MD NZ 1924, MRCP 1924. Regd 15 May 1922: Wellington Hosp / London. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 1 Oct 1924. Practd in Woking, Surrey. Deleted from NZ register 21 Feb 1968, died overseas.

SCOTT Matthew. Actg asst surgeon East Coast Expeditionary Force 1865. Awarded NZ war medal. Native med attendant for Wairoa in 1868.

SCOTT William George, MRCS LSA 1877, MD Durh 1892. Regd 10 Feb 1879: Onehunga, Akld. Born in Scotland 1854 and trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 28 Jan 1878: Kempston, Bedford. Hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Apptd public vaccinator in Auckland 29 Jan 1881; PHO for Manukau Harbour 28 Aug 1884. President NZ Branch BMA 1899-1900: presidential address on sanitation and public health (Lancet 1899; 1: 733-34). Practd in Onehunga for 50 yrs and died there 2 Sept 1930 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1930; 29: 335-36.

SCOTT-WATSON William, see WATSON William Scott.

SCOULAR Stuart, MB ChB NZ 1916, MD NZ 1918, FRCSEd 1921. Regd 19 May 1916: Wellington Hosp / Timaru / Napier. Notice of intention to apply for regn 6 Oct 1915. Born in NSW and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Died in Napier 29 June 1949 aged 56 from cerebral haemorrhage. Father of Dr Robin Scoular (regd 1955).

SCRYMGEOUR David Neil McCulloch, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Dunedin / Lauder, Central Otago. Born in Launceston, Tas and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Died in Lauder 29 March 1937 aged 44 from cirrhosis of the liver and haematemesis.

SEAFORTH Carl Herrmann, see SCHUMACHER Carl Herrmann.

SEALY John Hungerford, MD Edin 1827. Born in Ireland. BA Dub. MD thesis *De Imaginationis Potestate in Corporis Morbis* [On the power of imagination in bodily disease]. Surgeon on a ship with c 100 goldrush migrants from South Australia to California 1850, calling at New Zealand en route.

SEALY William Byers, MRCS LSA 1845, MD St And 1845. Regd under NMO in Nelson 8 Feb 1859; under 1869 Act 26 Aug 1873: Nelson. Born in India. Practd in Swindon, Wilts whence he reported a case of compound depressed fracture of the skull with complete recovery (MTG 1851; 2: 67). Arrived in New Plymouth with his family in Aug 1854 and practd at Omata. Apptd coroner for Taranaki 25 Nov 1857; surgeon New Plymouth Militia 3 June 1858. From Omata 1856 reported a case of hydatidiform mole (MTG 1857; 14: 198). Regd in UK 9 Nov 1859. Apptd surgeon Nelson Hosp 1862. His trap capsized in 1863 while fording Waimea River and his young son was drowned; body recovered by Dr David Monro (Monro diaries 24 June 1863). Died in Nelson from aortic aneurysm 9 March 1886 aged 63. Son of Lieutenant-Gen WBD Sealy.

SEARLE Walter Netley, MB ChB NZ 1929, FRCSEd 1931, MRCOG 1933, FRCS 1937, FRCOG 1948. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Dunedin. Born in Oamaru 20 May 1904. Practd from Hampstead, London NW. O&G specialist Westminster Hosp, London. Died suddenly at sea 30 Aug 1953 aged 49, en route to NZ after a long illness, Obit BMJ 1953; 52: 630.

SEGAR Hugh Roland, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 19 Oct 1921: London / Barnet, Herts. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 13 Aug 1921 given by agent, WD Browne-Clayton as he was "at present residing in England." Regd in UK 15 Aug 1921. Med supt Wellhouse Hosp, Barnet. Deleted from NZ register 29 April 1959, died overseas.

SEMMENS Alfred William, MD Coll of Med Evangelists, Loma Linden, California. Notice of intention to apply for regn, 227 Ponsonby Road, Auckland 22 Jan 1917. Refused regn by Med Bd because his course of study did not comply with NZ law.

SERPELL Samuel Llewellyn, MB ChB NZ 1914. Regd 1 Oct 1914: Taihape. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 26 Aug 1914. Served with NZMC in WW1: MC. Wounded 12 Sept 1917 and killed in France 18 Dec 1917 while RMO 1st Canterbury Regt (Carbery: 365). Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 38.

SEVILLE George Edward, LSA 1900. Regd 20 Nov 1902: Wellington / Suva, Fiji / Morrinsville. Born in Oldham, Lancs and trained at Owens Coll, Manchester. Practd in Fiji for 2 yrs, then came to Morrinsville 1904. Retd because of ill-health 1929. Died in Morrinsville 30 Sept 1933 aged 61.

SHACKLETON Ronald George, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1925. LM Dub 1925. Regd 11 Sept 1929: Christchurch Hosp / Waimate / Christchurch. Born in Waimate 1899. GP and med supt Waimate Hosp. Died 2000 aged 100. Obit NZMJ 2000; 113: 408. Father of Dr Michael Shackleton (regd 1955).

SHALLARD Kenneth Boulton, MB MS Syd 1924. Regd 19 Feb 1929: Eureka, nr Hamilton. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Waihi 21 Nov 1928. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed.

SHAND Maud Tresilian, see FÉREÉ Maud Tresilian.

SHAND Walter Moray, MB ChB NZ 1901, MRCS LRCP 1902. Regd 11 April 1904: Wellington. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Wellington for 30 yrs and died there 23 Aug 1934 aged 57. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 331. Son of John Shand, Prof of Mathematics, Univ of Otago; brother-in-law of Dr WJH Hislop.

SHAND William George Eric, MB ChB NZ 1927, FRCSEd 1931. Regd 18 May 1928: Christchurch Hosp / London / Balclutha. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1931: High Wycombe, Bucks. Practd at Amersham Hill, High Wycombe. Served in WW2. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, no reply to letter; restored ab initio 21 Feb 1968; deleted again 28 March 1984, no reply to letter. Retd to Balclutha.

SHANKS Archibald, MD Edin 1813. Born in Scotland. MD thesis De Dysentaria. Apptd hosp asst Br Army 9 Nov 1813; asst surgeon 56th Regt 17 March 1814; surgeon 55th Regt 20 March 1835 and served in China 1840-42. PMO in NZ based in Auckland 1849. Promoted Dep Inspector-Gen 7 Nov 1851. PMO in Van Diemen's Land. Died in Hobart Town, Tas 28 Aug 1853 (Drew; 1: 247). Obit Lancet 1854; 1: 30.

SHARE Baldev Singh, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1908. DPH Edin 1909. Regd 31 May 1921: Auckland. Notice of intention to apply for regn 16 July 1920. Erased from NZ register by order of Supreme Court 5 May 1930.

SHARMAN Edward William, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1891. Regd 13 July 1892: Onehunga / Auckland. Born in Rutland, England, and trained in Leicester. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1891: Prebendal House, Lyddington, Uppingham, Rutland. Apptd police MO in Auckland 1 Feb 1899: PHO for Auckland 4 May 1900. Served in WW1. Died in Auckland 28 May 1926. Obit NZMJ 1926; 25: 182.

SHARP George Stanley, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 19 March 1920: Wanganui Hosp / Otaki / Featherston. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington Hosp 8 Jan 1920. Born in Hobart, Tas, clergyman's son. Served in WW1 including Gallipoli. Prctd in Featherston and was visiting surgeon Greytown Hosp. Died 9 Nov 1967. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 893-94. Father of Dr GR Sharp (regd 1954).

SHARPE George Metcalfe, LAH 1900. Regd 1 May 1918: Opunake, Taranaki / Matata, Bay of Plenty / address unknown. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 27 Oct 1917. Son of doctor of same name in Ruby, Leeds. Deleted from NZ register 1925, no reply to letter.

SHAW Charles, LRCSEd 1858, MD Aber 1861. Regd under 1867 Act 31 July 1868: Dunstan, Otago. Born at Lumphanan, Kincardine O'Neil, Sctd 15 May 1837. Regd in UK 6 Jan 1859: Alford, Aberdeen / Ryhope, Sunderland. Left NZ 1869. Deleted from NZ register 1875. Died in Port Stanley, Ontario, Canada, Jan 1878 aged 40.

SHAW Gladys Margaret, see ROWLEY Gladys Margaret.

SHAW John, MD. Arrived in Sydney from NZ 1851, having spent a short time in Auckland, Wellington, Nelson and Christchurch. FGS FLS. In 1857 he travelled as surgeon on emigrant ship *Undaunted*, visiting Australia and NZ. Author of *A Tramp to the Diggings* (1852) and *A Gallop to the Antipodes* (1858). (Ford 3: 241 & Rocken: 168 & 192).

SHAW John Patrick, MRCS LRCP 1914. Regd 19 March 1920: Port Chalmers / Mosgiel. Born in Balclutha and educated at Otago BHS. Farmed before training at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 25 Sept 1914. Served in RAMC in WW1: MC. Died in Cherry Farm Hosp, Otago 16 Dec 1958 aged 82.

SHAW Roy Vernon, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 May 1926: Med School, Dunedin / Warkworth, Nth Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Napier Hosp 29 March 1926. Born in Wairoa, farmer's son. Regd in UK 6 April 1938. Died in Warkworth 4 Jan 1962 aged 60 from cancer of stomach.

SHEFFIELD William Henry, MB BCh BAO RUI 1909. Regd 16 March 1920: Rakaia / Christchurch. Born in Co Cork, Ireld. Served in WW1 and 2. 1st radiologist Lewisham Hosp, Chch. Died in Christchurch 18 Aug 1953. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 502-03.

SHELDON Stratford, MB MS Syd 1896. Regd 10 Dec 1906: Reefton / address unknown. BSc Syd 1896. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

SHEPHERD Thomas Scott, MRCS LRCP 1900, MB ChB Edin (2nd Class Hons) 1900, FRCSEd 1903. Regd 3 Jan 1901: Wellington / Waipukurau / Ross, Herefs / Vancouver, Canada / Kingston, Jamaica. In 1900 he was at Greystone, Arnside, Westmorlnd. Deleted from NZ register I June 1949, no reply to letter.

SHEPLEY William Hadfield, MB ChB Vic Man 1925, DPM Vic Man 1928, MD Vic Man (Commended) 1943. Regd 5 Dec 1930: Porirua Mental Rosp. Regd in UK 15 July 1925. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. MO at Croyden Mental Hosp, Upper Warlingham, Surrey.

SHEPPARD Frederick Augustus Berrill, MB BS Melb 1929, FRCSEd 1936, FRCS Can 1948, FACS 1951. Regd 5 Dec 1930: Napier Hosp / London / Indian Military Hosp, Quetta / Vancouver, Canada. Regd in UK 22 May 1931. Served in Indian Med Service. Prof of Surgery, Madras Med Coll: OBE, CIE. Chief of surgery, Misericordiae Hosp, Winnipeg, Canada. Deleted from NZ register 29 June 1983, living overseas.

SHIELDS Charles James, MB BS Melb 1884, FRCS 1888. Regd 27 Nov 1894: Hyde, Otago. Born in Victoria and practd in Kew, Melbourne before coming to NZ. Died in Hyde from inflammation of lungs 16 Sept 1897 aged 36. Obit AMG 1897; 16: 37.

SHIELL Thomas Wildridge, MB Dub 1850, LRCSI 1850. Born at Rathkeale, Co Limerick, Irel 27 April 1828. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 13 Dec 1850. Served in Crimean War and resgd April 1856 (Drew; 1: 350). Regd in UK 28 June 1859: Clonmel, Co Tipperary. Apptd surgeon Auckland Volunteer Corps 17 July 1860. Later MO Maryborough Lunatic Asylum, Queen's Co, Irel. Died in Ireland Oct 1874.

SHIRER William Francis, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 5 March 1923: Wellington. Born in Newtown, Wgtn, son of the manse. Hon physician and paediatrician Wellington Hosp. Served in WW2. Died in Wellington 16 March 1976. Obit NZMJ 1976; 83: 377. Father of Dr WC Shirer (regd 1953).

SHIRLAW James, MD Glas 1857. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 17 Sept 1861 and under Otago Act. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Larkhall, by Hamilton, Sctd. Arrived in Otago 27 Nov 1859 as surgeon on *Cheviot* and practd in West Taieri from 1860 (Shaw & Farrant: 186-87). A good athlete, a vigorous walker, a good rider and a competent violinist, he was addicted to opium. Died in West Taieri 28 April 1869 aged 33 (Fulton: 148-53).

SHONE William Vernon, MRCS LRCP 1883. Regd 29 Aug 1904: Christchurch / left NZ 1909 / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

SHORE Robert Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1908. Regd 7 April 1908: Christchurch / Invercargill / Maitua / Cromwell / Wellington. Born in Kaitangata, Otago 1884 and educated at Otago BHS. MOH in Dunedin 1924-27 and in Wellington 1927-30 (Maclean: 352). Studied incidence of goitre in children in relation to soil iodine. Director division of hospitals, Dept of Health 1930-40, then Dep DGH. Chairman Nurses and Midwives Regn Bd, Masseurs Regn Bd and Opticians Bd. Died suddenly in Wellington 16 Oct 1943 aged 59. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 270.

SHORT Aubrey Vincent, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 10 May 1918: Christchurch Hosp. Born in Wellington. Served in WW1 in Egypt, Gallipoli and France: MC. Returned to NZ in Jan 1918. Senior HS at Christchurch Hosp where he died 15 Nov 1918 aged 28 from influenza and pneumonia. Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 228.

SHORT Hugh, MB ChB NZ 1914. Regd 12 June 1914: Dunedin / Wellington / Hamilton. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1: OBE 1918. Regd in UK 6 Aug 1918. 1st med supt Pukeora San 1919. TB specialist Wellington Hosp Bd 1924-42. Chest physician Waikato Hosp, Htn from 1942 with TB clinics throughout Waikato and Bay of Plenty. Retd to Tauranga. Died in New Plymouth Hosp 5 Dec 1962 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 148-49.

SHORT Thomas Gordon, MB ChB NZ 1910, FRACS 1939. Regd 28 June 1910: Christchurch / Waihi / Auckland. Born in Wellington. Served in NZMC in WW1. Died in Mater Hosp, Auckland 31 Oct 1955 aged 70.

SHORTLAND Edward, ELRCP 1839. MRCP 1860. Born at Charles, Devon 1812. MA Cam 1839. Joined elder brother, Lieutenant-Colonel Willoughby Shortland in NZ in March 1841. Private secretary to Governor William Hobson 25 June 1841 to 1 June 1842. A fluent Maori speaker, he was apptd police magistrate and sub-protector of aborigines for Tauranga 4 Aug 1842. Interpreter to South Island Land Commissioner and to military commander in war of 1845-46. Returned to UK 1846. Author of *The Southern Districts of New Zealand* (1851), *Traditions and Superstitions of the New Zealanders* (1854) and *Maori Religion and Mythology* (1882) (Hocken: 163 & 178). Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Higher Compton, Plymouth. Back to NZ 1862-65. living in Parnell, Auckland; again 1869-73 and 1880-89. Died at Plympton, Devon 1 July 1893 aged 81. DNZB; 1: 394-97. Son of Captain TG Shortland, RN; father of Admiral EG Shortland.

SHORTT Frederick Charles Merritt, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Christchurch Hosp / Dargaville / Coromandel / Auckland. Educated at Otago BHS. Notice of intention to apply for regn Matura 14 Aug 1925. Regd in UK 28 Feb 1948. Practd from Lister Buildings, Victoria Street, Auckland. Died 29 March 1975.

SIACCA Ugo, MD ChD Naples. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Remuera. Auckland 11 May 1920: not regd.

SIBBALD Douglas William, MB ChB Edin 1905. Regd 27 Feb 1908: Dunedin / address unknown. Born in NZ. Regd in UK 5 Aug 1905: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. Was in Paris 1913 and married an Argentinian. ENT specialist in Buenos Ayres and hon surgeon to British Hosp there. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

SICKLER Alfred Julius, MD. Came from Berlin. Was in Ballarat, Vic 1854-55 (Bowden: 118). Practising in Havelock, Marl, as surgeon-accoucheur 1865.

SIEDEBERG Emily Hancock, MB ChB NZ 1896. LRCPI 1896. Regd 19 Feb 1898: Dunedin. Married in Los Angeles 8 Oct 1928 to James A McKinnon; changed name on register to EH Siedeberg McKINNON; later called SIEDEBERG-McKINNON. Born in Clyde, Otago 11 Feb 1873 of German-Northern Irish quaker stock. 1st woman to graduate in med in NZ (Gardner: 104). Regd in UK 19 Sept 1896. PG studies at Rotunda Hosp, Dublin and in Berlin. BSc NZ 1901. Med supt St Helen's Hosp, Dunedin 1905-38. Founded NZ Medical Women's Assn 1921. CBE 1949. Died in Oamaru 13 June 1968 aged 95. Obit NZMJ 1968; 68: 39. DNZB; 3: 472-73.

SILVER John, MRCS 1829, MD Edin 1830, LM Edin 1830. Born in Ireland. MD thesis De Dysentaria. Surgeon to Br Legion in Spain 1835-36. Apptd actg surgeon 99th Regt in NZ 1844. Colonial surgeon in NSW 1845-48.

SILVERMAN Isaac Judah, MB BS Melb 1911. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Tuakau. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found.

SIMCOCK Pauline Catherine, see WITHEROW Pauline Catherine.

SIMCOX John Edward Llewellyn, MB ChB NZ 1910. FRCSEd 1912. Regd 27 April 1910: Napier / Havelock North / Plimmerton, Wellington / Weber, Hawkes Bay. Born at Porangahau, Hawkes

Bay 12 June 1885. Served with NZMC in WW1: MID. Wounded in France 30 Aug 1918 while RMO to 2nd Auckland Battalion (Carbery: 415). Died in Dannevirke 6 Dec 1977 aged 92.

SIMMERS Eustace Melvin, MB ChB Edin 1905. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Eketahuna / Mt Eden, Akld. Born in Ramsgate, Kent, clergyman's son. Regd in UK 28 July 1905. Married in Brisbane. Died in Mt Eden 11 July 1963 aged 81.

SIMMONS Wilfred Thomas, MB ChB NZ 1902. Regd 12 July 1902: Dunedin / Patea. Born at Makikihi, Cant 1897. Practd in Masterton 1903-04. Med supt Patea Hosp 1904-53. Served in WW1. Died in Patea 8 July 1953 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 80. Father of Dr Ralph Simmons (regd 1946).

SIMPSON Dorothy Jane, see BOOTH Dorothy Jane.

SIMPSON Frederick Wright, MD Cooper Med Coll, San Francisco 1894. Regd 2 Oct 1895: Auckland / address unknown / Hill End, NSW. Born 1874. Regd in Br Columbia, Canada 1895. In Booleroo Centre, Sth Aust by 1896. Later in Hill End, NSW, then went to Europe. Returned to USA 1906 and practd in Pueblo, Colorado. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

SIMPSON James, LRCPed LRCSEd 1872, MB CM Edin 1873. Regd 18 March 1877: Charleston. Born in Glasgow. Regd in UK 14 July 1873: Regent's Park, Glasgow. Apptd MO to Charleston Hosp 25 Aug 1878; public vaccinator for Charleston 22 Oct 1878. Moved to Westport 1908 (Faris: 161). Died in Hataitai, Wgtn 16 Oct 1914 aged 68. Father of Dr JCD Simpson.

SIMPSON James Charles Donaldson, MB ChB Glas 1906. Regd 18 Feb 1907: Charleston / Millerton / Karamea / Ngakawau, Buller. Regd in UK 8 Nov 1906. Served in WW1. Died in Auckland 15 Dec 1963. Son of Dr James Simpson.

SIMPSON John Cormack, MB ChB Edin 1910, DPH Edin 1921, MRCPed 1938. Regd 13 Jan 1914: Porirua, Wgtn. Notice of intention to apply for regn 3 Dec 1912. Regd in UK 22 Dec 1910. Served with NZMC in WW1: MID. Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Med supt Southfield San, Liberton, Sctd and MO i/c TB, dept Edinburgh RI. Lecturer on TB Edinburgh Univ. Retd to Balnafettack, Inverness.

SIMPSON John Hugh, LRCPed LRSCed LFPS 1907. Regd 17 Dec 1907: Dunsandel, Cant / Darfield, Cant / Riccarton, Chch. Born in Christchurch. Died in Lewisham Hosp, Chch 23 March 1948 aged 69.

SIMPSON Sydney James, MB ChB NZ 1908, FRCSEd 1914. Regd 9 March 1908: Christchurch. Born in England. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 1915 while on active service overseas; restored ab initio 1 March 1921. Died at Porirua 30 June 1947 aged 63.

SIMPSON William Hamilton, MB ChB Edin 1903, MD Edin 1906, DPH Edin 1906. Regd 2 Aug 1907: Christchurch. Born at Greendale, Cant. Served in WW1 as MO on a hospital ship. Died 22 Nov 1942 aged 63. He was "a general practitioner of outstanding ability, a careful and skilful surgeon, a sound obstetrician and an excellent physician" Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 37.

SIMPSON William Henry, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 19 May 1916: Seacliff, Otago / Wellington. Born in Herbertville, Hawkes Bay, police sergeant's son. Served in WW1: MID, and 2. EENT specialist in Wellington where he died 28 July 1954 aged 61 from lung cancer. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 531-32.

SINCLAIR Andrew, LRCSEd 1818. (Not MD as often stated). Born in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Sctd 13 April 1794, weaver's son. Apptd asst surgeon RN. A botanist, he sent plant specimens to the Br Museum (Glenn: 107). Invalided home 1839. Visited Australia 1841 and called at the Bay of Islands where he met Dr JD Hooker, later Director of Kew Gardens. Went to Tasmania 1843 as surgeon supt on convict ship *Asiatic*. Took his discharge from RN in Sydney and joined Captain Robert FitzRoy, Governor-elect of NZ on *Bangalore*, arriving in Auckland 23 Dec 1843. Apptd Colonial Secretary for NZ 8 Jan 1844. Retd on pension 1856 when responsible govt was introduced (McLintock 2: 162 & Scholefield; 2: 303). Drowned in Rangitata River 25 March 1861 aged 66 while botanizing with Julius von Haast (Haast: 173-81). Buried beside the river on Mesopotamia sheep run. DNZB; 1: 397.

SINCLAIR David Livingstone, MB ChB NZ 1913. Regd 14 May 1913: Christchurch / Taihape. Born at Burnham, Cant 18 June 1888. Practd in Taihape from 1915 and died there 12 Nov 1960 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60: 44. Father of Dr Rex Sinclair (regd 1948).

SINCLAIR Robert Gemmell Burnett, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 11 Sept 1924: Hawera / Havelock. Born in Milton, Otago, farmer's son. Served in WW1. An All Black. Died in Bowen Street Hosp, Wellington 27 June 1932 aged 35 from infarction and haemorrhage of lung. Obit NZMJ 1932; 31: 310.

SINCLAIR Susannah Catherine Campbell, MB ChB NZ 1923. Née McKNIGHT. MA NZ 1902, MSc NZ 1907 (Otago). A teacher before studying medicine. Asst to Prof AM Drennan in pathology in Dunedin. Secretary NZ Med Women's Assn. Died 1953.

SINCLAIR William James, MB CM Edin 1881. Regd 31 March 1883: Auckland / address unknown. Arrived in New Plymouth Feb 1883 as locum tenens for Dr JM Gibbes who was to visit UK: Died in New Plymouth 29 Aug 1883 aged 25 from TB.

SINCLAIR William Smith, MB CM Glas 1893, DPH Vic Man 1901. Regd 21 Aug 1909: Weber, Hawkes Bay / Millerton, Buller. Regd in UK 7 Oct 1893: Lorne House, Helensburgh, Sctd / Pemberton, Wigan, Lancs. Served in WW1 With NZMC; sanitary officer on Gallipoli, then in France. Died at sea 25 Jan 1919 while returning from military service.

SINGER Arthur Leonard, MRCS LRCP 1907, BChir Cam 1910, MB Cam 1911. Regd 3 Jan 1912: Auckland / Gisborne. Trained at Cambridge and the London Hosp. Regd in UK 16 May 1907: Gisborne. Died overseas 12 May 1965.

SINGLETON Francis Elliott Corbet, LRCPed LRCSEd LM 1874. Regd 16 Sept 1881: Akaroa / left NZ 1892 / Glenelg, Sth Aust / London. Surname CORBET-SINGLETON in notice of intention to apply for regn and also when apptd public vaccinator for Akaroa 15 Sept 1881. Regd in UK 8 Feb 1875: Royal Sick Children's Hosp, Edinburgh. Regd in Victoria 1 Feb 1878: Kyneton. MO Akaroa Hosp 1881-85. Regd again in Victoria 1887. ENT specialist in Melbourne. Deleted from NZ register 5 Aug 1916, no reply to letter.

SINGLETON Samuel, LSA 1842, MRCS 1843. Came from Tiverton, Devon. Died in Auckland Hosp 21 March 1855 aged 34 from DTs.

SINNOCK Charles Henry, MRCS 1849. Regd 4 April 1878: Wellington. Born in Eastbourne, Sussex. Died in Auckland Hosp in diabetic coma 5 Oct 1888 aged 65.

SISSONS Richard, MRCS LSA 1842. Regd under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Whangarei / Kamo, Nth Akld. Born in Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks 17 May 1819, merchant's son of Huguenot descent. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Huddersfield, Yorks and came to NZ 1866. Licensed as a lay reader in the Anglican church 1871. Apptd public vaccinator for Whangarei 29 Sept 1885. He "was a generous, friendly and hearty man, widely known and respected as a doctor, a church leader and a businessman" DNZB; 2: 465. Died in Kamo 4 Aug 1893 aged 74. Son-in-law of Gilbert Mair senr.

SKAE Frederick William Adolphus, MD St And 1862, LRCSEd 1865, FRCSEd 1868. Regd 13 Feb 1880: Wellington. Born in Edinburgh 14 May 1842. Regd in UK 2 July 1863. President Royal Med Soc, Edinburgh 1864-65. Med supt Stirlingshire Asylum 1867-76. Apptd 1st inspector of lunatic asylums in NZ 22 July 1876. Inspector of hosps and charitable institutions added 3 March 1880. Member Central Bd of Health (Maclean: 111). He criticised "the lamentable state" of NZ asylums which upset politicians. After an enquiry into the administration of Mt View Asylum, Wgtn, given notice of termination of his employment (Williams, WH: 31). Made a scapegoat for govt money-saving and ineptitude. Before notice expired he died from erysipelas of face in Karori, Wgtn 25 June 1881 aged 39: cause certd as "' mental shock, erysipelas", but "' really fell a victim to mental anxiety and worry, arising from circumstances connected with his official position" Obit BMJ 1881; 2: 540 & 1033, & Lancet 1881; 2: 527. W-StC 21. DNZB; 2: 466-67. Widow returned to Scotland. Son of Dr David Skae, med supt Royal Edinburgh Asylum; son-in-law of Dr TS Traill, Prof of Med Jurisprudence, Edinburgh; father of Drs FMT Skae (regd in UK 1890) and HT Skae (regd in UK 1900).

SKEET Jack Garland, MRCS LRCP 1913. Regd 28 Nov 1913: Auckland. Born in NZ and trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 7 May 1913. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Served in RAF Med Branch. Asst Dep Commr for Rehabilitation, Br Red Cross in Germany after WW2.

SKERMAN Sidney, MRCS LSA 1876. Regd 9 June 1877: Palmerston North / Marton / Castlecliff, Wanganui. Born at Waltham Abbey, Essex 21 June 1855 and trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Regd in UK 14 Nov 1876. Practd in Marton for 40 yrs from 1878. Mayor for 4 terms between 1889 and 1908. Had one of 1st cars in Marton, tiller-driven De Dion. Served in Sth African War. Apptd Brigade Surgeon-Gen NZ Territorial Forces 7 May 1903, resgd 1909. Died in Wanganui Hosp 19 March 1945 aged 89.

SLADE Henry, MRCS 1846. Born 7 Jan 1825. Apptd asst surgeon RN 4 June 1847. Posted 1851 to HMS *Castor*, Cape of Good Hope. Promoted surgeon 25 July 1853. Regd in UK 19 Nov 1861. Served in NZ on HMS *Miranda* and attended naval wounded from Gate Pa and reported that "the wounded men on board the *Miranda* did exceedingly well and even the worst wounds showed no disposition to unhealthy action" (Lancet 1868; 1: 44-45 & 83-85). Promoted staff surgeon 19 Aug 1870. Retd 13 Jan 1880 on pension of £400 / yr. Died 18 Aug 1882 aged 57.

SLATER Alfred Norman, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1933, FFA RACS 1952, FFA RCS 1953. Regd 5 March 1923: Wellington Hosp / New Plymouth / Otaki / Island Bay, Wgtn. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW2: captured in Greece 1941 and PoW until 1944. Senior anaesthetist Wellington Hosp where he died 5 Dec 1975 aged 75. Obit NZMJ 1976; 83: 90-92 & 128-29.

SLATER Fife, MB ChB Aber 1904. Regd 15 Oct 1908: Kimbolton, Manawatu / Kaikoura / Sumner, Chch / Perth, WA. Practd in Umtata, Tembuland, Cape Colony before coming to NZ. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Later in Durban, Sth Africa, and in Germiston, Transvaal.

SLATER Howard, MRCS LSA 1889, LRCP 1890. Regd 17 May 1897: Whitianga / Waihi / left NZ 1908 / address unknown. Regd in UK 19 Sept 1889: Appledore, Devon. Apptd public vaccinator for Oxford and Cust, Cant 4 June 1897, for Mercury Bay 21 Oct 1898 and for Waihi 12 Feb 1903. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

SLEEMAN John, LFPS. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Ophir, Vincent 9 Nov 1880; not in publ register. One of this name, MRCS 1855, LFPS 1859 LRCPEd 1859, regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Southwark Bridge Road, London, remained on UK register at same address for 40 yrs. Another practd in Ballarat, Vic and then in NSW. Australasian Med Directory 1886 said he "signs MB et ChM Cambr after his name".

SLOAN Hugh Rodger, MB CM Glas 1888, MD Glas 1893. Regd 11 Sept 1895: Hawera / Green Island, Dunedin / Mt Eden, Akld. On NZ register middle name spelt Roger. Born in Ayrshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 28 July 1888: Galashiels, Selkirkshire, Sctd. "He was naturally a strong man and even late in life could not acknowledge defeat in physical feats and he would always accept a dare" (Skinner: 111). Died in Auckland 14 May 1926 aged 69.

SWANE John George Moore, MB Toronto 1895, MCPS Alberta and North-West Territories, Canada 1906. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Kiokio, King Country 21 Jan 1915. Newly estd Med Bd at 1st meeting 31 March 1915 resolved not to register him without an exam since that was the situation for NZ graduates in Canada where he returned.

SLOMAN Arthur Edward, MB CM Edin 1887. Regd 3 Jan 1894: Christchurch / Te Kuiti. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1887: Stogumber, Taunton, Devon. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

SMALE Frederick Rich, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1931, DGO Melb 1940. Regd 18 May 1925: Thames Hosp / Auckland. (Called Rex) Born in Tirau, Waikato, and educated at Auckland Grammar School. Served in WW1. Practd in Rotherham, Nth Cant. Obstetrician in Auckland from 1940 and died there 27 July 1956 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1956; 55: 328-29.

SMITH Alexander Campbell, MB CM Edin 1893, MD Edin 1900. Regd 29 Dec 1908: Wellington / Rotorua / Nelson. Name on death cert and at first in Med Directory: Alexander CAMPBELL-SMITH. Partly trained in Paris. Regd in UK 28 Oct 1893: Ellerslie, West Savile Road, Edinburgh. Deleted from NZ register 1915, ceased to practise; restored 27 May 1919. Died in Nelson Hosp 28 July 1961 aged 92.

SMITH Charles Edward, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1872. Regd 28 Sept 1874: Otepopo, Otago. Regd in UK 4 May 1872: Esh Villa, nr Durham, Eng. Deleted from NZ register 1878.

SMITH Charles Henry, see HOZIER Charles Henry Smith.

SMITH Dorothy Barnard, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Auckland Hosp / 31 Albert Bridge Road, Battersea, London SW11. Married surname KELLY. Name changed on UK register but not on NZ register. Regd in UK 6 Aug 1932. Moved to Rosscahill, Co Galway, Irel. Still on the 1990 NZ register with the Battersea address.

SMITH George Marshall McCall, MB ChB Edin 1904. Regd 12 Oct 1914: Rawene, Hokianga. Regd in NZ without 2nd forename. Born in Nairn, Sctd 13 Nov 1882, farmer's son. Practd in Strathmiglo, Fifeshire, and then in Perth, Sctd. Deserted his wife and family and came to NZ with a patient whom he subsequently married. Med supt Hokianga Hosp, he bullied the Hosp Bd and was an unorthodox GP who was loved by his patients, especially Maori. "He was very eccentric, caring nothing for his appearance or for convention But his clear-eyed welcoming personality transcended all the eccentricities of his appearance; one recognised at once his honesty and goodness" (Preston: 73). "He was a courageous, tempestuous extraordinary man" (DNZB; 4: 482-83). Retd to Waikanae where he died 27 Dec 1958 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1959; 58: 110-11. Brother of Dr Bryce McCall Smith, Glasgow; father of Dr Janet Irwin (regd 1963).

SMITH George Roche, MRCS 1831. Born 4 Jan 1802. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 13 Sept 1833. Posted to 99th Regt 17 Aug 1841 and served in NZ. Promoted surgeon 14 April 1848. Twice court-martialled, in 1835 and in 1850, losing seniority each time. Retd on half-pay 17 June 1851 to Princess Park, Liverpool. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Died 7 Sept 1878 aged 76 (Drew; 1: 296).

SMITH Gerald Keith, MB Syd 1908. Regd 4 Feb 1910: Auckland. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

SMITH Gerard Henry, MRCS 1876, LSA 1896. Regd 1 Sept 1902: Wellington / address unknown. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 9 Dec 1876. Practd in Upper Clapton, London and was orthopaedic surgeon to London Homoeopathic Hosp, Great Ormond Street, before coming to NZ. Returned to London. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

SMITH Gilbert Thomas, MRCS LSA 1881. Regd 5 July 1894: Whangarei / Te Aroha / Paeroa / Ohinemuri. Born in Bedford, England and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 15 Feb 1881: Alrewas, nr Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. Practd in London 10 yrs. Apptd public vaccinator for Mercury Bay 11 May 1896 and for Thames 2 March 1904. MO to Te Aroha hot springs. Moved to Paeroa in Jan 1900 and died there 27 March 1930 aged 74.

SMITH Harry Walter Pellew, LM RCSEd 1860, LSA 1860. Swore an oath before RH Foreman, resident magistrate in Dunedin that he had studied med for 3 yrs and held above qualns (Otago Provl Gazette). Surgeon to Fire Brigade, Dunedin Nov 1862-July 1863. MO to relief fund; Mt Ida, Otago, Sept-Dec 1863.

SMITH Horace Harrison, MRCS LSA 1847, MD St And 1848. Regd 4 March 1880: Christchurch / Wellington Hosp / left NZ 1892. Came from Ramsgate, Kent. Apptd asst surgeon RN 1848; passed exam for promotion to surgeon 7 Nov 1851; resgd before coming to NZ. Regd in UK 22 July 1865. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

SMITH Janet Sounnes, see MORGAN Janet Sounnes.

SMITH John. Surgeon on ship *Solent* which arrived in Auckland 30 July 1857 and in Lyttelton 8 Sept 1857. Relatives in England advertised 1860 since they had not heard of him since he left Gravesend with his wife April 1857 (LT 1 Dec 1860). Probably the Dr John Smith who was remarried at Stourbridge, Worcs 2 Sept 1862 to Susannah, widow of Alfred Lake of Milton sheep run, Cant (Acland: 39).

SMITH John, LFPS LM 1861. Regd under Wellington Act 12 Feb 1864; under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Greytown, Wairarapa / Hawera / Carterton. Born in Glasgow. Regd in UK 28 Jan 1861: Glasgow. Apptd coroner for Castlepoint, Wairarapa 6 June 1864; public vaccinator for Carterton 30 Aug 1884. Died in Greytown 12 Sept 1890 aged 50. Father of Dr JC Smith.

SMITH John Carmichael, LRCSI 1891, LRCPEd LFPS 1891. Regd 15 Feb 1892: Greytown, Wairarapa / Hunterville / Ngakawau, Buller / Johnsonville, Wgtn / Tangarakau, Taranaki. Born in Greytown North. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Practd in Hunterville from 1893 and in Tangarakau from 1927. Apptd public vaccinator for Taihape 23 Feb 1903. Died in Tangarakau from a heart attack 11 July 1933 while visiting a child patient. Obit NZMJ 1933; 32: 252. Son of Dr John Smith.

SMITH John Gibson, LRCSEd LM 1857. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 27 July 1863; under 1867 Act 31 July 1868: Clutha Ferry. Born at Westtown, Pettinain, Lanarkshire, Sctd 17 June 1837, farmer's son. Asst surgeon in Br Army on temp commn. Regd in UK 18 Aug 1862: Westtown House, Lanarkshire. Sailed from Glasgow on *Pladda*, arriving in Port Chalmers 26 Dec 1862 (Brett; 1: 198). Began practice in Balclutha 1863. He was "a tall, vigorous, handsome Scotchman His cheery laugh, his great good humour, and his almost boyish love for sport, made him immensely popular with all men" (Fulton: 103). Apptd coroner 19 July 1885. Attended victims of Kaitangata mine disaster 1879. Died in Balclutha 23 June 1902 aged 65. Cousin of Dr James Douglas.

SMITH John Stuart, MD Edin 1839, LRCSEd 1839. Born at Inverallan, Elgin, Sctd 9 May 1815. MA King's Coll, Aber 1834. MD thesis On Hydrocele. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 22 Nov 1839. Promoted surgeon 27 Oct 1848 and surgeon-major 22 Nov 1859. Regd in UK 1 July 1859. Based in NZ as staff surgeon 1859. Retd on half-pay 1 Jan 1862 (Drew; 1: 309). Died in Edinburgh 1 March 1899 aged 83. Elder brother of Sir Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal.

SMITH Louis Laurence, LSA 1852. Regd 5 Aug 1899: Christchurch / Melbourne. Practd in Collins Street, Melbourne before coming to NZ and returned there later. Deleted from NZ register 5 Aug 1916, no reply to letter.

SMITH Montague Lomax, MRCS 1883, LRCPEd LM 1883. Regd 3 May 1890: Christchurch / left NZ 1898 / Bayswater, London. In his notice of intention to apply for regn his name was given as Montague LOMAX-SMITH and he was generally so known. Later changed it to Montague

LOMAX. Trained in Edinburgh and at Barts. Regd in UK 14 Nov 1883: Holmwood, Weston-super-Mare. Hon surgeon Christchurch Hosp 1895-96. His charges against Dr JH Murray-Aynsley resulted in latter's resignation as med supt. Returned to England and practd at Leamington Spa, Warks. Asst MO Prestwich Asylum, Lancs. A member of National Soc for Lunacy Law Reform and author of *Experiences of an Asylum Doctor* (1921) which led to 1922 Prestwich Hosp enquiry. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Brighton, Sussex. Died in Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex 17 March 1933. Obit Lancet 1933; 1: 668.

SMITH Patrick Cornelius O'Donohue, LAH 1848, LFPS 1854. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Greymouth. Born in England. In Dunedin before moving to Greymouth c 1865. He "always excused his lack of diplomas by saying they had been lost in a shipwreck" (Fulton: 137). Died suddenly in Greymouth from aortic heart disease 8 Nov 1891 aged 61.

SMITH Robert, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1869, FRCSEd 1872. Regd 23 May 1896: Palmerston North / address unknown. Regd in UK 18 Nov 1869: Manse of Cross, Sanday, Orkney Is. In Heckfield Heath, Winchfield, Berks 1875-79. Settled later in Ormiston, Premaydena, Hobart, Tas. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

SMITH Stanley Rogers Bennett, MD CM McGill Montreal 1896. Regd 20 Jan 1906: Auckland. Born in Brighton, Ontario, Canada. Died in Epsom, Akld 23 June 1915 aged 45 "by misadventure through the action on a weak heart of an overdose of chloral accidentally taken" (coroner).

SMITH Sydney Alfred, MB ChB Edin (1st Class Hons) 1912, DPH Edin 1913, MD Edin (Hons) 1914, FRCSEd 1929, MRCPEd 1929, FRCPEd 1933. Regd 22 Oct 1914: Wellington / Dunedin. Born in Roxburgh, Central Otago 4 Aug 1883. Quald pharmacist at Wellington Hosp before studying medicine in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 19 July 1912. Gold medal for MD thesis on examination of blood-stains in medico-legal practice. MOH in Dunedin. Served in WW1 at Trentham Military Camp. Apptd Prof of Forensic Medicine, Cairo Univ 1917 and Principal Medico-Legal Expert, Egyptian Ministry of Justice. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Regius Prof of Forensic Medicine Edinburgh Univ 1928-53 and Dean of Faculty of Med 1931-53. CBE 1944, knighted 1949. Then Rector of Edinburgh Univ. FRSEd, Hon MD Louvain, Hon LLD Edin 1955. Author of standard student text-book of forensic medicine (1st ed 1925) and popular book *Mostly Murder* (1959). Died 8 May 1969 aged 85. Obit BMJ 1969; 2: 452 & Lancet 1969; 1: 1104.

SMITH Thomas Malcolm, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Wellington Hosp / London / Melbourne / Wingham, NSW / Auckland. PG studies at UCH and Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 1932. Name changed 19 May 1948 to Thomas MALCOLM-SMITH. Deleted from NZ register 15 Feb 1972, no reply to letter.

SMITH Ventry Alexander John, LRCSI 1881, LRCPI LM 1884. Regd 15 June 1908: Whangarei. Born in Dublin and trained at Carmichael Med School there. Regd in UK 18 June 1881. Practd in Murrumburrah and in Grafton, Clarence River, NSW before coming to NZ. Died in Whangarei Hosp 10 March 1944 aged 84.

SMITH Vivian Ramsay, see RAMSAY-SMITH Vivian.

SMITH William Abbotts, MRCS LM LSA 1856, MD St And 1857, MRCP 1861. Name changed 1878 to William ABBOTTS. Address on Soc list 1856: New Zealand. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Mecklenburgh Square, London. Author of *On Hay Fever* (4th ed 1866) and *On Ventilation* (Melbourne, 1875) (Ford: 244). Later practd in Euston Square, London and retd to Hastings, Sussex. Deleted from UK register 1900, no reply to letter.

SMITH William Martin, MB BChir Cam 1893. Regd 19 Oct 1893. Dunedin / Marton. Born in Milton, Otago, runholder's son. Studied at Caius Coll, Cambridge Univ. Regd in UK 7 July 1893: Oakley Square, Somers Town, London NW. Died at Upper Tutaenui, Marton in diabetic coma 25 Nov 1920 aged 58.

SMITH-GRAY Alfred, see GRAY Alfred Smith.

SMITH-HOZIER Charles Henry, see HOZIER Charles Henry Smith.

SMITH-WILSON Marjorie, see WILSON Marjorie Smith.

SMYTH Edward Battersby William, MB ChBNZ 1925. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Picton. Born in Edinburgh and educated at Waitaki BHS where he was head prefect. Died in Papakura, Akld 29 March 1958 aged 55 when struck by a motor vehicle while attending victim of previous accident. Obit NZMJ 1958; 57: 297-98. Son of Dr EW Smyth.

SMYTH Edward William, MB ChB Edin 1902. Regd 17 April 1909: Wellington. Born in Australia and educated in NZ. Apptd lodge doctor in Wellington 1916 but resgd when he found that BMA was in dispute with lodges (W-StC 15: 84). Committed suicide by hanging in Seddon, Marl 7 Sept 1933 aged 64. Father of Dr EBW Smyth.

SNAPE Joseph, MRCS 1864, LRCPEd 1867. Trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Regd in UK 23 June 1864: Liverpool. Apptd asst surgeon 2nd Regt Waikato Militia 15 Nov 1864. Resgd 9 Jan 1866 and returned to UK settling in Glasgow. Died 7 July 1881.

SNELL William, MRCS 1852. Born in Edinburgh 4 June 1830. Address on Coll list 1852: Neston, Cheshire. Name changed to BISSET-SNELL April 1883. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 6 May 1853. Posted to 65th Regt 16 Jan 1857 and to 58th Regt 28 Jan 1859, based in Napier, NZ (Drew; 1: 360). On Hawkes Bay electoral roll 1859. Regd in UK 4 June 1859. Served in China 1860 and promoted surgeon 15 Feb 1861. Retd on half-pay 12 June 1878 with hon rank of Dep Surgeon-Gen. Died in London 20 Feb 1904 aged 73.

SNOW Charles Buchanan, MB ChB Edin 1900. Regd 2 April 1903: Dunedin / Invercargill. Born in Outram, Otago. BA BSc NZ. Died in Clyde, Otago 9 July 1922. Obit NZMJ 1923; 22: 135-36.

SOMERVILLE John, MB CM Edin 1888. Regd 4 Jan 1890: Matura / Auckland Hosp / Wairoa, Hawkes Bay. Born in Anderson's Bay, Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS: joint dux 1882. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 18 Sept 1888. MO Timaru Hosp 1894. 1st mayor of Wairoa 1909. Died in Wairoa 26 April 1927. Obit NZMJ 1927; 26: 143.

SOMERVILLE John, LRCSEd 1855, MD Edin 1856. Regd 13 Feb 1893: Waihola, Otago / Milton / Feilding. Born in Scotland. MD thesis On Feticide, its Signs and Legal Relations. Regd in UK 15 Feb 1863: Bombay, India / Marchmont Road, Edinburgh. Address in 1901 Med Directory: Peep o' Day, by Feilding. Died in Wellington 23 March 1914.

SOMERVILLE Joseph Edward Wilson, MB CM Edin 1895. Regd 3 May 1897: Auckland. Born in Auckland. Practd in Auckland as ENT specialist. Died in Mater Hosp, Auckland 30 April 1949 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1949; 48: 312.

SORLEY Henry, MD CM Glas 1832. Regd under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1869: Dunedin / Wanganui. Born in Birkenhead, Cheshire. On Victorian register 1859. Practd at Bacchus Marsh, Vic, and in NSW before coming to NZ. Died in Wanganui 2 Feb 1887 aged 75 from "general dissolution" after falling down stairs 18 months before. Obit AMG 1887; 6: 234. Father of Dr John Sorley.

SORLEY John, MB CM Edin 1881. Regd 24 April 1882: Wanganui / Feilding / Raetihi. Born in Australia and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 13 Sept 1881. Surgeon Wanganui Hosp. Apptd surgeon Wanganui City Rifle Volunteers 2 May 1883; public vaccinator for Feilding 5 June 1891. Died in Otaki from cirrhosis of liver 10 Nov 1918 aged 58. Son of Dr Henry Sorley.

SOUTH Frederick William Berry, LSA 1886, MRCS 1888. Regd 6 July 1912: Waipawa / Napier. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 18 Nov 1886: St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. Died in Napier 9 April 1947 aged 89.

SOUTHAM John Binns, MRCS 1868, LSA 1874. Regd 2 April 1906: Dunedin. Born in Manchester and trained there. Regd in UK 13 March 1869: Bolton, Lancs / Southport, Lancs. MO Wickham House Hydropathic Establishment in Brisbane before coming to NZ. Author of *The Australian Guide to Hydrotherapy* (1892) (Ford 3: 252). Died in Green Island, Dunedin 17 Nov 1917 aged 69.

SOWERBY William, MB ChBNZ 1913, MRCS LRCP 1915, FRCSEd 1915, MD NZ 1916, DMRE Cam 1933, FFR 1939, FCRA 1950. Regd 14 May 1913: Dunedin / Thames Hosp / Timaru / Dunedin / Greymouth / Stratford. Born at Waimangaroa, Buller 1889, son of manager Denniston mine, and educated at Otago BHS. Travelling scholar in medicine from Univ of Otago. Regd in UK 25 Nov 1914. Served in WW1. Asst med supt of Apia Hosp, Samoa, then of Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs. Med supt of Thames Hosp 1926-32, then radiologist in Timaru. Thesis for FFR on hydatid disease of lung. Director of diagnostic radiology Dunedin Hosp 1942-55. Established in 1946 the NZ qualn, DDR Otago. Radiologist Grey Hosp, Greymouth 1958-70. Then part-time radiologist Stratford Hosp. Died in Stratford 15 Nov 1976 aged 87. Obit NZMJ 1977; 85: 27-28. Father-in-law of Dr Graham Gordon.

SPARK Ernest James Schuldham, MB MS Syd 1895. Regd 9 July 1896: Motueka / address unknown. Born in Australia 1867. RMO Hobart Gen Hosp 1897-99, then practd in Stockton, NSW, later in South Brisbane. ENT specialist in Sydney from 1906. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died 1920. Obit MJA 1920; 2: 499.

SPEDDING Ivan Norman, MRCS LRCP 1909. Regd 25 April 1910: Dunedin / Mosgiel. Born in Dunedin 1883, auctioneer's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and

completed at Middx Hosp, London. Practd in Mosgiel from 1911 (Shaw & Farrant: 191). Served in WW1 and was gassed: MID. Died in Mosgiel 7 March 1942 aged 58. Obit NZMJ 1942; 41: 104. Elder brother of Dr LA Spedding.

SPEDDING Leslie Alan, MB ChB NZ 1913, FRCS 1920. Regd 23 Aug 1913: Auckland. Born in Dunedin 12 Nov 1888, auctioneer's son and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 13 Dec 1919. Practd in Remuera, Akld. Died in Lavington Hosp, Epsom, Akld 19 March 1975 aged 86. Brother of Dr IN Spedding.

SPEER Hugh Johnstone, MD Harvard 1874. Regd 13 Oct 1885: Auckland / Wellington. Born in Canada. Died in Auckland from acute jaundice and dropsy 12 April 1900 aged 46.

SPEIGHT Norman Charles, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1926, FRACS 1934. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Dunedin. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 11 June 1923. Born in Dunedin 6 July 1899, son of Charles Speight, brewer, and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 10 Feb 1926. Surgeon Dunedin Hosp 1928-60. Served in WW2; captured in Libya Nov 1941; repatriated April 1942. ADMS 3/4 Div in Pacific 1942-44: (McKinney: 149). CBE 1945. OStJ 1951. Died in Dunedin 15 April 1979 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1979; 89: 401.

SPENCE Richard George, MRCS 1857, LM RCS 1858. Regd in UK 22 Sept 1859: Otley, Yorks. Apptd surgeon Taranaki Rifle Volunteers 17 Nov 1862, resgd 25 July 1863. Apptd surgeon Colonia1 Defence Forces 14 Aug 1863; surgeon Taranaki Militia 14 May 1864. Died at White Cliffs, Pukearoha, Taranaki from hydrothorax, probably TB 14 Aug 1869 age stated as 29, but from date of qualifications no doubt older.

SPENCE Robert, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1868. Regd 14 Sept 1876: no address given in publd register / left NZ 1878. Notice of intention to apply for regn publd in LT 1 July 1876 but not in NZG. Regd in UK 16 Feb 1869: Dublin. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Had returned to Dublin.

SPENCER Edwin Patrick, MB ChB NZ 1928. Regd 22 Feb 1928: Remuera Road, Auckland. Born in New Plymouth 17 March 1904. GP in Remuera. Died 1 May 1974. Obit NZMJ 1974; 80: 566 & 1975; 81: 215. Father of Dr PH Spencer (regd 1958).

SPENCER Frederick Montgomery, MB ChB NZ 1917, FRCSEd 1920, MD NZ 1922, MRACP. Regd 1 May 1918: Auckland Hosp / Hamilton / Wellington. (Called Monty) Born in Rotorua 3 Oct 1893, clergyman's son and godson of Bishop Montgomery of Tasmania, father of Field-Marshal Viscount Montgomery of Alamein. Began med course, then served in WW1 on Gallipoli, as sergeant in NZMC. Recalled to complete course and then served with NZMC in France. PG study for 2 yrs in UK and 1 yr as Rockefeller Fellow at Children's Hosp, Boston. GP in Hamilton, NZ 1922-28, then studied paediatrics at Harvard, USA. Practd in Wellington as physician / paediatrician. Opposed Plunket Soc's rules on infant feeding as being far too rigid. Served in WW2 as CO 2NZ Gen Hosp 1940-43: OBE 1941, MC. Died from typhus fever 12 June 1943 aged 49 on service in Tripoli. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 181-82. RACP endowed in his memory Montgomery Spencer memorial lecture on paediatrics; 1st lecture given in Wellington 12 Feb 1948 by Dr SL Ludbrook.

SPENCER William Isaac, MRCS 1855, LRCP. Regd 15 March 1870 (1st new regn under 1869 Act): Napier. Born in Sheffield 27 Nov 1832 and trained at UCH. Apptd asst surgeon to 18th Regt

Br Army 22 April 1858. Regd in UK 14 June 1859. Came to NZ 1863 and was at battle of Orakau 1864. Apptd member military pensions med bd 26 June 1868. When regt left NZ he resgd his commn 18 May 1870 and began practice in Napier (Drew; 1: 409). Mayor of Napier 1882-85 (Campbell: 60). Author of *Napier as a Health Resort for Pulmonary Invalids* (1885) (Hocken: 364). FLS 1887 for researches on algae. President NZMA 1894-95. Died in Napier 22 June 1897 aged 64. Father of Dr John Heatly-Spencer CBE MD FRCP of London (regd in UK 1906, Munk; 5: 183).

SPENCER-DANIELL John, MB ChB Edin 1906. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Christchurch / Coromandel / Kaitangata / Westmere, Akld. Name on death cert John Spencer DANIELL. Born in Rangiora, Cant; Spencer was mother's maiden name. Died in Grey Lynn, Akld 14 Feb 1932 aged 52.

SPERRIN-JOHNSON John Charles, see JOHNSON John Charles.

SPONG Ambrose, MB ChB Vic Man (2nd Class Hons) 1898, FRCS 1909, MD Vic Man 1912, MRCP 1925. Regd 15 Sept 1906: Dunedin / Akaroa / left NZ 1909. Trained in Leeds and at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 22 Aug 1898: Crossgates, Leeds. Served in Sth African War and WW1. Regd in Queensland 1910. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Practd in Torquay, Devon and admitted as barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn 1927. Retd to St Martins, Jersey, Channel Is.

SPRATT Henry Howell, MRCS LSA 1868. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Greytown, Wairarapa / Masterton / Range Farm, New Plymouth / Mangorei, Taranaki. Born in England 1847 and educated in NZ. Apprenticed to his father, then trained at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 19 Nov 1868. Apptd coroner for Manawatu 2 Feb 1872. Retd after 10 yrs in Greytown. Died at Upper Mangorei 4 Oct 1918 aged 70. Son of Dr HT Spratt.

SPRATT Henry Thomas, LSA 1848, LRCSEd 1849, MRCS 1850. Regd under Wellington Act 10 Aug 1857; under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Wairarapa / Greytown. Born in London 1827 and trained at Guys. Came to NZ in 1855 for his health. In Wanganui for one yr, then settled in Wairarapa. Apptd native med attendant 30 May 1859; coroner 29 July 1861; surgeon to Wairarapa Militia 3 Dec 1863. Died in Greytown 8 Feb 1908 aged 80. Brother-in-law of Dr JH Home; father of Dr HH Spratt.

SQUIRES William Westbrook, MD Edin 1862, MRCS 1864. Regd under NMO in Nelson 3 April 1865; under 1867 Act 7 March 1868: Nelson. Born in St Germain-en-Laye, nr Paris 31 Aug 1840. MD thesis On Epilepsy. Regd in UK 19 Aug 1864. Arrived in Nelson Nov 1864. Apptd coroner for Nelson 13 Nov 1865. Died in Nelson from TB 21 April 1878 aged 37.

STACK Maurice Tancred, MB CM Glas 1892. Regd 26 Feb 1894: Christchurch / left NZ 1898 / London / Wavertree, Liverpool. Regd in UK 18 Aug 1892: Crich, Derbs. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Later Liverpool bank address.

STACPOOLE Charles Aitken, LSA 1876, LRCSEd LM 1877. Regd 17 Nov 1877: Dunedin / Cromwell, Otago / Hokitika. Born in West Indies. Regd in UK 22 May 1877. Apptd public vaccinator for Cromwell 12 May 1881. Hon surgeon Cromwell Rifle Volunteers. Med supt Hokitika Hosp where he died from intestinal obstruction 7 Aug 1891 aged 38. Son of Dr GC Stacpoole.

STACPOOLE George Charles, MRCS 1842, MD Edin 1845, LSA 1846, LM Royal Lying-in Hosp Dub. Regd 21 Nov 1876: Dunedin / Waimate / left NZ 1892. Born In Wales. MD thesis On the Correct Method of Examining Patients and Observing Disease. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Ebury Street, London SW. Practd in Epsom, Surrey before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator for Waimate 28 Oct 1880. Died in Linwood, Christchurch 4 June 1894 aged 75. Father of Dr CA Stacpoole.

STALEY Mildred Ernestine Kaholomoana, MB BS Lon 1891. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Lower Hutt / Green Lane, Akld. Regd in NZ without 3rd forename. Born in Honolulu, daughter of 1st Bishop of Hawaii. Educated at Oxford. Regd in UK 17 June 1891: St Stephen's Hosp, Chandui, Chowk, Delhi, India. Physician i/c Womens Hosps in Calcutta, Delhi, Lahore and Malaya 1893-1911. Served in WW1 in Red Cross Hosps in France and Serbia: Order of St Sava. MO Colonial Hosp, Suva 1920-23. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, not found.

STALKER Daniel, MB CM Edin 1881. Regd 4 March 1884: Kaitangata, Otago. Born in Leven, Fife, Sctd. MA Edin 1877. Regd in UK as David Stalker. Died in Kaitangata from TB 28 July 1888 aged 33.

STALLARD John Prince, MB CM Edin 1881, MD Edin 1896. Regd 8 Aug 1884: Otahuhu / left NZ 1888 / Manchester. Trained in Edinburgh and at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1881: Oxford Street, Manchester, and returned there from NZ. Deleted from NZ register 5 Aug 1916, no reply to letter. Retd to Six Turnings, Mylor, nr Falmouth, Cornwall. Father of Dr JP Stallard jnr of Manchester.

STALLWORTHY John Arthur, MB ChB NZ (Distinction) 1930, MRCOG 1935, FRCS 1936, FRCOG 1951, Hon FACS 1955, Hon FCOG (Sth Africa) 1964, Hon FACOG 1974, Hon DSc Otago and Leeds 1975, Hon FRCSI 1976. Regd 11 March 1931: Epsom, Akld / Oxford, Eng. Born in North Auckland 26 July 1906. Med travelling scholar from Otago 1931, obstetric scholar 1932. Regd in UK 5 July 1935. MA Oxf 1943. Nuffield Prof of Obstetrics, Oxford. Hunterian Prof RCS 1943. Sims Black Prof in Africa 1964. Knighted 1972. President of Med Protection Soc 1969-76, of BMA 1975, of Royal Soc of Med, London 1973-75 & 1980-82. Gold Medal of BMA 1981. Died 19 Nov 1993 aged 87. Obit BMJ 1993; 307: 1490 & NZMJ 1994; 107: 23. Grandson of John Stallworthy, MP; son of Hon AJ Stallworthy, Minister of Health 1928-31; elder brother of Dr KR Stallworthy (regd 1939).

STAPLEY Walter, MD Baltimore 1902. Regd 14 Feb 1905: Palmerston North / Cambridge, Waikato. Born in Hove, Sussex. Quald MRCVS before studying medicine. Interested in comparative anatomy. Died suddenly in Cambridge from heart disease 21 May 1926 aged 55. Obit NZMJ 1926; 25: 182.

STARR Philip Edwin, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 May 1926: Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Waipiata San / Amberley, Cant / Christchurch. Born in Auckland. Deleted from NZ register 28 March 1984 at own request. Died in Christchurch 11 Oct 1989 aged 90. Obit NZMJ 1989; 102: 656.

STEDMAN Silas Stilwell, MRCS LSA 1842, MB Lon 1843, MD Lon 1853, FRCS 1857. Trained at UCH. Practd in London and in Arundel, Sussex before coming to NZ. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Auckland, New Zealand. Apptd 1st physician supt Christchurch Hosp 15 May 1862. Resgd May

1864 to practise as an eye specialist. Died in Christchurch Hosp from typhoid fever 4 Dec 1865 aged 44. Great-grandfather of Dr Shailer Weston (regd 1953).

STEELE Henry Lionel Hughes, MRCS LRCP 1911. Regd 12 Feb 1913: Palmerston North / Wellington. Born in England and trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Surgeon / venereologist in Wellington. Served in WW1. Died in Wellington 18 July 1943 aged 55 after a stroke. "He was generous and impulsive by nature with an energetic mercurial temperament, which governed his actions by sincerity and never by expediency" Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 185.

STEENSON Kingsley Rupert, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Oamaru / Stanmore Bay, Silverdale, Auckland. First regd in error as Rupert STEENSON-KINGSLEY. Died 13 July 1976.

STENDAHL Brynjulf, Med Candidatus, Christiana, Norway 1894. Regd 3 Oct 1904: Dannevirke / Rongotea, Manawatu / Palmerston North. Born 14 Dec 1868 at Levanger, Norway. Apptd public vaccinator for Rongotea 13 Nov 1905. Naturalized in NZ at Rongotea 23 Dec 1908. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Returned to Norway.

STENHOUSE Andrew, MB ChB NZ 1896. Regd 21 April 1896: Naseby, Otago / Balclutha / New Plymouth / Cashmere, Chch. Born in Palmerston, Otago. Took over Dr JG Smith's practice in Balclutha 1902. Apptd public vaccinator for Catlins, Balclutha and Popotunoa 23 Dec 1902. Died in Christchurch 20 Aug 1945 aged 75. Father of Dr Caroline Stenhouse.

STENHOUSE Caroline Morrow, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 6 Oct 1924: Southland Hosp, Invercargill / Balclutha / Christchurch. Born in South Otago 14 Jan 1900. Because of deafness she studied ophthalmology at Moorfields Hosp, London. Eye specialist in India, then in Christchurch 1932-60 where she died 19 March 1988 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 280. Daughter of Dr Andrew Stenhouse.

STENHOUSE James Scott Jackson, LRCPed LRCSEd LRFPS 1909. Regd 1 Dec 1909: Wellington / Owaka, Otago / Katikati, Bay of Plenty / Tauranga. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Died in Tauranga Hosp 5 Nov 1968 aged 86. Son of Dr WM Stenhouse.

STENHOUSE William Macstravick, MB CM Glas 1875, MD Glas 1877. Regd 29 Jan 1877: Dunedin. Born in Glasgow 1841. Regd in UK 7 May 1875: Hillhead, Glasgow. Arrived in NZ as surgeon supt on an immigrant ship. Had right foot amputated 1884 because of after-effects of a boyhood injury. Wrote on suspension treatment of locomotor ataxia (NZMJ 1888/90; 3: 25-29. Performed 1st ovariectomy in Dunedin 1884 and 1st successful caesarean section in NZ 1890 (Macmillan: 346 & NZMJ 1889/90; 3: 225-30). Died in Dunedin 1 Nov 1923 aged 82. Father of Dr JSJ Stenhouse.

STEPHEN William, MB Toronto 1894. Regd 29 Dec 1897: Riverton. Left Riverton 1903. Died in Vancouver, Canada, Oct 1908.

STEPHENSON Ralph Stuart, MB CM Edin 1890, MD Edin 1907. Regd 25 March 1895: Dunedin. Born in Victoria 1866 and educated in Tasmania. Senior resident surgeon Melbourne Hosp before coming to NZ. Practd homoeopathy and in 1899 founded Nordrach Cottage San, Whare Flat, Otago for open-air treatment of TB. Served in WW1. Died in Dunedin 17 Jan 1924 aged 57. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 84-85.

STEPHENSON William, MRCS 1814. Address in Med Directory 1845: New Zealand.

STERLING-LEVIS James Miles, see LEVIS James Miles Sterling.

STEUART William, LRCPEd LRCSEd. Death notice said he was formerly of Blackmount, Waiau, Sthld, NZ. Died in Edinburgh 16 Nov 1891 aged 49.

STEVEN David, MB ChB NZ 1909, MD NZ 1917, FRCSEd 1921, FRFPS 1921. Regd 13 April 1909: Christchurch / Stratford, Taranaki. Born at Papakaio, Nth Otago, son of the manse. Began practice in Stratford 1911. Med supt Stratford Hosp 24 yrs. Died suddenJy in his surgery in Stratford from coronary occlusion 21 Dec 1948 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1949; 48: 70. Father of Drs Marion Steven (regd 1935), Upham and John Steven (both regd 1942).

STEVENS Alfred, MRCS 1853, LSA 1856. Regd 28 June 1893: Tauranga. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Tauranga 26 May 1885. Regd in NSW 1886. Freeman of the City of London. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

STEVENS William Edward, MRCS LRCP 1888. Regd 6 Feb 1890: Christchurch / Kurow, Nth Otago / New Brighton, Chch. Born in Bristol 1861 and trained there. Regd in UK 10 Nov 1888. Arrived in Wellington 1889 on SS *Aorangi*. Practd in Kurow from Aug 1891 and hon surgeon Oamaru Hosp. Apptd public vaccinator for Kurow 16 Aug 1892. Died in St George's Hosp, Chch 9 Jan 1937 aged 75.

STEVENSON Andrew Melville. Came from Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Sctd. Died in Auckland from TB 17 March 1861 aged 21. Occupation on death cert: surgeon. Actually an unquald senior med student who had taken the position as ship's surgeon for his health.

STEVENSON Donald Robert Louis, MB ChB NZ 1929, MRCOG 1933, FRCSEd 1935. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Dunedin. Regd in UK 1 March 1933. O&G specialist in Doncaster, Yorks. Deleted from NZ register 6 March 1964, died overseas.

STEVENSON Grace, MB ChB NZ 1918, DPH Lon 1924. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Dunedin / Auckland Mental Hosp / Health Dept, Wanganui / Dunedin. Regd in UK 8 March 1928. School MO in Auck1and and Wanganui. Deleted from NZ register 9 May 1975, no reply to letter.

STEVENSON John, MB CM Edin 1896, FRCSEd 1899. Regd 26 April 1904: Christchurch. Born at Flaxton, Cant. Senior asst to Prof of Surgery in Edinburgh. Married in Sydney. Died in Fendalton, Chch 10 May 1937 aged 69.

STEWART Alexander, MD Glas 1862. Regd under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Tuapeka. Born in Rannoch, Perthshire, Sctd 1841. Regd in UK 9 Oct 1862, address: On Board "Benlomond" and that address remained on UK register for yrs. Arrived on *Ben Lomond* in Port Chalmers 19 Jan 1863 from the Clyde (Brett; 2: 167). Apptd asst surgeon to Auckland Militia 24 Aug 1863; surgeon to Militia 12 Sept 1863, resgd 19 Nov 1864. Moved to Tuapeka as surgeon to hospital and prison. "To carry his sixteen stone he bought a powerful horse" (Mayhew: 210). He "was a fine,

good-looking, clear-complexioned man, had well-cut features, light brown hair with fair coloured beard and whiskers" (Fulton: 221). Died in Lawrence from pneumonia 16 April 1878 aged 36.

STEWART Alexander, MB CM Glas 1895. Regd 28 Feb 1907: Dunedin / Tirau, Waikato / Camberwell, Vic / Auckland / Cohuna, Vic. Practd in Glasgow before coming to NZ. Med supt Frankton Hosp, Queenstown. Left for Australia 1920. Deleted from NZ register 16 Feb 1950, dead.

STEWART Alexander John, LFPS 1853. Regd under NMO in Nelson 24 June 1856. Previously asst surgeon to Royal Regt of Artillery. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Mt Pleasant, Liverpool. Apptd MO for Takaka under Vaccination Act 1863. Deleted from UK register 4 Jan 1880, no reply to letter.

STEWART Arthur Anderson, MB ChB Glas 1905. Regd 2 Dec 1905: Lawrence / Otautau, Sthld / Bluff. Born in Larkhall, Lanarkshire, Sctd. Practd in Petone and in Runanga, Rangitaiki, then for over 15 yrs at Otautau and finally in Bluff. Died in Park Hosp, Invercargill from cancer of prostate 20 May 1934 aged 57. Obit NZMJ 1934; 33: 249.

STEWART Charles Howard, LSA 1893, MRCS LRCP 1894. Regd 19 Feb 1913: Wellington / Karamea, Buller. Born in London, doctor's son. Regd in UK 16 Nov 1893: Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. Died suddenly at Karamea 18 March 1916 aged 45 from syncope (coroner).

STEWART Francis McBean, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1864. Regd 4 Aug 1874: Tokomairiro / Ashburton / Christchurch. Born in Dundee 1838. Regd in UK 10 May 1865 with middle name spelt MacBean. MOH in Inverness. Arrived in Port Chalmers 29 Dec 1873 as surgeon on *City of Dunedin*. Began practice in Milton in March 1874. "He had been severely affected by frost bite in the Arctic regions, to which he had made several voyages, and this had left him slightly lame in both feet He was thick set and of sturdy frame, genial and good-natured, an excellent surgeon and a skilful physician" (Fulton: 179). Practd in Ashburton 1876-91. Advertised a cure for asthma and was reprimanded by the Edinburgh Royal Colls (Bennett 3). Took a successful libel case in 1886 against Dr Courtney Nedwill and the Wellington Evening Post for which he received one shilling damages (Lancet 1886; 1: 1034). Died in Christchurch 17 Sept 1906 aged 68 (Macmillan: 375).

STEWART George James, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1871. Regd 22 April 1876: Clyde / left NZ 1882. Regd in UK 5 Oct 1871. Ship's surgeon with British and North American Mail Packet Line before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

STEWART James Garfield, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Milton / Takapuna, Akld. Born in Invercargill 7 Aug 1890, schoolmaster's son. Served in WW1: MC, and WW2. Regd in UK 13 Sept 1940. OSTJ 1958. GP / anaesthetist in Auckland where he died 23 Nov 1971 aged 81. Obit NZMJ 1972; 75: 32-33. Father of Dr John Stewart (regd 1946).

STEWART Percy Peter James, MB ChB NZ (Distinction) 1912, FRCSEd 1915. Regd 15 April 1912: Dunedin / Britain. Born in Milton and educated at Otago BHS. Served in RAMC in WW1: OBE. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Practd in Rugby, Warks and died there 24 Nov 1924 aged 37 from scarlet fever caught from a patient. Obit BMJ 1924; 2: 1141. Youngest son of Dr Peter Stewart.

STEWART Peter, MB CM Glas 1872. Regd 4 Jan 1875: Tokomairiro. Born in Rannoch, Perthshire, Sctd. Regd in UK 28 Oct 1872: Durham, England. Died in Milton 21 May 1902 aged 75. Had "spent many years on the Californian goldfields, graduating afterwards when well on in life" Obit AMG 1902; 21: 392. Father of Dr PPJ Stewart.

STEWART Robert. Arrived in Port Chalmers 8 Jan 1849 as surgeon on *Ajax*. Previously in India and had "large business connections in China [He] was a tall, dark, well-get-up man, a great rider and very popular with both men and women" (Fulton: 23). Remained in Otago until 1851, then went to China and died there soon afterwards.

STEWART William, MD Glas 1854, LRCSEd 1854, LSA 1857, LRCP 1866. Regd 23 Jan 1888: Dunedin / Oamaru. Born in Rothesay, Isle of Bute, Sctd 1834. Trained in Glasgow, then studied surgery in Paris for 2 yrs. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Practd in Diss, Norfolk for 6 yrs and in Southwick Street, Hyde Park, London for 20 yrs. FRMetS. Practd in Venezuela 1884-86. Apptd public vaccinator in Woodville and Dannevirke 16 March 1888, and in Oamaru 19 Oct 1889. Practd in Oamaru for c 7 yrs and hon MO Oamaru Hosp. Left there 1895 and became ship's surgeon on voyages to Japan and China with Australian and Eastern Navigation Coy. Died in RPA Hosp, Sydney 10 March 1900 aged 66. "Geniality and kindness were inherent parts of his nature" Obit AMG 1900; 19: 174. Also NZMJ 1900/01; 1: 65 & BMJ 1900; 1: 1202.

STEWART William, MB ChB Glas 1903. Regd 21 June 1909: Wellington / Invercargill. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Southampton, England from 1914. Served in WW1 as MO Netley Army Hosp, Hants. ENT specialist in Southampton 1922-46. Deleted from NZ register 31 Jan 1930, believed dead. Died in Sleights, Yorks 16 Sept 1948 aged 67. Obit BMJ 1948; 2: 695.

STEWART William, see STEUART William.

STILES Bradford, MRCS 1854. Born in Marlborough, Wilts 19 Oct 1830. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 14 April 1855 and served in Crimean War. Posted to 40th Regt 3 March 1857 and served in NZ 1860-65. Attended wounded at Puketakauere Pa, Taranaki June 1860. At Mangapiko, nr Te Awamutu 11 Feb 1864 he was MID by Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry Havelock for "assiduity in caring for the wounded in the most exposed situations and under sharp fire" (AMJ 1864; 9: 127). Also served at battle of Orakau. Regd in UK 22 Sept 1865. Promoted surgeon 11 April 1868 and retd on half-pay 11 June 1868. Died at Ollerton, Notts 11 Feb 1895 aged 64 (Drew; 1: 391).

STIRLING Robert Wright, LKQCPI LRCSI, LM Coombe Hosp, Dub. Regd 2 May 1872: Clyde / Cromwell / Tuapeka / address unknown. Surgeon Dunstan Hosp 1872-73 (Moore: 59) and Tuapeka Hosp 1878-81 (Mayhew: 210). Returned to UK in the early 1890s and died there (Fulton: 262-63). Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

STOCKWELL George Thomas, MRCS 1873. Regd 17 Aug 1880: Maitua / Wyndham, Sthld / Palmerston North. Born in England 1849 and trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 5 March 1874: Bath. Arrived in Port Chalmers 12 Jan 1880 as surgeon on *Margaret Galbraith* from Greenock, Sctd (Brett; 1: 54). Practd at Maitua Bridge. Apptd public vaccinator for Maitua

8 April 1881, for Wyndham 16 Jan 1883, for Fortrose, Sthld 2 Nov 1885 and for Orepuki, Sthld 21 July 1903. Died in Palmerston North 13 Jan 1912 aged 62.

STOCKWELL William, LRCSEd 1853. Regd under 1867 Act 29 Nov 1868: Auckland. Born in Musselburgh, Sctd 18 Nov 1831. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 31 Jan 1855. Regd in UK 13 June 1859: Malta. Resgd from Br Army 9 Feb 1864 (Drew; 1: 386). Apptd MO Auckland Bd of Health 1872 (Maclean: 127). Died in Auckland 4 March 1889 aged 57.

STODDART Thomas William Barr, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Napier Hosp / Invercargill. 3rd forename not regd. Born at Waitara, marine engineer's son. Died in Southland Hosp, Invercargill 15 March 1969 aged 69.

STOKES John Milbourn(e), MD Edin 1836, MRCS 1838. Came from Southampton. MD thesis On the Medicinal Uses of Secale Cornutum [ergot]. Arrived in Wellington 22 Jan 1840 as surgeon on *Aurora*. Elected treasurer Wellington Horticultural and Botanical Soc 8 Nov 1841. A great gardener (Ward: 49). Bought 4720 acres of land in Ahuriri district 1858. Apptd JP in Wellington 20 Sept 1865. Died in Bayswater, London 18 Sept 1880 aged 67.

STOKES Ralph Grainger, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Dunedin / Hawera Hosp / Gore. Born in 1900 and educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Kawhia 1927-30. GP / radiologist in Gore. Died in Dunedin 23 May 1965 aged 64. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 401.

STONEY George Bindon, MB BCh Dub 1901, MD Dub 1902. Regd 8 Nov 1909: Wellington / Ashburton. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Transvaal, Sth Africa 1930.

STOREY Robert, MRCS LM 1858, LSA 1859. Born in Guernsey, Channel Is 27 Dec 1834. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 20 April 1859. Posted to Royal Artillery 1 June 1860 and came to NZ (Drew; 1: 424). Lived with wife and child in Otahuhu. Depressed after severe bout of diarrhoea; committed suicide in officers' quarters, Otahuhu Military Camp 9 Feb 1865 aged 30 by cutting his throat with a razor "under temporary insanity" (Dr TM Philson, coroner) (AMJ 1865; 10: 175).

STORY Alfred Cuthbert, LSA 1904. Regd 3 Sept 1906: Dargaville / Kaeo / Rarotonga. MO Northern Wairoa Hosp, Dargaville. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Younger brother of Dr BS Story.

STORY Bernard Samuel, MD CM Manitoba 1896, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1897, FRCSEd 1897. Regd 3 Jan 1905: Inglewood / Hastings / Tuakau. Born in Manchester. Quald in pharmacy in Manitoba, Canada 1893. Practd at Annfield Plain, Co Durham, England before coming to NZ. Died in Mater Hosp, Auckland 30 Sept 1937 aged 69. Brother of Dr AC Story.

STOUT Robert, MRCS LRCP 1910, MB BS Lon 1910, MD Lon 1912, FRCSEd 1913, MB ChB NZ (ad eundem) 1914, MRCOG 1928, FRACS 1932. Regd 13 Jan 1914: Wellington. Born in Dunedin 7 April 1883 and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1910. Served in WW1. Surgeon in Wellington, bachelor, book collector and philatelist. Died in Wellington 1 Oct 1959 aged 76.

Obit NZMJ 1959; 58: 802-03 & BMJ 1959; 2: 1026. Son of Rt Hon Sir Robert Stout, Premier of NZ and Chief Justice; elder brother of Sir Duncan Stout.

STOUT Thomas Duncan Macgregor, MRCS LRCP 1910, MB BS Lon 1910, FRCS 1912, MS Lon 1913, ChM NZ (ad eundem) 1914, FRACS 1927, FACS 1933. Regd 13 Jan 1914: Wellington. Born in Wellington 25 July 1885 and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 13 May 1910. Served in WW1 as CO NZ surgical team in France: DSO 1917, OBE 1919. Consulting surgeon Trentham Military Hosp 1919-20. Surgeon in Wellington. Chairman of council NZ Branch BMA 1932-34; president 1937-38. Served in WW2 as consulting surgeon 2NZEF: CBE 1943. 1st Chancellor Victoria Univ of Wellington 1957-69. Knighted 1962. Died at Waikanae 27 Feb 1979 aged 93. Obit NZMJ 1979 ; 89: 228-29. Son of Rt Hon Sir Robert Stout, Premier and Chief Justice; brother of Dr Robert Stout.

STOWE William Raymond Courtney, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1928, MRCP 1929, DMRE Cam 1936. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Napier Hosp / Wellington. Regd in UK with 3rd forename Courtenay. Radiologist at Fulham Hosp, London. Deleted from NZ register 15 Nov 1950, not found. Son of Dr WR Stowe.

STOWE William Reginald, MRCS LRCP 1896. Regd 20 Sept 1897: Wellington / Palmerston North. Born in Wellington and trained at Barts. Med supt Patea Hosp 1898-1900, then moved to Palmerston North. Died in Porirua 9 Feb 1949 aged 79 after a long illness. Grandson of Dr JD Greenwood and of Dr William Stowe of Stowe House, Bucks; son of Leonard Stowe, Clerk of Parliament and secretary 1st NZ Med Ed 1868-69; father of Dr WRC Stowe.

STRACK Uriti May, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Kaitaia / Otahuhu / Whangarei. Name changed by marriage to Ralph Torrie 1927 to STRACK-TORRIE, later TORRIE. Born in Invercargill 1891. BHSc NZ 1911. GP in Mangonui, later in Kaitaia. In Otahuhu 1946-66. Regd in UK 20 June 1956. Died in Green Lane Hosp, Auckland Nov 1987 aged 96. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 125. Grandmother of Dr Jocelyn Torrie (regd 1985).

STRAIN Samuel Bertram Wanless, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 17 July 1919: Wellington Hosp / Dunedin. Born in Christchurch. Died in Dunedin 28 May 1948 aged 53.

STRANG Robert, MB ChB Edin 1925, FRCSEd 1928, FRCS 1935, ChM Edin 1946. Reg 16 Feb 1930: Dunedin Hosp. Regd in UK 20 Sept 1925. RSO Dunedin Hosp. Returned to UK and practd at Amersham, Bucks. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found.

STRATFORD, Samuel John, MRCS 1826. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Auckland. Born in England 17 Jan 1803, doctor's son. Apptd hosp asst Br Army 8 June 1826 and asst surgeon 18 Jan 1827. Resgd 25 April 1828 (Drew; 1: 278). Author of *A Manual of the Anatomy, Physiology and Diseases of the Eye* (1828). Practd in Canada 1830-54. Left for Melbourne to locate a site for Canadian emigrants. Came to NZ because of Whitaker's land regulations: unable to buy suitable land and petitioned the Governor 1857 (Acts & Proceedings Auckland Provl Council, Session 8: A44). Apptd member of Central Bd of Vaccination 11 Feb 1858; coroner for Auckland gaol and hosp 17 Sept 1863. Performed 1st lithotomy in NZ on male patient in 1860 (Southern Cross 19 June 1860). Narrowly defeated by John Williamson for Supt of Auckland Province. MPC for Parnell, Akld 1869-71. Died in Parnell, Akld 4 Oct 1871 aged 68. Father-in-law of Dr FW Wright.

STREHZ Theodore, MD ChD Bonn. Regd under NMO in Nelson 20 May 1865. In Auckland, then went to Greymouth and left c 1866.

STRIDE Sidney Arthur, LSA 1897, LMSSA 1907. Regd 2 Nov 1908: Epsom, Akld. Born in Southsea, Hants 1871 and trained at the London Hosp. Immigration officer for Queensland Govt and surgeon supt on *Golconda* and on *Duke of Westminster* before coming to NZ for his health. Died in Auckland 30 March 1943 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 184.

STRIESE Carl Heinrich, Physician and Surgeon Frederick William Univ Berlin 1857, MD Frederick William Univ 1875. Regd 27 March 1882: Christchurch. Born in Prussia. An alcoholic. Died in Christchurch 27 May 1890 aged 54.

STRINGER Louis Bruce, MRCS LRCP 1912. Regd 19 March 1920: Wellington / Eltham / Christchurch. Born in NZ, son of Sir Walter Stringer, judge of Supreme Court. Trained at Guys. Served in WW1. Died in Christchurch 7 Aug 1943. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 236.

STRONACH Ronald Douglas, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1936. Regd 1 June 1923: Christchurch / Middlemarch / Palmerston, Otago. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 6 Jan 1936. Died in Wakari Hosp, Dunedin 14 Sept 1960 aged 61 from a heart attack.

STUART John Cuthbert, MB CM Edin 1895. Regd 25 March 1908: Wellington / Tauranga / Taupo. MA Edin 1892. Ship's surgeon on *Carib Prince* and on *Ifafa*, then practd in High Bentham, nr Lancaster, Yorks before coming to NZ. Practd in Tauranga 1908 but did not stay long there. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Brother of Dr Thomas Stuart.

STUART Thomas, MB CM Edin 1895, MD Edin 1899. Regd 9 March 1908: Wellington / Tauranga. Born in Hawes, Yorks. Ship's surgeon on the Prince Line, then practd in Settle, Yorks before coming to NZ. Practd in Tauranga from 1908 and died in Tauranga Hosp 13 June 1964 aged 94. Brother of Dr JC Stuart.

STUBBS Eric Strawson, MB ChB Liv (Hons) 1917, MD Liv 1919, MRACP 1939. Regd 1 Dec 1926: Oamaru. Born in Warwickshire in Sept 1893, clergyman's son, and educated in NZ. BSc Liv (Hons in Physiology) 1914. Served in WW1. GP / physician in Oamaru 1927-65. Died in Timaru 18 July 1967 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 630-31. Father of Dr CM Stubbs (regd 1952).

STURT Clifton, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1889. Born in Marylebone, London and educated in Bulli, NSW where he later practd. Trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Regd in UK 30 Jan 1889. Died aboard SS *Zealandia* at Napier 8 Nov 1909 aged c 50 from ruptured aortic aneurysm, on trip round NZ. Son of Dr TJ Sturt.

STURT Thomas James, MRCS LSA 1846, MD Lon 1847, MD Melb (ad eundem). Regd 24 April 1879: Dunedin / Kogarah, NSW. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: West London. Arrived in Melbourne 1868. Lecturer in materia medica Melbourne Univ (Ford 3: 261). Practising in Bulli, NSW by 1883. Retd to Kogarah after 1892 (Austsn Med Directory). Deleted from NZ register 1916, letter returned unclaimed. Father of Dr Clifton Sturt.

STURTEVANT Arthur Beresford, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Raglan / Taumarunui / Hamilton / Taupo. Born in Dunedin 1901. Served in Pacific in WW2. GP in Taumarunui and then in Hamilton. Retd to Taupo where he died 5 Nov 1981 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1982: 95: 87.

SUTHER James Benjamin Fraser, MB CM Aber 1862, LRCSEd 1862. Born in Edinburgh 25 Aug 1840 and educated at Edinburgh Academy. Regd in UK 16 April 1862. Practd in Patea, Taranaki. Apptd asst surgeon Taranaki Militia 17 May 1864. Died in Patea 10 March 1870 aged 29. Son of Rt Rev TO Suther, Bishop of Aberdeen.

SUTHERLAND Angus Leslie, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1930, DOMS Lon 1931. Regd 25 March 1924: Ashburton Hosp / Jagadhri, India / Christchurch. Educated at Otago BHS. Deleted from NZ register 30 June 1925, not found; restored 12 Dec 1928. Regd in UK 31 July 1929. MO NZ Mission Hosp, Jagadhri, Punjab. Later practd as eye specialist in Christchurch. Died 27 Sept 1976.

SUTHERLAND James, MB CM Edin 1892. Regd 23 Dec 1893: Milton / Ashley Downs, Otago / Fairlie South, Cant / Denniston. Born in Lochend, East Taieri, Otago, and educated at Otago BHS. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 20 Dec 1892: Bernard Terrace, Edinburgh. Died in Christchurch Hosp 25 March 1940 aged 76.

SUTHERLAND John Alexander, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1869. Born in Caithness, Sctd. Regd in UK 18 Oct 1869: Whitegar House, Bower, Caithness. Came to NZ 1870 and went to Dunolly, Vic 1871. Died in Moonee Ponds, Melbourne from pneumonia following influenza 15 Nov 1906 aged 53. Obit AMG 1906; 25: 665. Father of Dr Bertram Sutherland.

SUTHERLAND William, MB ChB NZ 1899, MRCS 1901. Regd 18 May 1899: Dunedin / Lawrence, Otago. Born at Riverside, Waitahuna. Otago. Practd in Lawrence from 1901 and MO Tuapeka Hosp 1904-45. "Quick moving, alert, impatient of humbug, [he] hid his natural kindness behind an abrupt manner" (Mayhew: 211-12). Died in Dunedin 28 June 1945 aged 70. Father of Dr TC (Dan) Sutherland (regd 1934).

SUTTIE David Campbell, MB ChB Glas (Hons) 1909, FRCSEd 1919, DPH Oxf 1920. Regd 15 April 1912: New Plymouth / England. Regd in UK 15 July 1909. Served in WW1: MC. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later med supt and radiologist Royal Hosp for Sick Children, Glasgow.

SWALE Harold, LSA 1879, MRCS LRCP 1880, MB Lon 1881. Regd 9 June 1900: Auckland / Taradale, Hawkes Bay. Born in Bombay, India. Trained at CCH and practd in Eastbourne, Sussex and in Tavistock, Devon before coming to NZ. Died in Taradale from pneumonia 3 May 1927 aged 62.

SWANSTON Charles, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1881. Regd 24 June 1911: Karangahape, Obinemuri / Auckland. Born in Victoria. Regd in UK 16 Sept 1881: Cannon Street, London. Died in Auckland 7 Feb 1931 aged 75.

SWAYNE Herbert Wigan, MRCS 1840, LSA 1841. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Erith, Kent. Address in Med Directory 1865-71: Auckland. Died in Tempe, NSW 26 May 1891 aged 74.

SWEENEY Dorothy, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 23 Sept 1924: St Albans, Christchurch / Cook Hosp, Gisborne / Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Chch / Dunedin / Christchurch. Name changed 1929 by marriage to McKEEFRY. Deleted from NZ register 30 May 1975 at own request.

SWEET Geoffrey Bruton, MB MS Syd 1893. Regd 24 May 1894: Napier / Whangarei / Auckland. Born in Newton Abbot, Devon. Resident surgeon Napier Hosp 1894. Apptd public vaccinator for Whangarei 18 May 1897; PHO for Whangarei 6 June 1901, resgd 1905. Then RMO Hosp for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London. Children's physician Auckland Hosp from 1910. 1st specialist paediatrician in NZ (NZMJ 1972; 75: 259). His ideas on infant nutrition were opposed to those of Sir Truby King. Died in Remuera, Akld 17 May 1939 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 296. Father-in-law of Dr HW Wilson.

SWEET William Sidney, MB BS Lon 1904, MRCS LRCP 1905, MRCP 1905, MD Lon 1909. Regd 6 June 1927: Tauranga. BSc Melb (Hons) 1896. Trained at UCH. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Med supt Perth Gen Hosp, WA. Later in Cremorne, Sydney.

SWIFT Douglas Thomas, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 23 May 1929: Christchurch Hosp / Grey River Hosp, Greymouth / London / Brompton-on-Swale, Richmond, Yorks. Born in Hobart, Tas 1 May 1904 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 5 May 1932. Joined RAMC 7 June 1934 and based in India 1935-40. In WW2 served on hosp ship *Newfoundland* 1941-42 and in Middle East 1943-46 as specialist surgeon: OBE 1944. Retd 22 May 1961 (Drew; 2: 264). Deleted from NZ register 10 March 1984, died overseas.

SWIFT Sydney Herbert, MB ChB NZ 1925, DO Eng 1957. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Auckland Mental Hosp / Malayan Med Service, Perak, Federated Malay States / London. Educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 1 April 1948: Pont Street, London SW1. Deleted from NZ register 19 Dec 1983 at own request.

SYLVESTER Harold Augustus, MRCS LRCP 1888. Regd 26 Feb 1889: Nelson. Came from Tonbridge, Kent and trained at Barts. Died at Dry Hill Park, Tonbridge 10 July 1892 aged 25.

SYMES William Henry, MB CM Edin 1866, MD Edin 1871, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1875. Regd 28 Sept 1872: Prebbleton, Cant / Christchurch. Born in England 27 Oct 1843. BSc Paris 1861. MD thesis On Accommodation of the Eye. Regd in UK 2 Aug 1866: Albury, Surrey. Apptd asst surgeon RN 16 Nov 1866. Visited NZ 1869 on HMS *Galatea* commanded by HRH Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh, Queen Victoria's 2nd son. Removed the bullet when HRH was shot in NSW. Discharged from RN 5 Sept 1871 for refusing to accept posting to HMS *Excellent*. Then returned to NZ. Apptd police MO in Christchurch 1 Feb 1899; sanitary commr for Canterbury 24 April 1900 in plague scare. An enthusiastic eugenist. Left Christchurch 1921 for Brisbane where he died 1928 aged 84 (Macmillan: 359-66).

T

TAIT, Henry Caldwell, MB ChB NZ 1910. Regd 28 March 1910: Dunedin /Ngaruawahia. Served in WW1. Later lieutenant-colonel in Indian Med Service: MBE. Deleted from NZ register 5 March 1926, no reply to letter.

TALBOT Alfred George, MB CM Edin 1892, MRCS 1894, LRCP 1895. Regd 19 Jan 1895: Wellington / Nelson / Christchurch / Auckland. Born in Richmond, Nelson. MA NZ (Cant) 1888. Regd in UK 8 Aug 1892: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. Apptd MO Nelson Asylum 1 April 1897, resgd 1900. Died in Auckland 17 June 1958 aged 91. Father of Drs GG Talbot and RR Talbot (regd 1933).

TALBOT Graham Gibson, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1929, FRCS 1931, FRACS 1949. Regd 15 Feb 1926: London / Auckland. Born in Christchurch. HS assistant at 1st NZ heart operation 1927. Regd in UK 30 April 1928. Ophthalmic surgeon in London, later in Auckland. Served in RAMC in WW2; OBE 1945. President MANZ 1969-70. Died in Auckland 11 Oct 1992 aged 89. Son of Dr AG Talbot; nephew of Dr FG Gibson; brother of Dr RR Talbot (regd 1933); father of Drs RG and JR Talbot (both regd 1965).

TALBOT Leonard Smith, MB ChB NZ 1903, MRCS LRCP 1903, DPH Cam 1904, FRCS 1905. Regd 27 April 1903: Timaru. Born in Rangatira Valley, Cant. Regd in UK 24 June 1904. PG studies at the London Hosp and at King's Coll Hosp, London. Served in WW1. EENT specialist in Timaru where he died 13 Sept 1961 aged 81. Father of Dr AN Talbot (regd 1942).

TALLERMAN Alice Campbell, see ROSE Alice Campbell.

TAPLEY Henry, MRCS 1849. Regd under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Auckland / left NZ 1876. Came from Dover. Regd in Victoria 1854. In Ballarat 1856-57 (Bowden: 119). Deleted from Victorian register 1864 and from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

TAPPER Kenneth Edwin, MB ChB NZ 1914, DPH Oxf 1919. Regd 20 July 1914: Wellington. Educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 as DADMS NZEF: OBE 1919. Regd in UK 31 March 1919. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. School MO and med supt isolation hosp, Nuneaton, Warks. MOH in Bromley, Orpington, Chislehurst and Sidcup, Kent. FRSanI. GM 1941. Retd to Keston, Kent.

TARRANT-HOSKINS Thomas, see HOSKINS Thomas Tarrant.

TASSELL Robert, MRCS LSA 1849, MD St And 1862, MD Melb (ad eundem) 1873. Regd under 1867 Act 2 Nov 1869: Auckland / left NZ 1876. Born 25 Dec 1825 at Wye, nr Ashford, Kent. Arrived in Victoria on *Augustus Schneider* 19 Aug 1852. Regd in Victoria 20 May 1854: Golden Gully, Fryer's Creek, Vic. Practd at Ballarat, at Hamilton and at Colac, Vic, then at Forbes, NSW. Regd in UK 1859: Iver, Bucks. Regd again in Victoria 5 June 1868, deleted 1871; regd once more 7 Dec 1872 (Bowden: 119). Died at Dover Castle Hotel, Kent 20 Dec 1879 aged 53 from typhoid fever.

TATE Thomas Dawson, MD Indiana. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Opawa, Christchurch 20 Sept 1902; not regd.

TAVERNER Winifred Ethel, see COX Winifred Ethel.

TAYLOR Arthur, MRCS 1865, MB Lon 1866. Regd 20 Jan 1874: Marton. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 5 Dec 1865: Kensington Park Rd, London SE. Apptd public vaccinator for Rangitikei 5 March 1875. Died in London 24 July 1881 aged 37. Son of Dr David Taylor of London; elder brother of Dr Herbert Taylor of London.

TAYLOR Claude Alexander, MB ChB NZ 1924, MRCP 1927, FRACP 1938. Regd 19 Nov 1924: Auckland / New Plymouth / Wellington. Regd in UK 15 April 1926. Med supt New Plymouth Hosp 1938-42. 1st director tuberculosis division, Dept of Health 1942-50, then director hospitals division. Died 8 June 1979.

TAYLOR Edward Harold Harvey, MB ChB NZ 1924, FFA RACS 1952. Regd 25 Feb 1925: London / Christchurch. (Called Tim) Born in Dunedin 1899 and partly educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 27 Aug 1928. GP / anaesthetist in Christchurch. Served in WW2 in North Africa and Italy. 1st full-time director of anaesthesia Christchurch 1956-63. Died in Christchurch 30 March 1985 aged 86. Obit NZMJ 1985; 98: 408.

TAYLOR Henry, MRCS 1833. Regd 23 Jan 1875: Johnsonville, Wgtn / Wairarapa / Greytown. Born in Hereford. Arrived in Adelaide 6 July 1839 as surgeon on *Lysander* and in Wellington 4 Dec 1839 on *Success* from Sydney. Bought 85 acres of land in Johnsonville 1863. Died in Greytown 29 March 1889 aged 79.

TAYLOR Marion Aroha, see RADCLIFFE-TAYLOR Marion Aroha.

TAYLOR William Bond, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1876. Regd 26 March 1900: Palmerston North / address unknown. Trained at Manchester RI. Regd in UK 25 Oct 1876: Bury, Lancs. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

TEAGUE Harold Oscar, MB Melb 1901. Regd 16 Dec 1901: Auckland / address unknown. Born in Bendigo, Vic 25 Nov 1877. HS Auckland Hosp 1901-02. Went to Western Australia 1903. President WA Branch BMA 1915-16. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Killed 17 March 1917 in France in WW1. Obit MJA 1917; 1: 327.

TEARE John, MB ChB Vic Man 1890. Regd 10 July 1893: Wellington / left NZ 1903. Regd in UK 28 March 1890. Apptd surgeon Wellington prison 17 July 1894, police MO in Wellington 1 Feb 1899; resgd both positions 27 June 1903. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

TEEVAN Henry, MRCS LSA 1881. Regd 6 July 1885: Dunedin / Geraldine / Timaru. Regd in UK 12 Aug 1881. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

TEICHEIMANN Ebenezer, LRCPI 1887, MRCS 1888, FRCS 1891. Regd 25 March 1897: Hokitika. Born in South Australia of German-Scottish parentage. Trained at Barts. Regd in UK 28 June 1887: Port Adelaide, Sth Aust. Demonstrator in physiology at Mason's Coll, Birmingham; asst physician and resident pathologist Birmingham General Hosp. Asst to Lawson Tait in private practice. Surgeon supt Westland County Hosp, Hokitika. Served in WW1. Med supt Seaview

Asylum, Hokitika 1916-21. Noted mountaineer. Died in Hokitika 20 Dec 1938 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 36.

TELFORD Thomas Fletcher, MB BCh BAO Dub 1901, MD Dub 1902, Dip State Med Dub 1903, FRIPH. Regd 6 Oct 1905: Wellington / Christchurch. Born in Louisiana, USA, May 1876. Regd in UK Feb 1901. MOH in Canterbury 1920-45. Died 1 June 1970 aged 94.

TEMPLE Adolph, see ZIMPEL Adolph.

TEMPLE William, MB Dub 1858, LRCSI 1858. Born at Monaghan, Ireld 7 Nov 1833. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 11 Jan 1859 and served in NZ 1859-65. Won Victoria Cross at Rangiriri 20 Nov 1863, "for great gallantry under a concentrated fire during the assault" (Lon Gazette 23 Sept 1864 & Alexander 2: 109-10). Later secretary to PMO Br Forces in India. Retd 1 Nov 1889 (Drew; 1: 417). Died in Tunbridge Wells 13 Feb 1919 aged 85. Obit BMJ 1919; 1: 533.

TENNANT Charles Emerson, MD ChD Eclectic Med Bd, Canada. Regd 3 April 1876: Porangahau, Hawkes Bay / Auckland. Correct name TENNENT. Surgeon in Anglo-Chinese Field Force. Served in Indian Mutiny 1857 and in 1st Burmese rebellion. Elbow shattered in India and shot through both legs in Chinese War. Apptd coroner for Porangahau 30 Nov 1877, resgd 1885. Died in Auckland 23 April 1889 aged 57. Obit AMG 1889; 8: 222. Nephew of Sir James Tennent, Bart, of Temple Manor, Co Fermanagh, Ireld, Governor of Ceylon; cousin of Sir William EMERSON-TENNENT, 2nd and last Baronet.

TENNANT, Edward Glover, MRCS 1870. Not regd in NZ. Regd in UK 2 Sept 1870: Kensington, London. Address in Med Directory 1872: New Zealand. Regd in Melbourne 1876. Practd in Orange and Dubbo, NSW where he died 7 Dec 1899 aged 55.

TENNENT Alan Arnold, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1926, MFA RACS 1952, FFA RACS 1954, MRCP 1958, FRCGP 1970. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Nightcaps, Sthld / Hataitai, Wgtn. Born in Timaru 4 Sept 1899 and educated at Nelson Coll. Regd in UK 4 Aug 1925. GP / anaesthetist in Wellington. Served in WW2; PoW 1941-42; after release was DGMS. Died 30 Sept 1977. Obit NZ Fam Phys 1977; 4: 39 & NZMJ 1977; 86: 492.

TENNENT Bernard Charles, MB ChB Edin 1910, MD Edin 1913. Regd 18 Sept 1913: Wellington. Born in England, clergyman's son. Educated in Port Chalmers and in Martinborough. Temp commn in RAMC 9 Jan 1915 in WW1: MC 1917, Bar 1918. Killed in France 23 Aug 1918; recommended for DSO for "constantly exposing himself with the utmost fearlessness under heavy shell fire in order to visit the posts in the front trenches" Obit BMJ 1918; 2: 266. Also NZMJ 1918; 17: 191. Brother-in-law of Dr Alex Hogg.

TENNENT Charles Emerson, see TENNANT Charles Emerson.

TE RANGI HIROA (BUCK Peter Henry), MB ChB NZ 1904, MD NZ 1910. Regd 24 June 1904: Dunedin / Auckland / Wellington. Preferred his Maori name. On NZ register listed under the letter T as Te Rangi Hiroa with P. Buck in brackets afterwards: the only entry in the register with no forename. 2nd Maori to graduate and 1st to qualify in NZ. Born in Urenui, Taranaki probably in 1877, father Irish and mother Maori. Educated at Te Aute Coll and member of Young Maori Party which espoused health for the Maori. Awarded one of 1st Maori scholarships 1898.

NZ long jump champion 1900 and 1904. Maori health officer 1906-08, sharing the North Island with Dr Maui Pomare. "The value of Medical Officers with Maori blood lay largely in their knowledge of the Maori language, customs and etiquette, and in the fact that they had a blood tie with the people by virtue of their birth" (Buck: 411). MD thesis, Medicine among the Maoris, in *Ancient and Modern Times*. MP for Northern Maori 1909-14 and cabinet minister 1912-14. Served in WW1 as MO to Maori contingent: DSO 1917. Director, division of Maori hygiene, Dept of Health 1919-27. Ethnologist at and later Director of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu. Prof of Anthropology Yale Univ. DSc NZ 1937, Rochester 1939, Yale 1951. DLitt Hawaii 1948. KCMG 1946. Died in Honolulu 1 Dec 1951 and his ashes rest under a memorial in Taranaki. Obit BMJ 1951; 2: 1457. DNZB; 3: 72-74. Encyclo of NZ; 1: 265-67.

TEWSLEY Cyril Hocken, MB ChB Edin 1906, FRCSEd 1909, MD Edin 1909, MRCPed 1919, FRACP 1938. Regd 23 Aug 1909: Dunedin / Auckland. Born in Dunedin 1878 and educated at Otago BHS. MA NZ 1901. GP in Sandringham, Akld from 1909, later consulting physician. Served in NZMC in WW1: CMG 1918; and in WW2. CSTJ 1950. Died in Auckland 9 Dec 1950 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1951; 50: 65-66. Son-in-law of Dr P A Lindsay.

THACKER Henry Turikina Joynt, MB CM Edin 1896, FRCSI 1898. Regd 27 Aug 1898: Christchurch. 2nd forename Thomas except in med register. Born at Okain's Bay, Banks Peninsula 20 March 1870, mother's maiden name Joynt. Educated at Christchurch BHS. BA NZ 1890. An early motoring enthusiast. MP for Christchurch East 1914-22. Mayor of Christchurch 1919-23. He "was a big man (said to weigh 18 stone) who combined a commanding figure with a bluff outspoken manner He always dressed smartly, and from his habit of wearing gloves and spats gained the reputation of being a dandy" (DNZB; 3: 525-27). Died in Christchurch 3 May 1939 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 219.

THEBING Theodor Bernhard, Dr of Med, Surgery and Midwifery, Berlin. Born in Prussia. Trained in Berlin under Bernhard von Langenbeck, Prof of Surgery. Naturalized in Nelson 15 April 1855. Apptd PHO for Nelson 25 Jan 1860; MO Nelson Hosp 1 Sept 1862, resgd 1865.

THEED William Cawood, LSA 1874, MRCS 1875. Regd 2 Dec 1902: Wellington / Carterton / Warracknabeal, Vic. Trained at Guys and regd in UK 22 July 1875: Leicester. Later in Hopetoun, Vic and in Warracknabeal where he died 18 July 1910 aged 56.

THEIMER Charles, MD Prague 1900. Regd 22 Feb 1908: Auckland / Seddonville, Buller / Christchurch. Notice of intention to apply for regn 12 July 1904. Erased from NZ register by order of Christchurch Supreme Court 27 April 1923.

THOMAS Charles Ernest, MRCS LSA 1888. Regd 21 Aug 1890: Timaru. Born in Bangalore, India 1864. Educated at Cheltenham Coll, Glos and trained at Middx Hosp, London. Resident surgeon Timaru Hosp. Served in Sth African War as SMO 2nd Brigade Rhodesian Field Force. Apptd PHO for Timaru 11 Aug 1903. Served in NZMC in WW1: killed on Gallipoli 28 Aug 1915 aged 51 (Carbery: 105).

THOMAS George Frederic, MD Giessen, MRCS 1859, LRCP 1864, LMRCs 1864. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Dunedin 20 Sept 1877, not in publ register. Came from Philadelphia, USA.

Regd in UK 25 Feb 1859: Blackfriars Road, London. Address on RCS list 1859: Melbourne; on RCP list 1864: Taranaki; and on RCS list 1864: Canterbury. Began practice in Pigeon Bay, Banks Peninsula 1859 (LT 10 Aug 1859). Visited UK and returned to Lyttelton 8 Aug 1864 on *Cossipore*. Address South Yarra, Melbourne 1867; said to have been previously farming in Taranaki. For advertising in Melbourne newspapers struck off the list of members of RCS 13 Aug 1868 and of licentiates of RCP 29 Oct 1868. Then erased from Victorian register 1869. On the complaint of a patient, he was prosecuted in Victoria 1871 for practising illegally, but case withdrawn. Victorian Med Bd refused to register diploma of MD Giessen because it was not in the usual form. He applied in 1872 to Melbourne Supreme Court for a writ of mandamus to oblige Med Bd to reconsider his case, but the verdict went against him.

THOMAS James Marshall, CM Glas 1835, LM Glas. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 11 Oct 1861 (Fulton: 191). Regd in UK 16 July 1859: Dundee. Died 20 Aug 1864.

THOMAS John, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1885. Regd 2 Jan 1896: Pleasant Point, Cant. Born in Gisborne, Vic. Regd in UK 27 Nov 1885: Glasgow RI. Died in Christchurch 19 May 1901 aged 47 from a carbuncle with septicaemia.

THOMAS John Restell, MB ChB Glas 1903. Regd 1 April 1905: Christchurch. Regd in UK 22 July 1903. KStJ 1958. Died in Christchurch 12 Sept 1968 aged 90. Obit NZMJ 1968: 68: 267. Son of Dr Walter Thomas.

THOMAS Thomas Theodore, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 25 Feb 1918: Palmerston, Otago. Notice of intention to apply for regn 8 May 1917. Born in Australia, clergyman's son. Died at Athol, Sthld 4 June 1952 aged 73. Cousin of Dr WH Thomas; father of Dr TF Thomas (regd 1945).

THOMAS Walter, MB CM Glas 1873. Regd 10 Oct 1882: Christchurch. Born in Glasgow 12 June 1848 and educated in Melbourne. Regd in UK 10 May 1873: Kingston, Glasgow. Practd in Victoria, then moved to Christchurch. President NZ Branch BMA 1900-01. Retd from practice August 1917 after a stroke (Macmillan: 369-71). Died in Christchurch 25 Sept 1918 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1918: 17: 190. Nephew of Dr Moses Thomas, med supt Glasgow RI for 34 yrs; father of Dr Restell Thomas.

THOMAS William Howard, MB ChB NZ 1912, FRCSEd 1916, FRFPS 1917. Regd 9 Sept 1912: Hamilton / Onehunga. Born in Adelaide and educated at Otago BHS. HS Waikato Hosp, Htn. Served in WW1. Then practd in Onehunga and ret'd to Taupo where he died 2 Jan 1961 aged 74. Cousin of Dr TT Thomas.

THOMPSON Alexander Milne, MB CM Edin 1889. Regd 4 Sept 1893: Napier / address unknown. Surname often MILNE-THOMSON. Practd in Wairoa, Hawkes Bay. Served in Sth African War. Later practd in Portsmouth, Hants. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

THOMPSON Brian George, MB ChB Edin 1922, MD Edin 1925, DMR Lon 1936. Regd 1 June 1923: Devonport, Akld / Rarotonga / London. Regd in UK 16 Dec 1922. Radiologist to King's Coll Hosp, London. Served in WW2. Deleted from NZ register 29 April 1959, no reply to letter.

THOMPSON Isaac, MB ChB NZ 1903. Regd 12 June 1903: Christchurch. Born in Templeton, Cant. Died in Christchurch 25 Dec 1923 aged 46 from appendix abscess and diabetes.

THOMPSON Leslie Joseph, MB ChB NZ 1912, FRCSEd 1914. Regd 27 Aug 1912: Feilding / Timaru / Auckland. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1914. Practd in Parnell, Akld and later in Sydney. Deleted from NZ register 29 April 1959, no reply to letter.

THOMPSON Samuel James, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Timaru Hosp / Levin. Born at Taieri, Otago 1896. Served in WW1. Gold Star badge of RSA. Practd in Levin from 1924 where he died 12 April 1973 aged 76. Obit NZMJ 1975: 78: 179-80.

THOMPSON Thomas Trench, MB ChB NZ 1912, MRCS LRCP 1914. Regd 3 April 1912: Christchurch / Amberley, Cant. Born in Lawrence, Otago. MO i/c contagious diseases section, Public Health Dept, Wellington. Died in Amberley 19 Jan 1937 aged 47 from acute heart failure.

THOMSON Alexander Tinling, MB CM Glas 1867, MD Glas 1873. Regd 7 Jan 1874: Clyde / Dunedin / left NZ 1886. Applied for regn under 1867 Act but had not been regd when Act was repealed 31 Dec 1869. Student dresser to Lister in trials of carbolic acid for antiseptis. Regd in UK 29 Dec 1868: Bawtry, Yorks. Arrived in Port Chalmers 22 July 1869 as surgeon on *Agnes Muir* from Glasgow. Moved from Clyde to Dunedin 1876. Performed a successful ovariectomy 1879 (*Lancet* 1879; 1: 895). Returned to Scotland and lived at Kintyre, later at Tarbet, Argyll (*Fulton*: 250-52). Deleted from NZ register 16 March 1922, letter returned unclaimed. Died 8 May 1940. Obit GMJ 1940; 15: 212.

THOMSON Arthur Charles, MB ChB NZ 1908, FRCSEd 1913. Regd 2 May 1908: Auckland / Kaikoura / Christchurch. Born at Taieri, Otago and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 28 April 1911. Served in WW1. Venereologist and prison surgeon in Christchurch, also practd anaesthetics and obstetrics. Died 25 Aug 1975. Obit NZMJ 1976; 83: 334.

THOMSON Arthur Saunders, LRCSEd 1836, MD Edin 1837. Born in Arbroath, Forfarshire, Sctd 29 Dec 1816. Gold medal for MD thesis *On the Influence of Climate on the Health and Mortality of the Inhabitants of the Different Regions of the Globe*. Appt asst surgeon Br Army 19 Oct 1838 and served in India (*Drew*; 1: 304). Promoted surgeon and posted to 58th Regt 6 Aug 1847, based in Auckland 1848-58. Anthropologist and statistician; measured Maori men and kept weather records. Wrote papers for Br journals on Maori, NZ climate and epidemics in Auckland, first med papers published from NZ (*W-stC* 6). Promoted surgeon-major 19 Oct 1858 and left NZ with his regt. Wrote *The Story of New Zealand* (1859). "This work must remain one of the best-written histories of New Zealand" (*Hocken*: 198). In Chinese war posted to Tientsin where he died 4 Nov 1860 aged 43 from ruptured liver abscess, presumably amoebic. Obit MTG 1861; 1: 103. DNZB; 1: 534-36. JMB 2000; 10: 155-59. Through an illegitimate daughter became posthumously father-in-law of Dr JH Macaffer.

THOMSON Edgar Frederick, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRACP 1938, FRIPH 1955, MCPA 1955, FHA 1962, Hon FCPA 1970. Regd 1 Sept 1926: Owaka, Otago / Christchurch / Sydney. Born in Invercargill 1903. Practd in Owaka for a yr, then studied pathology in Dunedin and Christchurch. Bacteriologist RPA Hosp, Sydney 1933-37. Asst pathologist Christchurch Hosp 1937-39, then returned to RPA as director of pathology. 1st president Coll of Pathologists of Australia.

Served in WW2 as pathologist AIF: CMG. President NSW Branch BMA 1956-57. Apptd gen med supt RPA Hosp 1958. Fellow Australian Med Assn 1965. OSTJ 1965. Secretary-gen AMA 1967-72. Died 4 Sept 1977 aged 74. Obit MJA 1978; 1: 440.

THOMSON George Herbert, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 8 July 1920: Dunedin / New Plymouth. Born in Dunedin 5 March 1892 and educated at Otago BHS. Served with artillery in WW1. GP / obstetrician in New Plymouth from 1921. Served in WW2; PoW 1941-43; OBE 1944. Died in New Plymouth 15 July 1964 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 669-70 & 736.

THOMSON James, MB ChB Glas 1925. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Dunedin Hosp. (Called by med students "Och Aye") Born in Glasgow 1886. MA Glas. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 23 April 1925. Med supt Dunedin Hosp 1927-51 and 1955-56. Died in Dunedin 6 Dec 1965 aged 79. Obit NZMJ 1966: 65: 49-50.

THOMSON John Bell, MB CM Edin 1892. Regd 30 Oct 1893: Arrowtown / Takapuna, Akld. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. "Probably the most prominent all-round athlete the School has had" (Otago BHS Old Boys' Register: 25). Dux of school 1885. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 28 Oct 1892. Apptd public vaccinator for Arrow 28 Nov 1894. Died in Dunedin from suicidal hanging 20 Feb 1915 aged 47.

THOMSON John Gemmill, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS LM 1893. Regd 16 Dec 1916: Wellington / Balmain, Sydney. Notice of intention to apply for regn given by his agent, FE Petherick, 2 Aug 1916: he was "coming to New Zealand". Regd in UK 31 Jan 1893: Ayr, Sctd / Clydebank, Dumbarton / Melbourne. Brought to NZ by Wellington lodges in dispute with BMA (W-StC 15: 84). Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed; restored 29 Aug 1928; deleted again 26 March 1934, letter returned unclaimed.

THOMSON Robert Peel, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1911. Regd 16 March 1922: North East Valley, Dunedin. Notice of intention to apply for regn 18 July 1921. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found.

THOMSON William Malcolm, MB ChB NZ 1905. Regd 24 March 1905: Christchurch / Hawera. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. MA NZ 1901. Served in Indian Med Service 1906-11 and in WW1 on hosp ship *Maheno*. A keen horticulturist. Hon surgeon Hawera Hosp. Died in Craigholm Hosp, Hawera from cerebral haemorrhage 13 Sept 1942 aged 64. Son of GM Thomson, scientist; brother of JA Thomson, 1st NZ Rhodes Scholar and Director Dominion Museum.

THOMSON William Sinclair, MB CM Glas 1866, LSA 1868, MD Glas 1869, LFPS 1878, FRCSEd 1879. Regd 24 July 1893: left NZ 1893. No address in publd register. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Dunedin. Regd in UK 20 Aug 1866: Peterborough, Cambs / Palace Court, Notting Hill Gate, London.

THORNLEY John George, MD QUI 1864, LRCSEd 1865. Regd 28 April 1879: Auckland. Born 2 May 1844. Regd in UK 14 June 1865. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 1 Oct 1868; resgd 15 June 1873 (Drew; 1: 476). Practd in Newry, Co Down, Ireld before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1880.

THORNTON Augustus Willoughby, LM Lying-in Hosp Dub 1852, MRCS 1853. Regd under Wellington Act 2 May 1866. Came from Dublin. In Musswellbrook, NSW before coming to NZ.

THORP Thomas Howard, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1928. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Waikato Hosp, Htn / New Plymouth. Born in Napier. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 7 Aug 1928. Died in New Plymouth 27 Aug 1970 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1971; 73: 168-69.

THORPE Henry Stanley, LSA 1877, MRCS 1879. Regd 19 April 1880: Reefton. Born in Liverpool. Regd in UK 30 May 1879: Hertford, England. Apptd public vaccinator for Reefton 24 Nov 1882. Died in Wellington from TB 18 Nov 1885 aged 35.

THORPE Samuel, MRCS 1852, LSA 1853. Regd under 1867 Act 20 Feb 1868: Nelson / Westport / Reefton. Born nr Manchester. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Neston, Cheshire, England. Drowned in Buller River 6 July 1888 aged 57.

TIGHE Thomas John, LKQCPI LRCSI LM 1873. Regd 16 April 1877: Dunedin. Born in Dublin. Regd in UK 31 May 1873: Hamilton Row, Dublin. HS Dunedin Hosp where he died from TB 6 July 1878 aged 24.

TILBY James, MRCS 1849. Regd under NMO in Nelson 2 Jan 1855; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Nelson / Pukekohe, Akld. Came from USA. Apptd vaccination officer for Takaka 1864, native med attendant 20 Dec 1864. Shifted to Rarotonga 1890 but returned to Auckland. Died in Costley Home, Epsom, Akld 8 Sept 1908 aged 82.

TITTERTON Henry, MD Edin 1853, MRCS 1854. Born in Birmingham 18 Jan 1831. MD thesis On Albuminuria. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 26 May 1854. Served in Crimean War and in NZ 1863-65 (Drew; 1: 372). Regd in UK 20 Nov 1861. Retd on half-pay 31 May 1875 and died 2 April 1877 aged 46.

TIVY Philip Ryder, MRCS 1827, LM Westminster Hosp Lon 1827. Regd 11 Sept 1880: Christchurch. Regd in UK 22 Jan 1859: North Esk, Glanmire, Cork, Irel / St Anne's Hill, Cork. Returned to Ireland and died there 1893.

TIZARD Henry John, MRCS LRCP 1890. Regd 16 Aug 1907: Dunedin / Auckland / Nelson Mental Hosp. Born in Weymouth, Dorset. Trained at St George's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 17 Nov 1890: Esher, Surrey. MO Colney Hatch Asylum, North London. Apptd asst MO Seacliff Asylum, Otago 1906. Med supt of Ashburn Hall, Dunedin, then of Porirua Mental Hosp 1925-27 and of Orokonui Home, Waitati. Retd to Dunedin where he died 14 Nov 1933 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1933; 32: 368. Son of Dr Henry Tizard of Weymouth, Dorset.

TOD Henry Charles, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Dunedin / Cambridge. Born in Wanganui 12 Sept 1896 and partly educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Cambridge from 1923 and served as mayor. MBE 1972. Died in Cambridge 1 May 1979 aged 82.

TODD Alexander, LRCSEd LM 1862, MD Edin 1863, Hon Dip in Midwifery from Prof JY Simpson, Edinburgh. Regd 12 April 1870: Waipawa, Hawkes Bay. Born at Castledorg, Co Tyrone, Irel. MD thesis On the Pathology and Treatment of Ulcer of the Stomach. Regd in UK

27 June 1862: Castledorg. Arrived in Napier 24 July 1864 as surgeon on barque *Rangoon* after an adventurous voyage (Brett; 2: 99). Apptd asst surgeon Napier Militia 28 Oct 1864. Actg asst surgeon 12th and 14th Regts Br Army stationed in Waipawa Stockade. Apptd coroner for Gwavas, Hawkes Bay 27 Oct 1869. Later brigade-surgeon-colonel NZ Military Forces. Died in Waipawa 17 July 1914.

TODD Alexander McPherson, MD Iowa, USA 1864. Regd 28 April 1887: Christchurch / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

TODD Kathleen Mary Gertrude, MB ChB NZ 1923, DPM Eng 1929. Regd 12 Nov 1923: St Clair, Dunedin / London / Lower Hutt. (Called KT) Regd in NZ & UK without 3rd forename. Born in Heriot, Otago 19 Nov 1898, daughter of Charles Todd, an auctioneer who founded Todd Motor Coy. Educated at St Dominic's Coll, Dunedin. PG Study in Vienna. Psychiatrist Auckland Mental Hosp 1930-35. Regd in UK 16 March 1936. Child psychiatrist Harley Street, London. Director London Child Guidance Training Centre. Consultant in Melling, Lower Hutt 1949-63 and died there 21 March 1968 aged 69. Obit NZMJ 1968; 68: 191-93. DNZB; 5: 522.

TODD Robert, MB ChB Glas 1907. Regd 23 July 1913: Auckland. Regd in UK 25 July 1907. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Millom, Cumbld, then in Edinburgh.

TODD Robert Henry, MB BCh Dub 1886, MD Dub 1886, Dip in State Med Dub 1886, FRCSI 1887. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Hororata, Cant 28 Feb 1888; not in publd register. Born in London 10 July 1859, doctor's son. Regd in UK 24 Aug 1886. Practd in Sydney and hon anaesthetist RPA Hosp. Autopsy injury caused permanent disability left hand. Gave up practice, studied law and called to NSW Bar 1894. City coroner and lecturer in med jurisprudence Univ of Sydney. Hon secretary NSW Branch BMA 1908-31. Drafted constitution for Australian Federal Committee BMA; hon secretary of committee 1918-death. President-elect NSW Branch BMA when he died 1932 aged 72. Obit MJA 1932; 1: 379 & 454.

TODD William, MD Southern California 1894. Regd 28 Aug 1896: Invercargill / Lumsden / Waipu / Kaikohe / Murchison. Born in Ayrshire, Sctd and brought to Waikiwi, Sthld aged 11. Partly educated in Chicago. Quald pharmacist in Dunedin, then in Timaru for 2 yrs and in Auckland for 4 yrs. MD Cooper's Med Coll, San Francisco, dated 6 Dec 1894, and 1st notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 30 Jan 1895. Registrar-Gen refused regn because course of study was less than 3 yrs, which was NZ requirement at the time. Unsuccessful appeal to Supreme Court (NZMJ 1895; 8: 195). Returned to USA and practd in Los Angeles. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Invercargill 27 July 1896, stated he held "a certificate of registration from the Board of Examiners of the State of California, America, 1st October 1895." Regd granted and practd at Otautau. While in Lumsden 1901 expelled from BMA because of "Christmas circulars of an unprofessional character" (NZMJ 1900/01; 1: 264 & W-StC 15: 52). Apptd public vaccinator for Dipton, Sthld 20 May 1903 and for Pahiatua 1906. Died in Dunedin Hosp 7 Feb 1936 aged 81.

TOLHURST St John Alexander Molesworth, MRCS LRCP 1907, MB BS Lon 1909. Regd 31 Jan 1910: Wellington. Born in Wellington July 1881. His family owned Molesworth sheep station, Marlborough. Trained at Guys. RMO agricultural settlement nr Aswan, Egypt 1908. Served

in WW1, at first on hosp ship *Maheno*. Killed in France 8 May 1918 aged 36 while RMO 4th Battalion NZ Rifle Brigade (Carbery: 398). Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 114.

TOMLINSON Edward Denham, MRCS 1858, LSA 1859, LRCP 1876, MD St And 1884. Born in Wakefield, Yorks 13 Nov 1836. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 19 Jan 1860 and served in NZ 1860-66. Attended wounded from an engagement in Taranaki 15 Sept 1863 (Alexander 2: 81). Retd on half-pay 7 July 1880. Died in Folkstone, Kent 17 Feb 1905 aged 68 (Drew; 1: 42). Obit BMJ 1905; 1: 573.

TOPHAM Ernest Joseph Eric, MRCS LRCP 1925, BChir Cam 1925, DMRE Cam 1925, MB Cam 1928, MD Cam 1942. Regd 11 March 1931: Wanganui Hosp / Nottingham, England. Notice of intention to apply for regn 14 Nov 1930. Trained at Cambridge and Barts. Regd in UK 2 Nov 1925. MA Cam 1928. Radiologist at Wanganui Hosp 1930-35 and later at Hammersmith Hosp, then at Edgware Gen Hosp, London. Deleted from NZ register 10 March 1983 at own request. Husband of Dr Mary Helen Topham, née Harcourt (regd 1931).

TOPP George. Had no med qualn but claimed to be registrable in UK having been in practice there before Apothecaries Act 1815. If age at death correct he was aged c 14 in 1815, but could have been an apprentice apothecary. Resident apothecary to Bath United Hosp for 22 yrs. Actg asst surgeon Br Army in Crimean War. Arrived in Auckland 31 May 1857 as surgeon on *Harkaway* (Brett; 2: 200). 1st doctor in Waiuku, Akld. Apptd native med attendant for Waiuku 11 July 1859, removed from office 1 March 1862. Attended Maori contingent at Kohimarama conference, Auckland 1861. Died in Waiuku 23 July 1874 aged 73, leaving an estate valued at less than £20.

TORRANCE James, MB ChB NZ 1893, MRCS LRCP 1897. Regd 19 May 1893: Campbelltown / Bluff / Opoho, Dunedin. Born in Dunedin, Dunedin Hosp chaplain's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Practd at Bluff and from there went to Barts 1896, then returned to Bluff, where he was PHO and native med attendant. Apptd sanitary commr for Southland 24 April 1900 in plague scare. Remained in Bluff for 40 yrs and served a term as mayor. Died in Opoho 18 Dec 1935 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 63.

TORRANCE James Halden, MD CM Glas 1864. Regd 4 July 1879: Onehunga, Akld. Born in Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Sctd 1843. Regd in UK 20 June 1864: Cadzow Villa, Hamilton, Sctd. Died in Epsom, Akld 3 Sept 1884 aged 41 from locomotor ataxia.

TORRANCE John Torrance Bryson, MD Glas 1854, LRCSEd 1854. Regd in UK 12 Nov 1860: Cowbridge, Wales. Died in West Clutha, Otago 21 March 1867 aged c 37 from "excessive drinking".

TORRIE Uriti May, see STRACK Uriti May.

TOSSWILL John Cecil, MB CM Edin 1890. Regd 7 June 1895: Wellington / Hastings, Hawkes Bay. Born in Christchurch. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1890: Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middx. Died in Hastings 7 Aug 1934 aged 67.

TOTHILL Gilbert Mortimer, MRCS LRCP 1924, DPM Eng 1928, MANZCP 1963, MRC Psych 1973. Regd 23 May 1929: Auckland Mental Hosp / Tokanui Mental Hosp / Kingseat Mental Hosp.

Trained at CCH. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1924. Med supt Kingseat Mental Hosp, Papakura, Akld. Died 11 May 1979.

TOVEY Arthur Hamilton, MRCS LRCP 1901. Regd 6 Aug 1909: Wellington / Tauranga. Born at Waltham Abbey, Essex, army officer's son. Died in Tauranga Hosp 11 June 1943 aged 66 from paralysis agitans due to encephalitis lethargica.

TOWNEND Joseph Henry, LRCPed 1872, LSA 1872. Regd 7 Oct 1875: Christchurch. Born in Wolverhampton, Staffs 21 June 1849 and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 24 Dec 1873: Dalston, North London. Visited Lyttelton as surgeon supt on *Rakaia*, arrived 25 April 1874. Returned 21 July 1875 as surgeon supt on *White Rose* from Plymouth, Devon, via Mauritius (Brett; 1: 240). Settled in Christchurch and hon physician to Christchurch Hosp. Ostracized by his colleagues "in consequence of his advertising himself after the manner of a small tradesman" (Bennett 1: 119). Died from apoplexy 10 July 1902 aged 53 (Macmillan: 375). Married the only child of GH Moore of Glenmark which estate she inherited: "an heiress who was reputed to have assets of about three quarters of a million pounds" (Bennett 1: 44). Their daughter married in 1898 James, 11th Earl of Seafield and 30th chief of Clan Grant, who was killed in 1915 in WW1 when Townend's granddaughter succeeded aged 9 as Countess of Seafield.

TRACY-INGLIS Russel, see INGLIS Tracy Russell.

TRAIL Stephen Galt, MB ChB Aber 1910. Regd 4 Jan 1911: Wellington / Fairlie / Little River, Cant. Born in Fraserburgh, Aberds, Sctd. Served in WW1. Died in Christchurch 7 Feb 1940 aged 67 after a stroke.

TREAHY Patrick Arthur, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1926, FRACS 1938. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Oamaru Hosp / Wellington. Born at Ngapara, North Otago 1898 and educated at Otago BHS. Pole vault champion of NZ. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1926. Urologist in Wellington where he died suddenly 6 Nov 1969 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 626-27.

TRESSIDER Harry Innis, MRCS LRCP 1893. Regd 28 Sept 1905: Onehunga, Akld. Born in Agra, India, Indian Army surgeon's son. Regd in UK 10 Aug 1883 with first name Henry. Practd in Dubbo, NSW before coming to NZ. Died in Onehunga from heart disease 12 Jan 1922 aged 60.

TREVOR James Ebenezer, MRCS 1859, LSA 1862. Regd 26 March 1872: Kaiapoi / Ashburton. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Kaiapoi 16 March 1871. Born in Plymouth, Devon and trained at St Mary's Hosp, London (Macmillan: 393). Practd in the West Indies, then in London. Came to NZ 1868 and moved to Ashburton 1872. Apptd 1st surgeon supt Ashburton Hosp 1 July 1880; coroner 31 Aug 1875, resgd 1885. Ashburton suburb named Treverton after him. Died in Christchurch 23 Dec 1909 aged 75.

TRIFFEN Vincent Denis, see GRIFFEN Vincent Denis.

TRIMNELL Thomas James, MRCS 1857, LSA 1858. Regd 5 Aug 1873: Kaitaia / Mangonui, Nth Akld. Born in Ceylon. Address in Coll list 1857: Cape of Good Hope. Native med attendant in Mangonui from 1859. Apptd public vaccinator for Kawakawa 13 Aug 1878. Died in Mangonui 8 Sept 1910 aged 74.

TRIBE Julius Decimus, MRCS 1859, LRCPEd 1860. Regd 23 May 1873: Picton / Wanganui. Born in London, son of surgeon RN from Devon. Trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 1 July 1859: Cannon Street, London. Arrived in Wellington 15 Oct 1862 on *Asterope*. Provl surgeon in Picton. Apptd native med attendant for Queen Charlotte Sound 20 Dec 1864; asst surgeon Marlborough Militia 2 Oct 1865; coroner for Picton 19 Aug 1868, resgd 25 Aug 1873. Then moved to Wanganui. SMO Defence Forces in Wanganui and hon surgeon Alexandra Cavalry on Parihaka expedition 1881. Mayor of Wanganui where he died 3 April 1922. Obit NZMJ 1922; 21: 113. Younger brother of Dr WB Tripe.

TRIBE William Borrowdale, MRCS 1858. Regd under NMO; under 1867 Act 10 Oct 1869: Rangiora / Wellington. Born in London 25 July 1822. Trained at the London Hosp. Arrived in Port Chalmers 26 Dec 1858 on *Gloucester*. Practd in Rangiora 1859-71 (Macmillan: 405-07). Apptd registrar of BDM 1 Nov 1864. Provl surgeon for Picton 1871-78. Moved to Wellington. Hon anaesthetist and physician Wellington Hosp. Died in Wellington 16 Feb 1908 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1907/08; 6: 49. Brother of Dr JD Tripe; brother-in-law of Dr JB Downes; grandfather of Dr BG Mitford.

TROTTER Alexander Meiklejohn, MB ChB NZ 1913. Regd 14 Aug 1913: Dunedin / Herbert, Otago. Born at Woodlands, Sthld 1890. Served in Palestine and Egypt in WW1; married in Egypt to an army nurse. Practd in Duntroon, Otago 1920-23, then in Herbert. Died 21 Aug 1963 aged 73. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 486-87. Nephew of Dr NG Trotter; father of Dr WR Trotter (regd 1945).

TROTTER Ninian George, MB CM Edin 1888, MD Edin 1891. Regd 17 Nov 1891: Woodlands, Sthld / Christchurch / Tapanui / Riverton. Born in Invercargill 1866. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Regd in UK 8 July 1889. Practd in Tapanui for 5 yrs. Apptd med supt Wallace and Fiord Hosp, Riverton 1898. Died 9 May 1955 aged 88. Uncle of Dr AM Trotter; great-uncle of Prof WD Trotter (regd 1947).

TROTTER Robert Samuel, MB CM Aber 1898, MD Aber 1903, BHyg Durh 1908, DHyg Durh 1911. Regd 19 May 1916: Avondale, Akld / Rarotonga / Sydney. Born in Perth, Sctd 1870, doctor's son. MOH in Bedlingham, Nthumbld. MO in Fiji 1914. Asst MO Rarotonga; CMO 1916, left 1917. MOH in Broken Hill, NSW 1925; resgd after 6 mths because of his health. Died in Sydney 10 March 1929 aged 58. Obit MJA 1929; 1: 468 & BMJ 1929; 1: 792.

TROUSDELL Charles, LRCSI 1858. Regd under NMO in Riverton 12 Aug 1861. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Ennis, Co Clare, Ireld. Arrived in NZ April 1861 and worked at Sunnyside sheep station on Waiau River, Sthld. Did some practice, "but did not remain long in the district" (Fulton: 160).

TROUSSEAU George, MD Paris 1858. Regd 11 May 1870: Grahamstown, Thames / left NZ 1876. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. Deleted from NZ register 1915, reported dead.

TUDEHOPE Claude Bartley, MB ChB Edin 1910, MD Edin 1920, FRCSEd 1920. Regd 20 May 1912: Remuera, Akld / Dominion Road, Akld. Deleted from NZ register 31 May 1946, no reply to letter.

TUKE John Batty, MD Edin 1856, LRCSEd 1856, MRCPEd 1870, FRCPEd 1871. Regd under Wellington Act 23 Feb 1857. Born in Beverley, Yorks 9 Jan 1835. MD thesis On Idiocy. Lived on 20 acres in Rangitikei district. Began practice in Wanganui 1860 (Smart & Bates: 204). Apptd surgeon Wanganui Militia Regt 28 May 1860, resgd 23 Sept 1862. Regd in UK 1 July 1863. Wrote *Medical Notes on New Zealand* (EMJ 1863/64; 9: 220-29 & MTG 1863; 2: 281-82, 1864; 1: 264 & 301). Med supt Fife and Kinross Asylum 1865-73. Lecturer on insanity Edinburgh extramural med school from 1875 living in Charlotte Square, Edin. Advocate of abolition of restraint in mentally ill. Member of GMC. President RCPEd 1895-98. Knighted 1898. MP for Univs of Edinburgh and St Andrews 1900-10. Hon LLD Edin & St And 1912, DSc Dub, FRSEd. Revisited NZ 1910. Died at Gorgie, Edinburgh 13 Oct 1913 aged 78 (Edin Academy Register: 146). Obit BMJ 1913; 2: 1045 & Lancet 1913; 2: 1220. Married 1856 granddaughter of Archbishop Magee of Dublin and sister of Archbishop Magee of York; father of Dr JB Tuke jr of Edinburgh.

TURBOTT Harold Bertram, MB ChB NZ 1923, DPH NZ 1927. Regd 5 March 1923: Waikato Hosp, Htn / Dept of Health, Wellington / Lower Hutt. Born in Auckland 5 Aug 1899. Joint dux with Kate Jary of Hamilton High School 1917. MO to Kong Chuen Hosp, nr Canton, China. Lecturer in bacteriology Otago Med School. MOH Gisborne 1927-33; CMO Western Samoa 1935-36; MOH Hamilton 1936-40; director school hygiene division, Dept of Health 1940-47; dep DGH 1947-59, DGH 1959-64. Radio doctor 1943-84. ISO 1959. President WHO 1960-61 and chairman executive bd 1964-65. Died in Hutt Hosp 16 March 1988 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 280. DNZB; 5: 526-28.

TURKINGTON Emma Albani, see BUCKLEY-TURKINGTON Emma Albani.

TURKINGTON Humphrey, MB BCh BAO RUI 1897. Regd 17 Feb 1904: Wellington. Trained at Queen's Coll, Belfast. Practd in Hobart and in Merriwa, NSW. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

TURNBULL Frederick Charles, MRCSLRCP 1913. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 25 Oct 1916. Med Bd considered application 3 Oct 1917 but not regd as he had left NZ.

TURNBULL James Somerville, LRCSEd 1855, MD Edin 1857, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1875. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 21 Dec 1858; under 1867 Act 9 Jan 1868: Christchurch. Born in Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, Sctd 1828. MD thesis On the Fibrous Tissues. Arrived in Lyttelton 20 Nov 1858 on *Labuan*. Provl surgeon in Christchurch and practd in partnership with Dr PB Hilson until the latter's death. MPC 1862-65 and 1874-76. Declared insolvent 1867 (LT 9 June 1867). He was "known to all the town not only because of his personality, but also because of his wooden leg, his clumping walk and his old hansom cab with the seat facing backwards" (Bennett 1: 35). Died in Christchurch 10 Nov 1890 aged 62 (Macmillan: 356 & NZMJ 1892; 5: 76).

TURNBULL, Robert. Apptd hosp asst Br Army 4 Oct 1813; asst surgeon Royal African Corps 4 May 1815. Promoted surgeon and posted to 80th Regt 28 June 1836. Based in NSW with regt but made visits to detachment in NZ from 1840. Died in Parramatta, NSW 3 June 1842 (Drew; 1: 246).

TURNBULL Robert Brown, MB ChB Edin 1899, DPH Edin 1902. Regd 8 Sept 1903: Mangaweka / Clyde / Ohura. Born in Ross, Sctd 1877. Practd briefly in Lanarkshire, in Lerwick, Shetland Is, in St Helen's, Lancs and in Northamptonshire before coming to NZ. Apptd public vaccinator for Mangaweka 1 Sept 1903. Died in Auckland 31 March 1941 aged 63.

TURNBULL William Mackie, MD Edin 1841, LRCSEd, MD Melb (ad eundem). Born in Scotland 1820. MD thesis On Uterine Haemorrhage. Arrived in Wellington 2 May 1842 as surgeon supt on *London*. Ensign in Hutt Militia in the war of 1845-46. Began practice in Melbourne 1848. Hon physician to Melbourne Lying-in Hosp 1858-67 (Forster FMC in W-StC 20: 79-83). Died in Melbourne from TB 3 Oct 1867 aged 47. Obit AMJ 1867; 12: 312. Son of John Turnbull, Chamberlain of Edinburgh.

TURNER Augustus Frederick, LRCSEd 1852. Born in Bangalore, India 11 July 1831. Member Royal Med Soc of Edinburgh (Gray: 195 & 199). Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 26 July 1853. Regd in UK 27 March 1862. Promoted surgeon-major 8 July 1862 and posted to 43rd Regt. Served in NZ, based in Taranaki (Wells: 253-54). Retd on half-pay 1 Dec 1873. Died 9 July 1900 aged 68 (Drew; 1: 362).

TWEED John Moore, LRCPed LRCSEd 1880. Regd 23 July 1883: Lyttelton / Ashburton. Born in Co Antrim, Irel 1858. Regd in UK 15 July 1880: Scarborough, Yorks. Apptd public vaccinator for Lyttelton 1 July 1883. PHO in Lyttelton 9 July 1886. Died in Ashburton 24 Feb 1895 aged 36. Father of Dr Moore Tweed.

TWEED Martin Baird Moore, LMSSA 1916, MRCS LRCP 1918. Regd 19 March 1920: Wellington / Carterton / Heretaunga / Wellington. Born in Ashburton 12 May 1890. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 16 June 1916. Served in WW1 and 2. Med adviser to Plunket Soc. Died in Wellington Hosp 23 April 1974 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1974; 80: 184. Son of Dr JM Tweed; father of Drs JM Tweed (regd 1945) and WME Tweed (regd 1954).

TWHIGG John Martin, MB ChB NZ 1923, MRCP 1927, MD NZ 1931, FRACP 1937, FRCP 1947. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Dunedin 13 Sept 1900, customs agent's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 29 Sept 1926. Physician in Wellington from 1930. Served in WW2; PoW repatriated 1942, then DDMS in Pacific with rank of brigadier: MID; DSO 1944 for services in Crete. V-P RACP 1962-63. Died in Wellington 8 April 1970 aged 69 (Munk; 6: 440). Obit NZMJ 1970; 71: 312-13 & 390-91.

TWINING David. Surgeon on *Royal Stuart* which arrived in Lyttelton from London 4 Jan 1855. Died on board the same day from an injury to the ribs, aged 59.

TYDD Benjamin, LRCSI 1849. Born at Ennis, Co Clare, Irel 11 July 1825. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 25 April 1851; posted to 58th Regt 9 May 1851, vice Dr TM Philson. Served in Crimean War. Came to NZ 1858 based in Napier. Promoted surgeon 16 July 1858. Regd in UK 2 June 1859. Posted to 23rd Regt 1 June 1860. Apptd Dep Surgeon-Gen 4 March 1879. Head of statistical branch, Med Dept War Office, London 1879-80. Died in Sevenoaks, Kent 24 Oct 1880 aged 55 (Drew; 1: 352).

TYERMAN Daniel Fletcher, LSA 1833, MRCS 1834. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Wanganui. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Colney Hatch Asylum, North London. Apptd surgeon Rangitikei Militia 30 Nov 1868. Died in Marton 29 June 1872 aged 62.

TYTHERIDGE Walter Robert, LRCPed 1884, MRCS 1884. Regd 8 Jan 1896: Marton / Akaroa. Born in Bayswater, London 1849. Regd in UK 29 Oct 1884: The Chestnuts, Church Street, Epsom, Surrey. Apptd public vaccinator for Halcombe, Manawatu 8 March 1897. Died in Christchurch 17 Sept 1918 aged 69.

U

ULRICH Frank Ferdinand Aplin, MB ChB NZ 1902, MRCS LRCP 1907, FRACS 1929. Regd 7 Jan 1903: Christchurch / Timaru. Born in Melbourne 10 Dec 1876 and educated at Otago BHS. Apptd asst MO Wellington Asylum 15 Jan 1903. Regd in UK 20 Dec 1905. PG studies at Middx Hosp, London. Apptd med supt Timaru Hosp 1910. GP / surgeon in Timaru. Served in WW1. External examiner in applied anatomy and surgery Univ of Otago. OSTJ 1949. Gold star of RSA. Died in Christchurch 20 Aug 1962 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 245. Son of Prof GHF Ulrich, Dean, School of Mines, Univ of Otago.

UNWIN William Howard, MRCS LRCP 1898, MB Lon 1899, FRCS 1901, BS Lon 1902, MD Lon 1904. Regd 31 May 1904: Wellington / Timaru. Born in London and partly educated in Germany. Trained at CCH; gold medal in obstetrics 1899. PG studies in obstetrics in Dresden, then 2 yrs as ship's surgeon. Med supt Timaru Hosp 1904-07. Served in WW1. President NZ Branch BMA 1944-45. Died in Timaru 25 Dec 1945 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 61-62. Father of Dr Peter Unwin (regd 1938).

UPHAM Charles Hazlitt, MRCS 1885, LRCP 1886. Regd 4 Sept 1888: Lyttelton. Born in Hampstead, London 1863 and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 15 April 1886: Newport, Monmouthshire. Passed surgeon's exam for RN and came to NZ on HMS *Torch*. Resgd from RN while here. Apptd PHO for Lyttelton 12 Sept 1896. SBStJ 1935. Died in Lyttelton 31 July 1950 aged 87. Uncle of Charles Hazlitt Upham, VC and Bar.

URE Sarah Louisa, see LOCHHEAD Sarah Louisa.

URQUHART Robert, MRCS 1840. Regd under NMO in Port Chalmers 8 Sept 1862. Practd in Peterhead, Aberds. Regd in UK 31 Dec 1858: Lossiemouth, Elgin, Sctd. 1st doctor to settle in Port Chalmers where he practised from 1862 (Bowman: 214). PHO in Port Chalmers and coped with the great influx of population resulting from the gold rush. Died in Port Chalmers 19 Nov 1871 aged 52 from "cerebral congestion", probably alcoholic, leaving an estate valued at less than £13.

USHER Thomas Noel, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1910. Regd 25 June 1912: Nelson / Greymouth / Wellington. Born in Gisborne. Trained in dentistry in Wellington before studying medicine. LDS RCSEd 1908. Med supt of Grey Hosp, Greymouth. Practd in Wellington from 1920. Hon surgeon children's wards Wellington Hosp. Pioneer in NZ of surgery for cleft palate and hare lip. Died in Wellington 12 Sept 1950 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 604. Brother of Dr VF Usher.

USHER Victor Field, MB ChB Edin 1908, FRCSEd 1910, MD Edin 1912. Regd 21 July 1913: Nelson / Ponsonby, Akld. Born in Nelson 1880. Practd in Auckland from 1913 and hon surgeon Auckland Hosp. Served in WW1. Killed in launch accident Lake Rotoiti 26 Oct 1952 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1953; 52: 52 & BMJ 1953; 1: 787. Brother of Dr TN Usher; father of Dr Dorothy Potter (regd 1949).

V

VAIL Howard Locke, MD Hahnemann Med Coll, Philadelphia 1903. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Dunedin 30 May 1904; not regd. Later practd homoeopatby in Scranton, Pennsylvania and in Saranac Lake, New York.

VALENTINE James Jefcoate, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 1 July 1921: Medical School, Dunedin / Turua, Hauraki Plains / Papatoetoe, Akld. Born in Balclutha, school inspector's son. Died in Epsom, Akld 3 May 1966 aged 70.

VALINTINE Thomas Harcourt Ambrose, LSA 1888, MRCS LRCP 1890, DPH Lon 1890. Regd 9 March 1891: Inglewood / Wellington / Eltham. Born at Westhampnett, Sussex 1 Aug 1865, son of the agent to the Duke of Richmond. Educated at Marlborough Coll and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 10 May 1888: Chichester Infirmary. Practd in Inglewood 1891-1901. Apptd public vaccinator for Waitara 23 July 1896. Leg amputated after an accident with his horse. Apptd DHO Wellington 28 March 1901; asst CHO 18 April 1902; Inspector-Gen of Hosps 1 Jan 1907 and CHO was added 1 June 1909. Director of military hosps in WW1: CBE 1919. Ist DGH 1920-30. "He did not always see eye to eye with the medical profession, nor was this to be expected, but the relationship was always cordial" (NZMJ 1930; 29: 306). Died in Wanganui 30 Aug 1945 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1945; 44: 273-74. W-StC 21. DNZB; 3: 547-48.

VANCE Richard Lucas, MRCS. Arrived in Wellington 4 Jan 1843 and in New Plymouth 23 Jan 1843 as surgeon supt on *Essex* from Plymouth, Devon with 114 immigrants; an epidemic of scarlet fever had occurred on board but all cases recovered and Vance was thought to have acted ably (Skinner: 41). Did not stay long in NZ.

VAN HEMERT Francis Thomas, MRCS 1850, LSA 1851. Regd 3 June 1875: Dunedin. Born in England. On Victorian register 1859. Practd in St Kilda, Melbourne where in 1871 he was adjudged negligent in a case against him by a patient in treatment of a fractured femur and damages of £200 awarded against him; verdict was considered unjust by his colleagues. Died in Dunedin 22 June 1876 aged 50. Wife died within a week leaving 9 children unprovided for (Ford 3: 294). Fund of c £400 was raised in Victoria to assist.

VAN SLYKE George Washington, MD Detroit 1890. Regd 30 Sept 1897: Wellington. Born in New York State. Practd as an eye specialist. Reprimanded 1904 by NZ Branch BMA for advertising. Died in Hawera Hosp 2 June 1916 aged 57.

VARLEY Minnie Frances, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1926. Regd 18 Feb 1930: Dunedin / Nelson. Trained in Melbourne. Hon MO Queen Victoria Hosp, Melbourne. MO Nelson Hosp, then practd in Nelson. Deleted from NZ register 10 May 1950, not found.

VAUTIER Charles Keith John, MB ChB NZ 1928, MRCP 1941, DCH Eng 1945, DMR 1951. Regd 12 Dec 1928: Napier Hosp / Whitiara, Hamilton / London. Born in Hastings 20 Oct 1901, architect's son. Regd in UK 20 Jan 1931. Radiologist in London, then consultant radiologist Merthyr and Aberdare Hosp Group 1954-58. Died suddenly in Merthyr Tydfil, Wales 30 March 1958 aged 56. Obit BMJ 1958; 1: 1182.

VAUX James, MB Lon 1851, MRCS 1853. Came from Plymouth and trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Began practice in Lyttelton Nov 1859. Died suddenly in Lyttelton 29 Dec 1859 due to "Visitation of God" (Dr William Donald, coroner).

VEITCH John Oglivie, MB CM Edin 1895, MD Edin 1906. Regd 15 July 1907: Norsewood, Hawkes Bay / Samoa. Born in Edinburgh 23 Jan 1869. PG studies in Vienna. Asst MO County and City Asylum, Powick, Worcs before coming to NZ (Edin Academy Register: 384). Deleted from NZ register 1926, no reply to letter.

VENABLES Joseph Kendrick, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1914. Regd 6 Jan 1915: Wellington / Christchurch. Born in Christchurch. Studied medicine under auspices of Edinburgh Med Mission. Came out to Brisbane as surgeon on an immigrant ship and was at home in Christchurch 1915. Served in NZMC in WW1: MC 1917 for services at Messines, France. Died in France from shell wounds 9 May 1918 aged 35. "There was no more devoted RMO in the New Zealand Division" (Carbery: 399). Obit NZMJ 1918; 17: 115 & BMJ 1918; 1: 600.

VENN Thomas, MRCS 1845, LSA. Came from Pehembury, Devon and was in Napier by Oct 1862. Apptd asst surgeon Napier Militia 4 Aug 1863, resgd 31 Oct 1864.

VEREKER-BINDON John, see BINDON John Vereker.

VERITY Herbert William Steele, MRCS LSA 1883, LRCPEd LM 1883. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Richmond, Nelson 8 March 1897; not in publd register. Regd in UK 9 Oct 1883: Oakford, Kingsteighton, Devon. Regd in Victoria 12 Dec 1884 and in NSW 1886. Died in Nelson Hosp 20 Feb 1898 aged 38 from nephritis and mitral regurgitation of 20 yrs' duration.

VICKERMAN Francis Longbourne, MRCS 1842. Regd under NMO in Nelson 10 Dec 1863; under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Nelson. Arrived in Dunedin 20 Nov 1849 as surgeon supt on an immigrant ship. Received crown grant for Strongvar sheep run, Wairau Valley 1850. Address on 1853 electoral roll, Netherwood, Wairau; occupation: flock owner. Apptd JP 1854, registrar of marriages for Wairau 23 Jan 1855; registrar of BDM 19 Jan 1856; MO Nelson Hosp 6 March 1865. MO at hanging of Maungatapu murderers in Nelson gaol 5 Oct 1866. Deleted from NZ register 1880.

VICKERMAN Philip Seton, MB ChB Edin 1905, MRCS LRCP 1908, FRCS 1910. Regd 5 March 1907: Auckland / Upper Norwood, London. Regd in UK 5 Aug 1905: Australasian Club, Edinburgh. Served in WW1: OBE. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Later in Buenos Aires, Argentina.

VINEBURG Hiram Nahum, MD CM McGill Montreal 1872. Regd 17 Feb 1880: Waimate / left NZ 1882. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

VIVIAN Arthur Harry Aylmer, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 19 May 1916: Dunedin Hosp / Marton / Christchurch. Born in Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served in NZMC in WW1. Practd in Marton 1918-21 and in Riccarton, Chch from 1923. Hon anaesthetist Christchurch Hosp. Died in Christchurch 19 June 1963. Obit NZMJ 1963; 62: 486.

VIVIAN Henry Howard Eric, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 8 Dec 1919: Dunedin / Taumarunui / Parnell / Akld. (Called Leslie) Born in Christchurch 1896, master mariner's son. MO to Ashburn Hall, Dunedin. Practd in Taumarunui 1921-30, then in Parnell. PHO for Auckland 1944-56. Died in Green Lane Hosp, Akld 30 Dec 1959 aged 63 from heart disease. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 349.

VOLCKMAN Bernard, LSA 1884, MRCS LRCP 1886. Regd 23 Oct 1889: Auckland / Oxford, Cant / Temuka / Leeston. Born in London 1861. Educated at Dulwich Coll and trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 9 April 1886: Stapleford, Notts. HS to Sir Frederick Treves at the London Hosp. Began practice in Oxford, Cant in partnership with Dr JE Weld. Apptd public vaccinator for Cust and Oxford 22 Aug 1894. Practd in Temuka with his brother and moved to Leeston 1912. Died 9 July 1947 aged 86. Son-in-law of Dr JE Weld; brother of Dr Ronald Volckman; father of Dr WG Volckman (regd 1931).

VOLCKMAN Ronald, MRCS LSA 1880, LRCPed 1881. Regd 23 Oct 1889; Rangiora / Temuka / Tasmania / Geraldine. Born in Dalston, London. Regd in UK 5 Oct 1880: Penbryn, Central Hill, Upper Norwood, South London / Stapleford, Notts. Apptd public vaccinator for Thames 25 June 1890, for Rangiora 12 March 1891, and for Cust and Oxford 1894. Died at Leeston 27 Aug 1923 aged 65. Elder brother of Dr Bernard Volckman.

VON FELSENEK Marinus, see FRIESSBOURG Marinus.

VON MIRBACH Rudolf, see MIRBACH Rudolf von.

VOWELL Charles Martin, MRCS 1872, LRCPed 1873, LSA 1873. Regd 10 Oct 1901: Wellington / Opunake, Taranaki / Ngaruawahia. Born in London. Regd in UK 28 July 1873: Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Glos / Old Kent Road, London. Died in Ngaruawahia in diabetic coma 14 March 1914 aged 62.

W

WADDELL Alexander Gold, MB ChB Glas 1911. Regd 25 Nov 1913: Hamilton / Raglan. Born in Larkhall, Lanarkshire, Sctd. GP in Hamilton and retd to Cox's Bay, Raglan. Died in Auckland Hosp 15 Sept 1961 aged 76. Father of Dr George Waddell (regd 1949).

WADDELL James Noble, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 14 March 1921: Wellington Hosp / Akaroa / Devonport, Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Palmerston North 17 Sept 1920; regn approved by Med Bd 19 Nov 1920. Born nr Matura, Sthld 1895, farmer's son. GP in Devonport for 40 yrs. Died July 1988 aged 93. Obit NZMJ 1989; 102: 486. Brother-in-law of Dr GE Waterworth; grandfather of Dr Ian Waddell (regd 1986).

WADDINGTON Edward, LSA 1845, MRCS 1853, LRCPEd 1859, LKQCPI 1860, MD St And. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Auckland / Te Awamutu / Cambridge / Morrinsville. Born in Lincoln, England and trained at UCH. Address on Coll list 1853: Saltash, Devon. Regd in UK 10 Dec 1859: Kettlethorpe Hall, Newark-on-Trent, Notts. Fellow of Royal Medico-Chirurgical Soc, London. Army MO on temp commn in Crimean War. Arrived in Auckland 1864 with Gen Cameron's staff. Apptd surgeon 2nd Regt Waikato Militia 16 Nov 1864; coroner for Alexandra, Waikato 3 April 1865, resgd 20 Sept 1880. Practd in Cambridge and surrounding areas. "He was very highly regarded by the settlers for the vigorous and untiring manner in which he had pursued his calling" (Beer & Gascoigne: 210-11). Moved to Morrinsville 1893. Apptd public vaccinator for Te Aroha 4 Aug 1896. Died in Masterton 12 July 1903.

WADDLE Norman, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1927, FRCS 1941. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Palmerston North Hosp / Cambridge / Invercargill. Born in Sunderland, Co Durham, tailor's son. Regd in UK 7 Oct 1926. Died in Christchurch 7 Dec 1961 aged 59 from lung cancer.

WADE Wallace Robert, MB ChB Liv 1910, MRCS LRCP 1910, MD Liv 1913, DPH Liv 1913. Regd 8 July 1913: New Plymouth. Born in Wallasey, Cheshire. Died in New Plymouth, 26 March 1950 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1950; 49: 151-52. Brother-in-law of Dr George Home.

WADMORE James Christopher, MRCS LRCP 1904. Regd 18 April 1906: Spreydon, Christchurch / Whakatane. Born in Bristol. MO Sunnyside Mental Hosp, Chch. Then practd in Hamilton. GP / anaesthetist and student of Maori history in Whakatane where he died 29 Nov 1938 aged 60. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 128.

WAIT John Stubbs, LFPS LM 1853, LM Edin 1858, MRCS 1858. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 5 Feb 1864; under 1869 Act 19 April 1872: Oamaru. Born in Warrington, Lancs 16 Dec 1830. Apprenticed in Manchester and trained there (Fulton: 214-15). Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Bury, Lancs. Came to NZ 1863. Practd in Oamaru from 1864. Apptd vaccination officer for Northern Oamaru 29 Aug 1864. Mayor of Oamaru 1873 and died there 7 May 1907 aged 76. Obit AMG 1907; 26: 359.

WAKE Charles Hereward, MRCS LRCP 1890. Regd 11 June 1902. Stratford / Eltham / Pukekohe / Takapuna, Akld. Born in North Collingham, Notts. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 19 May 1891: Lewisham House, Dartmouth Park Hill, London NW. Died in Takapuna 12 Dec 1937 aged 71.

WALENS Harry, MRCS LRCP 1907. Regd 8 July 1920: Takapuna, Akld / Christchurch. Born in Liverpool, doctor's son. Apptd ophthalmic surgeon Christchurch Hosp 1920. Died at Moncks Spur, Christchurch 29 Jan 1953 aged 79. Father of Dr HJ Wales (regd 1940).

WALKER Benjamin, LSA 1886, MRCS 1887, MB Durh 1887, MD Durh 1889. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Commercial Hotel, Whangarei 24 June 1924; not regd. Trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 23 May 1887: Kirkby Stephen, Westmorld.

WALKER Dallas Bradlaugh, MB ChB NZ 1919, FRCSEd 1919, FRCS 1923. Regd 27 May 1919: Auckland / address unknown. Notice of intention to apply for regn 7 April 1919 given by his father, Matthew Walker, as he was "now residing in London". Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Practd in Rockhampton, Queensland and died there 10 Jan 1947.

WALKER Ernest Alexander, MB CM Glas (1st Class Hons) 1895, MD Glas (Commended) 1904. Regd 25 May 1897: New Plymouth. Born in Glasgow 31 March 1871. MA Glas 1891. Med supt New Plymouth Hosp 1910-26 and afterwards practd in the town. Died suddenly in his consulting rooms in New Plymouth from coronary thrombosis 17 Nov 1939 aged 68. Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 427-28 & GMJ 1940; 15: 60. Father of Dr GE Walker (regd 1936).

WALKER Ernest Frederick Docetti, MB CM Glas 1896. Regd 17 July 1902: Wellington / Blenheim / address unknown. Born in Dundee, Sctd. Practd in Addison Row, Bedford Park, West London before coming to NZ. Died in Porirua from GPI 17 June aged 44.

WALKER George, MB BS Durh 1907. Regd 1 Sept 1911: Whangarei. Born in Northallerton, Yorks, currier's son. Trained in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Regd in UK 4 Oct 1907. MO Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle before coming to NZ. Served In WW1: MBE 1919. Died in Mt Pleasant Hosp, Akld 6 March 1958 aged 73.

WALKER Henry, LFPS 1876. Regd 16 Feb 1882: Great North Road, Auckland. Born in Yorkshire 6 June 1846. Apprenticed to a doctor in Leeds. Regd in UK 2 Oct 1876: Baildon, nr Shipley, Yorks, where he practd for 4 yrs. Arrived in Tauranga 1881 as surgeon on barque *May Queen* from London with immigrants for the Vesey Stewart settlements of Katikati and Te Puke (Brett; 1: 83). Continued with the ship to Auckland where it arrived 16 Dec 1881. Practd from Ilkley House, Grey Street, Auckland. Surgeon-major NZ Naval Volunteers. Died in Auckland from diabetes 1 March 1910 aged 63.

WALKER Samuel. Born in Dublin 1842. Had studied medicine but taken no qualn. Apptd ensign Wanganui Militia 4 Sept 1866. MO in campaign against Te Kooti. Awarded the NZ Cross "for conspicuous gallantry" at Otautau, Taranaki 13 March 1869 (NZG 1876: 335). "He was very clever in his profession, although he had not allowed himself time to pass his degrees" (Gudgeon: 367). Apptd asst surgeon Armed Constabulary 1 July 1872, based in Patea. MO i/c Patea Hosp 1876-77. Promoted surgeon Armed Constabulary 16 Jan 1878. Served at Taupo. An alcoholic. Drowned in Waikato River 25 Dec 1880 aged 38. Death not regd.

WALL Alfred Herbert Edwin, MRCS LRCP 1902, MB Lon 1903. Regd 21 Jan 1904: Paremata, Hutt / Wanganui. Born at Porirua Bay, Wellington, sheepfarmer's son. BA NZ (Cant) 1896.

Trained at Guys. Apptd public vaccinator in Wanganui 2 Mar 1904. Hon surgeon Wanganui Hosp for over 25 yrs, then hon consulting surgeon. Died in Wanganui 28 June 1946 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 500.

WALLACE John, MD Edin 1862, MRCS 1862. Born in Scotland 4 Nov 1839. MA Aber. Commended for MD thesis, Observations on Clinical Medical Cases. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 31 March 1864 and served in NZ 1864-66, arriving in Auckland 22 Dec 1864 from India on the ship *Light Brigade*. Stationed in Wanganui. Died on active service at Lundi Kotal, Afghanistan 16 July 1879 aged 39. (Drew; 1: 444)

WALLIS James, LRCSEd 1863. Not regd in NZ. Born in Aberdeenshire, Sctd 1825. MA Aber 1844. Greek scholar and Presbyterian minister on mission work in Br Guiana before studying medicine. Regd in UK 8 Feb 1864: Haslemere, Surrey. Came to NZ as surgeon on *Rangitoto*. Minister of St David's Church, Akld. MHR for Auckland West 1877-81. An early advocate of women's suffrage (Encyclo of NZ; 3: 680). Died in Auckland 25 May 1912 aged 86.

WALLIS Wilfred Stanley, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 1 April 1915: Christchurch / Rotorua. Born in Opawa, Chch 15 May 1891, carpenter's son, and educated at Christchurch BHS. Served in WW1. Then trained as an orthopaedic surgeon under Sir Robert Jones and became one of the pioneer orthopaedic surgeons of NZ. Med supt of King George V Hosp, Rotorua 1920-26 and of Queen Elizabeth Hosp, Rotorua 1948-57. Between those 2 appts practd in Rotorua. OBE 1948. OSTJ 1950. Hon Fellow NZ Orthopaedic Soc. Died suddenly in Rotorua 20 Sept 1957 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1957; 56: 90-91. DNZB; 5: 538. Father of Dr RN Wallis (regd 1953).

WALLS James, LSA 1886, MRCS 1887. Regd 31 Oct 1910: Papakura, Akld / Morrinsville / Clevedon / Kawhia / Epsom, Akld. Born in Hindley, Lancs. Trained at Owens Coll, Manchester. Regd in UK 22 Jan 1887: Flixton, nr Manchester. Died in Epsom, Akld 13 Oct 1936 aged 75. Father-in-law of Dr Alfred Bernstein.

WALMSLEY Sarah Margaret Felicia, MB ChB NZ 1926, DPH Lon 1931. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Musselburgh, Dunedin / Timaru Hosp / London / Mount Coolon, Nth Qld. MO Dept of Health, Timaru. Regd in UK 25 Aug 1931. Asst pathologist Royal Sussex County Hosp, Brighton. Deleted from NZ register 10 Aug 1972, died overseas.

WALSH George Joseph, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1880. Regd 12 Nov 1883: Brunnerton / Sydney. Regd in UK 26 Feb 1880: Cartwright, Ontario, Canada. Apptd public vaccinator for Pelorus district 21 April 1884. Regd in Victoria 1885. In Dandenong, Vic 1886. Later practd in Sydney and in Ashfield, NSW. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WALSHE Denis Byrne, MB BS Melb 1902, FRCSEd 1914. Regd 6 June 1903: Auckland / Thames. Born in Melbourne. Apptd PHO for Thames 11 Feb 1907. Died in Auckland 7 Sept 1927 aged 47 from chronic nephritis and cerebral haemorrhage.

WALTER Henry, MB MCh RUI 1885. Regd 27 Jan 1904: Motueka / Wellington / Sydney. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WALTON Robert Henry, MB ChB Edin 1906, FRCSEd 1908, MD Edin 1909. Regd 23 April 1908: Auckland. Born in Conway, Nth Wales 1877 and educated in NZ. Regd in UK 28 July 1906.

Served in WW1 with NZMC: CBE 1919. Died in Auckland 10 Nov 1959 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1960; 59: 167-68. Father of Dr AE Walton (regd 1941).

WANLESS John Robert, MD CM McGill Montreal, Licence in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery, Homoeopathic Med Bd, Canada. Regd 2 July 1877: Wellington. Born in Toronto. Practd homoeopathy. Died in Dunedin 21 Jan 1889 aged 43 from aortic valvular heart disease.

WARD Francis Gerald, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 25 March 1924: Wellington / Palmerston North. Born in Wellington 17 March 1900. An All Black. Regd in UK 10 July 1925. Med Supt Palmerston North Hosp 1926-35, then practd in the town. Died 11 March 1990 aged 89. Obit NZMJ 1990; 103: 253.

WARD John, MD Cincinnati 1874. Regd 21 Jan 1886: Wanganui / Katikati / England / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WARD John, MD St And 1862, MRCS 1863. Regd 1 Oct 1890: Ophir, Otago / Lumsden / Riversdale, Sthld. Born in England. Regd in UK 7 May 1863: Grange-over-Sands, via Cornforth, Lancs / Driffold, Sutton Coldfield. Regd in Tasmania 1891. Apptd public vaccinator for Lumsden 13 Oct 1898 and for Nokomai and Switzers 3 June 1899. Made heavy losses in mining shares and died in Southland Hosp, Invercargill 11 April 1901 aged 64 from suicide by taking oxide of mercury. NZMJ 1901/02; 2: 69.

WARD Joseph Haydon, MD St And 1853, LSA 1853, MRCS 1854. Regd under NMO in Nelson 2 Jan 1858. Came from Epsom, Surrey. In St Peter's, Cook's River, Qld by 1860. Later practd in Maryborough, Qld where he died 17 Sept 1893 aged 62.

WARD Sidney Harland, MRCS LRCP 1909. Regd 25 Nov 1913: Whangarei. Born in Port Chalmers, clergyman's son. Served in WW1: MBE. OStJ 1950. Died in Whangarei Hosp 23 Oct 1959 aged 75.

WARDALE Joseph Augustus Willis, LSA 1871, MRCS LRCP 1872. Regd 27 Dec 1878: Waiau, Sthld / Invercargill / Worthing, Sussex. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 18 Oct 1872: Newport, Isle of Wight. Apptd public vaccinator for Dunstan, Otago 15 Sept 1882. Regd in Victoria 1887. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter.

WARING Thomas Catley. Came from Cavendish, nr Sudbury, Suffolk. Practd in Oxford, Cant 1867-68 without qualn (Macmillan: 410). Chaired a meeting to form benefit society in Oxford 3 July 1867 (LT 11 July 1867). Married in Oxford 31 Oct 1867 and admitted to Oddfellows Lodge, Oxford 1868. Son of Dr TW Waring, Cavendish; brother of Dr RW Waring, Cavendish.

WARNEFORD Stanley Wilson Collingwood, MRCS LRCP 1892. Regd 3 April 1908: Rawene, Nth Akld / Murchison, Nelson / Mayfield, Sussex. Trained at Queen's Coll, Birmingham. Regd in UK 19 May 1892: Victoria House, Harbury, nr Leamington, Warks / Darley Dale, nr Matlock, Derbs. Returned from NZ to practise at Sunnycote, Mayfield. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, no reply to letter.

WARNER Howard Francis, MRCS LRCP 1906, MB BS Lon 1906. Regd 29 Aug 1928: Hastings, Hawkes Bay. Trained at UCH and the London Hosp. Served with RAMC in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Later practd from Northgate House, Beccles, Suffolk.

WARNOCK Alexandra Alice, ChB Edin 1925, MD Edin 1928, FFA RACS 1952. Regd 6 June 1927: Takapuna, Akld / Auckland / Glen Eden, Akld. Regd in UK 27 July 1925. Venereologist and anaesthetist Auckland Hosp. Died 7 Feb 1986.

WARNOCK Robert, BCh BAO Dub 1924. Regd 29 Aug 1928: Great North Road, Avondale, Akld / Titirangi, Akld. Died 21 Aug 1978.

WARREN John Monteith, MD MCh LM QUI 1874. Regd 6 March 1877: Carlyle, Taranaki / Wanganui / Temuka / Marton. Born in Baltimore, USA. Studied in Dublin, Galway and Edinburgh. Regd in UK 16 Oct 1874: Ennis, Co Clare, Irel. Practd in NSW before coming to NZ as surgeon supt on an immigrant ship. Apptd med supt Patea Hosp 1877, but left 1878 for Wanganui. Moved from Westport to Temuka 1898. Died in Auckland Hosp 9 June 1919 aged 76.

WARREN William Edward, LM Coombe Hosp Dub 1872, MD MCh QUI 1873, MD Syd (ad eundem) 1882. Regd 12 Nov 1875: New Plymouth / left NZ 1880 / Mooree, NSW / Sydney. Regd in UK 19 Nov 1873: Dublin. Arrived in Auckland 17 Aug 1875 as surgeon supt on *Alumbagh* from Gravesend with over 500 immigrants; 16 deaths on the voyage (Brett; 1: 185). Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter.

WARRINGTON Augustus. On electoral roll in One Tree Hill, Akld 1856-58.

WASHBOURN Henry Everly Arthur, MB ChB Edin (2nd Class Hons) 1905, MD Edin 1908. Regd 24 Dec 1906: Nelson / Collingwood. Born in Motueka, mining engineer's son. Died in Loretto Hosp, Motupipi, Takaka 14 June 1947 aged 71. Elder brother of Dr HO Washbourn; father of Rear-Admiral RE Washbourn.

WASHBOURN Hubert Oscar, MB ChB Edin 1913. Regd 15 July 1915: Richmond, Nelson. Born in Port Nelson. Jersey cattle breeder. Died in Richmond, Nelson 18 July 1927 aged 40 from pneumonia. Obit NZMJ 1927; 26: 199. Brother of Dr HEA Washbourn.

WATERS John Jones, MD Edin 1836, LRCSI 1837, LM RCSI 1839, LRCPEd 1859. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 1 Sept 1862; under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Dunedin. Surname sometimes spelt WATTERS (Fulton: 191). Born in Ireland. MD thesis On the Pathology of Peritonitis. Regd in UK 20 Feb 1860: Australia. Deleted from NZ register 1875 and from UK register 1905, no reply to letter.

WATERS John Patrick Francis, LM Dub 1905, MB BCh BAO Dub 1907. Regd 29 Aug 1928: Napier. BA RUI 1905. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Went back to Ireland and practd at Carrickmines, Co Dublin.

WATERWORTH George Edwin, MB ChB NZ 1919, MD NZ 1925, FRCSEd, FRACS. Regd 17 July 1919: Wellington Hosp / Napier. Born in Auckland 23 Aug 1896. Served in WW1. GP / surgeon in Napier for 30 yrs. Died 12 May 1964 aged 67. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 604. Brother-in-law of Dr JN Waddell; father of Dr RF Waterworth (regd 1971).

WATKINS Daniel, LSA 1816, MRCS 1817. Regd under NMO in Akaroa 2 Aug 1852; under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Akaroa. Born in Westwell, Kent 9 Dec 1791, doctor's son. Trained at Barts.

In Australia 1838-42, then practd in Manchester Square, London. Arrived in Lyttelton 26 Dec 1850 as surgeon supt on *Cressy*, one of 1st four ships to Canterbury: "the doctor in that ship was a very incompetent person, like too many of the same class" (Godley: 156). There is no evidence to justify that comment. Took up land at Akaroa and practd there. He "was very genial and jolly. He was tall and upright with a life-long interest in fishing and shooting" (Macmillan: 410-12). Apptd registrar of BDM for Akaroa April 1854 and died there 21 Nov 1882 aged 90.

WATLING Henry Wyatt, MRCS 1843, LSA 1844. Regd under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Waimate, Bay of Islands. Surname sometimes WYATT-WATLING. Born in Leominster, Herefs. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Leominster. Native med attendant in Waimate. Apptd coroner for the Bay of Islands 16 Aug 1864, resgd 5 Jan 1868. Died in Waimate 29 Sept 1896 aged 75.

WATSON Alexander, MD Edin 1847. Born in Ireland 26 Nov 1862. MD thesis On Acute Pleurisy. Apptd asst surgeon RN 6 Jan 1848. Served in Crimean War and was wounded in China War of 1859-60. Promoted surgeon 2 Dec 1865 on HMS *Challenger* which was in Auckland in 1866. Present in NSW when HRH Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh, was shot. Promoted fleet surgeon 1869 on HMS *Galatea*, which visited NZ under HRH's command. Regd in UK 26 July 1871. Promoted Dep Inspector-Gen 3 July 1878. Retd 20 July 1881 with hon rank of Inspector-Gen on pension of £638-15s 1 yr. Died in Liverpool 11 April 1902 aged 75. Obit BMJ 1902; 1 : 1127.

WATSON Arthur, MB CM Edin 1874, MD Edin 1879. Regd 28 March 1885: Clinton, Otago / left NZ 1888 / Bournemouth, Hants. Regd in UK 6 Aug 1874: Churchgate, Loughborough, Leics. Surgeon supt Totara District Hosp, Ross, Westld. Apptd public vaccinator for Ross 9 Aug 1886. Later lived at Windmill Hill, Enfield, Nth London, then at Llanymynech, Salop. Deleted from NZ register 5 Aug 1916, no reply to letter.

WATSON Charles George, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1859. Regd 17 May 1893: Auckland. Born in Liverpool. Regd in UK 7 Oct 1859: Kensington, London. Died in Auckland 21 Feb 1916 aged 77.

WATSON David, LFPS 1863. Regd under 1867 Act 14 May 1869: Portobello, Otago / address unknown. Regd in UK 9 Sept 1863: Miel Mark, Dalry, Perthshire, Sctd. Deleted from UK register 23 Jan 1880, no reply to letter and from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WATSON Edward Baden, MB ChB NZ 1925, FRCSEd 1933, FRACS 1957. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Ranfurly / Pahiatua / Palmerston North. (Called Mungo) Notice of intention to apply for regn, Palmerston North Hosp 21 May 1925. Born in Central Otago 1900 and educated at Otago BHS. Practd in Ranfurly 6 yrs. Hon surgeon Palmerston North Hosp 1946-61. Died 19 June 1988. Obit NZMJ 1988; 101: 552.

WATSON Frederick James, MRCS LRCP 1895, MB BChir Cam 1898, FRACP 1938. Regd 2 Dec 1901: Bulls. Born in Birkenhead, England. Trained at Cambridge and St George's Hosp, London. MA Cam (1st Class Hons) 1892. Died in Bulls 11 Aug 1953 aged 83.

WATSON Isabella Anne, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1900. Regd 26 Nov 1902: Christchurch / Wellington / Tokanui, nr Te Awamutu. (Called Bella) Came from Edinburgh. Practd in Wellington

before her marriage 2 Aug 1905 to Dr AHP CROSBY. Deleted from NZ register 16 May 1933 at own request.

WATSON James, MRCS 1858, FRCS 1869. Born in Loughborough 10 March 1836. Regd in UK 20 June 1859. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 1 Feb 1859. Served in China 1860, in NZ 1863-66 and in Ashanti War 1873-74. Retd on half-pay 8 Dec 1880 with rank of brigade surgeon. Died 9 Feb 1894 aged 57 (Drew; 1: 421).

WATSON James Anderson, LMSSA 1914. Regd 26 Aug 1925: Auckland. Trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 24 Aug 1914. Served in RN in WW1. Then hon dermatologist to Auckland Hosp. Died overseas 2 June 1962.

WATSON Robert Burns, MB ChB NZ 1918. Regd 15 May 1918: Dunedin / Lumsden / Invercargill / Queenstown. Born in Blenheim, NZ 1893. Practd in Lumsden 1920-26 and in Invercargill 1926-68. Visiting surgeon Southland Hosp, Invercargill 1936-61. Retd to Queenstown. Died 11 June 1979 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1980; 91: 273. Father of Dr IB Watson and uncle to Dr MH Watson (both regd 1947).

WATSON Walter Carter, MD Bellevue New York 1888. Regd 4 Sept 1905: Auckland / address unknown. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WATSON William Scott, MB ChB Edin 1908, MD Edin 1911. Regd 19 Oct 1911: Avondale, Akld / Rotorua / Auckland. Surname sometimes SCOTT-WATSON. MO Avondale Mental Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 19 Oct 1921, reported dead.

WATSON-HILL Gavin, see HILL Gavin Watson.

WATT Isaac Newton. Born in England 1821. Trained at Barts but took no qualn. Arrived in Taranaki 23 Dec 1843 on *Himalaya*. Practd medicine until he set up as a merchant. MPC for New Plymouth 1853-56. 1st Speaker Taranaki Provl Council 1853-61 and member of provl executive 1857-59. Captain NZ Militia. MHR for New Plymouth 1862-63. Apptd resident magistrate in Bluff 1862; sheriff and coroner in Dunedin 1868. Died in Dunedin 10 Sept 1886 aged 65.

WATT James, MB CM Edin 1895, MD Edin 1898, DPH Eng 1902. Regd 6 March 1905: Dunedin. Born in NZ and educated at Otago BHS. MA NZ 1895. Served with NZ forces in Sth African War. Deleted from NZ register 26 Aug 1925, no reply to letter. An alcoholic. Died in Orokonui Home, Waitati, Otago 22 Nov 1926 aged 57 from "organic brain disease" (coroner).

WATT Michael Herbert, MB ChB NZ 1910, DPH NZ 1918, MD NZ 1918, FRACP 1945. Regd 28 March 1910: Dunedin / Ngaruawahia / Wellington. Born at Green Island, Dunedin 16 March 1887, son of the manse, and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 19 Jan 1912. Joined Public Health Dept 1916; apptd DHO in Wellington 1917; 1st director division of public health, Dept of Health 1920; Dep DGH 1925; DGH 1930-47. CBE 1935. OSTj 1937. He had "a reputation for impartial judgement with a due admixture of scientific knowledge and common sense" (NZMJ 1947; 46: 1-3). Apptd director Far East Mission UNICEF 1949 but unable to take up the position because of ill-health. Died 7 April 1967 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 328. DNZB; 4: 556. Father of Drs Jim Watt (regd 1937) and Malcolm Watt (regd 1941).

WATT Morris Netterville, MB ChB NZ 1927. Regd 1 Sept 1927: Dunedin. Born in Wanganui 1 Nov 1892. Served in WW1. Lecturer in bacteriology and public health Otago Med School and Dean's Associate to Sir Charles Hercus. FRSM FRES. Hon life member NZ Heraldry Soc. Died in Dunedin 8 March 1973 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1973; 77: 340-41.

WATT Thomas Newlands, MRCS LRCP 1907. Regd 10 June 1907: Romahapa, Otago / Riversdale, Sthld / Gore / Opunake, Taranaki. Born at Puerua, Romahapa 23 Aug 1878. Began med course in Dunedin and completed at Middx Hosp, London. Served in WW1. Practd in Opunake from 1919 and died there on his 82nd birthday, 23 Aug 1960. Elder brother of Dr William Watt; father of Dr WJ (Bill) Watt (regd 1935).

WATT William, MB ChB NZ 1914. Regd 22 Oct 1914: Dunedin / Coronation Hosp, Chch / Frankton, Otago / Tauranga / Opunake, Taranaki. Born at Romahapa, Otago. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed; restored 23 Sept 1916. Died in Melita Hosp, Takapuna, Akld 7 Feb 1964 aged 80. Brother of Dr TN Watt; brother-in-law of Dr CEW Lyth.

WATTERS John Jones, see WATERS John Jones.

WATTERS John Maurice, MB ChB NZ 1922, FRCSEd 1925, FRACS 1936. Regd 11 May 1922: Wellington Hosp / Gore / Christchurch. Deleted from NZ register 21 Aug 1989, dead.

WATT Alfred Baghott Bullock, LSA 1865. Regd 10 April 1877: Wellington / Carterton / Patea. Born in Somerset, England. Regd in NZ and UK without 2nd forename. Regd in UK 30 July 1866: Branscombe, Devon. Arrived in Wellington on *Adamant* 22 Feb 1877. Apptd public vaccinator for Greytown, Wairarapa 18 July 1881; PHO for Bluff 6 March 1885, resgd 31 Dec 1886. Practd in Patea 1889-91. Died in Kaponga, Taranaki 19 Feb 1893 aged 71.

WAUGH Isaac, MB MCh Dub 1863. Born in Co Cork, Ireld 1841. MA Dub (1st Class Hons) 1863. Regd in UK 3 Aug 1863. 1st place in exam for entry to RN as asst surgeon. Apptd asst surgeon RN and served in Australia on HMS *Falcon* and in NZ with naval brigade at Gate Pa 1864. Later surgeon on HMS *Challenger* and attended HRH Duke of Edinburgh when he was shot in NSW. Settled in Parramatta, NSW 1873 and died there 10 Jan 1911 aged 69. Obit AMG 1911; 30: 47. Father of Dr RA Phipps Waugh.

WAY John, MRCS LSA 1856, MB Lon 1857, MD Lon 1861. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: 4 Eaton Square, London. Died in Wellington, NZ 23 July 1891.

WEBB Charles Louis, LSA 1874, MRCS 1875. Regd 13 March 1876: Waimate / Roxburgh / address unknown. Regd in UK 19 June 1875: Bentley, Hants. Apptd public vaccinator for Waimate 18 Nov 1876, for Winton, Sthld 4 Nov 1879 and for Mt Benger 14 June 1880. Later settled in Walton-on-Thames. Deleted from NZ register 1898.

WEBB Ernest John Herbert, MB ChB NZ 1915. ASOM 1902. BE (Mining) NZ 1907. Educated at Otago BHS. Joined NZMC on outbreak of WW1 1914. Fractured his cervical spine diving into a sail bath on transport *Arawa* during crossing-the-line festivities. He was "much of a favourite

with all ranks during the voyage" (Carbery: 20). Laminectomy performed in Colombo but died there 18 Nov 1914. Graduated in absentia May 1915.

WEBB Hugh Edward, MB ChB NZ 1906. Regd 13 March 1906: Wellington / Martinborough / Christchurch. Born in Mosgiel and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Christchurch Hosp 30 March 1961 aged 78.

WEBB Malcolm, MB Lon 1882, MRCS 1882, MD Lon 1884. Regd 17 Dec 1888: Cromwell / address unknown. Trained at Owens Coll, Manchester. Regd in UK 25 Feb 1882: Manchester RI. Later practd in Adavale, Qld. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WEBBER Henry Woolmington, MRCS LRCP 1890, MB BS Lon 1890, MD Lon 1891, MS Lon 1894, FRCSEd 1904. Notice of intention to apply for regn: Dunedin 9 Jan 1928; not regd. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 18 Aug 1890. Practd in Plymouth, Devon, later in Headington, Oxford. CSTJ.

WEBBER Hulton Joseph, MRCS 1863. Regd in UK 8 May 1863 with 1st name wrongly as Hutton: Tunbridge Wells. Apptd asst surgeon Taranaki Militia 23 Sept 1863, resgd 7 May 1866. In skirmish at White Cliffs, Taranaki 1865. "Everyone knew him to be one of the bravest of the brave This brave and generous doctor, gallant and genial soul, beloved alike by officers and men, has finished his earthly campaigning, but his memory lives in the affection of every member of his company who survives him" (Gudgeon: 474). Died in New Plymouth 5 Feb 1868 aged 30 from "excessive drinking".

WEBER Adolph, MRCS 1859, Dr of Medicine, Surgery & Midwifery "From a German University" (Otago Provl Gazette 1861). Regd under NMO in Tokomairiro 10 April 1861; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Tokomairiro. In Lima, Peru before coming to NZ. He was "a Bavarian of good birth, manners and education He was tall and slight and always wore glasses, and was very fond of children" (Fulton: 159 & 175). Died in Milton from apoplexy 20 Oct 1874 aged 42. Married in 1869 the widow of Dr Tudor Williams (Sumpter & Lewis: 139-40).

WEBSTER Charles Franklin Garcia, MB Melb 1899, BS Melb 1901. Regd 31 Oct 1902: Wellington. Born in Queensland. BSc Melb. Ophthalmic surgeon in Wellington where he died 16 July 1925 aged 48. Obit NZMJ 1925; 24: 231.

WEBSTER Frederick Edward, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCS 1929, ChM NZ 1932, FRACS 1937. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Auckland. Govt MO in Fiji 1926. Regd in UK 21 Dec 1928. ChM thesis on interstitial radium in head and neck cancer. General surgeon in Auckland. Served in WW2; PoW for 2 yrs and had subsequent TB. Surgeon Green Lane Hosp 1945-64 specializing in head and neck surgery. Killed in motor vehicle accident near Wairakei 24 April 1968 aged 65. Obit NZMJ 1968; 67: 646.

WEBSTER George Murray, LRCSEd 1837, MD Edin 1838. Regd 19 Aug 1870: Oamaru. Born at Balruddery, Forfarshire, Sctd 1 Dec 1817. MD thesis On the Treatment of Fractures. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 6 Dec 1839; promoted surgeon 1 Dec 1848 and surgeon-major 6 Dec 1859. Regd in UK 9 Aug 1859. Based in NZ 1859 and on Victorian register 1859. Retd on half-pay with hon rank of Dep Inspector-Gen 17 Jan 1865 (Drew; 1: 309). In NZ he was a run-holder and sheep

breeder practising little medicine (Fulton: 215-16). MPC for Oamaru Country District 1871-75. Died at his home, Balruddery, nr Oamaru, from valvular heart disease 11 Nov 1878 aged 60.

WEBSTER William John Alexander, MB ChB Glas 1898, FRCSEd 1910. Regd 5 Nov 1900: Auckland / address unknown. Regd in UK and NZ as William Webster. Born in Lanarkshire, Sctd 1875. Regd in UK 13 Aug 1898. Apptd asst MO Auckland Lunatic Asylum 13 Sept 1900. Returned to UK before 1910. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Surgeon in Stoke-on-Trent and later practd in Cradley, Malvern, Herefs. Died 10 Aug 1958 aged 82. Obit BMJ 1958; 2: 802.

WEEKES Henry, MRCS LSA 1836, FRCS 1871. Regd under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Shortland, Thames / left NZ 1876. Born at Barnstaple, Devon 1814. Arrived in Taranaki 30 March 1841 as surgeon supt on *William Bryan*, 1st of Plymouth Company's immigrant ships (Skinner: 57-62, surname misspelt WEEKS). Carried out mineral researches and kept weather records. Left NZ 26 Feb 1842 by brig *Caroline* for Sydney and returned to UK. Practd in Barnstaple until he came back to Auckland in 1845 and farmed on Puketutu Is, Manukau Harbour. Left 17 Nov 1849 for San Francisco to join Californian goldrush. Later returned to NZ. Performed 1st known caesarean section in NZ 1857; child lived but mother, "whose death was inevitable under any circumstances," died (Southern Cross Oct 1857). Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Brompton, Kent. Apptd surgeon 2nd Battalion Auckland Militia 4 June 1860. Ardent teetotaler, "one who has been habitually a water-drinker from a time when total abstinence was an uninvented term" (Lancet 1877; 2: 752). Later moved to Barcelona, Spain and died in Barnstaple 20 July 1894 (Encyclo of NZ; 3: 599). Father of Drs Henry Weekes of Brompton and FH Weekes of York.

WEEKS Harold, MRCS LRCP 1896, MB Lon 1897. Regd 9 Jan 1906: Auckland / Tolaga Bay. Born in England. Trained at Barts and practised in Kensington, London before coming to NZ. Died in Cook Hosp, Gisborne 5 Sept 1954 aged 81.

WELBY William Montague Hall, LSA 1862, MRCS 1863. Trained at Middx Hosp, London. Regd in UK 9 Feb 1863. Apptd asst surgeon 2nd Regt Waikato Militia 30 Oct 1863, resgd 14 Feb 1866. Later practd in London. Deleted from UK register 1890.

WELCH Charles John, LRCPEd LRCSEd 1862. Regd under NMO in Christchurch 17 Aug 1864. Regd in UK 7 May 1863. Apptd asst surgeon Woodend Company, Canterbury Rifle Volunteers 5 Nov 1866. Later in Pattishall, Towchester, Northants. Deleted from UK register 1883.

WELCH Robert Porter, MRCS 1831. Regd under Wellington Act in Greytown, Wairarapa 26 Sept 1856. Born in England. Surgeon Taunton and Somerset Hosp, then went to Sydney 1839 (Ford 1: 217, Ford 2 and Ford 3: 309). Left Sydney 1845 bankrupt and returned to UK. Arrived in Lyttelton 27 Dec 1851 on *Fortuna*. Advertised 1854 vaccination "with virus lately taken" (LT 27 May 1854). Left Lyttelton July 1854. Apptd coroner for Wairarapa 1855. Stood against Dr IE Featherston for Supt Wellington Province 1857 but defeated 830 votes to 404. Clerk, Wellington Provl Council 1858-59. MPC for Wairarapa 1865-66. Wrote popular books on medicine including *A Familiar Treatise of the Diseases of the Eye* (1840). Name still on last Wellington register Feb 1866.

WELCH Thomas, LSA 1838, MRCS 1839. In Auckland c 1850 (Gluckman 2: 107). Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Birmingham. Deleted from UK register 10 Dec 1872, no reply to letter.

WELCHMAN Henry Palmer, MRCS 1876, LSA 1877. Regd 29 April 1903: Auckland. Regd in UK 21 March 1877: Lichfield, Staffs. Ordained a deacon by the Bishop of Auckland 1891. Apptd 1892 missionary i/c at Ysabel, Solomon Is. Ordained a priest 1893. Served with Melanesian Mission on Norfolk Is. Died 12 Nov 1908.

WELD John Edward, LSA 1861. Regd under 1867 Act 23 Sept 1869: Havelock, Marl / Oxford, Cant. Born in Tenterden, Kent, clergyman's son. Practd at Kanmantoo, Nairne, Sth Aust then returned to UK where he regd 13 Aug 1866: Tenterden. Arrived in Wellington as surgeon on *Wild Duck* 5 Jan 1869. Apptd asst surgeon Pelorus Rangers Volunteers 29 Sept 1869. Died at East Oxford, Cant 28 Nov 1910 (Macmillan: 408-10). Son-in-law by his 2nd wife of Dr JH Newington of Tenterden, Kent; brother of Drs O Weld of South Australia and CH Weld of Sandhurst, Kent; father-in-law of Dr Bernard Volckman.

WELLS John Russell, MB ChB NZ 1917, FRCSEd 1926, FRACS 1928. Regd 23 June 1917: Awapuni Military Camp / Ashburton / Eastbourne, Wellington. Born at Waihola, Otago 28 May 1891, farmer's son. Served in WW1. Regd in UK 8 Feb 1952 as John Bruce Russell Wells. Died in Wellington Hosp 22 Aug 1975 aged 84. Elder brother of Drs MS and WJC Wells; father of Dr Bruce Wells (regd 1947).

WELLS Maurice Sinclair, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 5 Dec 1930: Christchurch Hosp / Fairlie, Cant / Christchurch. Born at Taieri, Otago. Practd in Fairlie 1938-47, then in Christchurch. Died 14 Jan 1983 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1983; 96: 224. Brother of Drs JR and WJC Wells.

WELLS William James Crosbie, MB ChB NZ 1929. Regd 4 Sept 1929: Wellington / Carterton / Wellington. Born at Taieri Beach, Otago, farmer's son. Practd in Carterton from 1932 and in Wellington from 1946. Went to Kaifeng, China with UNRRA 1945. Died suddenly in Wellington 15 May 1951 aged 50 from a heart attack. Obit NZMJ 1951; 50: 399. Brother of Drs JR and MS Wells.

WELSBY Thomas Claude Bedford, MD Jefferson, Philadelphia, LMSSA 1921. Regd 19 Oct 1921: Wellington. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 28 Jan 1921. First forename on death certificate but not on med register. Born in Wellington, son of civil engineer. Died in Auckland Infirmary, Epsom 1 Sept 1933 aged 53 from multiple sclerosis of 14 yrs' duration with renal complications.

WELSH James Kennedy, MB ChB Glas (Commended) 1906. Regd 13 April 1907: Wellington / address unknown. Regd in UK 13 Nov 1906: Woodend, Cumnock, Ayrshire, Sctd. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Motherwell, Lanarkshire, Sctd, and in Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.

WELTON-HOGG Robert, MB BS Melb 1915. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Wellington. Born in South Australia, wine-maker's son. Served with RAMC in WW1: MC and Bar. Practd in Adelaide, then in Wellington where he died 7 Nov 1961 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1961; 60: 583. Cousin of Drs SW Hogg and Kate Neill; son-in-law of Dr TS Kirkland of Sydney.

WEST Arthur, MD Edin 1825. Born in Ireland. MD thesis De Febre Intermittente [on intermittent fever]. Apptd hosp asst Br Army 25 Jan 1827 and asst surgeon 15 June 1830. Promoted surgeon and posted 99th Regt 3 June 1842. Served in NZ 1845. Died on voyage from NSW to UK 11 May 1846 (Drew; 1: 283).

WESTENRA Fitzgerald George, MB CM Edin 1885, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1885. Regd 22 Jan 1886: Christchurch / Lincoln, Cant / Hawera. Born in Canterbury, son of owner of Camla sheep run, related to Baron Rossmore, Co Monaghan, Ireld (Acland: 88). Regd in UK 18 Sept 1885. Med supt Christchurch Hosp 1886-87. Clashed with North Canterbury Hosp Bd in 1887 by admitting a case of venereal disease contrary to Bd's rules. "Though the man was very ill the Board considered that the major issue was moral not medical. It quoted the byelaw and issued a reprimand. Dr Westenra quoted his version of the Hippocratic Oath, enclosed his resignation and departed for private practice" (Bennett 1: 89). His father was elected chairman North Canterbury Hosp Bd in 1890. Practd in Hawera from 1892. Apptd med supt Hawera Hosp 1896. Died in Christchurch 20 Jan 1917.

WESTWATER John Sinclair, MB ChB Edin 1919. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 17 Oct 1921; not regd.

WHARTON-COX James, see COX James Wharton.

WHEELER Charles Henry, MD ChM QUI 1881, LM Rotunda Dub 1891, Dip State Med Dub 1893. Regd 12 Aug 1901: Rawene / Devonport, Akld. Born in Belfast. Regd in UK 20 July 1881. Asst surgeon RN for a time. Married in Singapore and practd in Perak, Malay Peninsula and later in Newcastle, Co Down, Ireld. Apptd PHO for Hokianga 6 May 1902, resgd 1903. Apptd public vaccinator for Wairoa 7 Oct 1903. Served in WW1. Died in Devonport 27 Oct 1937 aged 78.

WHEELER William Arthur, MD BCh BAO RUI 1889. Regd 26 July 1904: Christchurch / Ohakune. Born in Belfast. Regd in UK 30 May 1889: Chulsa, Julpaiguri, Bengal. Served in WW1. Died in Te Aroha 16 Dec 1916 aged 58 from an accidental overdose of morphine, self-administered.

WHETTER John Pearce, MB ChB Edin 1909. Regd 11 May 1910: Christchurch. Born in Cornwall. A teacher before studying medicine. Served in WW1 including Gallipoli. Died in Christchurch 2 March 1940 aged 62. Obit NZMJ 1940; 39: 154. Cousin of Dr AJ Orchard; father of Dr CW Whetter (regd 1939).

WHETTER Leslie Hatton, MB ChB NZ 1910. Regd 19 Oct 1910: Dunedin / Inglewood / Matakana, Nth Akld. Educated at Otago BHS. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, no reply to letter. Apparently remained in Matakana for some time afterwards.

WHISH George Milroy, MB ChB Glas 1912. Regd 6 Jan 1920: Wellington / Young, NSW. Regd in UK 11 Oct 1912. HS Glasgow RI 1912-13. Served in WW1 with AAMC. Visiting surgeon Burrangong District Hosp, Young. Deleted from NZ register 26 Nov 1976, died in Australia. Father of Dr KM Whish of Inverell, NSW.

WHITAKER Leonard Edgar, MRCS LRCP 1899. Regd 7 May 1900: Masterton / left NZ 1908 / Palmerston North. Born in England 6 Nov 1875. Trained at Barts and regd in UK 3 Nov 1899: Diss, Norfolk. Served in Sth African War. Ophthalmic surgeon, Palmerston North Hosp. Then managing director J Whitaker & Sons, Bedford Square, London. English and NZ croquet champion. Deleted

from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Putney, London 12 May 1948 aged 72.

WHITE Aileen Duffell, MD Women's Med Coll, Philadelphia 1899. Regd 19 July 1904: Dunedin / address unknown. Practd in Landsdoune, Pennsylvania before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WHITE Elizabeth, MD Nashville 1897. Regd 29 Aug 1902: Auckland / Rotorua / Melbourne / South Yarra, Vic. Regd in NSW 1897. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WHITE James Renfrew, MB ChB NZ 1912, LRCS LRCP 1914, FRCS 1915, ChM NZ 1922. Regd 21 June 1912: Dunedin. (Known as Eefie) Born in Dunedin, son of D Renfrew White, 1st Prof of Education in NZ. Educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Practd in Dunedin from 1920 as general and orthopaedic surgeon, orthopaedics only from 1935. Surgical tutor and later senior lecturer in orthopaedics to Otago Med School. 1st graduate with ChM degree of Univ of NZ. He was a "character" of highly unconventional behaviour. Retd 1948. Died in Wakari Hosp, Dunedin 27 Dec 1961 aged 72. Obit NZMJ 1962; 61: 115-16 & BMJ 1962; 1: 266. Uncle of Dr David White (regd 1938).

WHITE John, LRCSEd 1882. Regd 15 Feb 1883: Amuri. Regd in UK 8 June 1882: Newburgh, Fife, Sctd. Practd at Waiuku, Nth Cant. Deleted from NZ register 1887. Said to have died 1891.

WHITE Thomas Esmonde, MRCS 1842, MD St And 1844. Born at Wexford, Ireld 26 Dec 1819. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 26 Sept 1845 and posted to 65th Regt. Came to NZ with regt 1846. Regd in UK 19 Sept 1859. Promoted surgeon 2 Oct 1857; surgeon-major 26 Sept 1865. SMO at Orakau April 1864; commended for actions in the field (Featon: 85). Left NZ 1865. CB 1867. Promoted Dep Surgeon-Gen 11 July 1874. Retd on half-pay 26 Dec 1879 with hon rank of Surgeon-Gen. Died in Coburg, Ontario, Canada 2 July 1885 aged 65 (Drew; 1: 331).

WHITEHEAD Arthur Meredith, MBCMAber 1883. Regd 8 Sept 1886: Petone. Born in Nottingham 10 April 1861. Regd in UK 5 Oct 1883. MO Oceans Steamship Coy. Died in Petone 30 Aug 1895 aged 34 from haemorrhage due to typhoid fever caught from a patient. Obit NZMJ 1895; 8: 290.

WHITESIDE Roy Samuel, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 15 Feb 1926: King George V Hosp, Rotorua / Waiuku. GP in Waiuku and elected mayor 1955. OBE 1966. Died 23 Sept 1985.

WHITTON James, MD QUI 1880, LRCSEd 1883, MAO QUI 1886, FRCSEd 1899. Regd 15 April 1884: Naseby, Otago / Oamaru / Wellington / Lower Hutt. Born in Leix, Ireld 1860. Trained at Carmichael Coll, Dublin. Regd in UK 16 Dec 1880: Southwick Street, Hyde Park, London. In NZ apptd public vaccinator in Hamilton 23 Aug 1884 and surgeon captain Oamaru Rifle Volunteers 1899. Practd in Oamaru for 30 yrs. Later heart specialist at Christchurch Hosp. Then med supt Hokitika Mental Hosp. Died in Lower Hutt 3 July 1943 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1943; 42: 267-70 & BMJ 1944; 2: 455. Brother of Dr TB Whitton; father of Dr NS Whitton.

WHITTON Noel Stewart, MB ChB NZ 1915. Regd 8 Nov 1915: Hamilton / Christchurch. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 16 Feb 1915. Born in Oamaru 9 Dec 1890. Served in WW1: MC. Hon asst ENT surgeon Christchurch Hosp. Died in Christchurch 28 Nov 1924 aged 33. Obit NZMJ 1924; 23: 525. Son of Dr James Whitton.

WHITTON Thomas Bain, MD QUI 1872, LRCSEd 1873, MD NZ (ad eundem) 1875. Regd 2 Sept 1874: Naseby, Otago / Reefton / Taihape / Inglewood. Born in Scotland. Regd in UK 2 Jan 1874: Springfield Stradbally, Queen's Co, Irel. Med supt Reefton Hosp for 19 yrs. Pioneer in NZ of surgery under local anaesthetic. Successfully sued for libel in 1892 by Dr JP Millington (NZMJ 1892; 5: 273). Died in New Plymouth Hosp 21 Nov 1919 aged 69. Older brother of Dr James Whitton.

WHYTE Alexander Duncan Shanks, MB ChB NZ 1916, DPH NZ 1920, DOMS 1931, MRCP 1932, FRACP 1939, FRCP 1963. Regd 30 April 1917: Hospital Ship *Maheno* / Hastings. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 21 Feb 1916. Born in Duntocher, Dumbartonshire, Sctd 15 Jan 1893, son of the manse, and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1; MC. Physician in Napier and Hastings. NZ V-P RACP 1954-56. President NZ Branch BMA 1966-67. Died in Havelock North 19 Oct 1973 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1973; 78: 545. Munk; 6: 459. Brother of Drs David and Marion Whyte; brother-in-law of Dr WH Borrie, father of Dr AC Whyte (regd 1958).

WHYTE David, MB ChB NZ 1912, FRCS 1922, FRACS 1928. Regd 3 April 1912: Dunedin / Wellington. Born in Duntocher, Dumbartonshire, Sctd 1889. Served in RAMC in WW1 and in India. Hon surgeon Wellington Hosp 1924-49. Died in Kelburn, Wgtn 29 Dec 1950 aged 61. Obit NZMJ 1951; 50: 63-65. Elder brother of Drs ADS and Marion Whyte; brother-in-law of Dr WH Borrie.

WHYTE Marion King Bennie, MB ChB NZ 1918, DA Lon 1939, FFA RACS 1954. Regd 14 Dec 1918: Dunedin. Surname changed by marriage 1965 to CAMERON. Born in Glasgow 1895 and educated in NZ. Practd in Dunedin 1920-60 and hon anaesthetist Dunedin Hosp. Lecturer in anaesthesia Otago Med School 1928-49. Died in Dunedin 17 Sept 1983 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1983; 96: 773. Sister of Drs David and ADS Whyte; sister-in-law of Dr WH Borrie.

WHYTE Robert Orr, MB ChB Glas 1899. Regd 5 Feb 1907: Wellington / London. MA Glas 1896. Practd in Dalry, Ayrshire, Sctd before coming to NZ. Served in WW1. Returned to UK and later address, c/o NZ High Commr, London. Deleted from NZ register 23 Feb 1949, no reply to letter.

WICKEN James Lewis, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 5 Sept 1924: Fairlie, Cant / Reefton. Born in Reefton, merchant's son. Died in Sunnyside Hosp, Chch 8 Aug 1964 aged 65 from senile dementia.

WIDDOWSON Eric Arthur, MB ChB NZ 1912. Regd 26 Aug 1912: Dunedin / London / Odiham, Basingstoke, Hants. Born in Dunedin 11 Nov 1888. Served in NZMC in WW1: MC DSO 1918. Afterwards practd in Basingstoke. Died in UK 29 April 1959.

WIDDOWSON Hugh Lawrence, MB ChB NZ 1911, MRCS LRCP 1914, FRACS 1932. Regd 27 April 1911: Christchurch / St John's Hill, Wanganui. Born in Christchurch 17 March 1886. Regd in UK 25 July 1913. Hon surgeon Christchurch Hosp, then med supt Wanganui Hosp 1936-56:

“a modest man with a bubbling sense of humour, who spoke with a diplomatic persuasiveness and stubbornness” (W-StC 16: 41). Died in Wanganui 21 March 1978 aged 92.

WILCOX William, MRCS 1863, LRCPEd 1868. Came from Norfolk and trained at Barts. Regd in UK 6 June 1864: Stepney, London. Address in Med Directory 1866-68: New Zealand. Later practd in North Walsham, Norfolk. Died 4 April 1885. Obit BMJ 1885; 1: 762.

WILFORD John George Frederick, MRCS 1864, LSA 1865. Regd under Wellington Act 3 June 1865; under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Hutt / Wanganui. Born in Northallerton, Yorks and trained at Guys. Regd in UK 11 Jan 1865: Brompton, Northallerton. Apptd coroner for Hutt 10 July 1866, resgd 5 Jan 1885. Apptd surgeon Hutt Battalion, Wellington Militia 27 Nov 1868; public vaccinator for Wellington 22 Sept 1882. Retd from practice 1890 because of illness and moved to Patea. Died in Wanganui from apoplexy 7 Sept 1902 aged 60.

WILKES-SHAW Gladys Margaret, see ROWLEY Gladys Margaret.

WILKIE Harriett Joanna Campbell, MB ChB Edin 1900. Regd 19 March 1920: Wellington / Auckland. Née MACLAREN. Married Major AH Wilkie. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Wellington 16 Aug 1919. Trained at Med Coll for Women, Edinburgh. Regd in UK 28 July 1900. Med supt Dufferin Hosps, India 1903-07. Attached to RAMC in WW1. Med supt Coromandel Hosp, then school MO, Dept of Health in Auckland. Later in Suva, Fiji. Deleted from NZ register 31 May 1946, no reply to letter.

WILKIN George, LRCSEd 1843. Regd 6 Nov 1883: Wanganui. Born in Scotland Died in Wanganui Hosp from alcoholism 29 Jan 1885 aged 64.

WILKIN James, LRCSEd 1850. Regd 14 June 1876: Havelock, Marl. Born in Dumfries, Sctd. Died at Hornby, Cant from Bright's disease 9 Dec 1885 aged 56.

WILKIN James Thomas Wellington, MB ChB NZ 1906, FRCSEd 1910, FRACS 1931. Regd 5 April 1906: Christchurch / Wanganui / Auckland. MO Waikato Hosp, Htn 1907-09. Regd in UK 16 Aug 1909. Returned to Waikato Hosp 1911 and performed a symphysiotomy (NZMJ 1912; 11: 160 & Barnes MA in W-StC 20: 84-85). Later hon surgeon Wanganui Hosp. Then moved to Princes Street, Auckland. MO in Alexandra, Vic and hon surgeon Alexandra Hosp. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, no reply to letter. Retd to Camberwell, Melbourne where he died 24 July 1961.

WILKINS Charles Debden, MB ChB NZ 1930. Regd 5 June 1931: Thames Hosp / Wairoa / Newton, Akld. Regd in UK 2 Sept 1932. Erased from NZ register 21 June 1983 for indiscriminate prescribing of drugs of abuse.

WILKINS Edgar Henry, MB BCh BAO Dub 1912. Regd 13 Jan 1914: Petone / Pongaroa / Pahiatua / Wellington / Birmingham, England. Born in Dublin. An ardent anti-vaccinationist. 1st director of school hygiene, Dept of Health, resgd 1923 (Dow: 108-09). Then school MO in Birmingham where he died 13 June 1946. Obit Lancet 1946; 2: 69. Father of Maurice HF Wilkins, NZ-born Nobel prizewinner with Watson and Crick 1962 for elucidating DNA double helix.

WILKINS John, MRCS 1849, FRCSEd 1866. Regd 4 April 1878: Dunedin / Christchurch / Auckland. Born in Pawlett, Somerset 1826 and trained at King's Coll Hosp, London. Claimed he had 7 yrs' training at Moorfields Eye Hosp and 2 yrs at Throat Hosp, London. Ship's surgeon to Adelaide. Regd in Victoria 1874. Asst colonial surgeon in Melbourne and hon surgeon Alfred Hosp and EENT Hosp, JP and coroner. Came to NZ for his health. EENT surgeon in Dunedin, then ophthalmic surgeon Christchurch Hosp 1881-83 (Bennett 1: 59). Reprimanded by RCSEd for advertising that he was "late of the Surgical Staff, Royal Eye Hospital, Moorfields, London," which that hosp denied (AMG 1883; 5: 47), but he had served on their out-patient staff. In Auckland by 1885. Apptd surgeon to Auckland Militia 18 April 1895. Charged with manslaughter after a death from abortion 1901 but acquitted at third trial after two previous juries had disagreed (NMZJ 1901/02; 2: 133). Died in Auckland 17 Nov 1905.

WILKINSON Archibald Wallace, MB ChB NZ 1926. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Christchurch Hosp / Wallsend, Greymouth / Northern Wairoa Hosp, Te Kopuru / Hanmer Springs / Fendalton, Chch. Born in Lyttelton 20 Dec 1899. Med supt Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs 1943-64. Died in Christchurch 13 Jan 1974 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1974; 79: 756. Son of EWC Wilkinson; father of Dr Roger Wilkinson (regd 1957).

WILKINSON Ernest William Campbell, LFPS 1884. Regd 4 May 1887: Christchurch / Hunterville / Cheviot, Nth Cant. Notice of intention to apply for regn gave surname as CAMPBELL-WILKINSON. Born in Scotland. Regd in UK 20 Aug 1884: Walton, Yorks. Apptd public vaccinator for Dannevirke 10 June 1891, for Rangitikei 31 March 1892, for Foxton 31 Dec 1894 and for Cheviot 27 Sept 1895. 1st doctor in Cheviot where he died from heart disease 15 Nov 1901 aged 48. Father of Dr AW Wilkinson.

WILKINSON Frederick Eachus, LSA 1846, MRCS 1858. Arrived in Lyttelton 17 Dec 1850 as surgeon supt on *Sir George Seymour*, one of 1st four ships to Canterbury settlement, but he did stay long (Macmillan: 344). Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Sydenham, Kent. Died 6 Oct 1894.

WILL Arthur Thomas, see WILL Thomas Arthur.

WILL Catherine Louisa, MB ChB NZ 1911. Regd 25 April 1911: Dunedin. (Called Rena) Married 1913 to Dr AWP BROOKFIELD. Born in Green Island, Dunedin 1886. 1st woman HS Dunedin Hosp 1911. RMO Pleasant Valley San 1912. After marriage lived in Auckland but did not practise. As a widow from 1922 lived at Ashburn Hall with her father and later at Roslyn. Dunedin. Died 15 Jan 1967 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 259-60. Daughter of Dr WJ Will.

WILL David Arthur Callender, MB ChB NZ 1924. Regd 25 Feb 1925: Christchurch Hosp / Taradale, Hawkes Bay / Napier. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Rangiora 22 Dec 1924. Born in Granity, Westld. Regd in UK 27 July 1926. Practd in Napier from 1941 and hon physician / anaesthetist Napier Hosp. Died in Napier 11 May 1980 aged 77. Obit NZMJ; 1980; 91: 471. Son of Dr TA Will.

WILL George Elmsly, MRCS 1859, LRCPEd 1859. Born in Aberdeen 25 Dec 1836. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 19 Jan 1860. Regd in UK 21 Aug 1862. Served in NZ 1863-66, in Egypt 1882 and in Sudan 1884-85. Promoted brigade surgeon 15 June 1885 for services on the Nile River. Dep Surgeon-Gen 13 Nov 1890. Died in Devonport, Eng 31 July 1891 aged 54 (Drew; 1: 429).

WILL George Wishart, MB ChB NZ 1911. Regd 14 March 1912: Dunedin / Auckland / British Military Camp, Colaba, Bombay. Born in Oamaru 9 Oct 1885. Served in RAMC on temp commn in WW1 in France. Regular commn 1 June 1921 and served in Br Army of Occupation on the Rhine 1921-22. Army psychiatrist from 1923. In India 1924-39. OBE 1936. Lecturer Royal Army Med Coll 1941-46. Retd 14 May 1947 (Drew; 2: 224). Editor RAMC Journal 1944-50. Died 15 Aug 1954 aged 68. Obit BMJ 1954; 2: 650 & 759.

WILL James Leslie Allan, MB ChB NZ 1917, FRCSEd 1922, FRACS 1929. Regd 19 Dec 1917: Auckland Hosp / Christchurch. (Called Snowy) Regd in NZ and in UK (9 Jan 1922) without 3rd forename. Born in Oamaru 26 June 1894, clergyman's son, and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1 on Gallipoli as a student, returned to graduate, then served in NZMC. Orthopaedic surgeon in Christchurch from 1922. Chairman Dominion Exec NZ Red Cross Soc 1940-42; Councillor of Honour. President NZ Orthopaedic Assn. CBE 1955. Died in Christchurch 5 Sept 1968 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1968; 68: 405.

WILL John Henderson, MB ChB Aber 1908. Regd 24 Sept 1912: Te Kuiti / Auckland. Born in Scotland 1 Feb 1883. Practd in Te Kuiti 1912-28 and in Auckland 1928-50. Served in WW1 in France and in WW2 as SMO Hopu Hopu Military Camp 1941-43. Died 19 Aug 1954 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 532 & BMJ 1954; 2: 1426.

WILL Thomas Arthur, MB ChB NZ 1900. Regd 2 May 1900: Granity Creek, Westport / Havelock / Rangiora. Forenames Arthur Thomas in Otago BHS Old Boys' Register (p 39). Born at Taieri, Otago, son of the manse. Died at Sunnyside, Christchurch 15 Nov 1938 aged 63. An "able practitioner and a generous friend to the poor among his patients" Obit NZMJ 1939; 38: 35 (date of death given in obituary is wrong). Son-in-law of Prof JG Black, Univ of Otago; brother off Dr WJ Will; father of Dr DAC Will.

WILL William Hunter, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 13 July 1916: Christchurch / Palmerston North. Born in Abbotsford, Dunedin and educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Died in Palmerston North 24 Oct 1946 aged 56 from chronic nephritis. Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 50. Son of Dr WJ Will; father of Dr Patricia Cook (regd 1946).

WILL William Johnstone, MB CM Edin 1884. Regd 26 Nov 1884: Green Island, Dunedin / Abbotsford / Ashburn Hall, Dunedin. Born in East Taieri 30 Nov 1858, son of the manse. Began med course in Dunedin and completed in Edinburgh. Practd in Abbotsford, Dunedin for 30 yrs. DMS NZ Army in WW1. Med supt Ashburn Hall 1917-27. KStJ 1915. Died in Dunedin Hosp 31 May 1930 aged 71. Obit NZMJ 1930; 29: 266. Brother of Dr TA Will; father of Drs Catherine Brookfield and WH Will.

WILLIAMS Charles Skinner, MB ChB NZ 1923, FRCSEd 1933. Regd 1 June 1923: Dunedin / Palmerston North. (Called Onk) Born in Otaki 1897. Served in WW1. Orthopaedic surgeon in Palmerston North, then med supt Whangaroa Hosp, Kaeo. Died 12 Jan 1972 aged 74. Obit NZMJ 1972; 75: 171.

WILLIAMS Cyril Henry, MB ChB NZ 1923, DTM&H Eng (Distinction) 1928, DPH Eng 1932. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Dunedin / St Leonard's Hosp, London. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Auckland 29 June 1923. Regd in UK 24 Aug 1923. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter

returned unclaimed. Health Officer in Federated Malay States, CMO in Penang and PMO in Johore, India. Retd to Holland Park, Brisbane, Qld.

WILLIAMS Dulcie Eliza, LRCPEd LRCSEd LRFPS 1910. Regd 6 Jan 1912: Napier / Wellington. Name changed 16 March 1914 by marriage to LAND. Deleted from NZ register 23 Feb 1949, no reply to letter.

WILLIAMS Ernest Harry, MB ChB NZ 1899, MRCS LRCP 1899, DPH Cam 1901. Regd 28 June 1902: Dunedin. Born in Auckland 1873 and educated at Otago BHS. PG training at Hosp for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London. Children's physician at Dunedin Hosp 1910-39 and lecturer in diseases of children Otago Med School (NMZJ 1940; 39: 5-6 & Hercus & Bell: 271). 1st physician to Karitane Hosp, Dunedin (NZMJ 1972; 75: 259). Died 17 Oct 1953 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1954; 53: 80-81. Grandson of Archdeacon Henry Williams.

WILLIAMS George, MRCS 1844, LSA 1845. Regd under NMO in Nelson 11 July 1853; under 1869 Act 26 Aug 1875: Nelson. Born in London. Regd in UK 27 Nov 1871. Died in Nelson 7 Dec 1882 aged 66.

WILLIAMS Henry, LSA MD. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 14 Jan 1864; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Blenheim / Woodville. Born in Suffolk. MD not regd as diploma not produced, but swore an oath before Resident Magistrate in Dunedin that he had the degree "by examination", univ not stated (Otago Provl Gazette 1864). Apptd coroner for Hawkesbury, Otago 19 July 1864; resgd and apptd coroner for Havelock, Marl 14 Sept 1864; public vaccinator for Masterton 27 Jan 1888. Died in Woodville 12 Dec 1889 aged 52.

WILLIAMS James Rogers (or Rodgers), MRCS 1835. Regd under Wellington Act 21 Aug 1858. Practd in London before coming to NZ. Deleted from Wellington register 1862. Regd in Victoria 1864: Sandridge, Vic.

WILLIAMS John Upham, MB ChB NZ 1924, MD NZ 1929. Regd 18 May 1925: Seacliff Mental Hosp / Porirua Mental Hosp / Nelson Mental Hosp. Born in Invercargill. MD thesis on syphilis. Med supt of Porirua Hosp 1929-35, then of Ngawhatu and Braemar Hosps, Nelson. Died in Tauranga 8 Dec 1968 aged 70. Obit NZMJ 1969; 69: 240-41. Great-grandson of the missionaries, Henry Williams and Thomas Kendall; husband of Dr Joan Mayfield; father of Major-Gen Robin Williams.

WILLIAMS John William, MB CM Edin 1891, MD Edin 1898. Regd 25 Oct 1892: Gisborne. Born at Pakaraka, Bay of Islands. Regd in UK 10 Feb 1892. GP / obstetrician in Gisborne. Apptd PHO for Gisborne 4 March 1899. Served with NZMC in WW1. President NZ Branch BMA 1931-32. Died in Gisborne 13 Dec 1950 aged 83. Obit NZMJ 1951; 50: 521. Grandson of Archdeacon Henry Williams and of James Busby.

WILLIAMS Margaret Joan, see MAYFIELD Margaret Joan.

WILLIAMS Ralph Osmund, MB BS Lon 1905, MD Lon 1907. Regd 26 March 1908: Wellington. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 10 July 1905: Guy's Hosp, London. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Later practd in Goulburn, NSW.

WILLIAMS Richard Bridgman, LSA 1892, MRCS LRCP 1895. Regd 5 Nov 1906: Wellington / Havelock, Marl. Born in Cowbridge, Glamorgan, Wales. Trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 29 Dec 1892: Aston Clinton Rectory, Tring, Herts. Served in Sth African War and married in Port Elizabeth, Sth Africa. Died in Havelock from cancer, 14 Oct 1921 aged 53.

WILLIAMS Robert, MRCS 1839. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 4 Jan 1851. Born at Sunnybank, nr Gloucester 1814. Trained at Oxford and UCH under Robert Liston. Practd in Berkshire. Arrived in Port Chalmers 5 Dec 1848 on *Bernicia* from London via New Plymouth, Nelson and Wellington, with his wife, a cousin of the Wakefields, and 4 children. Settled near Henley, Otago where he had a small farm. He "was a red-headed, red-bearded, energetic man of somewhat forceful character" (Shaw & Farrant: 185-86). Apptd magistrate for Province of New Munster 22 May 1850; coroner for Otago 25 Nov 1850; colonial surgeon 25 March 1853, resgd 1856. Proposed to stand for Supt of Otago Province against Captain Cargill in 1st election 1853 but withdrew because of public feeling (Fulton 16-23). MPC 1855-59. Died suddenly at Green Island Bush 2 Feb 1862 aged 47 with "epileptic convulsions from softening of the brain", presumably alcoholic. His wife having died, he had intended to leave a few days later to take the children home to UK, but after his death the children remained in NZ. Elder brother of Dr Tudor Williams.

WILLIAMS Thomas John Tudor, MRCS 1847. Born at Sunnybank, nr Gloucester 1826. Address on Coll list 1847: Ilsley, Berks. Arrived in Otago 1851 and practd at Henley with his brother. Moved to Waiholā, then to Tokomairiro 1856 and to Oamaru 1860 (Fulton: 42-46). Washed off his horse crossing Waitaki River and died from bronchitis in Oamaru 14 Aug 1865 aged 39. Brother of Dr Robert Williams.

WILLIAMS Thomas Owen, LRCPEd LM LFPS 1884. Regd 16 April 1886: Auckland / Thames. Regd in UK 9 Feb 1884. Resident surgeon Thames Hosp, resgd 1899. Died in Bangor, North Wales 1906 on a visit. Obit AMG 1907; 26: 82.

WILLIAMS Ulric Gaster, MB ChB Edin 1918. Regd 19 March 1920: Wanganui. Born in Wanganui 22 May 1890, clergyman's son. Regd in UK 11 July 1918. Hon surgeon Wanganui Hosp. An enthusiast for dietary treatment and opponent of immunization. Expelled from NZ Branch BMA 1936 for "gross breaches of the ethical rules" (NZMJ 1936; 35: 414). Claimed that conventional doctors' methods "were wrong in that they attacked the germs and not the disease" (W-StC 15: 139). Found guilty 1941 by Med Council of grave impropriety in a professional respect after the death of a patient whom he had treated in an unorthodox manner. In terms of 1914 Act, Council asked Attorney-Gen Rex Mason for leave to apply to Supreme Court to erase Williams' name from register. Leave was refused, Mason considering that the facts did not constitute grave impropriety or infamous conduct (NZMJ 1942: 41: 99 & W-StC 15: 65). Died in Hikurangi Home, Wanganui 21 Dec 1971 aged 81. DNZB; 4: 567. Great-grandson of Archdeacon Henry Williams.

WILLIAMS William. Born in Nottingham 18 July 1809. Completed apprenticeship with a surgeon in Southwell, Notts, but took no qualn. Entered Magdalen Coll, Oxford. Ordained 19 Dec 1824. BA Oxf 1825. Gained further med experience in London Hosps (Williams FW). Arrived in Paihia, Bay of Islands 25 March 1826. Ran a mission school and studied grammatical structure of Maori language. Went to Poverty Bay mission 1840. DCL Oxf 1851. Consecrated 1st Bishop of Waiapu 1859. Resgd after a stroke 1876 and died in Napier 9 Feb 1878 aged 77. DNZB; IL 597-98). Brother of Archdeacon Henry Williams; father of Bishop WL Williams.

WILLIAMS William Ernest, MB Melb 1896, BS Melb 1897, MRCS 1899. Regd 1 July 1898: Pukekohe / Auckland. Served in WW1. Hon physician Auckland Hosp. Died 1929. Obit NZMJ 1929; 28: 276.

WILLIS Patrick John Shearing, LSA 1835, MRCS. Patrick appears as 1st forename on death cert but not in other records. Born at Fakenham, Norfolk and trained at St Thomas's Hosp, London. Practd in Cheltenham, Glos before coming to NZ. Arrived in Lyttelton 1 March 1851 as surgeon on *Isabella Hercus*. Lived at Opawa, Chch (Macmillan: 352-54). Thrown from his horse in Christchurch 30 April 1868 aged 65 and died from head injuries without regaining consciousness. Nursed in home of Dr SA Patrick, near scene of accident and inquest held in Clarendon Hotel by Dr JWS Coward, coroner.

WILLIS William Frederick, MRCS LRCPC 1899. Regd 7 April 1904: Feilding / Fulham Palace Road, London. Born c 1875 at Greatford, Lincs and trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Practd in Kilburn, London before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Practd in Fulham and died in London 1943.

WILLIS William Parton, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS LM 1892. Regd 28 Nov 1894: Westport. Died suddenly at Tibooburra, NSW 1 Aug 1898 aged 34. Obit AMG 1898; 17: 368.

WILLSON William. Probably had no qualn. Arrived from London in Invercargill Jan 1863. 1st homoeopathic practitioner in the town (Fulton: 264, surname spelt Wilson). Died in Invercargill from heart disease 29 Dec 1868 aged 55.

WILSON Alexander, MB ChB Glas 1900, MD Glas 1905, FRCSEd 1905, FRACS 1929. Regd 8 Feb 1904: Wanganui. Born in Glasgow 1878. Regd in UK 21 July 1900: School House, Bearsdon, Dumbartonshire, Sctd. Practd in Wanganui and hon surgeon Wanganui Hosp 1906-40. Apptd PHO for Wanganui 1 April 1911. Served in WW1. President NZ Branch BMA 1940-41. Died 29 Dec 1966 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1967; 66: 113. Brother of Dr Douglas Wilson; father of Dr IK Wilson (regd 1944).

WILSON Basil Laun, MB ChB NZ 1924, FRCSEd 1939. Regd 18 May 1925: New Plymouth Hosp / Hokitika / Christchurch. Born in Sydney 1900 and educated at Otago BHS. Med supt Hokitika Hosp 1931-43. Then practd as EENT surgeon in Christchurch where he died 18 Nov 1994 aged 93. Obit NZMJ 1995; 108: 158.

WILSON Donald Macdonald, MB ChB Edin 1911. Regd 30 Jan 1912: Wellington / Invercargill / Wellington. Regd in UK 28 July 1911 with 2nd forename McDonald. Served in WW1 with RAMC in Mesopotamia: MID MC 1917. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed; restored ab initio 14 Dec 1918. Med supt of Southland Hosp, Invercargill for 3 yrs and of Wellington Hosp 1922-28. OBE 1946. Author of *A Hundred Years of Healing* (1948). Died in Wellington Hosp 11 Nov 1966 aged 77.

WILSON Douglas, MB ChB Glas 1911. Regd 19 March 1914: Wanganui. Born in Bearsdon, Dumbartonshire, Sctd. Came to NZ as locum while his brother visited UK. Served in WW1. Died in Wellington Hosp 20 April 1948 aged 58 from pneumonia after sinus operation. Obit NZMJ 1948; 47: 382-83. Brother of Dr Alexander Wilson.

WILSON George, MRCS 1849. Came from Dublin. Regd in Victoria 1854 and practd in Kyneton, Vic. Arrived in Dunedin 1861. "He was a great man for birds, and had a large aviary" (Fulton: 137, also 191). Died in Dunedin 19 June 1868 aged 54 from exposure and want of food" (coroner's jury).

WILSON George, MB CM Edin 1887. Regd 3 Nov 1892: Wellington / Palmerston North. Born in Glasgow and educated in Edinburgh, Berlin and Prague. Regd in UK 10 Oct 1887: Landsdowne Crescent, Glasgow. HS Edinburgh RI 1887-88, then practd in Glasgow. Arrived in NZ on *Aorangi* 1892. Hon surgeon Palmerston North Hosp. Died in Palmerston North 31 Dec 1912, 2 days after appendix operation. Obit NZMJ 1913; 12: 380 & AMG 1913; 33: 70.

WILSON Harold Frederick, MB CM Syd 1925, MRCP 1928. Regd 5 Dec 1930: Dunedin Hosp. Regd in UK 6 Oct 1928. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, not found. Practd in Macquarie Street, Sydney and in Heidelberg, Vic.

WILSON Harold William, MB ChB Edin 1913, MD Edin (Distinction) 1923, FRACP 1938. Regd 19 March 1920: Queen Mary Hosp, Hanmer Springs / Waverley / Auckland. Born in Waverley, Wanganui district, and educated at Wanganui Collegiate where he was head prefect. Gold medal for MD thesis. Dermatologist in Auckland from 1924. President NZ Dermatological Soc. Died 18 Aug 1955. Obit NZMJ 1955; 54: 612-13. Son-in-law of Dr Bruton Sweet.

WILSON Harry Montefiore, BChir Cam 1902, MB Cam 1906, FRACS 1927. Regd 16 Feb 1904: Wellington / Hastings. Born in Napier 1876. Trained at St Mary's Hosp, London. Regd in UK 29 Jan 1902. HS Napier Hosp 1904. Surgeon in Hastings from 1911. Served in WW1. President NZ Branch BMA 1941-42. OBE 1951. Died 10 Nov 1958 aged 82. Obit NZMJ 1959; 58: 397-98 & BMJ 1959; 2: 1360 & 1480.

WILSON Henry James, LRCSI 1853, LSA 1855. Regd under 1867 Act 29 April 1868: Auckland. Regd in UK 1 Jan 1859: Whitchurch, Salop. Apptd asst surgeon Auckland Troop, Royal Cavalry Volunteers 31 May 1867, resgd 7 April 1868. Died in Auckland from liver disease with haematemesis 27 Feb 1869 aged 36.

WILSON Ivan Stuart, MB ChB NZ 1907, FRCS 1907, MD NZ 1910, FRACP 1939. Regd 11 April 1907: Dunedin / Napier / Palmerston North / Wellington. Born in Dunedin 13 July 1883 and educated at Otago BHS. Regd in UK 31 July 1907. Served in WW1 with NZMC: MC and Bar; and WW2: OBE 1943. Practd in Palmerston North 1919-39 and hon physician Palmerston North Hosp. Later referee for Pensions Dept, Wellington. Died in Wellington 29 Dec 1963 aged 80. Obit NZMJ 1964; 63: 107-08. Father of Dr IS Wilson jnr (regd 1957).

WILSON John Besnard, LRCPEd LRCSEd LFPS 1892. Regd 29 June 1901: Huntly. Regd in UK 11 Jan 1893: Dungourney Rectory, Midleton, Co Cork, Ireld. Trained at Queen's Coll, Cork. Practd in Robertson, NSW before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WILSON Joseph Foord, LSA 1827. Regd under NMO in Nelson 4 Nov 1850. Apptd 1st PHO for Nelson, coroner, MO to gaol and native med attendant 13 March 1843; surgeon Nelson Militia 9 June 1845; native med attendant for Motueka 20 Dec 1864 (Allan: 170-71). Died in Motueka 23 Aug 1868 aged 66.

WILSON Marjorie Smith, MB ChB NZ 1923, DPH Eng 1936. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Dunedin / Kumeu, Nth Akld. Later known as Marjorie SMITH-WILSON. Regd in UK 26 March 1928. Later asst MO to VD Dept, Royal Free Hosp, London, living at Norfolk Mansions, Battersea Park. Deleted from NZ register 19 Sept 1934, letter returned unclaimed. Worked in maternal and child health in Halifax, Yorks, and retd to Lymington, Hants.

WILSON Mary Phoebe, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 9 Nov 1919: Auckland Mental Hosp / Dunedin / Dept of Health, Auckland. Born in Otago, sheepfarmer's daughter. School MO in Auckland. Died in Mater Hosp, Auckland 10 April 1951 aged 52 from cancer of breast.

WILSON Peter, LRCSEd 1810, MRCS 1815. Born in Dunbar, Haddingtonshire, Sctd 27 May 1791 and trained in Edinburgh. Apptd asst surgeon RN 1811. Served in Anglo-American War, 1812-14. Invalided out on half-pay 1814. Apptd hosp asst Br Army 3 June 1815. Went on half-pay 24 Sept 1817, commuted 20 Jan 1853 (Drew; 1: 260). Practd in Gibraltar and Cadiz where he met Colonel WH Wakefield. Bought land from NZ Company and arrived in Wellington 25 Jan 1841 on *Slains Castle*. Extracts from his diary of the voyage in Brett; 2: 129. Travelled to Wanganui on schooner *Elizabeth*, arriving 27 Feb 1841. Apptd JP 27 Aug 1841 (Lambert: 68). Moved to New Plymouth Dec 1847 and apptd colonial surgeon there 1 Sept 1849, vice Dr Alexander MacShane. Apptd coroner for New Plymouth 13 June 1850. Reported in 1854 on value of charcoal in epidemics of measles and cholera (EMJ 1856/57; 2: 439). Chairman Taranaki Med and Surgical Assn, 1st med assn known in NZ (W-StC 15: 1-2). Reported in 1861 on diphtheria (NZG 1861: 251). Died in New Plymouth 18 Dec 1863 aged 72.

WILSON Robert, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1879. Regd 27 Feb 1894: Sydenham, Chch / Sydney. Regd in UK 13 May 1879: Park Terrace, Regent's Park, London. Practd in Surrey Hills, Sydney before coming to NZ. Returned to NSW and in Putney, London by 1900. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WILSON Roland Francis, MB ChB NZ 1930, MRCP 1935, FRACP 1948. Regd 27 Aug 1930: Dunedin Hosp / New Plymouth Hosp / Auckland Hosp / Dunedin. Served in WW2 as CMO on hosp ship *Oranje*. Physician New Plymouth Hosp. Later director TB services Otago Hosp from 1951. Died in Dunedin 1 Nov 1989 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1990; 103: 30.

WILSON Stanley Livingstone, MB ChB NZ 1929, FRCS 1932, FRACS 1937. Regd 4 Sept 1929: Dunedin. Born in Dannevirke 17 April 1905. Regd in UK 11 Jan 1932. Surgeon in Dunedin 1935-65. Served with NZMC in WW2: DSO 1943. President RACS 1961-62. CMG 1966. Hon DSc Otago 1975. Died in Dunedin 2 June 1990 aged 85. Obit NZMJ 1990; 103: 332.

WILSON William Carlyle, MB ChB Edin 1898, FRCS 1903. Regd 8 Nov 1907: Wellington / Gisborne. MA Edin 1898. Trained in Edinburgh and at Barts. Practd in Galashiels, Sctd before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 26 March 1934, no reply to letter. Died in Eastwood, NSW 24 March 1947.

WINE Henry Charles, MRCS 1861, LM RCS 1863, LSA 1863. Regd 16 April 1877: Auckland. Born in Bristol. Regd in UK 17 June 1861: Bath Bridge, Bristol. Died in Auckland 29 April 1918 aged 84.

WING Charles Edward, MRCS 1868, LRCPEd LM 1869, LSA 1869. Regd 27 March 1902: Wellington. Born in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, doctor's son. Trained at Guy's. Regd in UK 27 Dec 1872: Newmarket, Suffolk / Bishopsgate, London / Teddington, Sth London. Died suddenly in Wellington from heart failure 17 July 1906 aged 62.

WI-REPA Tutere, MB ChB NZ 1908. Regd 10 June 1908: Gisborne / Te Araroa, Poverty Bay / Hicks Bay. Born at Pahaoa, nr Te Kaha, Bay of Plenty 1877 and educated at Te Aute Coll. Gained a Maori scholarship 1898 along with Te Rangi Hiroa. A fluent orator in English and Maori, and an authority on the Maori history of Poverty Bay. Deleted from NZ register 18 Dec 1922 at own request because he had ceased to practise on account of his health; restored to register 15 Feb 1926. Died in Te Puia Springs Hosp 24 Oct 1945 aged 68 after a long illness. "He was a Maori of the Maoris. He loved his race and was proud of it" Obit NZMJ 1946; 45: 62-63. DNZB; 3: 563-64.

WISE Isabella, see GAULT Isabella.

WISHART Robert Milne, MB ChB NZ 1917. Regd 22 Nov 1917: Dunedin. Educated at Otago BHS. Served in WW1. Practd in Hawthorne, East Melbourne, Vic. Deleted from NZ register 1934, letter returned unclaimed.

WITHEROW Pauline Catherine, MB ChB NZ 1928, Dip Bact Lon 1931. Regd 19 Aug 1928: Palmerston North Hosp / Medical School, Dunedin / Kaitaia / Opotiki. Married 18 March 1932 to Peter Walker AITKEN, MSc NZ 1926, chemical engineer who died 27 July 1932. Remarried 1934 to Dr JL SIMCOCK. Died 9 May 1983.

WITHERS John McKeown, MB ChB NZ 1907. Regd 8 June 1907: Christchurch / Southbridge, Cant. Born in Co Down, Ireld and educated in NZ. Apptd med supt Wanganui Hosp 1909. Died there 18 March 1909 aged 24 from typhoid fever and asthma. Son of Dr TJ Withers; older brother of Dr RL Withers.

WITHERS Robert, MRCS 1872. Regd 22 Nov 1875: Dunedin / Tuapeka / address unknown. Born in England 19 July 1851 and trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 29 April 1873: Beaumont House, Stoke, Devonport, England. Arrived in Port Chalmers 12 July 1874 as surgeon supt on *Hindistan*. Stayed on the ship to San Francisco and returned to UK. Came back to Port Chalmers as surgeon on *Waimea* 18 Sept 1875. Began practice in Lawrence. Apptd surgeon to Lawrence prison 30 May 1878, public vaccinator for Waitahuna, Waipori and Bluespur 25 March 1881; med supt Lawrence Hosp 1881. Returned to UK 1893 "after nearly 20 of the pleasantest years of my life" (Fulton: 223-25; see also Mayhew: 210). Settled in Southsea, Hants and later in Plymouth. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WITHERS Robert Lanktree, MB ChB NZ 1919. Regd 27 May 1919: Christchurch / Kaikoura / Hanmer Springs. Born in Southbridge, Cant 1893. Served in WW1 in Gallipoli, Egypt and France.

Practd in Kaikoura 1919-49. Died in Calvary Hosp, Chch 3 Aug 1970 aged 77. Obit NZMJ 1970; 72: 203. Younger son of Dr TJ Withers; brother of Dr JMCK Withers.

WITHERS Thomas John, MD ChM QUI 1877. Regd 17 Oct 1885: Southbridge, Cant. Born in Co Down, Ireld and educated in Belfast. Regd in UK 30 Oct 1877: Comber, Co Down. MO Belfast Fever Hosp for 2 yrs. Apptd public vaccinator for Ellesmere 1 Sept 1886. Died at Southbridge 5 July 1918. Father of Drs JMCK and RL Withers; grandfather of Drs Geoff Gordon (regd 1948) and Lanktree Davies (regd 1960).

WOHLMANN Arthur Stanley, MRCS LRCP 1890, MB BS Lon (Hons in Surgery) 1891, MD Lon 1892. Regd 3 Oct 1902: Rotorua / England. Changed surname to HERBERT 1915 on account of anti-German feeling during WW1. Born 3 Oct 1867 in Hertford, England, son of grammar school headmaster. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 5 Aug 1890. RMO Royal Mineral Water Hosp, Bath 1893-95. Apptd RMO Rotorua San and govt balneologist 11 July 1902; MOH for Rotorua 30 March 1911. Conceived the idea for the Tudor-style bath building opened in 1908. Author of *The Scope and Limitations of Balneological Treatment* (NZMJ 1905; 4: 104-18), *The Mineral waters and Spas of New Zealand* (1914), *The Hot Springs of New Zealand* (1921, reviewed NZMJ 1922; 21: 33-34) and *Military Physical Orthopaedics* (1922). Served in NZMC in WW1: MC and Bar, OBE 1918. Left NZ 1919, later in Kensington, London. Deleted from NZ register 22 Oct 1921, letter returned unclaimed. Member of council International Soc of Medical Hydrology. Died in Richmond, Surrey 3 March 1944 aged 76. Obit BMJ 1944; 1: 408.

WOINARSKI Gustave Henry Stephen Zichy, see ZICHY-WOINARSKI Gustave Henry Stephen.

WOLRIDGE Herbert Ernest Rhodes, MRCS 1879, LRCPEd LM 1880. Regd 14 July 1886: Auckland / Melbourne. Born in Kentish Town, London 13 June 1856. Regd in UK 30 June 1879: Hillborough Lodge, Southsea, Hants. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 5 Feb 1881, resgd 24 Aug 1881 (Drew; 1: 513). Regd in Melbourne 1886. In NSW 1896-1900. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WOOD George, MB ChB NZ 1926, FRCSEd. Regd 4 Feb 1927: Napier Hosp / Nightcaps, Sthld. Born in Inverness, Sctd, son of woollen mill manager, and educated at Otago BHS. Died in Nightcaps 28 Dec 1969 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1970; 71: 246.

WOOD George Huntly, MB BS Durh 1909. Regd 20 July 1911: St Andrews, Cant. Served in NZMC in WW1. Died in Cairo 11 Aug 1916 from wounds received in action against Turks at Katia Oasis while RMO Wellington Regt (Carbery: 453).

WOOD Jeanie Gardner, MB ChB NZ 1925. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Auckland Hosp / Dunedin / Dannevirke / Pakaraka, Bay of Islands / Kaikohe. Name changed by marriage 7 Jan 1930 to FOUGERE. MBE 1946. Died 1988.

WOOD John, LRCSEd 1828. Regd in UK 23 April 1860: Titchfield, Clapham, London SW. Apptd surgeon Auckland Militia 27 Dec 1864, resgd 9 Feb 1869. Deleted from UK register 1878, no reply to letter.

WOOD John Herbert Harold, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 11 Sept 1923: Wanganui / Auckland. (Called Tim) Born in Masterton 21 Dec 1899. Physical medicine specialist Auckland Hosp. Served in WW2 and died on active service in South Pacific 13 Jan 1944 aged 44. Obit NZMJ 1944; 43: 46 & 102.

WOOD Marjorie Isobel Stuart, MB ChB Edin (Hons) 1916. Regd 5 Nov 1919: Sumner, Chch / Hawarden, Nth Cant / Christchurch. Née McGREGOR. Born in Edinburgh, draper's daughter. Regd in UK 11 July 1916. Practd in Hawarden 1923-55. School MO in Christchurch 1955-65. Died in Christchurch Hosp 16 Jan 1968 aged 75. Obit NZMJ 1968; 67: 438.

WOODFORDE Alfred Ernest, LRCPEd LRCSEd LM 1884. Regd 28 April 1886: Akaroa / left NZ 1892 / Glen Innes, NSW. Regd in UK 30 Nov 1884: Spencer's Wood, Reading, Berks. Regd in Victoria 1885: St Arnaud, Vic. Apptd MO Akaroa Hosp Sept 1885; surgeon Walgett Hosp, NSW 1892. Later practd in Glen Innes. Died at Uralla, NSW 17 July 1900 aged 42.

WOODHOUSE Irene, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 26 May 1916: Dunedin / Maitaia. Born in Dunedin. Died in Lowry Bay, Wellington 15 May 1970 aged 77.

WOODHOUSE Philip Randal, MB ChB NZ 1910. Regd 8 April 1910: Wellington / Blue Cliffs, St Andrews, Cant. Born in Dunedin 9 Feb 1886 and educated at Otago BHS. Served with RAMC in WW1: MC 1916 and Bar 1917; DSO 1919. Married Airini Rhodes who inherited Blue Cliffs sheep run. Med supt Wellington Hosp 1919-22. Resgd to manage Blue Cliffs (Acland: 184). Chairman NZ Catchment Bds Assn. OBE 1957. Died in Timaru 6 Oct 1970 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1970; 72: 342. DNZB; 4: 572.

WOODS Charles Murray, see MURRAY-WOODS Charles.

WOODWARD Alice, MB ChB NZ 1900. Regd 9 June 1900: Auckland. Married at Mangere to Arthur J Horsley, pharmacist in Queen Street, Akld, 9 Dec 1903. Then regd as Alice WOODWARD-HORSLEY, later as Alice Woodward HORSLEY. Born at East Tamaki, Akld 3 Feb 1871, farmer's daughter. GP in Auckland and hon anaesthetist Auckland Hosp. Member of relief party to Napier after earthquake, Feb 1931. OBE 1939. Died in Papatoetoe 7 Nov 1957 aged 86. DNZB; 3: 231-32. Daughter of William Woodward, MA Cam; mother of Dr John Woodward Horsley (regd 1933); mother-in-law of Dr Selwyn Morris and Dr Theo Horsley (regd 1955); aunt of Dr John Woodward Mandeno (regd 1943).

WOODWARD Kenneth Isaac, MB ChB NZ 1913. Regd 12 May 1913; Dunedin / Takaka / Auckland / Waiuku. Born in Auckland, brewer's son. Practd in Takaka for 17 yrs. Then gave up medicine for farming at Waiuku where he died 13 April 1941 aged 52. Obit NZMJ 1941; 40: 200.

WORRALL Joseph. Regd under NMO; under 1867 Act 27 June 1868: Westport. Practising at United States Hotel, Charleston, Nov 1868 (Faris: 162). Died in Brighton, Buller from "fever" 1 July 1869 aged 39.

WORTHINGTON Richard Jukes, MRCS 1853. Born in Stourport, Worcs 10 Jan 1832. Address on Coll list 1853: Llancaich, Glamorgan, Wales. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 26 May 1854. Served in

Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. Posted to 58th Regt 29 April 1859 and to med staff 3 Aug 1860. Died on voyage from New Zealand to England 2 Feb 1862 aged 30 (Drew; 1: 371).

WRIGHT Alfred Figg, LRCPEd LM 1869, LFPS LM 1878. Regd 30 June 1887: Te Aroha / Westport / Nelson / left NZ 1896. Trained at CCH. Regd in UK 24 Jan 1870 without middle name: Church End, Finchley, Nth London. MO to Te Aroha spa. Apptd PHO for Westport 21 Aug 1888; hon surgeon Westport Naval Artillery Volunteers 28 Aug 1888. Bankrupted 1894 by damages of £250 awarded against him in an action for negligence (Lancet 1894; 2: 948). NZMA took up a subscription for him which led to the formation of NZ Defence Union and Medical Benevolent Soc (W-StC 15: 123-24). Returned to UK. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WRIGHT Bertram Ernest, MB ChB NZ 1914. Regd 8 July 1920: Wellington / Johnsonville. Dispenser at Dunedin Hosp before doing medicine. Served in RAMC in France in WW1. Died from bronchiectasis at Pukerua Bay, Wgtn 13 Aug 1948 aged 66. Obit NZMJ 1949; 48: 72.

WRIGHT Cecil Govett Romaine, MB ChB NZ 1921. Regd 6 July 1921: Napier Hosp / Manaia / Wadestown, Wgtn. Deleted from NZ register 30 May 1975 at own request. Father of Dr DGR Wright (regd 1950).

WRIGHT Frederick William, Lic Toronto Med Bd, Canada 1857. Regd under 1867 Act 11 April 1868: Auckland. Born in London 1825, son of a navy paymaster. Moved to Toronto 1835. Arrived in Auckland 1860. Apptd asst surgeon Prince Alfred Light Horse Volunteers, Auckland 1 July 1869 and remained until corps disbanded 1872. Died in Parnell, Akld 25 June 1903 aged 78. Obit AMG 1903; 22: 378. Son-in-law of Dr SJ Stratford.

WRIGHT Henry, MRCS 1876, LRCPEd LM 1877. Regd 28 Feb 1907: Nelson. Trained at Guys. Regd in UK 13 Jan 1877: Gainsborough, Lincs / Kennington, London SE. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WRIGHT John Sylvester (or Silvester), LFPS 1853. Regd in UK 13 Aug 1862: Belmont, Hastings, Sussex. In NZ practd in Napier. Apptd surgeon Colonial Defence Forces 22 Sept 1863, commn cancelled 22 Jan 1864. In Australia by 1867. Deleted from UK register 1878, no reply to letter.

WRIGHT Robert, LRCSI LM 1882, LKQCPI LM 1883. Regd 4 Aug 1886: Wellington / address unknown. Regd in UK 17 Feb 1883: c/o India Office, London. FRGS, resgd 1886. Died in Hobart, Tas from typhoid fever Aug 1891 aged 43. Name remained on NZ register until 1915.

WRIGHT Thomas Cole, MB CM Edin 1868. Regd 8 March 1894: Wellington / address unknown. Regd in UK 17 Feb 1871: Dormont Grange, Lockerby, Sctd / Adelaide Villa, Wellington Parade, Melbourne. Regd in Victoria 1887 and in NSW 1889. Reprimanded by BMA for advertising. In Sydney 1900. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

WRIGHT Thomas Nesbitt, MRCS LRCP 1888. Regd 17 May 1893: Waihi / Auckland / address unknown. Regd in UK 23 Nov 1888: Woolwich Union Infirmary, Plumstead, London. Apptd public

vaccinator in Waihi 12 March 1897; surgeon-captain No 3 Company, Ohinemuri Rifle Volunteers 1899. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Died in Manly, Sydney 21 June 1935. Obit MJA 1935; 2: 31.

WYATT-WATLING Henry, see WATLING Henry Wyatt.

WYLIE David Storer, MB ChB Vic Man (1st Class Hons) 1898, FRCS 1903, FRACS 1927, Hon FACS. Regd 14 May 1904: New Plymouth / Palmerston North. Born in Oldham, Lancs 1876. Trained at Owens Coll, Manchester. Regd in UK 14 Feb 1899: Oldham. Served in Sth African War. GP / surgeon in New Plymouth 1904-15. Served in WW1 as MO on hosp ship *Marquette*: torpedoed in Mediterranean and spent some hours in the water: CMG 1917, CBE 1919. Director of Military Orthopaedic Hosps in NZ 1918-20. 1st director of hosps division, Dept of Health 1920-22. Gen and orthopaedic surgeon in Palmerston North 1923-47. President NZ Branch BMA 1934-35 and 1949-50. Died in Tauranga 23 Sept 1965 aged 89. Obit NZMJ 1965; 64: 659-60 & BMJ 1965; 2: 1007. Son of Dr AH Wylie, Oldham, Lancs, father of Dr Stephanie Ellis (regd 1947).

WYLIE Robert Henry McAlister, MB ChB NZ 1920. Regd 7 April 1920: Dunedin / Milton / Outram, Otago. Born in Thames. Died in Dunedin 11 Feb 1954 aged 79.

WYLIE Thomas Wilson, MB ChB Glas 1914. Regd 11 March 1921: Waimate, Sth Cant. Regd in UK 23 April 1914. Served in WW1 with RAMC: MC. Med supt Waimate Hosp 1920-50. Died in Waimate 17 Feb 1980.

WYLIE Eric Melvyn, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 19 May 1916: Auckland Hosp / Waitara / Foxton. Born in New Plymouth 1893. Served with NZMC in WW1: MC 1918. Died in Foxton from pneumonia 3 Nov 1936 aged 43. Obit NZMJ 1936; 35: 423.

Y

YATES William Augustus, MRCS 1838, MD Edin 1839. Regd under Otago Act; under 1867 Act 7 Dec 1869: Dunedin. Born in Calcutta. MD thesis On Pericarditis. Regd in UK 26 June 1861. Came to Canterbury 1861 as surgeon supt on an immigrant ship. Apptd 1st RSO to Dunedin Hosp 16 April 1862: "an excellent and unassuming man, well remembered by many as a chess player and an habitu  of the Athenaeum of those days" (Fulton: 194). Died in Dunedin 31 Oct 1890 aged 75.

YEATES Edward, LRCPI LRCSI LM 1886, FRCSI 1893, LM Rotunda Dub, Dip State Examination California 1907. Regd 5 April 1907: Rawene, Nth Akld / Wellington. Regd in UK 6 Aug 1886. Practd at Quirindi, NSW and studied in San Francisco before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 28 Aug 1925, no reply to letter. Later in Hillingdon, Middx, Eng.

YORATH Edmond Williams, MRCS 1868. Regd 1 May 1873: Invercargill. Trained at CCH. Regd in UK 9 Oct 1869: Chatham, Kent. Apptd surgeon Southland Hosp, Invercargill 1876 at salary of  200 / yr: "a man of quite average height and size, with dark brown hair, beard, moustache, and whiskers. He was an English gentleman, quiet in manner, studious, and a really first-class cricketer" (Fulton: 267). Died in Invercargill 14 July 1877 aged 40. Obit Sthld News, 14 July 1877.

YOUNG Alexander, MD MCh LM QUI 1871. Regd 23 Dec 1873: Dunedin / Auckland / address unknown. Born in Co Down, Irel. Regd in UK 13 Sept 1872: Donaghadee, Co Down. Apptd med supt Auckland Asylum 26 June 1879. Died in Auckland from Bright's disease 22 Oct 1885 aged 34. Obit AMG 1885/86; 5: 82. Name remained on NZ register until 1915. Elder brother of Dr James Young.

YOUNG Alister Laird, MB ChB Edin 1927, FRCSEd 1930. Regd 12 Dec 1928: Wellington / Wigram, Chch. Born in Wellington 1902. Attended Duntroon Military Coll, Australia, for 3 yrs before studying medicine. Practd in Wellington 1931-38. Apptd 1st full-time MO RNZAF 1938. Served in WW2. Later anaesthetist in Wellington where he died suddenly 20 March 1947 aged 44 from diabetes and coronary heart disease. Obit NZMJ 1947; 46: 134. Son of Dr William Young.

YOUNG Andrew Morton, MB ChB Glas 1913, FRFPS 1928. Regd 26 Nov 1920: Hawera. Born in Glasgow 1889. Regd in UK 5 May 1913. Served in WW1 and 2. Died in Hawera 14 July 1967 aged 78. Obit NZMJ 1968; 67: 510.

YOUNG Campbell, MRCS LRCP 1916. Regd 6 June 1927: Wellington. Trained at UCH. Regd in UK 21 Nov 1916. Served in RAMC in WW1. Died 23 July 1977. Obit NZMJ 1977; 86: 492-93. Husband of Dr Dora Stevenson-Wright (regd 1937).

YOUNG Daniel James, LRCSEd 1842, LM QUI 1872. Regd under NMO in Hokitika 6 March 1867; under 1867 Act 31 July 1868: Hokitika. Son of a surgeon RN. In Melbourne 1855; in Harcourt, Vic 1859. Arrived in Invercargill from Melbourne 1863, "but he soon moved on to the West Coast when the gold rush set in there" (Fulton: 265). Deleted from Victorian register 1865; from NZ register 1877. Elder brother of Dr JdeC Young.

YOUNG David Hastings, MB CM Edin 1891, MD Adel 1894. Regd 5 Aug 1904: Wellington / Tauranga. Practd in Adelaide before coming to NZ. Served in WW1. Deleted from NZ register 5 March 1926, no reply to letter. Father of Dr WH Young.

YOUNG Fergus Hay, MB ChB Glas 1911. Regd 28 July 1913: Levin. Born 29 April 1887. Died 23 Oct 1915 aged 28. Obit GMJ 1915; 84: 437.

YOUNG James, MD MCh QUI 1878. Regd 5 Jan 1880: Oamaru / Riverton, Sthld / Invercargill. Born at Innishargie House, Co Down, Ireld 1856 and educated in Belfast. Regd in UK 28 Oct 1878. Arrived in Port Chalmers 15 Oct 1879 on *Calypso*. Med supt Wallace and Fiord Hosp, Riverton 1880-85 and hon surgeon Riverton Rifle Volunteers. Apptd med supt Auckland Asylum 1 Jan 1885 as successor to his brother, Dr Alexander Young, but resgd a few months later because he considered the funds provided by Govt for the asylum to be insufficient. Practd in Invercargill for 40 yrs from 1887. Retd to England and died in London in 1940 aged 84. Obit NZMJ 1940; 39: 374-75.

YOUNG John Augustine, LRCSI 1854, LSA 1857. Regd in UK 20 Aug 1859: London. Came from Maidstone, Kent. Arrived in Lyttelton as surgeon on *Regina* 4 Dec 1859 with 283 passengers. Came back as surgeon on *Matoaka*, arriving in Lyttelton 1 Dec 1860. Practd in Christchurch and died 1 Aug 1865.

YOUNG John de Courcy, LFPS 1858, LM Anglesea Hosp Dub, LRCPEd 1872. Regd under NMO in Dunedin 6 Oct 1862. He was in Melbourne working as a land agent before studying medicine. Regd in UK 16 Aug 1859 and in Victoria Nov 1859. Came to Auckland 1860 from Back Creek, Vic. Visited UK and returned to Auckland as surgeon supt on *Ganges*, arriving 14 Feb 1865 from Queenstown, Ireld; 54 children and 2 adults died during the voyage and there were 16 births (Brett; 1: 220 & Walker WL in W-StC 20: 138-41). Later practd in Liverpool and at St John's Dispensary, Notting Hill, London. Deleted from UK register 1897, no reply to letter. Brother of Dr DJ Young.

YOUNG John Elsdon, MD Glas 1852, LAH 1852, LRCSI 1853. Born in Co Meath, Ireld 22 Aug 1829. Apptd asst surgeon Br Army 28 Oct 1853 and served in Crimean War. Promoted surgeon 12 May 1863 and served in NZ with 57th Regt. Attended the wounded at Kaitake, Taranaki (Alexander 2: 156). Died in Haslar Hosp, Gosport, Hants 26 Oct 1873 aged 44 (Drew; 1: 363).

YOUNG John Mackay, MB ChB NZ 1923. Regd 12 Nov 1923: Dunedin / London. HS Christchurch Hosp, then Paddington Green Children's Hosp, London. Deleted from NZ register 29 April 1959, died overseas.

YOUNG Warren Hastings, MB ChB NZ 1916. Regd 2 Aug 1916: Auckland Hosp / Tauranga / Carterton / Papakura, Akld. Born in Snowton, Adelaide, Sth Aust and educated in NZ. Served in WW1. Med supt Tauranga Hosp 1921-24. Deleted from NZ register 11 April 1951, Section 26 of 1950 Act; restored 20 July 1953. Died in Papakura 20 July 1957 aged 64. Son of Dr DH Young; father of Dr GH Young (regd 1950).

YOUNG William, MB CM Edin 1892, MD Edin 1894, FRCSEd 1901, FRACS 1927, Hon FACS. Regd 21 Feb 1895: Wellington. Born in London 1870 and educated in Wellington. Regd in UK 1 Aug 1892. MO Royal Hosp for Children and Women, Waterloo Road, London. Then med supt

Hinckley Smallpox Hosp, Leics. Served in WW1. Chairman of council, NZ Branch BMA 1913-14, 1915 and 1917-18; president 1922-23. Died in Wellington Hosp 23 Jan 1959 aged 88. Obit NZMJ 1959; 58: 212-13. Father of Dr AL Young who predeceased him.

Z

ZICHY-WOINARSKI Gustave Henry Stephen, MB BS Melb 1883. Regd 14 March 1896: Auckland / Australia / Beechworth, Vic. Surname sometimes WOINARSKI. Born in Victoria, Aust. Hon surgeon Armand Hosp, Vic. Practd in North Melbourne before coming to NZ. In Derby, Tas by 1900. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed. Son of Captain GG Zichy-Woinarski, Polish hero in exile; brother of Dr Stanislaus Zichy-Woinarski of Ballarat.

ZIMPEL Adolph, MB CM Aber 1890. Regd 16 Feb 1904: Wellington / Makotuku, Hawkes Bay / Christchurch / East Malvern, Melbourne. Changed surname to TEMPLE by deed poll 11 Feb 1907. Born in Pera, Constantinople, Turkey 22 June 1865. Regd in UK 12 Aug 1890: Primrose Club, St James's Street, London. Practd in Young, NSW before coming to NZ. Deleted from NZ register 24 Nov 1933, believed dead. Died 1948.

ZINZAN Robert Vaux, MRCS 1863. Regd 5 Jan 1871: Onehunga, Akld. Notice of intention to apply for regn, Onehunga 22 Sept 1870. Born in Edmonton, Nth London and trained at the London Hosp. Regd in UK 10 March 1868: Tisbury, nr Salisbury, Wilts. Died in Onehunga from cirrhosis of liver 25 Nov 1879 aged 40. Great-grandfather of Dr JZ Montgomerie (regd 1949).

ZOBEL Samuel, MB Lon 1904, BS Lon 1905, MD Lon 1907. Regd 26 July 1907: Weber. Hawkes Bay / Auckland / Te Kuiti. Born in Braila, Rumania and trained at UCH. Practd in Lower Symonds Street, Akld. Died in Te Kuiti from cerebral haemorrhage 15 Sept 1936 aged 62.

ZOHRAB John Fortescue, MB ChB NZ 1925. FRCSEd 1928. Regd 15 Feb 1926: Wellington / Lower Hutt. Born in Wellington. Regd in UK 13 Jan 1928. RSO at Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, and then at Hertford County Hosp. GP / surgeon in Wellington from 1930. Died 30 Aug 1959 aged 56. Obit NZMJ 1959; 58: 677. Father of Dr Allen Zohrab (regd 1959); father-in-law of Sir Michael Hardie Boyes.

ZURHORST Frederick Melchior. Regd under NMO, qualn not stated; under 1867 Act 19 Nov 1868: Ross, Westld / left NZ 1876. Deleted from NZ register 1915, letter returned unclaimed.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Note: The words and numbers in bold are the ones by which reference is made to them in the body of the text.

Acland LDG. *The Early Canterbury Runs*. 1st ed. Christchurch, 1951

Adcock I. *A Goodly Heritage: Eketahuna and District's 100 Years, 1873-1973*. Eketahuna, 1973

Alexander Sir James.

1. *Incidents of the Maori War, New Zealand, in 1860-61*. London, 1863 (reprinted 1976)

2. *Bush Fighting*. London, 1873 (reprinted 1973).

Allan RM Nelson: *A History of Early Settlement*. Wellington, 1965

Australian Dictionary of Biography. Carlton, 1966-74

Bagnall AG. *Masterton's First Hundred Years*. Wellington, 1954

Bagnall AG and **Peterson** GC. *William Colenso, Printer, Missionary, Botanist, Explorer, Politician: His Life and Journeys*. Wellington, 1946

Barber LH and **Towers** RJ. *Wellington Hospital, 1847-1976*. Wellington, 1976

Beer E and **Gascoigne** A. *Plough of the Pakeha: A Cambridge Regional History*. Cambridge. 1975

Begg AC. The father of radiology in New Zealand. *NZMJ* 1975; 82: 1-5

Bell EM. *Storming the Citadel: The Rise of the Woman Doctor*. London, 1953

Bennett FO.

1. *Hospital on the Avon: The History of Christchurch Hospital 1862-1962*. Christchurch, 1962

2. Dr Donald Campbell, a reappraisal. *NZMJ* 1973; 78: 55-60

3. The unfortunate Dr McBean Stewart of Christchurch. *NZMJ* 1977; 85: 186-89

Bowden KM. *Goldrush Doctors at Ballarat*. Victoria, 1977

Bowman HO. *Port Chalmers, Gateway to Otago*. Dunedin, 1948

Brereton CB. *Vanguard of the South: Nelson, New Zealand* Wellington, 1952.

Brett Sir Henry. *White Wings*. 2 vols. Auckland, 1924-28 (reprinted 1976)

Brooking TWH. *A History of Dentistry in New Zealand*. Dunedin, 1980

Browne O'DTD. *The Rotunda Hospital, 1745-1945*. Edinburgh. 1947

Buck Sir Peter (Te Rangi Hiroa). *The Coming of the Maori*. Wellington, 1949 (reprinted 1977)

Buick TL. *Old Marlborough*. Palmerston North, 1900

Bush GWA. *Decently and in Order: The Centennial History of the Auckland City Council*. Auckland, 1911

Calthorpe SJG. *Cadogan's Crimea*. London, 1919

Campbell MDN. *Story of Napier, 1874-1974*. Napier, 1975

Cantlie Sir Neil. *A History of the Army Medical Department*. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1974

Carbery AD. *The New Zealand Medical Service in the Great War, 1914-1918*. Auckland, 1924

Carman AH. *The Birth of a City*. Wellington, 1970

Clarke J. *Dr Max Hertz, Surgeon Extraordinary: The Human Price of Civil and Military Bigotry in Australia*. Sydney, 1976

Cody JF. *Man of Two Worlds*. Wellington, 1953

Cole DS. Doctrinal deviance in New Zealand medical practice: some historical comments.

NZMJ 1985; 98: 541-44

Comrie JD. *History of Scottish Medicine*. 2 vols. London. 1932

- Cowan** JC. Down the Years in the Maniototo. Dunedin, 1948 (reprinted 1978)
- Cyclopedia of New Zealand.** 6 vols. Wellington, 1897-1907
- Donaldson** R. Dr JP Fitzgerald: pioneer colonial surgeon, 1840-1854. NZMJ 1988; 101: 636-38
- Dow** DA. Safeguarding the Public Health: A History of the New Zealand Department of Health. Wellington, 1995
- Downes** TW. Old Whanganui. Hawera, 1915 (reprinted 1976)
- Drew** Sir Robert. Commissioned Officers in the Medical Service of the British Army, 1660-1960. 2 vols. London, 1968
- Dyne** DG. Famous New Zealand Murders. Auckland, 1969
- Edinburgh Academy Register:** A Record of All Those who have Entered the School since its Foundation in 1824. Edinburgh, 1914
- Edwards** H. Australian and New Zealand Shipwrecks and Sea Tragedies. New South Wales, 1978
- Elmslie** R. The colonial career of James Patrick Murray. ANZJSurg 1979; 49: 154-62
- Encyclopaedia of New Zealand, An.** 3 vols. Wellington, 1966
- Erlam** HD. Dr William Ledingham Christie, New Zealand's first medical graduate. NZMJ 1961; 60: 1-6.
- Faris** I. Charleston: Its Rise and Decline. Wellington, 1942 (reprinted 1980)
- Featon** J. The Waikato War, 1863-64. Auckland, 1879 (reprinted 1971)
- Fleming** Sir Charles. Science, Settlers and Scholars: The Centennial History of the Royal Society of New Zealand. Wellington, 1987.
- Ford** Sir Edward.
1. Some early Australian medical publications. Med History 1972; 16: 205-25
 2. Robert Porter Welch, MRCS, and his first Australian medical publication. MJA 1973; 1: 503-06
 3. Bibliography of Australian Medicine, 1790-1900. Sydney, 1976
- Fulton** RV. Medical Practice in Otago and Southland in the Early Days. Dunedin, 1922
- Gardner** WJ. Colonial Cap and Gown. Christchurch, 1979
- Garrison and Morton's** Medical Bibliography. 2nd ed (Morton LT, ed). London, 1965
- Gibbons** PJ. Astride the River: A History of Hamilton. Hamilton, 1977
- Gillbee** W. On the treatment of abscess and compound fracture by Mr Lister's new method. AMJ 1868; 13: 20-24
- Gisborne** W. New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen, 1840-1885. London, 1886
- Glen** R. The Botanical Explorers of New Zealand. Wellington, 1950
- Gluckman** LK.
1. Manley, VC, Surgeon-General, and other medical medallists of the second Maori war. NZMJ 1963; 62: 594-99
 2. Tangiwai: Medical History of New Zealand Prior to 1860. Auckland, 1976
 3. Aspects of early medical organisation in Auckland, New Zealand. NZMJ 1980; 91: 224-26
 4. Touching on Deaths: A Medical History of Early Auckland Based on the First 384 Inquests. Auckland. 2000
- Godley** JR. Letters from Early New Zealand by Charlotte Godley, 1850-1853. Christchurch, 1951
- Gray** J. History of the Royal Medical Society, 1737-1937. Edinburgh, 1952
- Griffin** EM. Tales of Te Namu and Rori Teira. nd
- Gudgeon** TW. Defenders of New Zealand. Auckland, 1887
- Haast** HF Von. The Life and Times of Sir Julius von Haast. Wellington, 1948

- Hartley N.** Colonial Outcasts: A Search for the Remittance Men. Morrinsville. 1993
- Hayton AC and Mullon RD.** The unfortunate Dr MacShane of Nelson and New Plymouth. NZMJ 1978; 87: 20-23
- Henley WE.** The early history of the Auckland Hospital Board. NZMJ 1970; 71: 201-08
- Hercus Sir Charles and Bell Sir Gordon.** The Otago Medical School under the First Three Deans. Edinburgh, 1964
- Historical Sketch and Laws of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh,** from its Institution to 1925. Edinburgh, 1925
- Hocken TM.** A Bibliography of the Literature Relating to New Zealand. Wellington, 1908 (reprinted 1973)
- Irvine-Smith FW.** The Streets of My City. Wellington, 1948 (reprinted 1967)
- Jex-Blake S.** Medical Women, a Thesis and a History. Edinburgh, 1886
- Johns F.** Australian Biographical Dictionary. Melbourne, 1934
- Johnson A.** An Australian-New Zealand dermatologist of the nineteenth century. Aust J Dermatology 1963; 7: 63-67
- Johnston W.**
1. Roll of the Graduates of the University of Aberdeen, 1860-1900. Aberdeen, 1906
 2. Roll of the Commissioned Officers in the Medical Service of the British Army, 1727-1898 Aberdeen, 1917 (reprinted in: Drew. vol 1)
- Jones DW Carmalt.** Annals of the University of Otago Medical School. Wellington, 1945
- King M.** Truby King, the Man. London, 1948
- Knight H.** Photography in New Zealand. Dunedin, 1971
- Knox College Register.** 1909-1973. Dunedin, 1973
- Lambert G.** Peter Wilson, Colonial Surgeon. Palmerston North, 1981
- List of the Graduates in Medicine of the University of Edinburgh,** 1705-1866. Edinburgh, 1867
- McClymont WG.** The Exploration of New Zealand. London, 1959
- McDonald DI.** Frederic Norton Manning (1839-1903). J Royal Aust Hist Soc 1972; 58: 190-201
- Mcintosh AD.** Marlborough: A Provincial History. Blenheim, 1940 (reprinted 1977)
- Mackay JA.** Historic Poverty Bay and the East Coast. 2nd ed. Gisborne. 1966
- McKinney JB.** Medical Units of 2NZEF in Middle East and Italy. Wellington, 1952
- Maclean FS.** Challenge for Health: A History of Public Health in New Zealand. Wellington, 1964
- McLintock AH.**
1. The History of Otago. Dunedin, 1949 (reprinted 1975)
 2. Crown Colony Government in New Zealand. Wellington, 1958
- Macmillan D.** Byways of History and Medicine. Christchurch, 1946
- Mair G.** The Story of Gate Pa, April 29th, 1864. Tauranga, 1937
- Maling PB.** How the Canterbury settlement obtained its first medical officer. NZMJ 1956; 55: 368-70
- Manson C and C.** Doctor Agnes Bennett. London, 1960
- Mayhew WR.** Tuapeka: the Land and its People. Dunedin, 1949 (reprinted 1977)
- Merrington WR.** University College Hospital and its Medical School. London, 1976
- Miller FWG.** Beyond the Blue Mountains: A History of the West Otago District. Dunedin, 1954 (reprinted 1978)
- Moore CWS.** Northern Approaches: A History of Waitati, Waikouaiti, Palmerston, Dunback, Moeraki, Hampden and Surrounding Districts. Dunedin, 1958 (reprinted 1978)
- Morrell WP.**
1. The Provincial System in New Zealand, 1852-1876. Christchurch, 1964
 2. The University of Otago: A Centennial History. Dunedin, 1969

- Mulgan A.** *The City of the Strait: Wellington and its Province.* Wellington, 1939
- Munk's Roll:** *Lives of the Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians of London.* 1st 7 vols. London, 1878-1984
- Natusch S.** *The Cruise of the Acheron: Her Majesty's Steam Vessel on Survey in New Zealand Waters, 1848-51.* Christchurch, 1978
- Oliver WRB.** *New Zealand Birds.* 2nd ed. Wellington, 1955
- O'Regan R.**
1. Blood transfusion a century ago. *NZMJ* 1946; 45: 107-10
 2. Three surgical episodes from the past *NZMJ* 1966; 65: 217-24
- O'Sullivan DM.** The introduction of antiseptic surgery to Australia. *MJA* 1967; 2: 896
- Otago Boys' High School Old Boys' Register.** Dunedin, 1953
- Otago Daily Times and Witness:** Otago Settlement Jubilee Number, 1848-1898. Dunedin, 1898
- Platts U.**
1. *The Lively Capital: Auckland, 1840-1865.* Christchurch, 1971
 2. *Nineteenth Century New Zealand Artists.* Christchurch; 1980
- Preston FI.** *Lady Doctor, Vintage Model.* Wellington, 1974
- Rawstron RE.** The enigmatic Dr Curl. *NZ Genealogist*, Jan/Feb 1996: 16-17
- Reed AW.** *Place Names of New Zealand.* Wellington, 1975
- Rice GW.**
1. *Black November: The 1918 Influenza Epidemic in New Zealand.* Wellington, 1988
 2. Dr Courtney Nedwill: New Zealand's leading medical officer of health in the 1880s. A biographical note. *NZMJ* 1992; 105: 113-15
- Roche EH.**
1. Arthur Guyon Purchas: a New Zealand pioneer. *NZMJ* 1954; 53: 203-09
 2. Some medical pioneers in New Zealand. *NZMJ* 1970; 71: 29-32 and 90-94
- Roche EH and Roche AHG.** *Green Lane Saga: Green Lane Hospital, Auckland, 1889-1982.* Auckland, 1983
- Roxburgh IO.** *Wanaka Story: A History of the Wanaka, Hawea, Tarras and Surrounding Districts.* Dunedin, 1957 (reprinted 1977)
- Rutherford J and Skinner WH.** *The Establishment of the New Plymouth Settlement in New Zealand, 1841-43.* New Plymouth, 1940
- Scanlan AB.** *Hospital on the Hill: A Centennial History of New Plymouth Hospital, 1867-1967.* New Plymouth, 1867
- Scholefield GH.** *A Dictionary of New Zealand Biography.* 2 vols. Wellington, 1940
- Scott DJ (ed).** *The Story of Auckland Hospital, 1847-1977.* Auckland, 1977
- Sewell A (ed).** *1840 and After: Essays Written on the Occasion of the New Zealand Centenary.* Auckland, 1940
- Shaw MS and Farrant ED.** *The Taieri Plain: Tales of the Years that are Gone.* Dunedin, 1949 (reprinted 1977)
- Shepherd J.** *The Crimean Doctors: A History of the British Medical Services in the Crimean War.* 2 vols. Liverpool, 1991
- Skinner WH.** *Pioneer Medical Men in Taranaki.* New Plymouth, 1933 (reprinted 1984)
- Smart MG and Bates AP.** *The Wanganui Story.* Wanganui, 1972
- Smith P Mein.** *Maternity in Dispute: New Zealand, 1920-39.* Wellington, 1986
- Sumpter DJ and Lewis JJ.** *Faith and Toil: The Story of Tokomairiro.* Dunedin. 1949 (reprinted 1978)
- Taylor NM.**
1. *Early Travellers in New Zealand.* Oxford, 1959
 2. *The Journal of Ensign Best. 1837-1843.* Wellington, 1966

- Thompson GE.** A History of the University of Otago (1869-1919). Dunedin, 1919
- Thompson HM.** East of the Rock and Pillar: A History of the Strath Taieri and Macraes District. Dunedin, 1949 (reprinted 1977)
- Waite F.** Pioneering in South Otago. Dunedin, 1948 (reprinted 1977)
- Ward LE.** Early Wellington. Wellington, 1929 (reprinted 1975)
- Watson F.** Dawson of Penn. London, 1950
- Watson MH.** The early days of insulin in New Zealand. NZMJ 1981; 93: 347-50
- Wells B.** The History of Taranaki. New Plymouth, 1878 (reprinted 1976)
- Widdess JHD.** An Account of the Schools of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, 1789-1948. Edinburgh, 1949
- Williams FW.** Through Ninety Years, 1826-1916. Auckland, 1919
- Williams WH.** Out of Mind, Out of Sight: The Story of Porirua Hospital. Wellington, 1987
- Wilson DM.** A Hundred Years of Healing: Wellington Hospital, 1847-1947. Wellington, 1948
- Wrench GT.** Lord Lister, His Life and Work. London, 1913
- Wright-St Clair RE.**
1. Doctors Monro: A Medical Saga. London, 1964
 2. Thoroughly a Man of the World: A Biography of Sir David Monro, MD. Christchurch, 1971
 3. The Edinburgh influence on New Zealand medicine. In: Proceedings of the XXIII International Congress of the History of Medicine. 2 vols. London, 1974; 2: 748-53
 4. From Cottage to Regional Base Hospital: Waikato Hospital, 1887-1987. Hamilton, 1987
 5. The historical background of New Zealand medicine. NZMJ 1975; 81: 181-84
 6. Surgeon Thomson of the 58th Foot NZMJ 1976; 84: 153-56
 7. A disciple of Lister on the wild West Coast. NZMJ 1977; 85: 7-8
 8. Medical registration in New Zealand. NZMJ 1977; 85: 229-31
 - 9 (ed). St John in New Zealand, 1885-1985. Wellington, 1985
 10. Causes of death in colonial doctors. NZMJ 1978; 88: 49-51
 11. Six women. NZMJ 1978; 88: 103-04
 12. The development of abdominal surgery in New Zealand. NZMJ 1981; 93: 270-73
 13. Robert Hall Bakewell, letter writer. NZMJ 1982; 95: 820-22
 14. The medical qualifications of Sir John Logan Campbell. NZMJ 1983; 96: 212-13
 15. A History of the New Zealand Medical Association: The First 100 Years. Wellington, 1987
 16. Caring for People: A History of the Wanganui Hospital Board. Wanganui, 1987
 17. Influenza in New Zealand and the doctors who died from it. NZMJ 1983; 96: 765-68
 18. Medical conditions on immigrant ships to New Zealand. NZMJ 1985; 98: 1081-84
 19. A History of General Practice and of the Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners. Wellington, 1989
 - 20 (ed). Proceedings of the First New Zealand Conference on the History of New Zealand and Australian Medicine. Hamilton, 1987
 21. The inspector-general of hospitals and the chief health officer. NZMJ 1988; 101: 544-47
 22. Sir James Elliott, medical journalist supreme. NZMJ 1995; 108: 15-16
 23. J Rutherford Ryley, pioneer of antisepsis in New Zealand. JMB 1999; 7: 32-34
 24. Provincial registration in New Zealand. NZMJ 1985; 98: 440-43
 25. Dr Eliza Foster McDonogh Frikart: advertiser. NZMJ 1998; 111: 438-39

PROVINCIAL REGISTRATIONS

Registrations under the New Munster Ordinance

This list records registrations under the Medical Practitioners Ordinance (NMO), passed in 1849 by the Legislative Council of the Province of New Munster, as found in the provincial gazettes. Places are as recorded in the gazettes and may be where they registered with a Resident Magistrate, rather than where they lived and practised. Names are listed by years and within each year in chronological order of the dates of registration which will be found in the main body of the work. Read across each line. Names appear more than once if the practitioner so registered.

Under the terms of the New Zealand Constitution Act passed in 1846 by the British Parliament, the country was divided into two parts, New Ulster in the north and New Munster in the south. The Otago and Canterbury areas had not then been settled, Nelson being the only settlement in the South Island. The division between the two provinces was a line running across the North Island from the mouth of the Patea River. Thus, at the time, the settled areas of Wanganui, Wellington and Nelson comprised New Munster. New Ulster did not introduce any comparable legislation, but although the two old provinces did not last their legislation continued to apply unless superseded in the new provinces.

1850

W Donald	Lyttelton	GD Monteith	Wellington
JP Fitzgerald	Wellington	F Healy	Wellington
FJ Knox	Wellington	G Rees	Wanganui
D Monro	Nelson	T Renwick	Nelson
JD Greenwood	Nelson	JF Wilson	Nelson
GF Bush	Nelson		

1851

R Williams	Dunedin	AC Barker	Lyttelton
JS Gundry	Lyttelton	W Draper	Rhodes' Bay
J Crocome	Waikouaiti	T M'Cheane	Lyttelton
W Purdie	Dunedin		

1852

J Rees	Wanganui	H Manning	Dunedin
D Watkins	Akaroa	FH Richardson	Dunedin
HJ Phillips	Wellington		

1853

FA Laking	Nelson	G Williams	Nelson
CR English	Wellington	J Robertson	Nelson
C Dudley	Lyttelton		

1854

S Beswick	Lyttelton	B Parkerson	Lyttelton
J Rule	Nelson	C Gray	Nelson

1855

J Tilby	Nelson	T Fisher	Lyttelton
---------	--------	----------	-----------

1856

A Hillyard	Kaiapoi	JH Martin	Dunedin
AJ Stewart	Nelson	E Hulme	Dunedin
JA Day	Kaiapoi		

1857

A Brookes	Nelson		
-----------	--------	--	--

1858

JH Ward	Nelson	K King	Dunedin
TR Moore	Christchurch	LK Home	Nelson
R Burns	Dunedin	C Clark	Nelson
H Nelson	Dunedin	JS Turnbull	Christchurch
PB Hilson	Christchurch		

1859

WB Sealy	Nelson	J Murphy	Christchurch
J M'Crystall	Invercargill	HH Prins	Christchurch

1860

WHP Dakers	Nelson	H Jackson	Christchurch
CE Cotterell	Nelson	W Phillips	Dunedin

1861

FW Irvine	Nelson	WP Grigor	Dunedin
A Weber	Tokomairiro	SA Cusack	Nelson
C Trousdell	Riverton	BC Beale	Nelson
J Shirlaw	Dunedin	WG McClure	Invercargill
JM Thomas	Dunedin	J M'Owan	Dunedin
J Giles	Tuapeka	JM Brignon	Port Chalmers
A Grant	Dunedin		

1862

M Morris	Christchurch	J Levy	Timaru
TWL Martyr	Dunedin	E Batt	Christchurch
SER Jones	Dunedin	TM Hocken	Dunedin
J Garrand	Dunedin	E Husband	Nelson
TC Jones	Port Chalmers	A Eccles	Dunedin
GD Drury	Dunedin	E Butler	Timaru
C Motley	Lyttelton	TO Raynor	Timaru
JJ Waters	Dunedin	R Urquhart	Port Chalmers
AA Fleming	Tokomairiro	J Douglas	Dunedin
JdeC Young	Dunedin	AR Berndt	Invercargill
A Florance	Christchurch	SK Ellison	Dunedin
CL Morice	Dunedin	R Cowie	Dunedin
R Murphy	Dunedin	D O'Donnoghue	Dunedin

1863

JT Healey	Riverton	FA Monckton	Riverton
W Deamer	Christchurch	R Densham	Invercargill
H Julian	Dunedin	WG Rogers	Oamaru
J Corse	Dunedin	CH Hardy	Dunedin
J Currie	Dunedin	PU Pelley	Queenstown
JS Caro	Dunedin	J Rowbottom	Invercargill
RHK Bennett	Dunedin	IF Macbeth	Port Chalmers
JG Smith	Dunedin	C Nedwill	Christchurch
WH Hosking	Campbelltown	F Copeland	Dunedin
EW Alexander	Dunedin	JD Niven	Port Chalmers
JF Deck	Invercargill	EH Marshall	Christchurch
E Halley	Port Chalmers	FL Vickerman	Nelson

1864

JD Frankish	Christchurch	GS Mitchell	Port Chalmers
H Williams	Dunedin	JB Clutterbuck	Dunedin
JS Wait	Dunedin	D McLean	Timaru
D Cameron	Tokomairiro	JB Downes	Christchurch
J Mawhinny	Nelson	C Leach	Christchurch
WR Hayne	Hampden	BH Humpage	Dunedin
G Cowie	Dunedin	WK McMullin	Wakatipu
EW Alexander	Christchurch	CA Campbell	Tokomairiro
AR Berndt	Hokitika	CJ Welch	Christchurch
JA Lord	Alexandra	JR Ryley	Queenstown
G Maxwell	Dunedin	C Foppoli	Dunedin

1865

EB Pearson	Lyttelton	J Drysdale	Port Chalmers
AJ Fergusson	Dunedin	WBC Christy	Timaru
D McCambridge	Mount Ida, Otago	WW Squires	Nelson
T Strehz	Nelson	JR Ryley	Hokitika

1866

JS Caro	Christchurch	F Rossetti	Hokitika
T Harold	Hokitika	CL Morice	Hokitika
F Dermott	Hokitika	T Dixon	Christchurch
JWS Coward	Christchurch		

1867

J Hayes	Brighton, Buller	SA Patrick	Christchurch
J Lee	Charleston	L Powell	Christchurch
GH Acheson	Hokitika	A Hunter	Hokitika
D Young	Hokitika	JR Ryley	Hokitika
HW Schubart	Hokitika	JS Park	Nelson
J Giles	Nelson	TE Rawson	Nelson
JV McCreery	Hokitika		

Registered under NMO, details unknown

WB Tripe	Rangiora?	J Worrall	Westport?
FM Zurhorst	Ross, Westland?		

Registrations under the Wellington Provincial Act

Registrations under the Medical Board Act, 1854, of the Province of Wellington, taken from the Wellington provincial gazettes. This legislation replaced the New Munster Ordinance in the Province of Wellington. Names are given as they were in the gazettes, with initials or forenames in full or abbreviated. No addresses were given in the gazettes.

Medical Board, appointed 30 January 1854:

John Dorset	JP Fitzgerald	GD Monteith	FJ Knox
Charles Forbes			

Members added to the Board, 16 March 1854:

George Rees	Charles Philips	SG Hayes	
-------------	-----------------	----------	--

List of qualified practitioners, as at 15 December 1855, signed by C. France, Secretary to the Medical Board, Provincial Hospital, Wellington:

Benjamin Buck	John Dorset	Charles France	Charles Gray
SG Hayes	FJ Knox	GD Monteith	George Rees

List of qualified practitioners, as at 31 January 1857:

B Buck	C France	C Gray	SG Hayes
CG Hewson	Thomas Hitchings	Alexr Johnston	FJ Knox
GD Monteith	G Rees	RP Welch	

Practitioners added to the register, with dates:

JB Tuke	23 Feb 1857	JJ Magee	22 April 1857
Mark Kebbell	20 May 1857	Augustus Florance	20 May 1857
HT Spratt	10 Aug 1857	JR Williams	21 Aug 1858
LG Boor	28 June 1859	Stebbing Revans	7 March 1860
TWL Martyr	27 March 1860	Knowles King	27 March 1860
JF Fletcher	6 Feb 1863	HP Meredith	11 Sept 1863
John Smith	12 Feb 1864	PJ Mussen	15 Feb 1865
James Kilgour	28 March 1865	JGF Wilford	5 June 1865
AW Thornton	2 May 1866	SJ Cooper	27 June 1866
RC Earle	3 Aug 1866	GE Martindale	3 Oct 1867

FIRST COLONIAL REGISTRATIONS

Below are all registrations made under the Medical Practitioners Act 1867, before the act was superseded on 1st January 1870. Three registers were published in the New Zealand Gazette in 1868 and 1869: an interim one dated 29 April 1868, and two annual ones, dated 31 December of each year. Names from the three lists are combined. Those on the 1868 register who were not included in the 1869 register are noted. Where addresses or spelling of names differ in different registers, both versions are given, separated by a diagonal bar (/). Mostly, provinces are omitted from addresses.

St George and names beginning Mc are listed alphabetically, as they were at the time, not as in the body of the work, St under Sa- for Saint and Mc as though it was Mac

Agassiz, Alfred	Mercury Bay	19 Nov 1868
Aickin, Thomas	Auckland	11 April 1868
Alexander, Edward William	Mataura / Dunedin	31 July 1868
Armitage, Frederick William	Tauranga	14 May 1869
Barker, Alfred Charles	Christchurch	23 Sept 1869
Bayntun, Francis Thomas	Auckland	7 March 1868
Beale, Bernard Charles	Hamilton	29 April 1868
Beaver, Henry Bibergiel	Dunedin	14 May 1869
Bell, James	Kaipara	27 June 1868
Beswick, Samuel	Hokitika	11 April 1868
Bond, Joseph Francis	Motueka	11 April 1868
Boor, Leonard	Wellington	9 Jan 1868
Borrows, Robert	Tokomairiro	14 May 1869
Bruen, Patrick Joseph	Westport	14 May 1869
Buchanan, Andrew	Chingford, Dunedin	23 Sept 1869
Burns, Robert	Dunedin	19 Nov 1868
Burrows, William Adcock	Wellington	9 Dec 1868
Butler, Edward	Timaru	29 April 1868
Campbell, Donald	Lyttelton	7 Dec 1869
Carey, John	Hamilton	14 May 1869
Caro, Jacob Selig	Waihi, Canterbury	21 May 1868
Carroll, Patrick Joseph	Taranaki	31 July 1868
Christy, William Beresford Chambers	Leeston	29 April 1868
Cooper, Samuel John	Chatham Islands	14 May 1869
Copland, James	Tuapeka	14 May 1869
Corbett, Robert Telfer	Tuakau	11 April 1868
Corse, James	Cromwell	14 May 1869
Cotterell, Charles Edward	Nelson	20 Feb 1868
Coward, John William Smith	Christchurch	29 April 1868
Cowie, Robert	Dunedin	19 Nov 1868
Crawford, James Robert	Dunedin	19 Nov 1868
Crocome, Joseph	Waikouaiti	19 Nov 1868
Curl, Samuel	Rangitikei	29 April 1868
Currie, John	Dunedin	9 Dec 1868
Cusack, Samuel Athanasius [died 1869]	Nelson / Wellington	9 Jan 1868
Dakers, William Henry Phillip	Charleston	27 June 1868
Dalton, Frederick George	Te Arai, Auckland	9 Nov 1869

Day, Richard	Auckland	11 April 1868
Deamer, William	Christchurch	29 April 1868
Deck, John Field	Southland	21 May 1868
Dermot, Fitzherbert	Hokitika	29 April 1868
Dixon, Thomas	Auckland	11 April 1868
Donald, William	Lyttelton	29 April 1868
Douglas, James	Frankton, Otago	19 Nov 1868
Downes, James Badger	Rangiora	14 May 1869
Drury, Gorge Dixon	Waikouaiti	19 Nov 1868
Drysdale, John	Port Chalmers	19 Nov 1868
Dudley, Charles	Kaiapoi	29 April 1868
Earle, Robert Charles	Wanganui	11 April 1868
Elmsley, Joseph	Auckland	11 April 1868
Fergusson, Alexander John	Milton	19 Nov 1868
Fischer, Carl Frank	Auckland	25 Jan 1868
Fisher, Alder	Remuera, Auckland	29 April 1868
Fisher, Robert Elliott [died 1869]	Auckland	10 March 1868
Fisher, Thomas	Timaru	23 Sept 1869
FitzGerald, Charles Penruddocke	Howick, Auckland	29 April 1868
Fletcher, James Freeman	Wellington	14 May 1869
Florance, Augustus	Christchurch	14 May 1869
Ford, Samuel Hayward	Russell	21 May 1868
Fox, Alexander	Shortland	7 Dec 1869
France, Charles	Wellington	11 April 1868
Frankish, John David	Christchurch	14 May 1869
Garland, Thomas Henry	Hokitika	14 Nov 1869
Gibbes, John Murray	Waipukurau	27 June 1868
Gibson, George Henry	Wanganui	21 May 1868
Giles, Joseph	Westport	11 April 1868
Goldsbro, Charles Field	Auckland	29 April 1868
Grace, Morgan Stanislaus	Wellington	22 Jan 1868
Grigor, William Panton	Invercargill	23 Sept 1869
Halley, Ebenezer	Lawrence	14 May 1869
Harding, Robert	Waikouaiti	19 Jan 1868
Harsant, Walter	Raglan	14 May 1869
Hector, James	Wellington	9 Jan 1868
Henry, Joseph	Tauranga	11 April 1868
Hewson, Charles George	Otaki	14 May 1869
Hitchings, Thomas	Napier	27 June 1868
Hocken, Thomas Morland	Dunedin	19 Nov 1868
Hooper, John Henry	Auckland	11 April 1868
Horne, James Herbert	Auckland	29 April 1868
Horne, Lewis Keele	Blenheim	31 July 1868
Hosking, William Henry	Ross, Hokitika	23 Sept 1869
Howell, Charles Henry John	Howick, Auckland	19 Nov 1868
Hulme, Edward	Dunedin	19 Nov 1868
Inglis, Hugh	Mossgill, East Taieri	19 Nov 1868
Irvine, Francis Wemyss	Nelson	7 March 1868
Jackson, William Lambart	Auckland	14 May 1869

Johnston, Alexander	Wellington	9 Jan 1868
Johnston, Daniel	Waitahuna, Otago	14 May 1869
Jones, Walter Williams	Cambridge	19 Nov 1868
Kemp, William George	Nelson	29 Aug 1868
Kenderdine, Thomas Brutton	Whangarei	11 April 1868
Kennedy, Hugh	Auckland	14 May 1869
Kilgour, James	Wellington	11 April 1868
Knight, Charles	Wellington	23 Sept 1869
Knox, Frederick John	Wellington / Porirua	11 April 1868
Laking, Frederick Augustus	Richmond, Nelson	27 June 1868
Leach, Christopher	Christchurch	29 April 1868
Lee, Joseph	Brighton, Nelson	27 June 1868
Lee, Walter	Auckland	10 March 1868
Lethbridge, Charles Frederick	Shortland	27 June 1868
Lewis, Frederick	Ngaruawahia	11 April 1868
Macdonald, Alexander	Auckland	31 July 1868
Macdonald, Hugh	Porirua	14 May 1869
Marr, Joseph Bell	Spring Grove, Nelson	14 May 1869
McBrearty, James	Outram, West Taieri	19 Nov 1868
McCambridge, Daniel	Mount Ida, Otago	19 Nov 1868
McClure, William George	Southland	23 Sept 1869
McLauchlan, John	Waipou, Otago	23 Sept 1869
McLean, Duncan	Timaru	14 May 1869
Merrett, George Augustus	Auckland	7 March 1868
Monckton, Francis Alexander	Riverton	21 May 1868
Moorhouse, Benjamin	Rangitata	9 Dec 1868
Morice, Charles Lloyd	Greymouth	27 June 1868
Morris, Mathew	Kaiapoi	14 May 1869
Motley, Charles	Canterbury / Lyttelton	11 April 1868
Mourilyan, Thomas Clayson	Hokitika	29 April 1868
Mussen, Phillip Johnson	Wanganui	23 Sept 1869
Nedwill, Courtney	Christchurch	14 May 1869
Nicholson, John Robinson	Auckland	29 April 1868
Nicholson, Mark Edwin Bullen	Auckland	21 May 1868
Niven, John Duncan	Tapanui	14 May 1869
O'Donnoghue, David	Port Chalmers	19 Nov 1868
Oldham, Thomas	Waimea South, Nelson	9 Dec 1868
Oliver, Richard	Shortland	14 May 1869
Park, John Steele	Motueka	27 June 1868
Parker, John	Christchurch	9 Dec 1868
Parkerson, Burrell	Christchurch	29 April 1868
Parkerson, Burrell, junr	Christchurch	14 May 1869
Pearson, Edwin Bold	Akaroa	14 May 1869
Peirce / Pierce, Thomas David	Newton, Auckland	29 April 1868
Perston, William Augustus	Whangarei	27 June 1868
Phillips, William Edward	Montrose, Hurunui	9 Dec 1868
Philson, Thomas Moore	Auckland	10 March 1868
Prins, John Horsford	Christchurch	29 April 1868
Purchas, Arthur Guyon	Auckland	29 April 1868

Purdie, William	Dunedin	14 May 1869
Rawson, Thomas Edward	Taranaki	21 May 1868
Rayner, Thomas Ottery	Temuka	29 April 1868
Rayner, William	Papakura, Auckland	11 April 1868
Reimer, Carl Nicolaus	Dunedin	19 Nov 1869
Renwick, Thomas	Nelson	27 June 1868
Richards, Henry	Christchurch	14 May 1869
Richardson, Frederick Hall	Dunedin	19 Nov 1868
Rossetti, Francisco	Hokitika	21 May 1868
Russell, George Ireland	Napier	27 June 1868
Ryley, Rutherford John	Hokitika	29 April 1868
Scott, Charles	Invercargill	21 May 1868
Shaw, Charles	Dunstan, Otago	31 July 1868
Sissons, Richard	Whangarei	27 June 1868
Smith, John	Greytown / Wairarapa	29 April 1868
Smith, John Gibson	Clutha Ferry	31 July 1868
Smith, Patrick	Greymouth	14 May 1869
Sorley, Henry	Dunedin	23 Sept 1869
Spratt, Henry Howell	Greytown	14 May 1869
Spratt, Henry Thomas	Wairarapa	27 June 1868
Squires, William Westbrooke	Nelson	7 March 1868
St George, George	New Plymouth	21 May 1868
Stewart, Alexander	Tuapeka	19 Nov 1868
Stockwell, William	Auckland	29 Nov 1868
Stratford, Samuel John	Auckland	11 April 1868
Tapley, Henry	Auckland	19 Nov 1868
Tassell, Robert	Auckland	2 Nov 1869
Thorpe, Samuel	Nelson	20 Feb 1868
Tilby, James	Nelson	19 Nov 1868
Tripe, William Borrowdale	Rangiora	10 Oct 1869
Turnbull, James Somerville	Christchurch	9 Jan 1868
Tyerman, Daniel Fletcher	Tutaenui / Wanganui	11 April 1868
Vickerman, Francis Longbourne	Nelson	27 June 1868
Waddington, Edward	Auckland	11 April 1868
Waters, John Jones	Dunedin	19 Nov 1868
Watkins, Daniel	Akaroa	14 May 1869
Watling, Henry Wyatt	Waimate, Bay of Islands	19 Nov 1868
Watson, David	Portobello, Otago	14 May 1869
Weber, Adolph	Tokomairiro	19 Nov 1868
Weekes, Henry	Shortland	19 Nov 1868
Weld, John Edward	Havelock, Marlborough	23 Sept 1869
Wilford, John George Frederick	Hutt, Wellington	11 April 1868
Williams, Henry	Blenheim	19 Nov 1868
Wilson, Henry James [died 1869]	Auckland	29 April 1868
Worrall, Joseph	Westport	27 June 1868
Wright, Frederick William	Auckland	11 April 1868
Yates, William Augustus	Dunedin	7 Dec 1869
Young, Daniel James	Hokitika	31 July 1868
Zurhorst, Frederick Melchior	Ross, Westland	19 Nov 1868